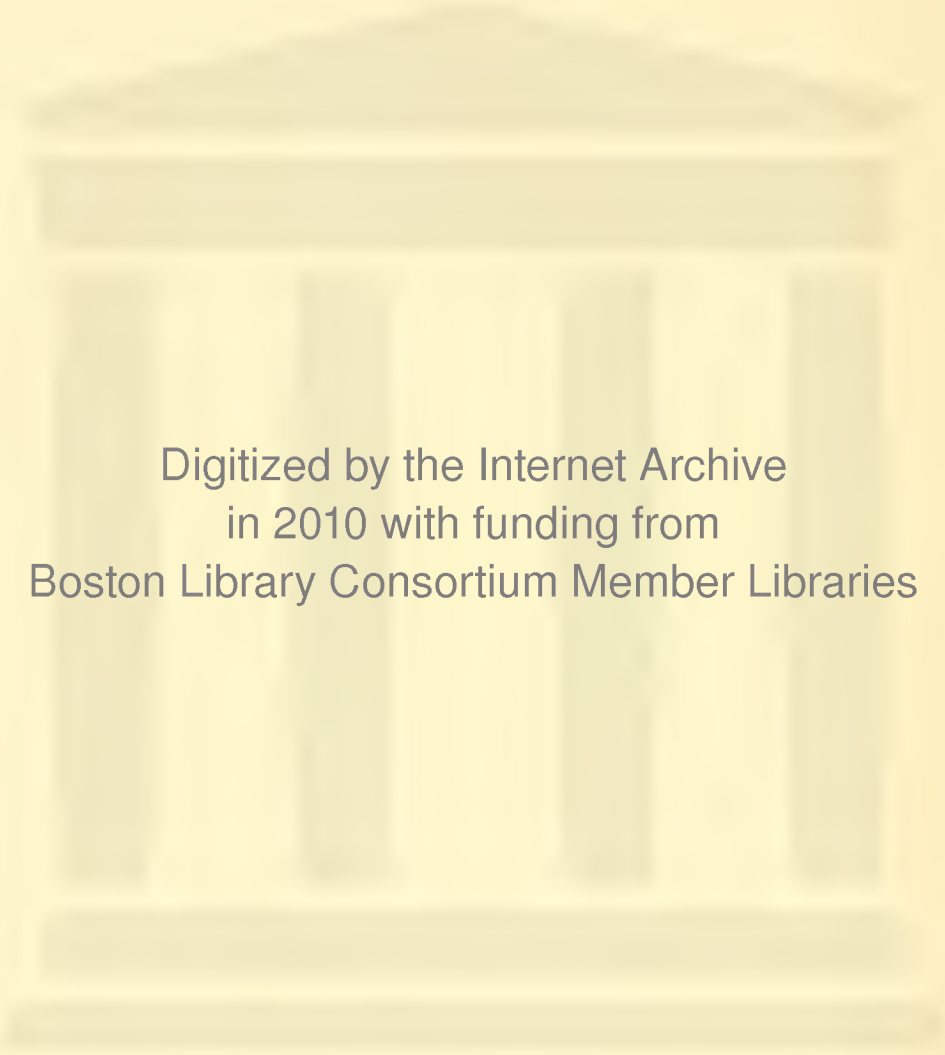
Library of the
College of Liberal Arts
Boston University

November 3, 1944

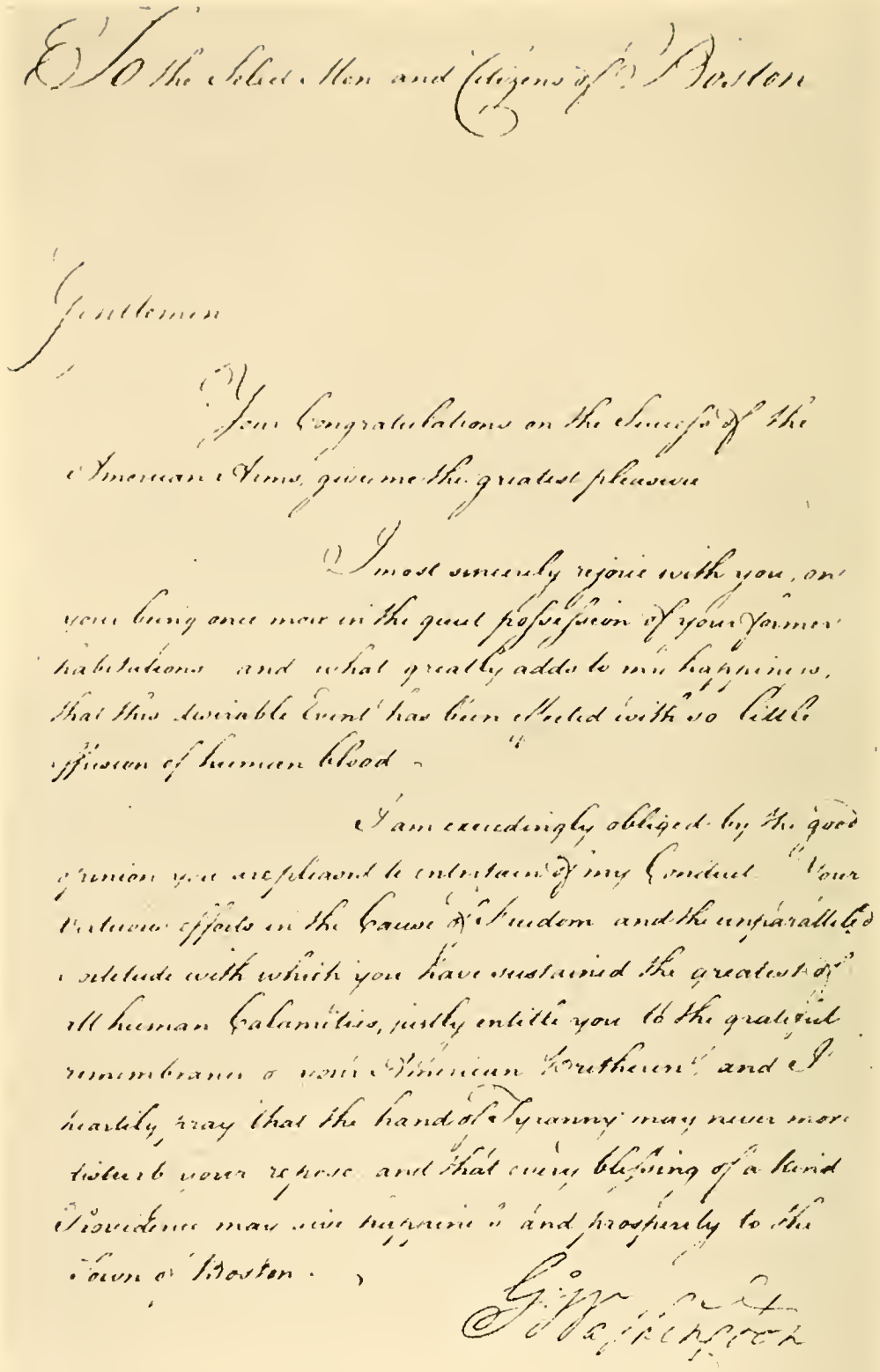

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/writingsofgeorge39wash

Moody

GEORGE WASHINGTON
BICENTENNIAL EDITION

THE WRITINGS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON



To the Select Men and Citizens of Boston

Gentlemen

Your Congratulations on the Success of the American Arms, give me the greatest pleasure

I most sincerely rejoice with you, on your being once more in the quiet possession of your former habitations — and what greatly adds to my happiness, that this desirable Event has been effected with so little effusion of human blood —

I am exceedingly obliged by the good opinion you are pleased to entertain of my Conduct — Your patriotic efforts in the Cause of Freedom and the unparalleled fortitude with which you have sustained the greatest of all human Calamities, justly entitle you to the grateful remembrance of your American Brethren — and I heartily pray that the hand of Tyranny may never more disturb your repose and that every blessing of a kind Providence may rest happily and prosperously on the Town of Boston —

Answer to the Congratulations of the Boston Selectmen on the British Evacuation, March or April, 1776
(From the collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society)

THE WRITINGS OF

George Washington

from the

Original Manuscript Sources

1745–1799

Prepared under the direction of the UNITED STATES
GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
and published by authority of CONGRESS

JOHN C. FITZPATRICK, *Editor*

Volume 39

GENERAL INDEX

by

DAVID M. MATTESON

O—Z

LIST OF LETTERS

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
LIBRARY

General
October 30, 1944

PRINTED
March, 1944

E
312.7
F31
v.39

UNITED STATES GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

(The Commission expired December 31, 1934)

President of the United States
Chairman

Vice President of the United States
Speaker of the House of Representatives

United States Senate	*House of Representatives*
Simeon D. Fess,* *Vice Chairman* Ohio	Willis C. Hawley* Oregon
Arthur Capper Kansas	John Q. Tilson Connecticut
Carter Glass Virginia	Joseph W. Byrns* Tennessee
Millard E. Tydings Maryland	R. Walton Moore* Virginia

Presidential Commissioners

Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook Pennsylvania	C. Bascom Slemp* Virginia
Mrs. John Dickinson Sherman* Colorado	Wallace McCamant Oregon
Henry Ford Michigan	Albert Bushnell Hart* Massachusetts
George Eastman* New York	Joseph Scott California

Executive Committee

The Senate and House Commissioners

C. Bascom Slemp*

Mrs. Anthony Wayne Cook

Joseph Scott

Historian

Prof. Albert Bushnell Hart*

Director

Representative Sol Bloom

Executive Secretary

William Tyler Page*

*Deceased.

GENERAL INDEX

GENERAL INDEX

O

Oakley, *Lieut.* Elijah, court-martial, cashiered, **5.** 106, 141.

Oakley, *Sergt.* John, court-martial, drummed out, **26.** 424.

Oakley, *Capt.* Myles, Washington's accounts, **27.** 334.

Oaks, acorns of live, for Mount Vernon, **28.** 28, 29.

Oakum, supply, **18.** 364.

Oars, order, **3.** 92.

Oaths, military, **3.** 367; and proposed mercenary corps, **24.** 115. *See also* Allegiance.

Oats, seed, purchase and raising, **2.** 331, **29.** 64, 149, **32.** 217, **33.** 61, 62, 147, 158, 188, 235, 237, 243, 245, 256, 296, 300, 308, 316, 365, 376, **35.** 378, 503; prospects, crop, scarcity, purchase, **28.** 348, 363, 366, 378, **29.** 253–255, **32.** 257, 401, 438, 444, 473, 492, **33.** 41 *n*, 51, 61, 232, 244, 335, 363, 394, 424, 434, **34.** 63, 192, 224, 236, **35.** 66, 510, **36.** 282, **37.** 339; culture, in rotation, experimentation, **29.** 103, 154, 215, 226, 232, 244, 248, 249, 252, 336, 337, **31.** 185 *n*, **33.** 236, 245, 254, 301, **34.** 445, 446, 502, **35.** 260, 501, 502, **37.** 464, 465; sowing, **32.** 317, 318, **34.** 77, 105, 111, 171, **35.** 10; harvesting, threshing, **33.** 9, 308, 424; cut, for fodder, 41 *n*, 51; horse feed, **34.** 78, 105; sale, price, 105, 115, 284; pests, **35.** 479. *See also* Grain.

Ober, Andrew, river obstructions, **6.** 172.

Oberlaender, Gustav, acknowledgment to, **37.** 541 *n*.

O'Brien, *Sergt.* Andrew, court-martial, **5.** 74.

O'Brien, *Capt.* Jeremiah, conduct, **3.** 426; Nova Scotia, **4.** 111, 292.

O'Brien, John, court-martial, **5.** 101.

O'Brien, Patrick, sentence, **17.** 98.

O'Brien, Richard, shipmaster, Algerian captives, **30.** 357; bears letters, **35.** 91, 480; frigate for Algeria, 137.

O'Brien, Thomas, provost marshal, return to regiment, **18.** 96, 451.

O'Bryan, Dennis, court-martial, **8.** 362.

O'Bryan, Richard. *See* O'Brien.

Observations on Certain Documents, **36.** 33 *n*.

Observations on the Commerce of the American States, **27.** 138.

Obstructions, in the Delaware, **4.** 134, **5.** 154, **8.** 366, **9.** 47–49, 51, 52, 69, 321, 327, 350, 356, 356 *n*, 357, 364, 369, 372; Virginia rivers, **4.** 134, 200, 201, **6.** 166; water, at New York, **5.** 15, 45, 129, 134, 242 *n*, 311, 326, 344, 372, 412, 452, 482, 493, 505, 508, **6.** 26, 161, 172, 206, 244; road, 34, **8.** 383, 393; abatis, **6.** 127; passed, 184, 190, 193, 196 *n*, 198, 205, 210, 244, 257, 263 *n*; water, at Highlands, 311; effectiveness, in the Hudson, **7.** 64. *See also* Chain.

Occacock Island, cession for lighthouse, **31.** 406.

Occoquan River, Va., ferry, **1.** 6 *n*; passage in Yorktown march, **23.** 79, 82, 83, 110, 112.

Ochs-Oakes, George W., advisory committee, **1.** ix, **4.** v.

Oconee lands, Ga., Indian cession, **30.** 387, 389.

Oconee River, federal post, **31.** 33; Creek cession, 76.

O'Connor, ——,* lecture, **29.** 450 *n*.

O'Connor, Eliza Harriot,* school, **30.** 3, 115; Mount Vernon, 115.

O'Connor, Hugh,* proposed land purchase, **31.** 382.

O'Donnell, John,* ship from China, **28.** 238, 263; gardener, **36.** 26.

O'Fallon, James, proclamation against, **31.** 250.

Offal, disposal, **11.** 260, **12.** 154. *See also* Cattle (slaughtering).

Office, disability, as punishment, **21.** 355; consular, foreigners, **29.** 50, 156, 175, 206, 346, **31.** 41, 49 *n*, 496, **34.** 218, **35.** 437, 438; applicants for federal, policy and problems of appointment, **29.** 371, 508, 509, **30.** 171, 174, 178, 215, 216, 216 *n*, 221, 222, 224–229, 236–243, 270, 284, 303, 309, 311 *n*, 313–316, 323, 324, 326–329, 336, 337, 339, 340, 342 *n*, 354, 377, 383, 385, 398, 465, 469, 479, 482, **31.** 3, 49 *n*, 210, 258, 296, 417, 418, 424, **32.** 254, **33.** 20, 109, 110, 134, 294, 298, 319, 320, 436, **34.** 315, 488, **35.** 29, 84, 92, 420; character of officials, **29.** 465; claim of incumbent, **30.** 225, 242; diplomatic, 337, 394, **31.** 219–221, 413, 460, 468, 500, **32.** 272 *n*, **33.** 345, 346, 364, 364 *n*, 385 *n*, 409, 410, **34.** 165, 242, 279, **35.** 62, 123 *n*, 124 *n*, 126–131, 133, 174–176, 373, 394, 430 *n*, 469, 471, 476, **36.** 1, 2, 19, 194, 195, 203 *n*, 214–216, 222, 223, 237, **37.** 142 *n*, 143, 400; customs, dismissal, **30.** 368, 369, **31.** 125, 228, **32.** 163, 415, 417, 438, **33.** 60, 66, 72, 73, 88, 89 *n*, 294, 331, 417, 418, 436, **35.** 404; Senate and appointments, rejection, **30.** 370, 371, 374, 377–379, 412; withheld appointments, 377, 382; Madison and appointments, 393; list for Hamilton's advice, 413; judiciary, 414, 415, 417–422, 424, 425, 428, 451, 458, 461, 463, 465–474, 484, **31.** 10, 228, 296, 313, 332, 333, 336, 386, **32.** 111, 138, 158, 352, 353, 362, **33.** 106, 118, 328, **34.** 225, 424, 424 *n*, 428, 488, **35.** 106; postal, **30.** 436 *n*, 490, **31.** 218; nominations, 8 *n*; territorial, 49 *n*; revenue cutters, 118, 130, 144, 151; funding service, 135, 150; district commissioners, 176, 200, **33.** 246, 247, 250, 343, 354 *n*, 415, 416, 441, 442, 481, 482, 505, **34.** 134, 177, 178, 180, 186, 197, 201, 215, 216, **35.** 75; excise, **31.** 234–238, 239 *n*, 240 *n*, 258, 274, 284, 371, 372, 389, 496, 497, **35.** 106; departmental, **31.** 293, 296, 298, **32.** 43; commissions, **31.** 296; pluralism, 335; foreign applicant, legality of foreign appointment, 417, 418, 424, 472 *n*, 478 *n*; lighthouse keeper, **32.** 173, 174; constitutional check on appointments, 362; purveyor, **34.** 124 *n*; list of state origin, 165–169; director of the mint, 306; surveyor general, **35.** 106, 112, 116, 124, 140, 152, 161, 165, 210–212, 239, 239 *n*, 241, 244, 380; increasing salaries, 317; Washington and patronage under Adams, **37.** 303–305, 342; information on eligibles, 574. *See also* Cabinet; Salaries.

Officers, military, *Virginia Regiment:* appointments and promotions, **1.** 36, 38, 78, 97–100, 140, 161, 163, 165–167, 175–177, 287, 293, 365, 388, 406, 418, 419, 441, **2.** 54, 56, 78, 93–96, 117, 122, 127, 129, 140, 178, 197, 205, 207, 208, 214, 233, 291; problems, **1.** 97; regular commissions, 160 *n*, 161 *n*, 235, 237, 289, 387 *n*, 534; absence, neglect, other charges, defense, 174, 207, 292, 295, 297, 317, 331, 340, 471 *n*, 480, 531–535, **2.** 55, 113, 208, 356; uniform, **1.** 176, 185, 266, 395, 396; assignments, 177, 223, 224, 272–274, **2.** 127; cadets and volunteers, commissions, **1.** 243, 288, 322, 327, 384, 394, 423, **2.** 37; trial, warning, reprimand, **1.** 269–271, 403, 404; responsibility for company's supplies, 277, 279; pay, allowances, 283, **2.** 34, 35 *n*, 49, 61, 89, 153, 206, 212, 228; under proposed reorganization, **1.** 312, 315; Washington's brother, 314, 454; councils of war, 324, 327, 328, 350, 369–371, 400, 487, **2.** 27, 63, 183 *n*, 190 *n*, 300 *n*; companies for field officers, **1.** 344, 387, 393, 394, 406, 416, **2.** 45 *n*; and disorders, **1.** 353; disquiet under uncertain establishment, 433, **2.** 25; number needed, **1.** 464; address to London, **2.** 19; reduction, 31, 35, 35 *n*, 55; South Carolina detachment, 37, 56; resignations, 54, 91, 178; study, 114, 203; Washington's brigadiership, 167 *n*; transfer to new regiment, 184, 196; Pitt and rank of provincials, 209 *n*; address to Washington on resignation, 316 *n*. *See also* Courts-martial; Noncommissioned officers; Rank; Recruiting; Staff; Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary: supernumerary, militia, deranged, problems (1775), **3.** 351; (1777), **7.** 285, 367, 368, 445, 493, **8.** 110, 242, 251, **9.** 118, 233, 482, **10.** 125, 376; (1778), 376, **11.** 145, 158, 380, **12.** 80, **13.** 51, 419–421; (1779), **14.** 223, 343 *n*,

16. 7, 14; (1780), **17.** 433–435, **20.** 158, 165, 254, 263, 279–281, 287, 289, 290, 378, 465, 490; (1781), **21.** 13, 38, 39, 76, 213, 216, 317, 368, 406, 407, **23.** 29–31; (1782), **24.** 392, 394, 445, **25.** 57, 311–313, 322, 327, 373, 374, 376, 381, 416, 420, 439, 441, 455–457, 459, 462, 466, 467, 495, **26.** 8, 22, 32, 34, 63, 142, 172, 199, 238, 249; (1783), **27.** 420 *n*; appointment (1775), Congress and field and lower, New England monopoly, **3.** 400, 405, 434, 447, 456, 457, 472; Washington on New England, 433, 450–452, **7.** 53; commission as reward, **3.** 410; signing articles of war, 411, 446; uniforms, insignia, 437, 469, **4.** 58, 155, **5.** 437, 469, **17.** 18, **19.** 21, 22, 173, 210, **20.** 349, 350; unmilitary familiarity with men, **3.** 508, **4.** 110, 111, 167, 187, **6.** 110, 167, 187, **7.** 54, **8.** 400, **10.** 422, 434, 473, **11.** 83, **12.** 23, 54, **13.** 212, **14.** 377, **15.** 69, 359, **18.** 161, 162, **26.** 339; new establishment (1775–76), arrangements, troubles, **4.** 8 *n*, 9, 36, 37, 43–45, 55, 59, 73, 77, 82, 86, 94, 99, 100, 109, 126, 146, 149, 153, 164, 185, 189, 190, 195, 228, 232, 241, 288, 461, **6.** 154, 155, 156 *n*, 181, 183, 186–190, 200, 201, 213, 274, 278, 298, 382, 420, 429, 432, 433, 479, 483, 485, 491, 493–495, 499; servants, soldiers, improper use, **4.** 19, 40, **6.** 259, 260, **9.** 83, 244, **11.** 226, 397, 412, **12.** 65 *n*, **13.** 497, **16.** 148, **17.** 234, 373, **18.** 5, 346, **23.** 32 *n*, 423, 439, 449–452, **24.** 131, 406, **25.** 369, **26.** 15, 16, 41; certificate of service, **4.** 32; artillery, 36, 140, 161, 460, 462, **6.** 281, **7.** 77, **14.** 440; attitude towards subordinates, **4.** 81; recruiting affairs (1775), 85, 86, 95, 102, 108, 110; (1776), 234, 241, 342, 387, 486, **5.** 14, 56, 343, **6.** 251, 252, 262, 271, 272 *n*, 274, 279, 288–290, 290 *n*, 298, 311, 312, 343, 416, 429, 430; (1777), **7.** 6–8. 11, 91, 92, 145, 245, 251, 257, 259, 261, 263–265, 277–279, 318, 322, 330, 331, 348, 354, 359, 361, 370, 373, 381, 392, 395, 398, 406, 423, 445, 452, 464, 467, 475, 481, **8.** 7, 8, 13, 14, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45, 70, 71 *n*, 73, 84, 123, 170, 191, 197, 281, 440, **9.** 10, 11, 11 *n*; (1778), **10.** 333, 503, 505, **11.** 232, 463, **12.** 80; (1779), **14.** 79, 109, 132, 136, 159, 198, 204, 208, 349, 351, **16.** 114, 307, 329, 354, **17.** 128, 228, 482; (1780), **18.** 139–141, 150, 170–173, 175, 194, 206, 217, 218, 251, 256, 257, 274, 285–287, 289, 303, **19.** 79, 86, 101–103, 385, **20.** 162, 281, 300; (1781), **21.** 75, 117, 185–187, 269, 414; (1782), **25.** 124, 125, 292, 336, 340, 341, **26.** 150, 151, **27.** 243; discouraging reenlistment, **4.** 112; quartering, huts, 151, **10.** 214, **25.** 310; Washington and applicants, **4.** 184, 228; irregular, 224, 436, **15.** 64–66, **19.** 62; detail to seek arms, **4.** 264, 273, 291, 305, 307, 314, 342, 345; chosen by men, 274; and postage, 289, **26.** 5, 6; temporary appointment, **4.** 354 *n*, **8.** 128, **15.** 382, 462; vacancies (1776), filling, returns, **5.** 17, 33, 55, 206, 216, 217, 232, 347–349 [*see also* Promotion]; troops mutinous over appointments, 33; for fatigue, 82; order against being inoculated, 83; assuming command and rank, 98, 424, 437; salute by, 110, **8.** 256, **12.** 257; Canadian, **5.** 142, 151, 173 [*see also* Canadian regiments]; forbidden to act as sutlers, 165, 174; depredations, 483, **6.** 115, 234, 237, **9.** 191, **12.** 172; needed qualities, encouragement to service, **6.** 108, 110, 112 *n*, 115, 138, 153, 167, 168, 181, 187, 200, 241 *n*, 246, 380, 386, 483, **7.** 134, 135, 168, 234, 238, 296, 309, 310, **17.** 254; roster of duty, **6.** 126; complement of ammunition, 147; adequate provision, 153–155; picket or court-martial duty, 157; Washington's control over appointments (1776–78), 272 *n*, 288, 290 *n*, 465, 476, 479, 483, 485, 492 *n*, 493, 494, **7.** 7, 11, 14, 39, 68, 134, 135, 167, 172, 181, 186, 187, 215, 239, 240, 243, 246, 247, 250, 294–296, 308, 312, 327, 336, 338, 346, 384, 398, 399, 417–419, 470, **8.** 29, 61, 128, 306, **11.** 339; cavalry, conduct, appointment, cornets, **6.** 386, **7.** 24, 25, 51, 154, 193, 470, **11.** 115, 244, 275, 339, 344, 394, **12.** 37, **15.** 495, **17.** 104, **20.** 300; nonstate regiments, straits, relief, **7.** 33, 34, 419, **11.** 230, **15.** 157, **18.** 203, 207, **19.** 503–506, **20.** 252, **21.** 89, 93 [*see also* Additional]; character of militia, **7.** 57; under surveillance, 141, 219; temporary certificate in case of capture, 202; escort duty, 320, 321; impartiality toward, 393; authorized and unauthorized horses, 422, **8.** 41, **9.** 139, 304, 442 *n*, **14.** 400, **15.** 495, **19.** 22, 476, **24.** 14, **25.** 324, 325; state control, evil, **7.** 435, **15.** 46 *n*, **19.** 412; keeping the field, tents, **7.** 466; unauthorized movements, 473; rangers, **8.** 131; and drill and parade, 155, 359, 360, 402; improper grazing, 176, 328; hospital inspection by line officers, 251, 255, 256; arms, fusils, spontoons, sidearms, 256, **10.** 190, 311, 314, **11.** 133, 387, **12.** 370, **15.** 134, 160, **16.** 108, 458, 468, **18.** 215, 472, **19.** 351,

24. 491, 492; conduct on march, 8. 346; volunteer, 9. 40; encouraging mutiny, 439, 12. 92; protest of Virginia regiment, 9. 481; neglect of general orders, 10. 115; neglect of clothing inspection, 115; congressional promise to meritorious, 123; clothing, public, notes, 126, 448, 11. 54, 220, 12. 456, 487 *n*, 511, 13. 22, 65, 66, 244, 14. 29, 41, 42, 155, 364, 339, 364, 391, 15. 43, 62, 63, 161, 329, 330, 458, 464, 16. 25 *n*, 174, 177, 178, 281, 318, 321, 322, 330, 17. 373, 477, 18. 20, 117, 118, 126, 269, 473, 19. 36, 20. 252, 285, 23. 454, 481, 501, 502, 24. 25–27, 31–33; and rioting, 10. 137; hardships and discontent, causes, relief (1777), 144 *n*, 309; (1778), 13. 21, 22, 224 *n*, 385, 468, 491; (1779), 14. 26–30, 32, 364, 15. 43, 98, 323, 16. 39; (1780), 19. 368, 411, 412, 502, 503 [*see also* Accounts; Pay]; status of captured loyalist, 10. 149; military study, 238; proper dress, 240, 12. 8, 258; articles from captured British baggage, 10. 274, 291–295, 302, 311; convalescent, return to camp, 407; oath of allegiance, 429, 11. 331, 333 *n*, 360–362, 374, 375, 381, 389, 410, 411, 472; engineers, sappers and miners, 433, 12. 40, 241, 312, 16. 21, 23, 37, 46, 48, 17. 444, 27. 161; state suspension and dismissal, 10. 481 *n*, 482, 11. 444; special accounts, private, travel, settlement, 10. 503, 11. 430, 12. 231 *n*, 495, 16. 120, 17. 445–447, 18. 324, 19. 476, 20. 22, 23. 14 *n*, 24. 371; on secret service, expenses, 10. 503, 505; line and militia animosities, 504; drummed out, 11. 83; unjust charges, 128, 224, 233, 12. 24, 272, 20. 265, 23. 385, 387; acquittal disapproved, 11. 200, 204; responsibility for discipline, 231, 26. 68, 238; suspension, 11. 246, 26. 49, 130, 137; inattention and surprise, warning, 11. 250, 13. 47, 67, 14. 93, 20. 302; funeral honors, 11. 252; intercourse and trade with enemy, 263, 17. 251, 25. 224, 26. 366, 367; slaves at camp, 11. 266; American and British establishment contrasted, 286; dictatorial power and appointment, 11. 339; French alliance celebration, 357 *n*; bribed, 375; supporting absence of soldiers, 442; immorality, 12. 23, 54; restoration, refused, 48, 13. 33; extortion, 12. 54; replacement of horses, compensation, 336, 467, 14. 399, 17. 412, 20. 468, 472, 21. 482, 26. 4; opening official packet, 12. 358; listing, 361, 365, 24. 117; at muster, 12. 370; memorial to Congress (1778), Washington s ignorance, 13. 22; and civil authorities, 81, 82, 357, 14. 250, 283, 15. 46 *n*, 17. 252, 257, 268, 20. 110, 24. 442, 26. 55–57, 454, 461; Reed's exertions, 13. 385; appointment for loyalist and British officer, 165, 14. 65; discord at frontier post, 14. 119, 120; horse swapping, 127; in charge of discharged men and levies, 346, 15. 410, 17. 228; state provision, 14. 360, 16. 340, 17. 22, 23, 26. 122, 27. 420 *n*; winter quarters, breaking up, controversy, 14. 399, 400, 17. 300, 437; to South, refusal to march, 14. 499, 501, 15. 60, 23. 436, 442–444, 492, 24. 28, 35; remonstrance by New Jersey (1779), Washington's disapproval, 15. 13–16, 32, 33, 43, 44; perversion of state law, 104, 105; later needed appointments, filling vacancies, problem, 183, 315, 336, 16. 5, 51, 133, 170, 19. 195, 24. 421; boycott of forestalled articles, 15. 361, 366; power feared, 16. 39; militia, control over, 45; tea and pepper, 321, 330; slim commands, 17. 162; fuel, 297, 21. 72, 23. 423, 26. 115; irregular stations, 17. 427; demands of New York (1780), 493, 494; pursuit of deserters, 18. 20 *n*, 147; exchange of regiments, 181; malingering, 261; assembly at Morristown, 261 *n*; disorderly guard, 466; need of harmony, 20. 2; regulation of detaching, 23, 24. 6; required regimental, 20. 162, 166, 167; effect of short enlistments on, 210; special tender of services declined, 250; later ration questions, 453, 21. 212, 22. 39, 23. 469, 24. 59, 256, 288–291, 295, 302, 348–351, 369, 465, 25. 50, 57, 416, 442, 478, 489, 495, 496, 26. 6, 15, 16, 89, 110, 199; transfer to navy, 22. 78, 25. 13, 14; unattached, and tour of duty, 22. 356; preemption of Yorktown goods, 23. 299–301, 314, 318, 323, 329, 354, 355, 375, 376, 378, 379, 496; public horses, 24. 14; address on birth of dauphin, 312–314; retention of lieutenants as ensigns, 392, 394, 445; permit for foreign services, 375–379, 418, 419; general duty and detail, 25. 77, 78; trials and satisfactions of service, 462; peace establishment, veterans, 26. 380, 382–384, 386, 396, 446, 27. 141, 142, 209, 279, 307; veterans in militia command, 26. 398; suspension of hostilities, furloughed and retained, 430, 464, 479, 481, 27. 10, 38, 129, 206, 222, 257, 339; dubious private allowance, 26. 466; memorial of

invalids, **27.** 7; Northwest settlement plans, memorial, comments, 16–18, 163, 172, 225, 410, 411, **29.** 80, 81, 97, 134–136, 412, **30.** 14; Washington on relations, farewell orders on, **27.** 150, 163, 226; general discharge, 168, 169; Washington and endorsement of candidacy, **28.** 241. *See also* Accounts; Baggage; Bounty; Brevets; Cincinnati; Commissions; Continental army; Courts-martial; Courts of inquiry; Crimes; Drill; Feld officers; Foreign volunteers; Furloughs; General officers; Guards; Light corps; Nepotism; Newburgh Addresses; Noncommissioned officers; Officers of the day; Pay and allowances; Pensions; Prisoners of war; Promotion; Punishments; Rank; Resignation; Staff.

Federal: first appointments, **30.** 421 *n*, **31.** 42 *n*, 79, 227 *n*–229 *n*, **32.** 417; drink, 105; foreign volunteers, 186, **33.** 154, **37.** 98, 99, 124, 183, 356; furloughs, excessive, **33.** 350, **34.** 493, **35.** 94, **37.** 362; provisional army: selection, **36.** 244, 335, 354, 355, 359, 363, 415–417, 423, 424, 469, 479, 489–491, 503–505, 512, 513, 515–517, 521, **37.** 9, 21, 22, 25, 31, 32, 34, 73–76, 80, 84, 113, 114, 121, 168, 203–206, 221–229, 235, 238, 271–275, 306, 316, 319 *n*, 331–336, 410; available Revolutionary, **36.** 333, 334, 347, 359, 446, 451; applicants, 360, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372–374, 378, 379, 404, 405, 418, **37.** 178, 202, 203, 225, 242 *n*, 254, 255, 314 *n*, 316, 332, 334, 398; cavalry, **36.** 424, 425, **37.** 30, 33, 77; artillery and engineers, **36.** 488; insignia, class distinctions, **37.** 16; quotas, 32–34; immediate appointment advised, 37, 38; pay, beginning, 38, 189, 341, 438; line, and staff service, 49, 50; uniform, 52; delay in replies and commissions, 157, 168, 171, 175, 176, 182, 188, 189; passed over, political interference, 160, 191–193, 192 *n*, 198, 199, 202. *See also* Army; Courts-martial; Courts of inquiry; General officers; Military academies; Promotion; Rank; Staff.

Officers of the day, regulations, duties, **8.** 183, 210, 225, 226, **12.** 47, 258, **14.** 89, **17.** 472, **19.** 348, **26.** 209, 210, 327, 501; headquarters dinners, **10.** 19, **11.** 21, **12.** 242, 243, **20.** 71, 187, **22.** 270, 428, **25.** 103, 133, 135; and guard mount, **10.** 190, **11.** 228, **18.** 32; reprimand, **10.** 342; substitute, 442; absence, **11.** 19; provost, camp police, 220, **16.** 34; examination of prisoners, **12.** 39, 40; inspectors, 68, 360; reports, 287, **16.** 64, **20.** 187; junior commands and selection, **18.** 96; communication of general orders, 103; assignments (1780, April), 248, 249, 255, 260, 268, 281, 283, 285, 290, 292, 295–297, 305, 313–315; (May), 318, 319, 321, 324, 336, 337, 339, 342, 345, 348, 349, 351, 359, 369, 374, 377, 380, 395, 400, 402, 404, 407, 422, 432, 433, 448, 451, 452; (June), 466, 467, 472, 476, 477, 485, **19.** 2, 3, 7, 13, 17, 19, 21, 33, 34, 73, 75, 76, 88, 98; (July), 99, 109, 110, 112, 113, 126, 137, 141, 142, 152–154, 162, 163, 172, 173, 188, 190, 208, 209, 220, 222, 223, 239, 241, 251, 252, 263, 273, 277, 278; (August), 346, 347, 351, 352, 364, 365, 371, 380, 386, 388, 394, 396, 398, 414, 415, 423, 429, 435, 438, 447, 448, 463, 466, 476; (September), 478, 483, 486, 496, 498, 499, 502, **20.** 9, 11, 13, 22–24, 31, 32, 46, 47, 49, 63, 65, 71, 72, 74, 75, 81, 82, 83, 94, 96, 99, 100, 101; (October), 109, 112, 113, 121, 124, 129, 140, 141, 151, 152, 168, 178, 185, 186, 199, 202, 217, 222, 233, 236, 251, 253, 256, 257, 261, 264, 270; (November), 277, 282, 287, 288, 301, 302, 319, 320, 328, 333, 341, 342, 347, 349, 358, 361, 365, 379, 380, 389, 391, 396, 397, 401; (1781, June), **22.** 268, 270, 285; (July), 299, 301, 323, 325, 327, 332, 334, 336, 342, 355, 357, 361, 373, 381, 385, 389, 392, 394, 397, 398, 400, 411, 412, 418, 420, 423, 425, 427, 428, 438; (August), 442, 453, 455, 460, 461, 469, 471, 482, 485, 487, 492–494, 499, 500, **23.** 5, 15, 18; (September), 146, 148, 152, 153; (October), 165, 167, 170, 171, 175–177, 239, 244, 251, 254, 262, 264, 269, 275, 283, 287, 299, 304, 306; (November), 315, 318, 320, 328; (1782, September), **25.** 103, 104, 116, 118, 130, 132, 134, 138, 141, 143, 148, 149, 154, 158, 159, 168, 170, 178, 181, 183, 188, 189, 203, 204, 212, 215, 218; (October), 224, 225, 236–238, 246–248, 251, 254, 255, 259, 262, 264, 270, 278, 282, 283, 285, 291, 299, 300; (November), 354, 357, 366–370, 373, 374, 380, 381, 383; (December), 384, 393, 395, 396, 402, 405, 406, 410, 412, 421, 424, 427, 432, 439, 442, 449, 452–456, 459, 464, 474, 477, 478, 493, 494, 495; (1783, January), **26.** 3–5, 11–14, 22, 23, 30, 31, 34, 35, 45, 48, 54, 55, 61, 62, 69, 70, 73, 87; (February), 89, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108–111, 120, 128, 129, 132, 135, 141, 147–149, 157–159, 168, 169, 172; (March), 174, 175, 180, 188, 191, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 208, 209, 220, 222, 227, 228, 234, 246,

248–250, 259–261, 263, 268, 270, 278; (April), 281, 283, 296, 301, 303, 306, 310–314, 321, 327, 329, 334, 343, 353, 356, 359, 360, 363, 365, 367, 368; (May), 371, 398, 400, 401, 410, 414, 415, 423–425, 428, 429, 437–439, 444–446, 451–454, 458, 460; (June), 461, 463, 467–469, 471, 477, 481, 498, **27.** 6–9, 15, 18, 23, 25, 26; divisional captain of the day, **19.** 3, 497; rank matter in orders, 4; attendance at headquarters, 386, **25.** 367, **26.** 314; van and rear guards, **20.** 74; ordered, **25.** 102; brigade quartermaster, 135; meeting of old and new, 464, **26.** 129. *See also* Trenches.

O'Flynn, Patrick,* miller, **36.** 244.

O'Gamie, Sharp, court-martial, capital penalty, **24.** 311.

Ogan, Peterster, court-martial, **7.** 183.

Ogden, *Mrs.* ——, pass, **18.** 421.

Ogden, *Capt.-Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Aaron,* brigade major, **11.** 48, 353, **19.** 221, **26.** 175; paymaster, resigns, **11.** 299; service, 353 *n*, **19.** 221 *n*; line commission, rank, **14.** 264, 388, 389; light corps, **18.** 191; officer of the day, **19.** 239; proposed attack on Kings Bridge, **20.** 387, 388, 392, 393; and project, **24.** 286, 287; unauthorized visit to New York, letter, **26.** 274, 274 *n*; as officer, **36.** 333.

Ogden, *Lieut.* Barney, bears funds, **14.** 136.

Ogden, David, and intelligence, **5.** 155.

Ogden, Euphemia (Morris), **34.** 482.

Ogden, Gabriel, ironworks, ordnance, **7.** 275 *n*, **8.** 5, **19.** 141, **20.** 274 *n*.

Ogden, Isaac, pass, **25.** 276 *n*.

Ogden, James, British emissary to mutineers, executed, **21.** 89 *n*, 92 *n*.

Ogden, *Capt.* John,* intelligence, letter, **20.** 340, 340 *n*.

Ogden, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Matthias,* commission, **3.** 399, **5.** 33; service, **3.** 399 *n*, **6.** 466 *n*, **7.** 200 *n*, **14.** 144 *n*; continuance in service, recruiting, **6.** 466, **7.** 134, 135, 200, 412, 416; circular to, 278 *n*; at courts-martial, **8.** 58, **10.** 127, 141, 191, **11.** 134, 174, 202, **18.** 65, **23.** 284, 301, 306, 323; marching orders (1777), **8.** 437; posts and movements, 476, 486, 501, 505; Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 9, 114, 117; to arrange officers, 461; plan to rescue officer prisoners of war, **11.** 255; detachment, 384, **17.** 321; intelligence, **12.** 378 *n*, **13.** 267, **24.** 100; disobedience of subordinate, **13.** 386; court-martialed, reprimand, **14.** 135, 135 *n*, 144, 165, 166, 193, 326; withdrawal from coast guard, **15.** 74; impressing provisions, **17.** 362 *n*, 364 *n*, 371, 373; Staten Island expedition, 385; Marsh, 470; Shippen trial, **18.** 110; brigaded, 190; officer of the day, 248, **19.** 152, 251, **23.** 275, **25.** 248, 282; at parade, **18.** 269; light-corps command, **19.** 299; capture, **20.** 302; and derangement, 490; Yorktown: relief, **23.** 175; command, 198; trench materials, 205; leveling works, 275; on duty, 287, 318; — project, **24.** 91, 99, 285–287, 292, 293; Washington visits, 100; Hatfield, 240; regiment commended, 309; De Peyster case, 327, 328, 330; ranking board, **25.** 259; reform of regiment, 287; on lines, instructions, 396, 397; delayed correspondence, **26.** 162; unauthorized leave, 274; leave for France, military dress disapproved, 305, 340; certificate, 340; news, **27.** 228. *See also* New Jersey First.

Ogden, Robert,* removal, **7.** 60.

Ogden, Samuel,* influence, **7.** 158; pass, **25.** 276 *n*; return of loyalist refugees, **26.** 50–52; wife, **34.** 482 *n*.

Ogden, *Rev.* Uzal,* sermon, **16.** 51; sketch, 51 *n*; publication, **30.** 354 *n*.

Ogdens Iron Works, N. J., route by, **23.** 53.

Ogilby, *Lieut.* Nicholas, armed vessel, **4.** 304.

Ogle, Benjamin,* deer for Mount Vernon, **28.** 221, 468, **29.** 281; son-in-law, **36.** 358; Washington's regards, **37.** 199; cantonment, 414, 417, 423.

Ogleby, Nicholas, court-martial, **3.** 514.

Oglethorpe, James Edward, Georgia land, **30.** 505.

O'Hara, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Charles, cartel negotiations, **13.** 349, 369, **24.** 22; rank in exchange, **23.** 372.

O'Hara, *Capt.* Henry, detachment, **7.** 357; works at Pompton, 461; service, 461 *n*; at Morristown, 462; company, **8.** 404.

O'Hara, James, deserter, **17.** 358.

O'Hara, *Col.* James, of Pennsylvania, conduct of militia, **34.** 8 *n*; quartermaster general, 166.

O'Hara, *Capt.* Patrick, status of company, **17.** 157, 158; returns, 322.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly, **36.** 378 *n*.

Ohio Company, first, surveying, **1.** 18; sketch, 19 *n*, 100 *n*; Ohio River fort, 20 *n*, 23, 24, 30, 31 *n*; Red Stone storehouse, 44; Mills Creek post, 45 *n*; Indian conference (1752), 88 *n*; and Washington's journey (1753), **2.** 7; road, 253; condition (1767), 470; and Walpole Grant, **3.** 9 *n*, 66 *n*; Washington and affairs, **28.** 145.

Ohio Company, second, plans, memorial, Washington's comments, **27.** 16–18, 163, 172, 225, 410, 411, **29.** 80, 81, 97, 134–136, **30.** 14; leaders, **29.** 412; settlement, 521*

Ohio County, W. Va., (Va.), excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*.

Ohio River, Ohio Company's activity, French reaction, **1.** 20 *n*; English warning to French, Washington's journeys, 22–30, 154, **29.** 37, **37.** 585; French claim, **1.** 26; Washington's map of French on, *facing* 31, 31 *n*; as route, improvements, **13.** 238 *n*, 239 *n*, **26.** 64, 377, **27.** 373, 374, 477, 478, **29.** 89, 348, 349, 370, 371 *n*, 418, 419, **30.** 123, 124, 200, 431, **31.** 103; patrol and Indian raids, **13.** 239 *n*; posts, **14.** 279, 280, 421, 481, **26.** 379, **28.** 168; Washington's lands, rival claim, **27.** 331, **28.** 128, 155–157, 221, 295, 480, **29.** 331, 336, 341, 345, 381, 470, **30.** 39, 40, 145, 167, 231, 273, **31.** 60–62, 155, 176, 256, 266, 486, **33.** 357–359, 377, 378, 381, 404, 407–409, **34.** 89–91, 94, 289, 438, 440, 441, **35.** 393, **36.** 69, 128, 131–133, 135, 158, 317, 336, 337, 391–393, 414, 415, 439, **37.** 297, 416, 497. *See also* Fort Pitt: Frontier.

Oil, for hospital, **11.** 166; impressment, **22.** 252. *See also* Olive oil; Whale oil.

Oilliamson, Marie Gabriel Eleanor, *comte* d',* hounds for Mount Vernon, **28.** 243, 245.

Okely, ——, Yorktown store, **23.** 283.

Old Blazing Star, Staten Island, **17.** 376, 381, **20.** 393.

Old Tappan, N. J. *See* Harrington.

Old Town, Md., Cresap's location, **1.** 8 *n*; route by, **29.** 95.

Oldham, *Capt.* Edward, rank, **15.** 34, 112; service, 112 *n*.

Olieres, Jean B. L. P. F. d'. *See* Sainte Mesme.

Olife, ——, shipmaster, **3.** 42.

Olive, *Maj.* Robert, brigade major, **15.** 380; service, 380 *n*.

Olive culture, Mazzei's, in Virginia, **15.** 347.

Olive oil, for Mount Vernon, **27.** 160. *See also* Oil.

Oliver, ——, shoe-hide barter, **12.** 332.

Oliver, *Lieut.* Drury, court-martial, **11.** 86.

Oliver, Peter, house for hospital, **3.** 367.

Oliver, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Robert,* company, **3.** 429; brigade inspector, **12.** 273; service, 273 *n*, **19.** 415 *n*, **20.** 72 *n*, **22.** 286 *n*; officer of the day, **19.** 415, 463, **20.** 13, 72, 94, 99, 124, 152, 217, 257, 287, **22.** 286, 420, 461, **25.** 452, 478, **26.** 5, 13, 45, 87, 129, 172, 270; leave, **20.** 329; fatigue, **22.** 336; at court-martial, 501; light corps, **25.** 46; passes, 236 *n*; Fisher case, **26.** 160.

Oliver Cromwell, H. M. S., **16.** 484.

Olives, for Mount Vernon, **27.** 160.

Olivier, Pedro, Spanish intrigue with Indians, 32. 117, 124, 129.

Olney, *Maj.* Coggeshall,* officer of the day, 23. 5, 16, 177, 25. 159, 224, 262; service, 23. 16 *n*; at courts-martial, 463, 24. 310, 311; march, 258, 259; reenlistments, 368, 503; Vermont affairs, 26. 144, 145; artificers at Saratoga, 219.

Olney, George,* transportation of supplies by French fleet, 19. 168–171, 205, 266, 330.

Olney, *Lieut. Col.* Jeremiah,* post (1777), 8. 52, 130, 135, 161, 236; soldiers court-martialed, 60; detachment, 130, 17. 321; at courts-martial, 10. 299, 19. 142, 22. 424; eastward march, 12. 197; officers, 18. 48 *n*, 144 *n*, 146 *n*; officer of the day, 19. 73, 113, 415, 483, 22. 392, 23. 153, 254, 25. 188, 248, 282; rearguard, 19. 427; recruiting, reenlistments, 21. 266, 267, 23. 473–476, 24. 105, 502, 25. 426; brigaded, 22. 231; Yorktown march, 23. 20, 42; at siege, 153, 176, 205, 254; Howe trial, 419; inspection of regiment, 495, 501; Johnson case, 24. 335, 335 *n*; bears letter, 415; commended, 415; inspection of invalids, 464; Dobbs Ferry post, intercourse, 25. 92 *n*, 103, 113; reform of regiment, 463, 26. 63; clothing, 47; under Willett, Oswego expedition, 57, 60 *n*, 91; furloughing of regiment, 468, 469; as officer, 36. 333; gift, 37. 324 *n*. *See also* Rhode Island Regiment.

Olney, *Capt.* Stephen,* light corps, 18. 191; service, 192 *n*; rank, 21. 282; to Virginia, 22. 369.

O'Mara, *Capt.* Henry, company, 5. 74.

One Hundred Second Foot, British, officer, 25. 376 *n*.

O'Neal, *Dr.* Francis, court-martial, cashiered, 16. 450, 451.

O'Neal, *Capt.* Peter, court-martial, 8. 201.

O'Neale, Bernard, Washington at house, 28. 217 *n*.

Oneida Indians, chiefs at camp, 3. 525, 526, 7. 329; talk, 5. 168; use, attitude, return home, 11. 76, 390, 12. 99, 101, 16. 13; attack on hostile Iroquois, 13. 50, 88; fort for, provisions and other supplies, 14. 19, 24, 43, 328, 19. 385, 21. 284, 285, 364, 384; and Iroquois expedition, 14. 150; information, 448; Onondaga captives, 15. 115; Haldimand's speech, 469; snowshoes, 17. 204; pursuing deserters, 19. 37; protection, 88; memorial, distress, relief, 27. 140; address (1789), 30. 436 *n*; treaty on Erie, 34. 77. *See also* Iroquois.

Oneida Lake, as route, 27. 80, 85.

O'Neil, ——, Mount Vernon quarry, 33. 400, 427, 447, 34. 59; lease, 33. 420.

Onion River, Vt., retirement of settlers, 5. 252 *n*.

Onions, for Mount Vernon, 28. 315.

Onondaga Indians, plan against, in Iroquois expedition, 14. 271, 272; raided, 482, 483, 497, 15. 3, 10, 12, 20, 26, 27, 30, 54, 61; prisoners, 30, 31, 115, 129; peace overtures, 168, 169, 173; attitude and return of prisoners, 16. 13, 346.

Onoquaga. *See* Anaquaga.

Onslow County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.

Opdyke, Leonard, acknowledgment to, 9. 497 *n*.

Opium, Leigh's book, 29. 138.

Opossums, for Newenham, 30. 73, 217.

Oquaga. *See* Anaquaga.

Orange County, N. Y.,* committee of safety, 5. 277, 278, 297; militia calls, 306 *n*, 6. 20, 34, 35, 8. 333, 455, 21. 281, 290, 291; alarm signals, 14. 282; frontier foray on, 15. 135; supplies, 20. 120 *n*; impressment of transportation, 21. 390, 391, 395.

Orange County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237.

Orange County, Va.,* colonial militia detachment, 1. 349, 351, 352, 371, 375, 375*n*, 2. 73 *n*, 74; Convention troops march, escort, letter to, 13. 314; excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Orangeburg, S. C., capture, 22. 215, 216.

Orangeburg County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 237; Jay Treaty, 34. 303 *n*.

Oranges, orders, 2. 522, 3. 25, 99, 214.

Orangetown (Tappan), N. Y., sick to, 6. 31, 36, 48, 49; stores, 311; post, 12. 193 *n*; British at, 527; headquarters, letters and orders from, 19. 338–431, 20. 74–84, 94–97, 99–129, 26. 401–414, 27. 113 *n*, 236 *n*; security of camp, 19. 347–349; tavern, 20. 120; levies to, 24. 266, 268; cartel negotiations, 25. 122, 137.

Orbs, Thomas, court-martial, 9. 99.

Orchards, Mount Vernon, in proposed lease, 34. 433, 435, 35. 376. *See also* Horticulture.

Orcut, Stephen, court-martial, 26. 310.

Order of Divine Providence, Polish, American knights, 27. 119, 310–312.

Orderlies, headquarters, 1. 195, 4. 513, 5. 269, 6. 229, 8. 142, 308, 9. 275, 10. 141, 20. 142; books, acquaintance, 1. 216, 233, 4. 203, 5. 269, 9. 268; for staff, 8. 142, 10. 425, 11. 313, 15. 130, 289, 352, 22. 287, 25. 328; at courts-martial, 10. 263, 11. 12, 19. 142, 352, 366, 372, 416, 424, 465, 24. 492; office, attendance, 11. 280, 313, 19. 126, 352; hospital, 11. 497, 23. 199; at guard mounting, 12. 148. *See also* General orders; Orders.

Orders in Council, American reaction, 33. 355, 356; spoliations, 34. 295. *See also* Neutral trade.

Orders of Continental army. *See* General orders.

Orders of Virginia Regiment. *See* index of Vol. I.

Ordnance department, funds, accounts, 7. 135, 139, 332; control over, 12. 273; reorganized, 14. 64, 68, 285, 18. 321; officers court-martialed, 14. 369, 15. 67–69, 108, 109, 111; care and distribution of stores, 477; pay, 21. 204; Knox as master, extra allowance, 26. 475. *See also* Arms; Arsenals; Artillery; Military stores.

Oreilly, *Capt.* —— von, bears letter, 8. 57.

Oren, ——, as overseer, 33. 65.

Organ, Alexandria church, 32. 410 *n*.

Organization of federal government, action of Continental Congress, temporary seat, 30. 32, 52, 53, 63, 91, 95, 99, 100; expected early completion, 73; state preparations, importance, 96, 101, 117, 125, 126, 131, 146, 149; success, 437, 438, 442, 491, 496, 497, 504, 508 *n*, 31. 39, 44, 45, 66, 67, 80, 83, 94 *n*, 142, 164, 174, 241, 243, 248, 316, 319, 326, 346, 357, 362, 396, 32. 54, 189, 399, 35. 319. *See also* Congress; Elections; Federal Convention; Judiciary; Office; Presidency; Ratification; Union.

Orient. *See* China; East Indies.

Oriskany, battle, 9. 75, 106, 165.

Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc* de (*duc* de Chartres; Égalité), Ushant, 12. 506, 509.

Orme, Archibald, survey, 31. 208, 209, 280.

Orme, *Capt.* Robert, Washington's appointment, letters, 1. 107, 110, 110 *n*, 111; Braddock's aide, sketch, 107 *n*; and Washington, 108, 153 *n*; Fairfax, 111; wounded, 148, 149, 151, 29. 43.

Ornaments, personal, orders, gifts, 2. 331, 332, 335, 369, 370, 414, 463, 3. 23, 29, 39, 92, 93, 31. 88, 35. 436, 463, 480; for house, order for busts, shipment, 2. 333, 334. *See also* Table ornaments; Watches.

Orne, Azor, impressment of vessel, 3. 471 *n*.

Orne, *Capt.* Joshua, resignation, 13. 93.

Oropeak Swamp, Va., 2. 411.

Orr, *Lieut.* William, court-martial, cashiered, 11. 266.

Orser, *Capt.* Jonas,* complaint, **25.** 184, 185 *n.*

Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, *comte* d', Ushant, **12.** 502, 506, 509, 518, **13.** 9, 72, 74, 90.

Osborn, *Capt.* ——, parole, **24.** 315, 320 *n.*

Osborne, Francis G. *See* Leeds.

Osborne, Lucy E., acknowledgment to, **35.** 1 *n.*

Osborne, Richard, land, **28.** 76.

Osborne, William, unfit recruit, **24.** 452.

Osburns Island, N. J., reported British post, **23.** 444.

Osgood, Christopher, Vermont affairs, **25.** 351, 351 *n*, 407.

Osgood, *Capt.* James, position, **3.** 370.

Osgood, Samuel,* Ward's aide, absent, **3.** 352, **4.** 329; cattle, **21.** 29, 122; Congress, committees, **23.** 472 *n*, **25.** 296 *n*, 351 *n*, **26.** 224 *n*, 232 *n*, 284 *n*, 291 *n*, 334 *n*; presidential mansion, **30.** 349 *n*; postmaster general, 413, **34.** 165; appointments by, **30.** 436 *n*; mail contract, **31.** 177 *n.*

Osmont, Louis, embargo, **33.** 312.

Osnaburgs (ticklenburgs), for Mount Vernon slaves, orders, price, **2.** 332, 370, **26.** 435, **27.** 6, 175, 428, 494, **28.** 492, **29.** 110, 112, 458, 498, **31.** 186, **32.** 198, 215, 348, **33.** 275, 285, 295, 303, **34.** 117, 127, 135, 143, 379, **35.** 286, 306, 308, **36.** 123, 148, 174, 177, 188, 241, **37.** 438, 535; postbellum, from England, **34.** 186 *n.*

Oston, Henry, court-martial, **23.** 322.

Oswald, *Lieut. Col.* Eleazer,* appointment, **6.** 499 *n*, **7.** 132; service, **6.** 506 *n*; artillery for New Jersey, **8.** 235; rank, **12.** 459, **13.** 77; resignation, 417, **15.** 95; newspaper, **28.** 349, 430; ratification, **29.** 518.

Oswald, Richard, Laurens, **12.** 432; peace negotiations, **26.** 7, 15 *n*, 18, 26, 28, 78.

Oswegatchie, N. Y., British post, **13.** 304, 305, 432; route, exploration, map, importance, **14.** 447, **15.** 31, 32, 114, 115, 189 *n*, 242, 245, 455; prisoners from, 139; desertion to, **19.** 37.

Oswego, N. Y., scout to (1776), **5.** 382, 385, 415; proposed expedition, **6.** 157 *n*; as route for proposed Canadian expedition, shipbuilding, **13.** 297, 299, 300, 401, 431; British reoccupation, **16.** 44, **24.** 405, 409, 443, **25.** 107; expedition against: preparation, clothing, 449–451, **26.** 47, 52, 57; Washington and participation, 57; supplies; need of surprise, instructions, 90–93; failure, comment, 165, 190; — proposed post, preparations, British retention, 379, 480, **27.** 108, 169, 460, 476; occupation (1796), **35.** 111, 169, 170, 312; communication and transportation, 170–173.

Otis, Harrison Gray, office, **35.** 106, 161.

Otis, Samuel, conference on army, **4.** 22 *n.*

Otis & Andrews,* military clothing, **12.** 445, 447, 451–453, 511, **13.** 25, 26, 31, 37, 65, 311; shirts, 331; cavalry clothing, 392. *See also* next title.

Otis & Henley,* provisions, **14.** 419 *n*; hunting shirts, 430; military clothing, **17.** 402, **18.** 86, 92, 127, 167, 172, **20.** 367, 368; blankets from baize, 119; clothing for headquarters, account, **28.** 252, 253. *See also* preceding title.

Otsego Lake, Iroquois expedition route, **14.** 407, 477, **16.** 2; Washington at, **27.** 71 *n.*

Ottawa Indians, French allies, **1.** 42, 44; attitude (1779), **15.** 469; treaties, talk, **30.** 327, 332 *n*, **35.** 299.

Ottendorff, *Maj.* Nicholas Dietrich, *baron* de,* German battalion, **6.** 324; service, 324 *n*, **8.** 154 *n*, **12.** 322 *n*; soldiers court-martialed, **8.** 154; Armand to command corps, 224, 226; conduct and office, **12.** 322; winter quarters, **17.** 210 *n.*

Otter, Gilbert, court-martial, **23.** 301, 302.

Otto, *Col.* Bodo, militia regiment, **11.** 258 *n*; surgeon, **20.** 218.

Otto, Louis Guillaume,* welcomed, 28. 342, 343; funding loan, 31. 366; French debt, 32. 343.

Ouittanan Indians. *See* Wea.

Outasitta, Cherokee, with Virginia Regiment, 2. 76, 77, 82; scout, 85; and suspected spies, 97.

Outlaws, Neutral Ground, 18. 451, 21. 275, 284, 24. 60; near New Windsor, 22. 23.

Outram, ——, shipmaster, 2. 484.

Oveloes, order, 2. 333.

Ovens, Thomas, court-martial, 8. 59.

Ovens, temporary, 8. 351; sites, construction, 475, 481, 9. 185, 186, 19. 104, 396, 423; portable iron, 10. 63, 271, 284; Valley Forge bakehouse, 243; West Point, 20. 169; White Plains, 22. 390; French, 23. 24, 59 *n*, 67. *See also* Bread.

Overalls, need, supply, summer wear, 12. 452, 455, 14. 3, 22, 217, 223, 266, 419, 430, 486, 15. 2, 182, 298, 16. 25 *n*, 18. 38, 19. 36, 205, 303, 21. 480, 23. 454, 24. 111; Iroquois expedition, 15. 76, 106, 132, 133, 16. 141, 142; dragoons, 15. 93; linen and canvas, on hand, 18. 59 *n*; light corps, 19. 240; altered trousers, 386; woolen, need, 20. 119, 25. 207, 313, 26. 157.

Overcoats. *See* Cloaks; Watchcoats.

Overdonck family, servants at Mount Vernon, 29. 84 *n*.

Overlook, Philip, Massachusetts soldier, 4. 49.

Overman, Lee S., commission, 1. vii.

Overseers at Mount Vernon,* horses, 3. 435; character and conduct, 26. 42, 29. 269, 32. 246, 257, 264, 265, 297, 338, 358, 393, 427, 435, 442, 463, 465, 33. 40 *n*, 51, 132, 190–195, 238, 241, 243, 244, 301, 336, 351, 399, 428, 429, 443, 470, 473, 494 *n*, 34. 25, 43, 135, 152, 193, 323; employment, terms, wages, shares, 29. 256, 257, 265, 266, 30. 156 *n*, 31. 188, 338, 350, 32. 265, 267, 33. 36, 40 *n*, 267, 435, 446, 454, 455, 494, 502, 513, 34. 12, 284, 342, 374, 35. 203, 207, 332, 507, 508, 36. 11, 444–446, 450–452; admonitions, management of labor, 30. 175 *n*, 264–266, 33. 11, 12, 56, 98, 99, 196, 240, 473, 474, 34. 291; at Mansion Farm, 32. 274, 279–281, 292, 295, 34. 422; duties, instructions, houses, 32. 304, 357, 437, 33. 110, 111, 142, 144, 177, 178, 194, 196, 34. 25, 41; reports, 33. 10, 53, 196; personal use of slaves, 11; accounts, 232, 233, 35. 257; of slave carpenters, 33. 454, 455, 36. 450; family allowance, 34. 103; influence of slaves, 103; union of farms, 35. 507. *See also* Mount Vernon (*Farms*).

Overton, *Capt.* John, regiment, 19. 200; service, 200 *n*.

Overton, *Lieut.* Thomas, leave, 13. 83.

Owen, Daniel,* ratification, 31. 55.

Owens, Mobrey, court-martial, 16. 126.

Owens, William, Mercer estate, 30. 191.

Owings, Jeremiah, court-martial, 23. 321.

Oxen, military transportation, 12. 491, 20. 407, 21. 205, 22. 6, 23. 494, 24. 12, 13; picking up public, regulations, 22. 412, 444; and depredations, 454; disease, 23. 282; military care, reports, returns, 24. 419, 420, 489, 490; farm use, 32. 69; at Mount Vernon, 33. 180, 204, 230 *n*, 245; increase, 315. *See also* Transportation.

Oxford, Godfrid, court-martial, 9. 170.

Oxford Meeting House, Pa., troops at, 9. 230.

Oyster Battery, New York City, 5. 73.

Oyster Bay, L. I. *See* Coram.

Oyster shells, for lime, price, 28. 92, 29. 215, 244, 30. 258, 32. 183, 346, 349, 364, 369, 435, 445, 457, 463, 481, 34. 205, 217, 35. 266.

Oysters, preserved, for Mount Vernon, 28. 427.
Ozley, ——, of Philadelphia, 16. 347 *n*.

P

Paca, *Capt.* Aquila, at court-martial, 6. 194.
Paca, *Gov.* William,* Congress, committee, 6. 290 *n*, 16. 156 *n*; nonstate recruiting 9. 84 *n*; Digby, 26. 118, 128; Chesapeake Bay depredations, 195; congratulations, 195; circular to, 483 *n*; Verme, 27. 166 *n*; ball for Washington, 286 *n*; Washington's visit, 28. 14 *n*; Potomac Company, 34, 46; Pine, 143; ratification, 29. 472 *n*; federal judgeship, 30. 471, 484, 485 *n*; new commission, 31. 10.
Pack horses, for military baggage, batmen, 1. 132, 140, 142, 2. 49, 61, 89, 206, 212, 228, 257, 258, 270, 273, 285, 9. 421, 11. 162.
Pack saddles, Washington's orders, 2. 168, 190, 191; returns on captured, 10. 455; military requirement, 14. 50; for Highlands operations, 15. 351.
Packano Hill, Pa., 15. 16.
Packard, ——, shipmaster, 28. 233 *n*, 240.
Packard, Joseph, *jr.*, acknowledgment to, 3. 454 *n*.
Packet, ——, bears letter, 30. 133.
Packet boats, colonial, to England, 2. 385; intercepted, 3. 477, 478, 500; to headquarters, 26. 201, 250, 264, 330, 27. 23; wartime, from New York, 215.
Paduasoy, orders, 3. 90, 28. 223 *n*, 30. 114 *n*, 138.
Page, *Ensign* ——, resignation, 18. 415 *n*.
Page, ——, Jerusalem artichokes, 29. 183.
Page, ——, Alexandria tavern, 30. 177 *n*.
Page, ——, of Philadelphia (?), stage coach for presidential party, 31. 152, 390, 32. 157.
Page, *Lieut.* Carter, movements, 11. 245; service, 245 *n*.
Page, John [d. 1774?], Waite, 2. 388; bill of exchange, 3. 217, 235; account, estate, 37. 500, 510.
Page, *Gov.* John,* Dismal Swamp, 2. 411 *n*, 28. 286; Lee on, 4. 451 *n*; information, 9. 106, 112, 300, 301, 354; Rowland, 355; Filson's work, 28. 101; Washington on relations, 286; Congress, 30. 156; Mrs. Anderson, 33. 434 *n*; Washington's affairs, 34. 313, 37. 82; French privateersman, letter, 34. 430, 430 *n*; Ball, 37. 150, 151.
Page, Lilias, acknowledgment to, 15. 338 *n*.
Page, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Peter, assault on, 11. 376; service, 376 *n*; resignation, 18. 415 *n*.
Page, William T., commissioner, 1. vii, 38. iii; acknowledgment to, 1. liii.
Page family, Loudoun and Fauquier land, 12. 269.
Pagoda, in presidential mansion, 31. 126, 139, 148.
Pails, for camp, 10. 190.
Paine, Elijah,* address, 35. 333.
Paine, Robert Treat [1], Congress, committee, 4. 117 *n*.
Paine, Robert Treat [2] (Thomas),* poem, 34. 302; oration, 37. 350, 351.
Paine, Thomas,* effect of *Common Sense*, 4. 297, 455; invitation and appreciation, 24. 71, 27. 146; pamphlet for army, 25. 176; on British and periods of seven years, 176 *n*; relief, 27. 420–423; French Revolution, letter, Burke controversy, 31. 56 *n*, 302; Humphreys, 80; British bridge, 242; *Rights of Man*, gift, comment, 32. 38, 39, on cheap reprint, letter, 39 *n*; abusive public and private letters to Washington, 35. 359, 359 *n*; Cobbett's reply, 360 *n*; Horry's reply, 36. 255, 256; Adams on, 37. 120 *n*.

Paint, for Mount Vernon, **2.** 331, **3.** 155, **5.** 38, 39, **25.** 23, 302, **27.** 175, **28.** 492, **29.** 179, 268, **31.** 73, **32.** 232, 259, 282, 302, 303, 318, 330, 341, 447, 462, **33.** 147, **35.** 286, 306, **37.** 5; brushes, **2.** 331; army painters, **5.** 38, 39; Alexandria house, **33.** 317; order from England, **35.** 308; federal district houses, **37.** 382, 386–388; memorandum on mixing, 584, 585. *See also* Sand.

Painted Post, N. Y., Iroquois conference, **32.** 9.

Painter, *Maj.* Elisha, courts-martial, cashiered, appeal, **13.** 71, 73, 73 *n*, 171, 189, **17.** 453; service, **13.** 73 *n*, **17.** 453 *n*.

Painter, *Maj.* Gamaliel, superintendent of artificers, **8.** 16.

Paintings, order, **2.** 23. *See also* Pictures; Portraits.

Palatines, plan for frontier settlers, **3.** 185–190, 193–196, 203; importation as business, 194 *n*; servants, **27.** 367, 429, **28.** 386.

Paleske, Charles Godfrey, consul general, **32.** 141 *n*.

Palfrey, *Lieut. Col.* William,* Lee's aide, **3.** 342; seizure of loyal officials, **4.** 68 *n*; and securing prize, 132; Washington's aide, 369, 381; later career, 381 *n*; drafts written by, 405 *n*, 504 *n*; paymaster general, 473 *n*, **5.** 3, 12; for Philadelphia, **4.** 507; and Hancock's claim, **5.** 353; office, **6.** 37, **12.** 57; pay abstracts, **6.** 43, 291; funds, 311, 312, 488, **7.** 52, **9.** 293, **10.** 418; to settle accounts, **7.** 315; regulations of department, 380, *facing* 388, 430; ordered to camp, **10.** 211; condition of department, 396; pay for Virginia levies, **15.** 385; general arrangement of accounts, 457; frontier troops pay arrears, **16.** 477, 486.

Palings, for Mount Vernon, **28.** 465. *See also* Fences.

Palisades, for trenches, **23.** 204.

Pallas, U. S. S., **11.** 215 *n*.

Palmer, ——, British commissary, exchange, **7.** 107.

Palmer, ——, of Pennsylvania, depredations on, **9.** 88.

Palmer, ——, of New York (?), missing letter for, **28.** 94.

Palmer, ——, of Philadelphia, shoes, **30.** 182.

Palmer, *Lieut.* Edmund, British spy, Putnam's execution, **9.** 56 *n*, 91.

Palmer, *Lieut.* Edward, prosecuted for military seizure, **18.** 340 *n*; resignation, **19.** 164; service, 164 *n*.

Palmer, John M., advisory committee, **1.** ix.

Palmer, John Pierce, Massachusetts quartermaster general, **3.** 315 *n*.

Palmer, Joseph,* Washington's powers, **3.** 380 *n*, 405, 441–444; letter to, 457 *n*.

Palmer, Solomon, captured, **26.** 273 *n*.

Palmer, Thomas, commissioner at Fort Montgomery, **5.** 123 *n*.

Palmer, William, court-martial, **13.** 137.

Palmer & Co., London merchants, **2.** 395.

Palmers Tavern, Pa., **9.** 18.

Palmetto, seeds for Mount Vernon, **28.** 182, 406.

Paltsits, Victor H., advisory committee, **1.** ix; *Washington's Farewell Address*, **32.** 45 *n*.

Pamela, Luther, case, **25.** 325.

Pan American Union, *Bulletin*, **3.** 301 *n*.

Panicum, for Mount Vernon, **32.** 327.

Pannell, William, court-martial, **8.** 269.

Panton, William, Creek intrigue, **32.** 117, 128.

Paoli, Pa., action, wounded in British hands, **9.** 244; Wayne inquiry and trial, 352, 361, 421, 422, 491, **10.** 99.

Paper, Washington's watermark, 1. xlviii; private orders, 2. 331, 3. 141; military need, supply, 5. 335, 353, 9. 361, 10. 164, 354, 520, 11. 111, 260, 389, 14. 177, 16. 391, 21. 307, 485; makers of thin, sought, 11. 430; for surgeons, 12. 375; for headquarters, 19. 321, 340; for Mount Vernon reports, 33. 53; for provisional commander in chief, 36. 486.

Paper money, intercolonial exchange, 1. 245, 250, 419, 430, 2. 191, 238, 3. 43; size of bills in pay, 1. 429, 527, 2. 31, 239; printing colonial, 93 *n*; protest of English merchants, order against, 2. 399, 403; condition and value of Virginia colonial, 506, 3. 114; first continental issue, need, slow signing, 296, 297, 299, 4. 117, 124, 166; payment for military supplies, refusal, and impressment, 5. 133, 6. 399, 421, 10. 296; depreciation, causes, problems, 6. 426 *n*, 7. 39, 10. 60, 126, 346, 354, 12. 326, 13. 21, 56–59, 80, 162, 335, 408, 424, 428, 467, 14. 7, 312, 353, 365, 437, 15. 6, 26, 39, 59, 61, 98, 180, 16. 165 *n*, 321, 18. 439 *n*, 21. 106, 22. 467, 28. 505, 506, 517; supporting credit, 6. 504; Loan Office and state, 7. 39 *n*, 13. 410; Washington and payments in, 9. 282, 15. 376, 16. 124, 165, 166, 289–291, 17. 413, 414, 19. 134, 22. 414, 29. 189; prisoners of war accounts, 9. 482, 11. 40, 216, 217, 218 *n*; French alliance and retirement, 11. 394; future, 457; price of forage, 12. 179; troops and depreciation, 484; redemption plans, repudiation, 13. 465, 16. 153; withdrawal of emissions and pay, 14. 13, 16, 56, 141, 289; metallic resumption opposed, 394 *n*; need of state bolstering, 432; peril in redundancy, 16. 29, 214; retired issue, collection, transportation, 60, 157, 158; scale of depreciation, 165 *n*, 321, 17. 413; liquidation of pay depreciation, 63, 86, 18. 209, 311, 315, 329, 19. 411, 503, 505, 20. 3, 232, 302, 21. 204, 22. 149, 239, 23. 276, 474; Laurens and Washington on cessation of issue, 17. 73, 73 *n*; prepared information for enemy, 18. 83; old and new issues, 151; exchange, 234 *n*, 29. 59 *n*; depreciation, pay arrears, and threats, 18. 430; pay in new issue, 503, 22. 40, 228; French demands, Adams-Vergennes correspondence, 21. 13, 13 *n*; need of central control, 22. 481; bank notes, interest, 26. 17, 30. 114, 32. 97; Virginia postbellum contest, 28. 230, 232, 336, 29. 50, 122, 129; Maryland contest, comment, 108, 123, 163–165, 169; Rhode Island, effect, 139. *See also* Funds; Specie; Stay and tender.

Papers of Washington, earlier editions of *Writings*, 1. xxxv; basis of biographies, xxxvi; purpose of present edition, xxxvi; general orders, xxxvi [*see also* this title]; text of present edition, xxxvii; spelling, xxxvii; letter books, changes, transcripts, xxxviii, 108 *n* 2. 211 *n* [*see also* Varick, Richard]; state of manuscripts, 1. xxxix; history, xl, xli, xlix–li, 37. 284 *n*; main collection, 1. xli, li, Washington's treatment, xlii; Revolutionary, textual character, xliii–xlix, 10. 221 *n*; authorship, 1. xlv; penmanship, xlv; presidential, xlviii; letter-copying machine, xlviii, 24. 149 *n*, 356, 35. 492, 36. 18, 19, 57; paper, 1. xliv; final military, xlviii; retreat and removal, 5. 427, 452, 6. 12, 434, 492; return, 434, 8. 10; headquarters and private, 14. 129, 130, 133; recording secretary [*see* Varick, Richard]; and history of Revolution, 25. 288, 27. 52, 371, 398, 28. 203; transportation to Mount Vernon, 27. 20, 21, 181, 237–239, 271; Washington and secret congressional, 155; secrecy of letters, 174; stolen in mail, recovery, 220, 221, 228, 228 *n*; disorder of private, 28. 84, 148, 472; extracts for publication, 30. 329, 31. 225, 32. 41, 233, 234 *n*; Congress and public, 32. 15 *n*; Washington's care, house for, 35. 283, 431; retaining official, 36. 1, 12; clerk, 148, 150, 165–167, 172, 176, 178; arranging, 113, 373, 381; disposal in will, 37. 284; list, 38. xiii, 39. 749. *See also* Messages.

Papier-mâché, order, 2. 23.

Pappaoosequaw, R. I., hospital for French, 19. 95.

Parade, brigade, 3. 428; right of line, 6. 152; with full equipment, 233; punctuality, 7. 140; grounds, 392, 12. 50, 231, 17. 320, 19. 109, 348, 397, 20. 34, 142, 22. 271; duty of brigade majors, 8. 143; daily regimental, 155; divisional grand, 185, 213; officers, neglect, 359, 402, 11. 431, 433; fog, 8. 370, 9. 35; for march, 10. 118; guard regulations, 11. 400; time and music, 12. 393; surgeons and attendance, 24. 400. *See also* Guards; Review.

Paramus, N. J., supplies for British, 7. 179; loyalist attack, 8. 72; route by, 478, 487 13. 295, 366, 19. 401, 22. 465, 23. 42; Lee trial, 12. 162; headquarters, letters and orders from, 166–182, 13. 370–376, 19. 277, 279, 20. 129–136, 140; post, winter, instructions, 13. 362, 376, 445, 446, 14. 119, 168, 236, 16. 279 *n*, 422, 430, 17. 111 *n*, 210, 301; wounded at, 18. 162; detachment, 240, 305; British surprise and occupation, 271, 474, 492; road repairs, 20. 11.

Parcels, John, detail, 18. 162.

Pardon, deserters, policy, futility, 2. 122, 126, 7. 364, 8. 177, 9. 30, 166, 18. 236, 281; capital offenders, 6. 103, 7. 353, 405, 9. 44, 80, 99, 100, 170, 492, 10. 63, 11. 65, 356, 12. 58, 348, 13. 167, 171, 14. 377, 460, 467, 475, 15. 105, 17. 87, 138, 491, 18. 47, 48, 422 *n*, 451, 19. 164, 477, 20. 179, 222, 228, 253, 21. 123, 22. 181, 183, 438, 455, 488, 23. 329, 24. 31, 25. 87, 142, 205; of pseudo loyalists, 7. 404; for depredations, 8. 452; general, occasions, 9. 30, 88, 11. 362, 26. 103, 465; officers, 11. 89, 465, 12. 48, 18. 64; from whipping, 14. 424, 25. 252, 292, 26. 372, 373; as result of confession, 15. 49 *n*; granted, 18. 3; delegation of power, 19. 461; presidential, refused, 31. 62; power in federal military cases, 35. 160, 180; Whiskey Insurrection, 417 *n*. *See also* Amnesty; Commutation; Reprieve.

Paris, slave, at presidential mansion, 37. 573.

Paris, Richard. *See* Pearis.

Paris, treaty of. *See* Peace.

Paris Archives, Affaires Étrangères, États Unis, material from, 13. 225 *n*.

Parish, Isaac, hats for Washington, 14. 128, 129 *n*, 30. 254 *n*, 37. 96.

Parish, John, as consul, and Monroe, 35. 154, 36. 210; favor, 66.

Parke, *Maj.* ——, rangers, 8. 131.

Parke, *Maj.* John, of Pennsylvania, quartermaster department, 3. 427, 456, 4. 465, 37. 523; court of inquiry, 4. 188; service, 188 *n*; artificers corps, 5. 197, 270.

Parke, *Lieut. Col.* John,* of Delaware, leave, 5. 342; appointment, 6. 493; service, 493 *n*, 11. 245 *n*, 12. 301 *n*; suspension, court of inquiry, 11. 245, 464, 12. 29; march orders, 191; return to regiment, 301; poem dedicated to Washington, 29. 182 *n*; federal office, 30. 413.

Parke, *Capt.-Lieut.* Theophilus, court-martial, cashiered with infamy, 18. 51, 51 *n*, 149, 161.

Parke, *Capt.* William, court-martial, 23. 218; service, 218 *n*.

Parker, ——, of Staten Island, 17. 381.

Parker, *Maj.* Alexander, resignation, 31. 79.

Parker, Daniel,* provisions contract, change, 25. 418, 495, 496, 26. 162, 459, 460, 466, 468; movements, 60, 309; Washington's uniform, 60, 243; rations for released prisoners of war, 74; introduction, commended, 212; plan for pay in merchandise, 213; pass to New York City, 302; proposed advance of army pay, 309; inspection of British embarkations, slaves, 364, 365, 370, 412–414, 455, 465, 499–501, 27. 27, 28. 121, 283; New York goods for Washington, accounts, 27. 20, 21, 25, 68, 150, 151, 154, 28. 16; frontier magazines, countermand, 27. 72, 122; information from Carleton, 204, 206, 222; news, 31. 128.

Parker, *Ensign* Daniel, court-martial, cashiered, 25. 44.

Parker, George, fort, 1. 222, 226, 230, 490.

Parker, *Capt.* (*Adm.*) Hyde, before New York City (1776), 4. 351 *n*; arrival of squadron (1778), 12. 390 *n*, 398.

Parker, John, of Virginia, protection, 1. 398.

Parker, John,* of Pennsylvania, paymaster, 9. 168; edition of congressional journals, 36. 178, 179, 298.

Parker, *Capt.* John, of New Hampshire, position, 3. 370.

Parker, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*, *Capt.*) Jonas, courts-martial, cashiered, **4.** 89, **21.** 138; promotion, **13.** 470, **14.** 202; service, **13.** 470 *n.*

Parker, *Col.* Josiah,* at court-martial, **9.** 304; service, 304 *n*, **11.** 464 *n*; court of inquiry, **10.** 67; at court of inquiry, **11.** 464; ordered to camp, 481; G. A. Washington, **28.** 27; office, **30.** 413; and appointment, **32.** 174; publication of confidential papers, **35.** 118. *See also* Virginia Fifth.

Parker, *Lieut.* Levi, transfer, **24.** 251; service, 251 *n.*

Parker, *Capt.* Oliver, company, **3.** 358; court-martial, 383, 397.

Parker, *Capt.* Paul, brigade major, **9.** 354.

Parker, *Sir* Peter, defeat before Charleston, **5.** 314–316, 318, 360, 364 *n*, 382, 383, 400; and Clinton, 383.

Parker, *Lieut.* Phineas, assaulted, **12.** 299; service, 299 *n.*

Parker, Ralph H., acknowledgment to, **37.** 575 *n.*

Parker, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Richard,* skirmish, **7.** 66; services, 66 *n*, **11.** 126 *n*, **12.** 300 *n*; promotion, **7.** 312; at court-martial, **10.** 94 *n*; regimental command, **11.** 126; regiment brigaded, **12.** 215; light corps, 300; and duel, **13.** 328; to southern army, **15.** 17–19; bears letter, 18. *See also* Virginia First.

Parker, *Maj.* Samuel Franklin, engineer duty, **6.** 216.

Parker, Thomas,* Washington's Gloucester lands, **32.** 335.

Parker, *Col.* Thomas,* of Winchester, army appointment, **36.** 378, 379, **37.** 107, 121 *n*; letter for, 182, 183; Butler, 202; selection of officers, 204, 336; cantonment, 379–381, 393, 401–405, 407–417, 419–421, 423, 452; rank, 392, 393; Washington's western lands, 427.

Parker, *Sergt.* Wyman, mutiny, court-martial, **24.** 227 *n*, 228, 248, 249.

Parkers Ford, Schuylkill River, movement, **9.** 237, 239, 242, 262.

Parkinson (Parsons), Richard,* Strickland, **35.** 505; and lease of Mount Vernon farms, **36.** 80, 106, 167, **37.** 4, 6–9, 24; agricultural work, **36.** 80, 81.

Parkinsons Ferry, Pa., meeting, **34.** 1 *n.*

Parkman, Francis, *Montcalm and Wolfe*, **2.** 264 *n*; *Conspiracy of Pontiac*, 403 *n.*

Parks, ——, express, **36.** 447.

Parks, Andrew,* Harriet Washington and marriage, **35.** 14–18; sketch, 16 *n.*

Parks, David, abused, **16.** 385.

Parks, Harriet (Washington), uncle's bequest, **37.** 292. *See also* Washington, Harriet.

Parks, John, son, **35.** 16 *n.*

Parks, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Warham,* inoculated, **5.** 82; company, 181, 437; service, 181 *n*; resignation, **11.** 29.

Parliament, proposed tax act for frontier forts, **1.** 336 *n*; control over colonies, **3.** 230 *n*, 233, 237 *n*–241 *n*, 242; act on prisoners of war, **8.** 133, 221 *n*; reconciliation bills, **11.** 277, 281; power over war, 475; and peace, **24.** *front.*, **25.** 16, 22, 151, 180, 435, 446, **26.** 17, 18, 25, 27–29, 44, 77, 104; election, **27.** 417.

Parman, Francis, mares, **31.** 73 *n.*

Parmer, Philip, British barbarity, **7.** 228.

Parole, explained, **1.** 175 *n*, **3.** 306 *n*; significant, 305, **4.** 36, 37, 87, 116, 119, 223, 246, 285, 400, **5.** 105, 436, 437, **6.** 64, **8.** 422, 503, **9.** 157, 251, 377, **11.** 356, **12.** 111 *n*, **13.** 472, **14.** 443, **15.** 67, 87, 431, 432, **16.** 270, 419, 424, 480, **17.** 121, 321, **18.** 249, 283, 290, 292, 295, 296, 315, 318, 349, 486, 489, 502, 503, **19.** 220, 289, **20.** 47, 71, 81, 96, 188, 256, 257, 288, **22.** 325, 327, 332, 397, 398, **23.** 37, 146, 148, 152, 153, 177, 238, 239, 244, 251, 252, 254, 262, 287, **25.** 24, 93, 158, 285, **26.** 101, 263, 337, 471; various alphabetical systems begin, **3.** 308, 376, 425, **5.** 164, 218, 437, **7.**

121, 8. 41, 202, 10. 309, 12. 171, 259, 324, 495, 13. 4, 395, 460, 14. 2, 33, 106, 179, 261, 293, 399, 15. 4, 131, 255, 16. 11, 57, 108, 207, 308, 17. 7, 404, 18. 2, 22. 270, 25. 7, 317, 27. 25; regulations, 4. 20; carrying to guard, 6. 41, 18. 177, 20. 188; improper divulgence, 8. 177; one and two, 16. 57; hour for issuing, 22. 329; place names, 336, 23. 5, 24. 447, 25. 7, 39, 317, 26. 3, 344, 424, 27. 6, 25; advance information, 25. 204, 263, 341; last, 27. 28.

Paroles of prisoners of war, British officers on, travel, restrictions, as menace, 4. 48, 151, 5. 66, 118, 6. 414 *n*, 7. 379, 13. 208, 211; unauthorized, 4. 217; violators, general board on, collection, exchange, 5. 323 *n*, 358, 455, 6. 130, 260, 7. 275, 293, 491, 8. 108, 337, 338, 14. 53, 69, 15. 311, 317, 321, 412–414, 16. 130, 132, 175, 242, 325, 326, 337, 361, 17. 47, 89, 18. 201, 19. 160, 20. 69, 22. 496; complaints, 5. 342; refused, 378, 379; question, 391, 394, 15. 425 *n*, 18. 169; Canadian expedition officers, 6. 349, 357, 359, 390, 7. 224, 242, 8. 290, 354, 419, 9. 24 *n*; and appointment, 7. 294; pay, supernumerary officers, 8. 111, 290, 354, 419, 9. 67, 74, 116, 22. 164; Governor Franklin, 8. 474, 476, 497, 498; British officers' special passes to New York, 9. 177, 15. 319, 19. 250, 20. 155, 185, 445, 22. 73, 74, 92, 242, 248, 23. 439, 442, 24. 342; special officers, 10. 1, 7, 64, 112, 118, 119, 25. 404; held up by movement, 12. 314; wounded British officers, 13. 18; Convention troops removal and voiding of American officers', 13. 54, 258, 258 *n*, 405, 406; proposed rescue of officers on, 14. 101; regulations, tariff, 15. 36; to get necessities for prisoners of war, 456; Convention troops generals, detained, 16. 82, 83, 188, 213, 214, 361, 390, 394, 454–457, 459, 17. 13, 14, 163–165, 173; special temporary, extension, 325, 326, 341, 342, 352, 401, 411 *n*, 18. 28, 62, 68, 69, 195, 201, 216, 222, 238, 475, 480; returned refugee, 17. 341; obligation, 18. 93; to Europe, refused, 19. 69, 25. 45, 46; movements and residence of British officers, 19. 458, 459, 25. 240, 257; Burgoyne's, 21. 464, 474 *n*, 22. 18, 20, 21; Yorktown officers, cartel ship, 23. 255, 256, 260, 268, 274, 275, 313, 326, 337, 347; of soldiers, difficulty, 497, 24. 468; refused British officer for visiting purposes, 37; soldiers ordered to duty, 304; British officers and horses, 324; rank question, 394; British band to Baltimore theater, 432, 433; and irregular intercourse, 25. 148 *n*; after militia excursion, 26. 105, 105 *n*; marine prisoners of war, 201; French, 310. *See also* Prisoners of war.

Parr, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) James (Thomas),* company, 8. 343 *n*; rifle corps, 15. 45, 17. 57, 85, 99, 19. 252, 20. 153, 22. 258, 427; service, 15. 45 *n*, 18. 290 *n*; light corps, 191, 20. 202; at court-martial, 18. 290; officer of the day, 404, 452, 19. 99; advance guard, 100; maneuvers, 126; post and patrol, 20. 141, 187, 202; checking trade with enemy, 385; retention of corps, winter quarters, 402.

Parr, Thomas. *See* Parr, James.

Parrish, John. *See* Parish.

Parrish, Robert, bears letter, 31. 56.

Parrot, *Lieut.* Jacob, court-martial, cashiered, 8. 23.

Parrot, Washington's, 37. 577.

Parry, *Gov.* David,* G. A. Washington, 28. 153.

Parsnips, crop, 29. 227, 232.

Parsons, *Capt.* David, Kings Ferry redoubts, 17. 150; service, 150 *n*.

Parsons, *Capt.* Hezekiah, fatigue duty, 6. 134.

Parsons, Samuel, court-martial, 3. 514.

Parsons, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Samuel Holden,* regiment brigaded, 3. 355, 376, 4. 275, 512, 535, 5. 89, 263, 299; new establishment of regiment, 4. 190; charges against, 105; proposed resignation, 105, 10. 309, 11. 24, 25; march to New York, 4. 444; muster, 5. 12; whaleboat detail, 78; fatigue, 81, 208, 16, 328; at courts-martial, 5. 126, 141, 156, 181, 207, 208; murder of brother, 173; brigadier, 381 *n*, 421; to headquarters, 402; brigade major, 424, 438, 502; brigade, in division, 422, 423, 502, 6. 4, 52, 208, 7. 355, 12. 194, 217, 409, 18. 190; councils of war: retreat from Long Island 5.

502 *n*, 508, 509; 1778 plans, **12.** 231 *n*; punishments, 344 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; inspector general department, 438 *n*; winter quarters, **13.** 85 *n*; mustermaster department, **15.** 488; 1779 plans, 489, 490, 490 *n*; 1780 plans, **20.** 9 *n*; 1781 plans, **22.** 204 *n*;—and evacuation of New York City, **6.** 46 *n*; Kips Bay affair, 58; post after evacuation, 67, 71, 265; casualty returns, 278 *n*; New Jersey campaign, 384, 385, 407; Highlands defense, works, **7.** 93, **8.** 82, 124, 140, 164, 259, **9.** 400 *n*, 401 *n*, **10.** 129, 213, **11.** 35, 69, 91 *n*, 104, **12.** 217, **14.** 413, 457, 458, 466, 487, 495, **15.** 41, 51, 137, 141, 167, 168, 174, 286, 306, 347; Long Island raids, **7.** 119, 120, 129, 306, **8.** 82, 124, 125, 139, 151, 164; inoculation of troops, **7.** 128–131, **8.** 259; recruiting affairs, **7.** 156, 259, 276, 307, 331, 354, 355, 397, 439, 456, 489, **8.** 81, 97, **10.** 310, **17.** 187, **19.** 38, 42–44, 94, 139, 140, 260, 385, **21.** 244, 269, **23.** 433; recovery of arms, **7.** 167; and local defense, guarding stores, **8.** 27, 81, 96, 124, 140, **14.** 413; detachment courts-martial, **8.** 26, **21.** 232; brigade for New Jersey (1777), countermand, **8.** 235, 259, 272, 311, 325, 326, 329, 331, 335, 340, 357; on capture of Prescott, 421; leave, absence deprecated, return, **10.** 308, 310, **14.** 90, **16.** 145, **18.** 251, **21.** 356; repair of arms, forage, **11.** 25; plan to capture Clinton, 29, 51; plan against New York (1778), 178; excessive furloughs, 228; Hammell affair, 479; report (1778), **12.** 71; La Neuville, 223, 227; brigade inspector, 248; ranking board, 333, **15.** 466, 467, 472, **16.** 251; eastward march, **13.** 107, 126 *n*, 130, 134, 148, 175, 216 *n*; officers under new arrangement, 259, **14.** 395, **21.** 213, 275; winter quarters, march, **13.** 270, 285, 340, 346, 351, 367, **17.** 118, 119, 186; clothing, **13.** 285–287, 491–496, **16.** 229, **17.** 156; on condemned deserter, letter, **14.** 467 *n*; and British raid in Connecticut, letter, **15.** 382, 383, 389, 394–396, 407, 408, 408 *n*, 416, 419, 420, 425, **16.** 32. 59; Lloyd Neck affair, later plan, 71, 96, **22.** 10 *n*; Pomeroy, **16.** 32, 358; leave for Huntington, **17.** 150; Kings Ferry redoubts, 156, 157; general returns of state line, 219; draft written by, 219 *n*; detachment advanced line, intelligence, intercourse, letter, 251, 256, 257, 285, 286, 303, 304, 321, 328, **19.** 223 *n*, 488; Staten Island, **17.** 286; on British generals to South, letter, 304 *n*; line affairs before Connecticut legislature, **18.** 118, 250; captured son, naval officer, 251; slandered, 341; volunteer companies, **19.** 260; to main army, 501, **20.** 353, **22.** 9, 13; André trial, autograph, **20.** *front.*; officer of the day, 65, **22.** 286, 332, 361, 397, 412, 482, 485, 499; major general, **20.** 262, 398; division, aides, 485, **21.** 45, 275 *n*, **22.** 27 *n*; prisoners of war, **21.** 31, 274; suppression of mutiny, 91, 139, 140, 238, 263; Morrisania raid, 139, 152, 160, 166, 172; loyalist plot letter, 275, 276, 311, 355, 356, 356 *n*, 401; ill, 401, **22.** 28; pay arrears, 28; division in field (1781), march, 231, 232; on condition of Connecticut troops, 267, 276; in proposed surprise attack, 300, 330; Waterbury's movements, 362, 363; reconnoiter in force, 409 *n*, **37.** 554; on Yorktown, **23.** 433; resignation, leave, retirement on half-pay, **24.** 78, 79, 298, 299, 416, 416 *n*; active service, 86; Ohio Company, **29.** 412, **30.** 14. *See also* Connecticut brigades; Tenth Infantry.

Parsons, William, court-martial, **14.** 376, 377.

Partisans, corps, **10.** 192, **11.** 206.

Partridges, for Mount Vernon, **29.** 59, 74, 93.

Parvin, Mathew, military stores conductor, **25.** 172.

Pasavent, *Mrs.* ——, charge against Mrs. Washington, **2.** 419.

Pascal, ——, Genêt's secretary, **33.** 87 *n*.

Pasquotank County, N. C., excise survey, **31.** 236, **22.** 311.

Passaic Falls, N. J., British supplies, **7.** 165, 179.

Passaic River, guarding ferry, **5.** 218; communication across, 354; retreat over, **6.** 296; bridges, **20.** 274. *See also* Preakness.

Passamaquoddy Indians,* talk, **4.** 281 *n*, 292; attitude, use, **6.** 434.

Passem, *Maj.* —— de, mercenary, exchange, **13.** 361.

Passes, restriction before Boston, **3.** 366; requirement against roaming, 384, 385, **10.** 207, **11.** 85, 195, 271, **25.** 355; forged, **5.** 81, **8.** 268; granting at New York City, **5.** 244, 267, 287, 314, 340; artillery, 320; ferries, 367, **6.** 80, **9.** 68; civil officials, **5.** 400, 401; by general officers only, 505; rangers, **6.** 120; through the lines at New York (1777), **7.** 478, **8.** 106 *n*, 198, **9.** 68, 104, 298 *n*; (1779), **14.** 203, **15.** 264 *n*, **16.** 206, **17.** 163, 167; (1780), 503, **18.** 230, 344, **19.** 174; (1782), **24.** 233 *n*, 272, 464 *n*, 467, **25.** 202, 236 *n*; (1783), **26.** 134, 135, 136 *n*, 148, 302; no more to women, **7.** 478; abuse, irregular, censure, **9.** 159, **16.** 386, **18.** 144, 145, **19.** 397, **20.** 303, 309, 348, **25.** 33, 104 *n*, 113, 122, 153, 213, 234, 240, 323, **26.** 274, 274 *n*; to paroled British officers, **9.** 177, **15.** 319, **19.** 250, **20.** 155, 185, 445, **22.** 73, 74, 92, 242, 248, **23.** 439, 442, **24.** 342; detention by British, **9.** 240; refused for temporary return of refugee, 296; Bryan Fairfax, 298 *n*; through the lines at Philadelphia, **10.** 78, 93, 176, 354, 357, 412, **11.** 12 *n*, 65, 155, 421, 434, 482; regulations, **10.** 207; for medical treatment, 527, 528; at camp, **11.** 85, 195, 271; medical department, 281; restrictions before New York, formalities, **12.** 338, **13.** 329, 330, 377, 380, 414, 444, 446, 500, **14.** 15, 207, 247, 327, 441, **15.** 118, 162. **16.** 308, 365, 434, 474, **17.** 257, **18.** 7; provost duties, **13.** 68; and illicit trade, **14.** 98, 99, 101; texts of marine, **16.** 284, **20.** 449; to British messengers, **18.** 202, **26.** 311; right to grant to refugees, **18.** 421; civil authorization, 441, **20.** 422, **24.** 46, 47, 92, 102, 298, 340, 360, 361, 397 *n*, 433, **25.** 7, 113 *n*, 126, 174, 202, 318, **26.** 1, 2, 10, 218, 219, 244, 320; British, to Charleston, exiles, **20.** 248, 248 *n*, 356, **24.** 270, 273, 296, 326, 327, 400; as protecting military criminal, **21.** 114; British complaint of treatment, **22.** 150; camp civilian, 270, 334, 356, 444, 461, 462, 501; British agent, funds, escort, **23.** 373 *n*, 418, **24.** 21–24; congressional veto, 270, 320; paroled prisoners, 342; field camp regulations, Purple Heart exceptions, **25.** 34, 97, 130; horses forbidden, 113; servants, 236 *n*; for interviews, 276 *n*, 282, 409; request, to Bermuda, **26.** 118, 128; through British controlled waters, 262, 312; text to New York, 302, 303; Boston to Philadelphia (1776), **37.** 513 *n*. *See also* Intercourse with the enemy.

Passports, Creek chiefs, **31.** 20. *See also* preceding title.

Passwater, William, discharge, **1.** 256, 284.

Pasteur, *Lieut.* Thomas, adjutant, **16.** 271; service, 271 *n*.

Pasturage, regulation of army, conservation, **12.** 496, **18.** 156, 156 *n*, **19.** 56, 63, **21.** 484; condition of Mount Vernon, **33.** 363. *See also* Grass.

Patents, loom, **31.** 310; early, 352 *n*; consideration, **32.** 499; cotton gin, **33.** 294 *n*; to citizens only, Priestley, **35.** 21.

Paterson, ——, hides commissary, court-martial, **16.** 386.

Paterson, *Col.* (*Gen.*) John,* regiment, **3.** 339; services, 339 *n*; post before Boston, 356, **4.** 362; at courts-martial, **3.** 418, **4.** 88, 89, 95, 305, **13.** 140; Lechmere Point, **4.** 130; new establishment of regiment, 190; brigaded, 275; march to New York, 390, 391, 394; for Canada, 478–482, 485, 495, 500, 512, 529, **5.** 2; brigadier, commission, **7.** 237, 237 *n*, **9.** 146; recruiting affairs, **7.** 237, 489, **12.** 254, **26.** 10, 11; station (1777), **7.** 384, 486, **8.** 6, **9.** 468 *n*; Philadelphia campaign, **10.** 83, 91, 101; Fort Mercer, 84; brigade, in division, 94, **12.** 215, 409, **17.** 104, **18.** 190, **21.** 45, **22.** 231, **25.** 384; councils of war: assault on Philadelphia, **10.** 103 *n*; 1778 plans, **11.** 283 *n*, **12.** 231 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; punishments, 344 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; winter quarters, **13.** 85 *n*; mustermaster department, **15.** 488 *n*; 1780 plans, **20.** 9 *n*; Southern campaign and winter quarters, 272 *n*, 273 *n*; 1781 plans, **22.** 204 *n*; 1782 plans, **24.** 125 *n*;—time-expired men, **10.** 166, **14.** 241; brigade major and inspector, **10.** 514, **11.** 174, 377; administers oath, 361; in plan of march (1778), 465; pay of brigade, **12.** 23; Monmouth campaign, 74, 90, 107; position before New York, 217; at Ticonderoga trials, 321; brigade flag, 365 *n*, 408; eastward march, **13.** 112, 134, 196; clothing, 163, 167, 192, 198 *n*, 215 *n*, 330; winter quarters, march, 289, 290, 320, 346, 351, 366, 368, 371, 372, 374; leave, **14.** 157 *n*; Highlands defense, works, **15.** 141, 167, 465, **22.** 84, 85, 89, 92, 100 *n*;

Verplancks Point operations, **15.** 428, 429; light-corps troops, 462, 467; ranking board, 466, **25.** 326, 348; watermen, **15.** 502; fatigue, **16.** 11; new arrangement, error, **18.** 128, **20.** 83, 196, 197; field of service, **19.** 193; officer of the day, 347, 380, 415, 438, 476, **20.** 9, 32, 74, 96, 112, 129, 151, 186, 222, 256, 264, 288, 320, 341, 358, 379, 392, **22.** 299, 336, 381, 420, 455, 485, **23.** 5, **25.** 116, 134, 143, 158, 178, 262, 282, **26.** 329, 353, 363, 371, 400, 415, 429, 445, 454, 461, 481; rearguard, **19.** 427 André trial, autograph, **20.** *front.*; discharge of levies, 404; as brigadier, 491; orders court-martial, **22.** 134; Indian negotiations, **24.** 59; and active service, 86; provisions, letter, 158, **26.** 459 *n*; line of battle, **25.** 85, 92; reform of regiments, 420, 439; aides, **26.** 32 *n*, 270; Hay's house, 320 *n*; retained in service, pay, **27.** 34, 245 *n*, 246 *n*. *See also* Massachusetts brigades; Fifteenth Infantry.

Paterson, *Atty. Gen.* (*Gov., Justice*) William,* Ticonderoga trials, **10.** 518 *n*, **12.** 321; appointment as justice, constitutional question, **32.** 352, 353, 362, 363 *n*, **34.** 166, 168; on amendment of judiciary act, **33.** 272 *n*; state portfolio, **34.** 331, 348; judicial opinion on neutrality, **37.** 575.

Paterson, N. J. *See* Preakness.

Patrick, Samuel, *Clavis Homerica*, inscribed copy, **2.** 516 *n*.

Patrick County, Va., excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*.

Patriot, capture, **14.** 443.

Patriotic Society, tab on representatives, comment, **29.** 21–23, 66–69.

Patriotism, as military motive, **11.** 286.

Patrol, roads to Philadelphia: militia, **10.** 199, 226, 238, 246, 247, 340, 478, 479, 503, 522, 523, 525, **11.** 114, 159, 236, 248, 370, 374, 388; cavalry, **10.** 247 *n*, **11.** 115; reward, depredations, graft, **10.** 420, 478, 523, **11.** 48, **12.** 14; line detachment, impressment, intelligence, **11.** 89, 90, 151; scouting, 155; passes, 155; and cartel negotiations, 209; south of city, 250; surprised, 345, 358; purpose, regulations, 357–359; arrests, **12.** 14 [*see also* Courts-martial (of civilians)];—before New York City (1778), 193 *n*, 228, 248, 271, 324; winter, instructions, **13.** 340, 351, 377, 380, 444, 446, 456, 494, 495, **14.** 86, **17.** 116, 146, 147, 194, 202, 210, 478, **20.** 408; relief, **14.** 104; surprise, officer's absence as offense, 179, 180; coast vigilance, **15.** 41; Smiths Clove, 246, 247, 255, 297, 298; vigilance during Washington's absence, **20.** 67; along the Hudson, 107, 127, 130, 139; in New Jersey (1780), 141, 385, during early Yorktown march, **23.** 13, 24, 43 *n*; against stragglings and depredations, **25.** 343, 355; misconduct, 386. *See also* Advanced lines; Provost; Scouting.

Patsey, passport, **16.** 284.

Patten. *See also* Pattin; Patton.

Patten, Abraham, spy, executed, relief of family, **8.** 243.

Patten, James, court-martial, **25.** 410.

Patten, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) John, of Delaware, bears letter, **11.** 272; service, 272 *n*; relief, 273; federal office, **31.** 372.

Patten, *Col.* John, of North Carolina, officer court-martialed, **12.** 415; regiment brigaded, 215; at courts-martial, 358, **13.** 59, 73, 74, 106, 135; service, **12.** 358 *n*, **13.** 59 *n*; winter post, 372; march warning, **14.** 239; to West Point, 249; light-corps troops, **15.** 462; return to camp, news, **17.** 11, 12. *See also* North Carolina Second.

Patten, *Col.* John, of additional regiment. *See* Patton.

Patten, William, of Pennsylvania, commission, **6.** 160.

Patterson, ——, information on Wilmington, **9.** 344, 345.

Patterson, *Capt.* Alexander,* assaulted, **8.** 59; recruiting service, **10.** 503, 505.

Patterson, *Ensign* Benjamin, court martial, cashiered, **8.** 59.

Patterson, *Lieut. Col.* James. *See* Pattison.

Patterson, Sally, assaulted, damages, **5.** 106, 144.

Patterson, *Col.* Samuel, Flying Camp, 6. 485; service, 485 *n*.

Patterson, *Capt.* Thomas, brigade major, 9. 439.

Patterson, *Lieut.* William,* of Virginia (?), escort of agents to prisoners of war, 10. 317, 443.

Patterson, *Col.* William,* of Pennsylvania militia, information for Iroquois expedition, fund, 14. 164 *n*, 168–170, 170 *n*, 174, 314–318, 368, 466, 15. 301; character, 14. 351, 352 *n*, 354, 406.

Patterson Creek, frontier conditions (1748), 1. 9; force and posts, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 230, 286, 294, 368, 490, 2. 45, 119; site for fort, 1. 248, 276; provisions, 282, 283; attack, 326; militia, 348, 372, 375, 376, 2. 72, 75; pay at, 1. 378; stores, 383; troops leave, 2. 24, 28, 29; accident, 177. *See also* Ashby, John; Cocke, William; Forts, frontier.

Pattin, William, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 3. 312, 316, 333.

Pattison, *Lieut. Col.* (*Gen.*) James, Howe-Washington correspondence, Washington interview, 5. 297 *n*, 321 *n*–323 *n*, 356, 358; mission, 11. 496 *n*, 497; passes, 17. 163, 167; Woodford's parole, 19. 125.

Patton, James, county lieutenant, 1. 35 *n*.

Patton, James, note, 36. 258.

Patton, *Col.* John,* of additional regiment, raising regiment, command, 6. 493, 7. 60 *n*, 406, 419; officers, 10 *n*, 108, 327 *n*, 11. 109 *n*, 208 *n*, 245 *n*, 464 *n*, 12. 49 *n*, 83 *n*, 191 *n*, 301 *n*, 13. 55 *n*; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 8. 60, 201, 269, 401, 403, 9. 191, 11. 224, 12. 49; ordered to camp, 8. 84; regiment brigaded, 100; regiment absorbed, 13. 55, 14. 250, 322, 354, 356 *n*; troops to frontier, 322, 323, 352, 354, 356 *n*; federal office, 31. 372. *See also* Additional regiments.

Patton, *Col.* John, of North Carolina. *See* Patten.

Patton, *Capt.-Lieut.* Thomas, command, 22. 80; service, 80 *n*.

Patuxent River, ferry, 27. 406.

Paul, *Lieut.* James, surprised, captured, 14. 345 *n*.

Paulding, James K., Washington material, 33. 286 *n*.

Paulding, John, André affair, reward, 20. 92, 93 *n*, 133, 378; captured, parole sought, 26. 105.

Paulding, *Maj.* Jonathan H., medical supplies, 21. 450.

Paulding, Joseph, to scrutinize camp visitors, 22. 462.

"Paulding," abusive article over name, 35. 144.

Pauldings Ford, Pa., invalid corps, 12. 69.

Pauldings Precinct, Va., 13. 288 *n*.

Pauli, *Lieut.* ——, journal (1764), 13. 432 *n*.

Paulint, *Capt.* Antoine, intelligence, 15. 445; service, 445 *n*; Canadian refugee, rations, 26. 147.

Paulus Hook. *See* Powles Hook.

Pausch, *Dr.* Wilhelm, limited patrol to New York, 18. 475, 480; exchange, 19. 478.

Pawling, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Albert,* recruiting and command, 7. 34, 8. 305, 306; service, 305 *n*, 16. 44 *n*; continuance in service, 14. 176; Delaware River expedition and Iroquois expedition, 15. 295, 341, 16. 44, 49, 108, 161, 210, 222, 239; state troops, 17. 36; Stony Point, Kings Ferry redoubts, 50, 61, 159, 191; on flour shortage and unrest, 163.

Pawlins Mill, Pa., headquarters, letters from, 9. 317, 318, 323, 326–333.

Pay and allowances, *Virginia Regiment*: effect on recruiting of delay, 1. 31; officers, complaints, 49–51, 59–03, 75, 97, 251, 2. 153; arrears, complaints, mutiny, 1. 102, 239, 242, 247, 248, 263, 265, 281, 381, 390, 402, 424, 527, 2. 38, 42, 48, 75, 80. 86. 282:

stoppages, 96, 102, 172, 225, 229, 234, 258, 264, 265, 277, 281, 284, 357, 358, 363, 379, 383, 430, 456, 2. 15, 111, 207; to dead troops for coffins, 1. 183; 234; recruits, 190, 220, 234, 265, 266, 390; rangers, 221, 420, 2. 214, 219; discharged men, 1. 225; frontier posts, 234, 259, 285, 363, 373, 378, 383, 402; workmen, 260, 351, 401, 409; rolls, receipts, 278, 358, 373, 378; selective, 280, 378, 380; at depot, light horse, 358, 364, 367, 417; express, 358 *n*; spending, 359; partial, lacking rolls, 364; advances, 382; Braddock road makers, 382, 398; inconvenience of large bills, 429, 527, 2. 31, 239; duplication in lists, 1. 437, 439, 460; complaint on small, stoppages dropped, 430–432, 453, 459; application, 2. 15; officers' allowances, 34, 35 *n*, 49, 61, 89, 206, 212, 228; credit, 103; difference in Virginia regiments, 206; surgeon mate, 207; and payment for small necessities, 239; delayed estimates, 299. *See also* Accounts; Funds.

Revolutionary: Washington, no pay, expense accounts, 3. 292, 26. 23, 172 *n*, 194, 244, 27. 98, 99, 178, 238, 292, 333–336, 382, 383, 29. 49; various staff, 3. 349, 4. 197, 307, 506, 5. 50, 120, 156, 192, 243, 244, 252, 285, 6. 54, 282, 7. 36, 71, 150, 220, 247, 286, 336, 343, 426, 430, 432, 440, 479, 8. 21, 109, 273, 280 *n*, 300, 301, 339, 439, 10. 377, 389, 11. 242, 330, 12. 30–32, 232, 325, 332, 337, 13. 63, 420, 15. 251, 346, 352, 380, 386, 422, 16. 33, 121, 17. 160, 445–447, 19. 5, 6, 20, 294, 307, 398–400, 501, 21. 85, 203, 204, 212, 467, 22. 3, 4, 112, 129, 130, 135, 23. 62 *n*, 345, 412, 418, 500, 24. 14, 101, 366, 481, 25. 49, 172, 284, 289, 290, 375, 443, 475, 476, 26. 141, 229; Massachusetts troops (1775), fraud, delays, 3. 362, 381–383, 446, 460, 473, 474, 4. 95; regulations, 3. 413, 414, 8. 207; stoppage, for punishment, arms, clothing, difficulties, 3. 491, 4. 8, 8 *n*, 57, 85, 5. 61, 94, 157, 238, 6. 459, 475, 7. 365, 423, 8. 56, 210, 278, 361, 9. 88, 89, 379, 10. 299, 11. 270, 14. 16, 20. 97, 21. 355, 26. 189; officers' subsistence, 3. 502, 509, 510, 9. 38 *n*, 101, 10. 259, 421, 12. 34, 64, 68, 69, 299, 325, 332, 14. 30, 109, 16. 185 *n*, 203, 214, 389, 391, 17. 12, 79, 160, 258, 334, 19. 503, 20. 453, 21. 212, 23. 469, 25. 50, 416, 442, 478, 489, 496, 26. 6; early provincial differences, 3. 506–508; artificers, 506, 5. 177, 341, 10. 331, 13. 372, 15. 481, 24. 99, 26. 141, 37. 529; riflemen, Morgan's corps, 3. 507, 9. 71, 10. 93; lunar month, troubles, 3. 507, 4. 85, 129, 150; officers' regular pay, 3. 508, 4. 56 *n*, 95, 97, 388, 418, 6. 108, 112 *n*, 153, 156, 356, 434, 8. 206, 9. 68, 69, 81, 98, 379, 12. 30–32, 14. 28, 440, 37. 518; noncommissioned officers, 4. 57, 85, 5. 238, 337, 12. 30–32; arrears, problems, clothing: Boston siege, 3. 512, 513, 4. 174, 191, 194, 232, 473; New York and New Jersey campaigns, 5. 16, 143, 354, 382, 6. 23, 34, 37, 290 *n*, 295, 304, 434; (1777), 7. 244, 288, 480, 8. 304, 330, 367, 10. 23, 41; (1778), 396, 418, 442, 12. 22, 313, 13. 135, 316, 345; (1779), 14. 17, 18, 468, 473 *n*, 15. 117, 118, 384, 385, 16. 45, 76, 178, 185 *n*, 186, 214, 477, 486, 17. 44, 45, 335, 337; (1780), depreciation, threats, mutiny, 18. 249, 287, 289, 330, 430, 19. 36, 45, 503–506, 20. 284, 374; (1781), 21. 55, 62, 66–68, 113, 120, 135, 268, 391, 431–449, 481, 22. 28, 375, 23. 140, 159, 362; (1782), memorial, 428, 436, 443, 444, 459, 492, 24. 28, 35, 43, 69, 371, 449, 25. 226–230, 231 *n*, 269, 284, 289, 290; (1783), notes, and furloughs, interest, 26. 26, 75, 221, 222, 231, 259, 351–353, 446, 466, 467, 472–475, 478, 479, 27. 33, 53 *n*, 129, 260, 262; certificates, interest arrears, depreciation, speculation, 26. 446, 28. 495, 515, 29. 5, 52, 82, 223, 30. 82, 157, 437, 36. 58;—establishment of continental, frequency, 4. 8, 8 *n*, 23, 44, 57, 85; extra, for necessities, 45; use, 49; blanket money, 58, 85, 95, 110, 116, 177, 181, 183; postage, 79 *n*, 289, 26. 5, 6; graft, 4. 95, 5. 94, 7. 143, 481, 14. 102, 16. 161, 19. 61, 26. 257, 425; advances, evils, and desertion, 4. 101, 103, 105, 110, 170, 174, 265, 309, 311, 333, 7. 89, 180 *n*; arms of departing soldiers, 4. 103, 111, 152, 182, 191, 235, 236, 238, 242; old and new establishment, 110; militia and state troops, problems (1776), 150, 183, 248, 277, 283, 284, 310, 333, 378, 435, 471, 473, 501, 5. 40, 49, 108, 109, 249, 306 *n*, 413, 414, 6. 23, 80, 182, 292, 304, 7. 45, 179, 263 *n*, 37. 508, 518; (1777), 7. 45, 179, 263 *n*, 367, 380, 8. 47, 80, 283, 291, 304, 351, 353; (1778), 13. 80; (1779), 14. 489–491, 15. 74, 302, 16. 389, 391, 17. 8, 110, 114, 161 *n*; (1782), 24. 470; estimates (1775), 4. 183, 198, 199; independent companies, 192, 193, 195; engineers, 196, 500, 12. 32, 13. 13; lake service, 4. 511, 5. 9;

equalization, 4. 518, 522 *n*, 526, 5. 108, 109 *n*, 129, 140, 19. 411; recruiting allowance, 5. 14, 56, 343, 6. 289, 416, 7. 14, 8. 35, 9. 10 *n*, 14. 79, 136, 159, 208, 15. 410, 16. 329, 18. 206, 217, 257, 275, 25. 336, 340, 341, 27. 243; separate departments, handling, 5. 16, 107, 132, 169, 429, 7. 473, 8. 339, 14. 468, 473 *n*, 15. 117, 118; discharged lads, 5. 61; regularity and discipline, 112; cavalry, 163 *n*, 6. 350, 388, 7. 193, 301, 9. 68, 69, 81, 12. 31, 32, 13. 115, 340, 26. 132; prisoners, expiration of term, officers, paroled, exchanged, dead, 6. 27, 7. 191, 458, 8. 111, 290, 354, 419, 9. 67, 116, 10. 401, 11. 32, 92, 20. 291, 22. 164; sick and wounded, 6. 240 *n*, 11. 396, 13. 158; extra state, objections, 6. 270, 273, 288, 20. 284; beginning of officers', 6. 356, 8. 206, 9. 98, 17. 335; artillery, 6. 401, 12. 31, 14. 440, 26. 132; detachments, divided regiments, 6. 459, 7. 480, 8. 67, 9. 43, 66; Indians, 7. 12, 15. 287, 367, 368, 22. 192; spy, 7. 101 [*see also* Intelligence (funds)]; supernumerary officers, 285, 13. 419, 420, 14. 223, 16. 7, 14, 21. 216, 22. 164; horses, forage, 7. 284, 12. 336, 467, 13. 340, 14. 399, 17. 412, 20. 468, 472, 21. 482, 25. 324, 325, 26. 4; militia officers' assumed rank, 7. 367; absent general officers, 488, 8. 351, 353; British deserters, 8, 174 *n*, 9. 92; Commander in Chief's Guard, 8. 20, 11. 263, 27. 177; payment to master of enlisted servant, 8. 56; temporary appointments, 128; long deferred regimental claims, 304; irregular officers, 437, 10. 122; suspended officers, 9. 379, 26. 137; extra for Valley Forge troops, 10. 259, 266, 267, 284, 286–288, 462, 502, 11. 52, 56; forfeit to state, 141; issue, regulations, 346, 12. 22, 299, 360, 484, 524, 13. 204, 209, 396, 407, 443 *n*, 14. 84, 88, 125, 126, 251, 15. 2, 3, 76, 17. 440, 19. 415, 22. 6 *n*, 23. 413; disconnected men, 12. 15, 280, 324, 524; table under new arrangement (1778), 30–32; provost, 32, 22. 149; invalid corps, 12. 69, 21. 307; post and detached command, detail, 12. 239, 285, 371, 495, 15. 4, 18, 16. 360, 17. 447, 478, 18. 324, 21. 392, 22. 22, 136, 24. 6, 27. 418, 419 *n*; Indian interpreter, 12. 253; special troops, 283; depreciation, and prices, liquidation, officers, 13. 21, 17. 63, 86, 18. 210, 311, 315, 329, 19. 40, 503, 505, 20. 3, 232, 302, 21. 204, 22. 149, 239, 23. 276, 474; muster for, lack and arrears, 13. 316, 345, 17. 388, 421, 436; for fatigue, 13. 140, 14. 332; and withdrawal of paper money emissions, 13, 16, 56, 141, 289; sappers and miners, 161 *n*, 332, 16. 46, 21. 449, 497, 26. 132; officers exercising higher command, 14. 141, 26. 141; frontier, 14. 480, 15. 302, 16. 477, 486, 19. 36, 45, 24. 49; sufficiency of soldiers', 15. 33; in lieu of deficiency rations, 117, 16. 204, 26. 199; officers' liquor, 15. 331; deferred, of new levies, 16. 76; extra, to Steuben, 121; absentees and dead, 220; memorial of general officers, 346 *n*; facilitating, 17. 316; full, on discharge, 343; dollar as unit, 440; horse patrols, 475; to marching troops. 18. 244; departmental commander, 19. 92; plea for adequate, 411, 20. 165; in new emission, rate, 19. 503, 22. 40; nonstate officers and arrears, 503–506; claim, requirements, 20. 249; new staff regulations, 21. 203, 204, 212; regimental business, 216; state provision, and requisitions, 22. 226, 239, 457, 24. 120, 306, 25. 258 *n*, 284, 289, 290, 431 *n*, 26. 489–491; specie for Yorktown campaign, 23. 12, 12 *n*, 89, 94, 95, 107; proposed decrease (1781), 14 *n*; headquarters housekeeper, 62 *n*; officers' preemption of Yorktown goods, 299–301, 354, 355, 375, 376, 378, 379, 496; expectation, escort, 24. 26, 26. 112, 133; Morris's plan, 24. 35; or civil list, 350, 351, 25. 227, 431, 26. 352; allowance withdrawn on retirement, 24. 488 *n*; prospects and recruiting (1782), 25. 10; and change of service, 14; and paymaster's notes, 87 *n*; Armand's advance to his corps, 307; officer's self-pay out of recruiting money, 336, 340, 341; rates (1783), 26. 132; drafts for, negotiation, 138; note-dealing with sutlers, 176; pay day, weekly allowance, paymaster's application, 177; advances, in merchandise, 213; proposed three-months pay before discharge, 309; peace establishment, 384, 27. 141, 142; extra to Knox, 26. 475; right of furloughed troops, 27. 156; final promise, 225; special, to Washington's aides, 232, 293, 382; retained officers, 245; public attitude on arrears, 260, 262; Continental Congress and state claims, 319; postbellum relief, 28. 104; foreign volunteers' arrears, discharge, 32. 137, 211. *See also* next titles; Accounts; Bounty; Fines; Funds; Gratuity; Half-pay; Newburgh Addresses; Pensions; Specie.

Federal military: Whiskey Insurrection and interception, 33. 472; Washington's,

in provisional army command, **36.** 329, 329 *n*, 374 *n*, **37.** 84, 360, 361, 363; provisional army, officers' beginning, collection, 38, 189, 341, 438, 457.

Paymaster general, *need*, **3.** 349, 350; first appointment, 350 *n*; bills of exchange, **4.** 194, 289, 296; pay, 198; Warren's resignation, Palfrey, 472, 473 *n*, **5.** 3, 12, **37.** 518; accounts, **5.** 13; assistants and deputies, quarters, bonds, 159, 169, **6.** 486 *n*, **7.** 430, **8.** 79, **11.** 176, **13.** 443 *n*, **14.** 108 *n*, 112 *n*, 482, 502, **15.** 221 *n*, 290 *n*, 291, 291 *n*, **16.** 122 *n*, **17.** 114 *n*, 335, **18.** 275 *n*, **23.** 107 *n*, **24.** 161, 323, **26.** 16 *n*, 199 *n*; deputy with funds to post, **14.** 84, 125, 126; deputy for Western department, 482, 502; deputies at winter quarters, **17.** 195, 215, 335–337, 397; clothing for officers of department, 310; Pierce, **21.** 211; guard, 497; removal to Philadelphia, complaints, **24.** 193; provisional army, residence, **36.** 388, **37.** 165. *See also* Palfrey, William; Pierce, John.

Paymasters, Washington as provincial, indemnification, **1.** 113–115; regimental, **5.** 249, 410; pay and allowance, horse and forage, clothing, subsistence, 410, **8.** 109, **12.** 325, **13.** 63, 420, **15.** 459, **17.** 160, **21.** 204, **25.** 257; appointments, **5.** 438, **6.** 26, 37, 42, 50–52, 56, 90, 103, 201, 234, 352, **7.** 153, **8.** 172, 186, **9.** 149, 168, **10.** 88, 127, 152, 214, 455, **11.** 299, **12.** 290, 311, 334, 349, 360, 361, 388, **13.** 4, 60, 74, 84, 106, 118, 155, 171, 213, 246, 307, 460, **14.** 133, 367, **15.** 17, **16.** 134, 262, 416, **18.** 360, 378, **23.** 6, 388, **26.** 359, 446, 451; double office, **5.** 441; recommendation, **6.** 43; regulation of appointment, case, 188, **10.** 239, **12.** 33, 35, **16.** 91; accounts, process, **8.** 46, 443, **14.** 212, **16.** 22, 220, **21.** 461; cavalry, **8.** 109; line officers' control over, 200; absent, 256; courts-martial, dismissed, **9.** 101, **11.** 49, 253; retirement, **10.** 106, **11.** 293; list, **13.** 63; line rank, 420; as regimental clothiers, **14.** 39; shoe returns, 42; exempt from line duty, 136; artificers, **19.** 448; artillery, **21.** 63; quartermaster's duty, **25.** 237, 247; appointment by officers, **26.** 132; application for pay, 177; Wayne's force, **32.** 160. *See also* Boyd, Alexander.

Payne, Anthony, court martial, **8.** 209.

Payne, Benjamin, Lee on, **4.** 451 *n*.

Payne, William,* Difficult Run land entry, **37.** 434, 446.

Peabody, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, resignation, **17.** 478.

Peabody, Nathaniel,* news, **20.** 48; ill 48; Vermont intrigue, **25.** 399, 400.

Peace, possible negotiations (1778–79), rumors, **13.** 10, **14.** 238, 243, **15.** 123; Pennsylvania resolve, condemnation, **14.** 353; Adams on prospects, **18.** 298 *n*; danger in premature expectations, **22.** 180; Southern campaign and *uti possidetis*, 189, 341, 430, **23.** 10, **24.** 17, 149, 409; parliamentary bill, *front.*; prospects (1782), 72; news of negotiations, Washington's pessimism, 149, 228, 229, 237, 238, 243, 271, 275, 276, 293, 315 *n*, 421, 423, 471, 472, 496, **25.** 6, 13, 16, 17, 21–23, 26–28, 42, 56, 151, 166, 176, 177, 180, 194, 200, 264–269, 272, 275, 287, 290, 343, 434, 435, 445, **26.** 7, 15, 17, 25–29, 44, 77, 85, 99, 103, 153, 183, 184, **37.** 558; and West Indies situation, **25.** 27, 448; Carleton's "suspension of hostilities," Washington's comment, 137, 138; "seven years," and British attitude, 176 *n*; Washington's desire, world, 288, **27.** 187, **33.** 383, 429, **36.** 413; preliminary recognition of independence, **26.** 15 *n*, 18, 26, 28, 78; Dutch attitude, 18; news awaited, suspense, 37, 203; bets on favorable news, 115 *n*; prospects and preparations, 118; French attitude, 236; preliminary treaty, announcement, Washington's comment, and preparations, 236–238, 242, 249, 260, 270 *n*; suspension of hostilities, news, announcements, congratulations, 258 *n*, 262–269, 273, 275, 297, 306–308, 328, 334; French treaty, 258 *n*; 265; Lafayette and ratification mission, 266, 267, 326, 327, 421, **27.** 186; northeastern boundary, **26.** 268; return of captured British transportation, 272; return of slaves, inspection of British embarkations, 274, 364, 370, 398 *n*, 401, 403–407, 409, 412–414, 431, 455, 465, 499–501, **27.** 10 *n*, 27, **28.** 121, 283; army problems, liquidation of accounts, discharges, peace establishment, furloughs, dissolution, **26.** 285–292, 296, 309, 315, 316, 318, 323, 325, 329–332, 334 *n*, 336, 337, 350, 351, 421, 429, 443, 464, 465, 468, 469, 472–475, 477–479, 497, 498, **27.** 14, 19, 24, 33, 153, 156, 167–169, 206,

208, 222–227, 229, 230; suspension of frontier hostilities, **26.** 316, 317, 319, 320, 356, 357, 361; states and treaty provisions, 325; proposed congressional committee to camp, 325, 332, 352; general orders on augury, 335; army illumination, 338, 344, 428; liberation of British prisoners of war, 340–343, 346–348, 348 *n*, 350, 351, 370, 398 *n*, 401; opening navigation of the Hudson, 344; Washington-Carleton conference, 347–349, 348 *n*, 370, 371, 401–406, 411, 412; Washington and release from service, 352, 357–359, 369, 422, 423, 463, 483, **27.** 12, 14, 19, 60, 70, 82, 83 *n*, 89, 91, 117, 130 *n*, 181, 187, 189, 191, 193, 211, 269, 288, 295, 311, 314, 315, 317, 318, 323, 340, 385; British evacuation of New York City, American occupation, **26.** 403, 405, 408, 418, 419, 421, 427, 428, 430, **27.** 19, 125, 177, 183, 187, 191, 204–207, 222, 228, 233, 234, 240, 241, 243, 246–248, 247 *n*–249 *n*, 254, 255, 278, 318; Smith's ode, **26.** 422; accomplishment, prospects, responsibilities, duty of veterans, 484–487, **27.** 224–227, 305, 307, 336, 339, 399, 408, 417; retained troops and officers, organization, conditions, 6, 10, 11 *n*, 14, 19, 25, 34, 38, 169, 180, 182, 197, 221, 245, 246, 256–259, 278, 339; debts and loyalists, 11 *n*, 56, 126 *n*, **28.** 124; British attitude on definitive, **27.** 19; Washington's replies to commendations, 56–58, 90, 116, 163, 192, 231, 240, 241, 249, 251, 266, 268, 281, 311, 446, **28.** 120, 126, 523, **31.** 158, **34.** 130; definitive treaty, **27.** 187, 191, 219, 229; farewell orders to army, 222–227; Washington's journey to Annapolis, 259–277, 318; his entertainment at New York, farewell to officers, 262 *n*; ceremony of his resignation, 277, 284, 285, 285 *n*, 286 *n*; prospects in Europe, **28.** 1; boundaries, 93, **31.** 8, 12–14; slave indemnity, **28.** 121, **30.** 441, 479, **31.** 170, 441, 501; execution of treaty, mutual incriminations, **28.** 486, 487, 493, 501–503, **29.** 189, **30.** 440, **31.** 215, 441, 501, 502, **32.** 51, 478, 479, **33.** 173, 281, 355; commerce and internationalism, **28.** 520, 521. *See also* British debts; Frontier posts; Jay Treaty; Preparedness; Reconciliation; War.

Peace establishment. *See* Army.

Peacey, William,* Bloxham, **28.** 469, 509, 510, 513, **29.** 66, 69; seeds, 232, 356, 362.

Peaches, stones for Mount Vernon, **32.** 277; orchard, **37.** 2. *See also* Fruit.

Peachy, Thomas Griffin,* neutrality, **33.** 101.

Peachy, *Capt.* William,* commission, **1.** 165, 176; recruiting, 212; assignment, movements, 232, 274, 329, 455; fort, 391; robbed, 430, 506; affair, **2.** 131–134; account, 134; Forbes expedition, 243, 245.

Peacock, *Lieut* George, exchange, **6.** 327.

Peake, Humphrey, land, **24.** 70 *n*, **37.** 289.

Peale, Charles Willson,* Washington portraits, copies, engravings, **3.** 83, 84 *n*, **14.** *front.*, 33 *n*, *facing* 34, **29.** *front.*; career, **3.** 83 *n*; itinerant work, 84; bill, family miniatures, 84 *n*; at Valley Forge, **12.** 501; Washington miniature, **16.** 468; Lafayette portrait, **20.** 463; dead pheasants for museum, **29.** 139, 163; Pitt engraving, 178.

Peale, *Capt.* James,* resignation, **15.** 215 *n*.

Pearce, ——, shipmaster, jackass account, **28.** 301, 385, 400.

Pearce, Benjamin, *General Howe* case, **14.** 474.

Pearce, Charles, court martial, **3.** 514.

Pearce, Nancy, ill health, **36.** 12.

Pearce, William, loom patent, **31.** 310 *n*.

Pearce, William,* manager at Mount Vernon, house in federal district, **31.** 208; engagement as manager, agreement, salary, allowances, **33.** 26, 68–70, 97–101, 110, 255, **35.** 181; house at Mount Vernon, **33.** 110–112, 142, 206, 324, **34.** 41, 49, 52, 434, **35.** 251; agricultural implements, **33.** 111; delay in taking charge, 112, 218; carpenter, 141; subordinates, overseers, 141, 142, **35.** 507, 508, **36.** 11; slave children, **33.** 142; instructions, 157, 158, 188–207, 219, 232, 235–245, 252–256, 260, 261, 263–279, 284–288, 295–297, 301–304, 308–310, 314–317, 324–327, 334–337, 343–345, 350–352, 361–363, 365–369, 373–376, 394–396, 398–403, 424–430, 434–436,

445–447, 452–456, 466–474, 488–490, 494, 495, 498–500, 502, 503, 509–514, 517, 518, 520, 521, **34.** 11–15, 24–27, 40–44, 48–53, 56–59, 63–66, 71–74, 77–79, 82–85, 95–97, 101–106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114–118, 125–128, 134–137, 143–146, 151 *n*, 152–154, 160–162, 170–172, 175, 188, 189, 191–195, 203–206, 208, 209, 211–214, 216–218, 223, 224, 230, 231, 236, 270–274, 282–284, 290, 291, 298 *n*, 337–339, 342, 343, 369–374, 377–379, 382–384, 393, 394, 396, 416, 417, 421–423, 425–428, 431, 448–451, 474–476, 478–480, 489, 490, 495–503, 507, 508, **35.** 9–13, 19, 20, 22–26, 33–35, 43, 44, 46–48, 66, 67, 71, 72, 79–82, 202–204, 206, 250, 251, 256–266, 278–280, 285–287, 291, 302, 303, 306, 307, 331–333, 336–338, **37.** 575 *n*; family, **33.** 218, 334, 429, 435, 499, **34.** 12, **36.** 12; admonished, **33.** 303, 489, **34.** 153, **35.** 81; poor health, desire to retire, **33.** 334, 499, **34.** 77, 231, 452, 476, **36.** 12; movements, **33.** 455, 521, **34.** 15, **35.** 202; public road, **33.** 512; Washington's confidence, ability, certificate of service, **34.** 11, **35.** 181, 338; payments by, **34.** 38 *n*, 50, 51; resignation, successor, **35.** 182, 184, 185, Ringgold, 184; closing-up management, settlement, left-over accounts, 257, 276, 277, **36.** 254, 257, 258; Washington's good wishes, **35.** 357; cradling, **36.** 255.

Pearcy, *Capt.* Henry, army appointment, **36.** 379; service, 379 *n*.

Peareth, William,* Colvill estate, **3.** 24.

Pearis, Richard, identity, **1.** 213, 302 *n*; Indian fight, 302, 309; fort, militia, 349; Cherokees, 526, **2.** 143; conduct, 49; inn, 366.

Pearl, *Capt.* Stephen, court-martial, **3.** 440.

Pearl, H. M. S., **7.** 107 *n*, **18.** 385, 393.

Pears, grafts, **34.** 146. *See also* Fruit.

Pearsall, Job, orders and letters from his place, **1.** 221, 222, **2.** 226; fort, force, **1.** 221, 398, 436, 438, **2.** 32, 42 *n*, 65, 222, 226, 228, 230; provisions, **1.** 283, 439; militia, 346, 450, 351, 361, 372, 376, 377, **2.** 195; securing water, **1.** 438; irregular construction, **2.** 109; regiment at, 211, 221.

Pearsee, *Capt.* Jonathan, company, **5.** 244.

Pearson, *Rev.* Eliphalet,* thanks, **31.** 416.

Pearson, George,* Colvill estate, **36.** 33.

Pearson, *Capt.* John, at court-martial, **23.** 465; service, 465 *n*.

Pearson, Simon, Washington's land purchase, **2.** 390, **13.** 426, 427, **36.** 35, 36, 43–45.

Pearson, Thomas, land claim, **36.** 36, 43–45.

Peas, for army, **7.** 362; field, as fertilizer, **29.** 54, **37.** 463; culture, experimentation, rotation, **29.** 216, 227, 253, 337, 338, **30.** 50, **34.** 445, 446, **35.** 121, 268–270, 356, 501, 502, **37.** 463; seed, imported, **29.** 495, 501, **34.** 339, **35.** 9, 28, 29, 33, 63, 384, 401, 402; fodder, **33.** 435, 467; fallow, 526 *n*; sowing, **35.** 9; prospects, success of field, 66, 72, **34.** 324; special garden, 162; pindars, order, **36.** 175; Wakeman, **37.** 463, 470. *See also* Vetch.

Pease, ——, Washington's barge, **26.** 311 *n*.

Peat, no place in American economy, **34.** 407; Anderson's pamphlet, 407.

Pecans, for Mount Vernon planting, **29.** 215, **33.** 233, 275, **34.** 205. *See also* Nuts.

Pécaudy, Claude Pierre. *See* Contrecoeur.

Pecawaxon Church, Md., rector, **27.** 447.

Peck, Frederick S., acknowledgment to, **2.** 294 *n*.

Peck, *Lieut.* Jesse (?), release from arrest, **11.** 454 *n*.

Peck, *Lieut.* John, rank, **15.** 119, 126; service, 119 *n*; Cincinnati, **29.** 55.

Peck, *Adj.* William, brigade major, **5.** 167, 345, 424; service, 167 *n*; aide to Spencer, 437; special appointment, **12.** 239 *n*; as officer, **36.** 333.

Pedee River, Greene at **21.** 265.

Peebles, *Lieut.* Robert, quartermaster, **16.** 250; service, 250 *n.*

Peekskill, N. Y., barracks, unfit troops, **6.** 241, **9.** 187; force, **6.** 249 *n*, 263, **7.** 94, 95; magazines, **6.** 266, 268, 300, **15.** 133, 134; headquarters, letters and orders from, **6.** 271–278, **17.** 206, **19.** 286–335, **22.** 267–324, **37.** 551; as point for concentration, troops ordered to (1777), delays, **7.** 257, 273–275, 278, 281–283, 291, 293, 314, 318, 331, 332, 335, 354, 427, 429, 448, 455, **8.** 6, 28, 30, 35, 36, 38, 81, 124, 146, 164, 197, 207, 325, 326, 331, 335; militia for, **7.** 254, 260, *facing* 276, 348, 450, 467, 491; British raid, stores destroyed, 319, 328, 330, 332, 333, 339, 347, 348, 361, 426; militia draft for, 339, 340, 342; inoculation, 431; cavalry for, **8.** 120, 121 *n*; troops for New Jersey and Northern army, 208, 232, 232 *n*, 234, 235, 241, 254, 257, 258, 260, 271, 273, 275–277, 283, 293, 300, 310, 321, 327, 332, 376, 378, 381, 382, 466–468, 473, 490, 491, 493, 503, 506; route to, 289; evacuation, British burning, **9.** 364, 371, 468 *n*, 482, 483; reoccupation, 400 *n*; in plan to attack New York City (1778), **12.** 137 *n*; court-martial at, 256; winter quarters, **13.** 321; Verplancks Point operations, **15.** 427–430, 432–435, 438, 439; New England militia (1780), **19.** 390; army camp (1781), march to, **22.** 215, 229, 232, 249; brigades, 231; French stores and hospital, **23.** 35; guard, **25.** 34; French camp (1782), 181. *See also* Heath, William; Hudson River.

Peers, *Maj.* Valentine, brigade major, **8.** 92; court-martial, 267, 286, 287, **9.** 304.

Peet, William C., acknowledgment to, **34.** 337 *n.*

Peggy, colonial English trade, **2.** 384; postbellum trade, **28.** 433, **33.** 337, 344, 350, 353, 369, 376, 388.

Peirce, Isaac, aide to Gates, **5.** 105.

Peirce, Jesse, court-martial, **17.** 346; whipping, **18.** 3.

Pelham, Samuel (Darius), unfit recruit, **24.** 452.

Pelissier, *Lieut. Col.* Christopher, engineer, rank, **7.** 102; fortification plan, 123, 196, 275.

Pell, *Capt.* Samuel Treadwell, assaulted, **18.** 184, 296.

Pells Point, N. Y., action, commended, **6.** 218 *n*, 221.

Pelton, *Lieut.* Daniel, court-martial, **6.** 119.

Peltro, John, court-martial, **3.** 514.

Pemberton, Edward,* poem, **30.** 1.

Pemberton, Isaac, loyalist, prisoner of war, supplies, **11.** 221,241; house, **16.** 472 n.

Pemberton, James,* Quaker speech to Cherokees, **31.** 479.

Pemberton, Mary,* supplies for prisoner husband, **11.** 221, 241.

Pemberton, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Robert, promotion and half-pay, **22.** 248; service, 248 n; assistant adjutant general, 385.

Pempton Bridge, N. J., **11.** 466.

Pencil and case, orders, **2.** 406 *n*, **3.** 92.

Pendergrass, Jerrard, land, **13.** 156.

Pendleton, *Maj.* Benjamin, militia council of war, **1.** 369.

Pendleton, *Capt.* Daniel, courts-martial, **13.** 71, 73, **20.** 153, 154; service, **13.** 73 n.

Pendleton, Edmund,* Washington's affairs, **1.** 446 *n*, **3.** 104, 295, **27.** 313, 358, **29.** 429, **30.** 273; Mercer affairs, **3.** 250, **37.** 522; Virginia Convention, **3.** 277 *n*; Lee on, **4.** 451 *n*; accident, **7.** 393; neglect of public duty, **13.** 467; warned of disaster, **20.** 242 *n*; ratification, **29.** 292, 477, 512, 513; Armistead estate, **30.** 282, **37.** 509; judgeship, **30.** 414, 419, 420, 469, **33.** 298; excise survey, **31.** 284; neutrality address, **33.** 91; Washington and criticism, 94–96; criticism of Hamilton's policy, letter, 94 *n*, 95; cotton seed, 298; old age, **34.** 98; Rawlins, **36.** 166; Moore estate, **37.** 499.

Pendleton, *Capt.* James, service, **17.** 270 *n.*

Pendleton, John, warrants, 29. 470 *n.*

Pendleton, *Lieut.* Nathaniel,* exchange, 20. 292; service, Greene's aide, 292 *n*; neutrality, 33. 286 *n*; office, 34. 169.

Pendleton, Philip, land, 6. 168, 33. 504, 37. 281.

Pendleton County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 238.

Pendleton County, W. Va. (Va.), excise survey, 31. 239 *n.*

Pendrick, Richard, court-martial, 3. 514.

Penelopen, N. J., headquarters, 12. 124.

Penet, *Ensign* Ignatius, commission, 13. 307 *n*; promotion, 20. 410; service, 410 *n.*

Penet, Pierre,* contract for supplies, 4. 159, 160, 160 *n*, 162, 163, 309; brevet aide, 159 *n*, 6. 174, 216; and foreign volunteers, 7. 388 *n*; gifts, 11. 172, 325, 326, 359; petition, 13. 307 *n.*

Penknife. *See* Pocketknives.

Penmanship, Washington's, 1. xlv.

Penn, Ann (Allen),* gift, 29. 276.

Penn, *Gov.* John, of Pennsylvania, Howe's letter, 5. 321 *n*; wife, 29. 276 *n*; return, 32. 163.

Penn, John,* of North Carolina, Taylor case, 15. 465; clothing, 18. 20.

Penniman, Josiah H., acknowledgment to, 37. 505 *n.*

Pennington, Isaac, land, 1. 7; Washington at, place, 7.

Pennington, N. J., British at, 6. 341, 341 *n*, 349, 350, 354, 357, 371, 377, 7. 152.

Pennock & Skipwith, Washington's affairs, 28. 404.

Pennsylvania, and Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 42; and Braddock expedition, 118 *n*, 134 *n*; Virginia colonial recruiting, 178, 206 *n*, 218, 251; *Votes and Proceedings*, 268 *n*; French war, military attitude and action, 268, 296, 502, 503; beef purchase in Virginia, 423, 462, 471, 2. 90; French war Indian raids, retirement of frontier, 1. 437, 463, 469, 505, 2. 48, 53, 73, 75, 86, 89, 198; Fort Cumberland, 1. 488, 530 *n*; colonial Virginia deserters, 2. 13; Forbes expedition troops, 210 *n*, 244, 312 *n* [*see also* Armstrong, John]; paper-money exchange, 238; Forbes expedition route, 249 *n*, 263 *n*, 277, 278, 281; Indian trade, 315 *n*; Pontiac Conspiracy, 401, 403 *n*; Washington's western lands, affairs, mill, squatters, disposal, 467–473, 521, 3. 29–32, 65, 78, 116–118, 202–204, 432, 434, 435, 7. 181, 22. 194–196, 24. 68, 27. 2, 328–331, 426 *n*, 436, 439, 443, 469–471, 492, 28. 4, 39, 57, 110–115, 128, 192–196, 200, 211, 216, 220, 239, 261–264, 272, 293–295, 347, 488–492, 29. 7–12, 85–88, 90–93, 95–98, 140, 141, 202, 203, 273–275, 437–439, 455, 30. 89, 90, 92, 172, 243–245, 410, 31. 1, 59, 71, 175, 252, 310, 358, 359, 32. 22, 411, 412, 422, 33. 357, 358, 377, 379, 403–407, 409, 448, 451, 456, 457, 497, 34. 87–89, 94, 121, 122, 142, 143, 220–223, 242, 281, 288–290, 297, 298, 35. 22, 89–91, 131–133, 273, 274, 302, 303, 327, 328, 440, 441, 457, 461, 482, 485, 496, 497, 36. 23–25 37, 68, 107, 132, 137, 138, 164, 280, 371, 372, 475, 476, 480, 37. 85–87, 146, 232, 251–253, 284, 298, 315, 319, 439, 579, 580; Proclamation of 1763, 2. 469 *n*, 522 *n*; boundaries, Virginia agreement, Triangle, 470 *n*, 471, 3. 87 *n*, 215 *n*, 14. 262, 281, 22. 196, 23. 449, 24. 68, 30. 395, 37. 555; riflemen, 3. 300, 507 *n*, 5. 393, 395, 416, 6. 139 *n*, 192 *n*, 22. 257, 261, 356, 391, 426, 427, 24. 46; powder, 3. 436 *n*, 4. 321, 365; troops for Canada, 281, 283 *n*, 320; loan of arms, 5. 18; militia and state troops, calls, response, character: (1776), Flying Camp, New Jersey campaign, Philadelphia defense, 87 *n*, 219 *n*, 247, 276, 278, 295, 397, 6. 304, 313, 314 *n*, 321, 333, 338, 352, 364, 372, 377, 378, 382, 399, 400, 411, 413, 418, 420, 422–425, 426 *n*, 432 *n*, 433, 443, 447, 462, 467, 470, 504; (1777), New Jersey, 7. 29, 30, 34, 204, 205, 245, 263 *n*, 319, 8. 46, 49, 151, 275, 294, 314, 341; before Brandywine 9. 130, 132, 137, 138, 140, 149, 179; after Brandywine, 215, 216, 232, 236, 240, 245, 278; at Germantown, 309; after Germantown, British supply line, winter patrol, inadequacy, 317, 337, 338, 344, 385, 391, 392, 399, 405, 408, 443,

444, 451, 453, 462, 474, 484, 496, 497, 10. 143, 156, 246, 247, 312, 336, 340, 452, 456 *n*, 478, 479, 525, 11. 14, 159, 236, 370, 374, 417; and winter campaign, 9. 484; (1778), Monmouth 11. 235, 248, 311, 369, 386, 12. 103, 108, 113, 116; (1779), Iroquois expedition, frontier, Estaing cooperation, 14. 405, 406, 408, 451, 454, 476, 15. 37, 82, 110, 172, 189, 294, 372, 376–378, 16. 101, 105, 406, 406 *n*, 17. 8, 22, 161 *n*, 180; (1780), Rochambeau cooperation, 18. 470 *n*, 19. 263, 293, 294, 398, 403, 440, 20. 212, 279, 362; (1781), New York campaign, Virginia, 22. 111 *n*, 118, 120, 171, 172, 175, 224, 260; (1789–92), frontier, 30. 405, 430, 32. 152; (1794), Whiskey Insurrection, 33. 508, 34. 1, 7, 8, 32;—frontier affairs, troops, protection, complaints, 5. 293, 14. 186–188, 452, 15. 22, 109, 26. 97; recruiting, quotas, results (1776), 6. 251, 252, 364; (1777), 7. 43 *n*, 218, 241, 250, 262, 289, 326, 389, 372–374, 397, 452, 8. 160; (1778), 9. 175, 386, 10. 317, 447, 503, 505, 11. 238, 370; (1779), 15. 280; (1780), 18. 79 *n*, 310, 19. 27, 72, 94, 113–115, 129, 270, 294, 343, 391; (1781), 22. 119, 252, 255, 349, 426, 475, 23. 38, 120; (1782), 455, 24. 16, 24, 25, 64, 66, 74, 135, 152, 167, 25. 99, 254, 26. 25; loyalists, disaffection, state prisoners, confiscations, 6. 347, 376, 7. 250, 9. 257, 11. 158, 221, 223, 241, 31. 315, 316, 37. 536; magazines, militia guard, 6. 364, 416, 7. 250, 11. 65; militia bounty, 6. 461, 464; artillery, 7. 18–21, 25 *n*, 22. 448; need of better government, 7. 36, 11. 263; prisoners of war affairs, exchange, supply, 7. 79, 84, 88, 25. 402; check on distilling, 7. 250; militia absentees, 372 *n*, 417; taverns, 9. 8, 18, 29, 37, 54 *n*, 124, 204 *n*, 226, 230, 238 *n*, 245, 262, 269, 307, 10. 74, 205, 445, 504, 11. 14, 127, 12. 96; provisions, transportation, impressment, scarcity (1777), 9. 214, 232, 233, 237 *n*, 274, 292, 358, 374, 420, 474; (1778), 10. 480, 11. 45–47, 54, 123, 13. 147, 244; (1779), 16. 187; (1780), 19. 32, 54, 57, 70, 248, 280, 20. 313; (1781), 21. 371, 476, 22. 48–50, 53, 60, 118, 224, 282, 23. 76 [*see also* "specific supplies," below]; clothing, blankets, shoes, impressment, 9. 248–250, 259, 260, 270, 318, 319, 358, 375, 480, 10. 79, 196, 318, 443, 447, 448, 482, 483 *n*, 504; inadequate effort in Philadelphia campaign, 51; cavalry equipments, 230; staff service and militia fines, 312, 11. 241; transportation law, 46, 47, 241; price fixing, checking speculation, 74 *n*, 13. 383; hospitals, 11. 206, 208, 12. 154, 404, 430, 15. 208; and half-pay, 11. 307 *n*, 19. 411; character of delegates, 11. 307 *n*; militia arms, 386; Indian negotiations, 13. 79; line officer's debt to state, pay stoppage, 247; Convention troops march, militia escort, 272, 274, 275, 311, 312, 381, 438; and possible coast raid (1779), 14. 307, 309; independent companies, 352; peace resolution, Washington's condemnation, 353; specific supplies, difficulties, militia collection, 18. 156 *n*, 309, 440, 19. 442, 20. 231, 451 *n*, 21. 458, 463, 22. 390; liquidating pay depreciation, 18. 311; duty in 1780 campaign, 438; dictatorial powers to president, 439, 439 *n*; martial law and filling regiments, 19. 113–115; dragoons, 23. 317, 319; artificers and quota, 435; provost recruiting funds, 491, 492; attitude (1782), 24. 63; proposed Iroquois expedition, 25. 106, 107, 110, 111, 190, 191, 198, 199; and requisitions, 27. 263, 265; state Cincinnati, 343, 28. 239; western route, 27. 473, 28. 51, 393; and development of Virginia routes, 27. 479, 28. 67, 78, 337; canals, 337, 394, 439, 32. 413, 33. 152 *n*, 34. 66; financial report (1787), 29. 148; ratification, 290, 322, 332, 349, 352, 359, 403 *n*, 454, 458, 466, 30. 41, 62; British exclusion of wheat, 99, 152 *n*; preparation for federal government, 118; manufactures, 186; excise, officers, salaries, first disturbances, regulations, 31. 233, 234, 236, 32. 143–145, 149–155, 169, 171, 174, 209, 236, 320, 386, 470; new buildings for federal government, 31. 261–263, 372–374, 376, 377, 381, 504; levies for Indian war (1791), 269, 467; Virginian attack on Indians, extradition, 274 *n*, 406; Washington's tour, 309; and Andrew Hamilton, 32. 163; attacks on Indians, 432; French privateers, 33. 56, 57; travel in western, 34. 8, 9; federal post at Erie, 36, 72, 151, 172, 173; federal officers from, 166, 168, 169; quarantine, 35. 116–118; character of population, 325; provisional army officers from, 36. 334; elections, 519 *n*, 37. 400, 439; slaves of federal officials, 573. *See also* next titles; Carlisle; Fort Pitt; German Battalion; Lancaster; Ottendorf; Philadelphia; Whiskey Insurrection; Wyoming.

Pennsylvania, governor of. *See* Mifflin, Thomas.

Pennsylvania, president of. *See* Dickinson, John; Mifflin, Thomas; Moore, William; Reed, Joseph; Wharton, Thomas, *jr.*

Pennsylvania, vice president of. *See* Bryan, George; Potter, James.

Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia College),* addresses, **27.** 267, **30.** 289 *n*; honorary degree to Washington, **27.** 268; preparatory school, **31.** 129, 146; Washington's nephews, 133, 162, 163, 177; Custis, **34.** 44, **37.** 498, 572.

Pennsylvania Archives, **1.** 310 *n.*

Pennsylvania Artillery, **7.** 25 *n. See also* Procter, Thomas.

Pennsylvania Associators,* continuance in service, **5.** 397; desertion, 428.

Pennsylvania Bank.* *See* Bank of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania Board of War,* loyalists, **7.** 476; appointment of officers, **8.** 29.

Pennsylvania brigades, New York and New Jersey campaigns, **5.** 121, 131, 143, 196, **6.** 245 *n*, 308 *n*, 309, 337; new arrangement, ranking, **7.** 326, 327, 346, 389, **9.** 65, 90, **10.** 34, 87, **11.** 126, **14.** 333, 439, 475, **15.** 146, 162, 182, 204, 221, 248, 300, 320, **16.** 47; command, **8.** 24, 25, **12.** 275, **15.** 276 *n*; colonels ordered to camp, **8.** 70, 71 *n*, 73; conditions (1778), **10.** 372–374; Monmouth campaign, **12.** 74, 86, 91, 107; regiments, 216; position before New York City (1778), 217; brigade majors and inspectors, 300, **13.** 60, **15.** 267, **17.** 443; officers on special leave, **12.** 301; divisioned, 409; uniform, **13.** 173 *n*, **16.** 388; march, orders, **13.** 198, **18.** 486, **19.** 34, 51, 62, **20.** 84, 128, 129, 133, 140; winter quarters, **13.** 323, 325, 362, **17.** 111 *n*, 121, 137, *facing* 256, **20.** 337, 344, 352, 406–408, 418, 447, 454, **21.** 28, 29; clothing, controversy, **13.** 457, **17.** 174, 181–184, 222, **18.** 114, **19.** 303; reviews, **15.** 48; chaplain, 85 *n*, **20.** 76 *n*; appointment of officers, **15.** 183; in Clove, 239; unrest and threats, 420, **18.** 430; West Point works, **15.** 465, **16.** 11, 384, 432; line of battle, **17.** 281, **18.** 487, **19.** 302, **20.** 186; light-corps troops, **17.** 289, **18.** 191, **19.** 299; indicated reforms, **17.** 427; assignment of men, **19.** 173, 221; removal of stock, Bulls Ferry attempt, 216, 260; camp, 221; Macpherson affair, 353–358; half-pay, **20.** 159; ladies' gift, shirts, **21.** 5, 28; reorganization, complications, to go South, 175, 176 *n*, 216, 250, 280, 280 *n*, 294–298, 301, 304, 305, 310, 340, 379, 382, 413, 418, 431–434, 439, 453, 470, 471, 473, 477, 493, 499, **22.** 164, **23.** 292, 295, 310, 329, 330; to Lafayette in Virginia, delay, **21.** 272–274, **22.** 93, 140, 147, 161, 191, 252; promotions, **21.** 348; recruits and Yorktown march, **23.** 38, 120; return North, **25.** 162, 234, **26.** 22, 25; guard of prisoners of war, **25.** 234; reform postponed, **26.** 22; soldiers court-martialed, 372. *See also* Hand, Edward; Irvine, William; Pennsylvania (especially "recruiting"); St. Clair, Arthur; Wayne, Anthony; regiments by name.

Pennsylvania Colonial Records, **1.** 418 *n.*

Pennsylvania Committee (Council) of Safety,* arms, and equipment, **5.** 18, **7.** 68, 73, 78, 238; militia for New Jersey posts, **5.** 247; militia calls, **7.** 35, 245, 262; Washington's thanks, 78; Delaware forts, 82; information, 266; arrangement of officers, 346.

Pennsylvania Eighth Regiment, rank dispute, **7.** 145, 326; officers, 183 *n*, 326 *n*, **9.** 94 *n*, **11.** 386 *n*, **12.** 197 *n*, **15.** 320 *n*, **16.** 480, **19.** 378 *n*, **25.** 281 *n*; need of officers, **7.** 296, 326; post, 438; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 483, **8.** 23, 24, 154, 177, 402, **11.** 487, **17.** 66 *n*, **20.** 175, 179; distracted state, **7.** 484; brigaded, **8.** 100; desertions, prevalence, inquiry, 123, **9.** 362; paymaster, 168, **10.** 152; recruiting interference, **9.** 175; frontier, Fort Pitt, 362, **11.** 440, **16.** 477; right to local service, **10.** 520, **11.** 53; status, 144; new arrangement, **14.** 333, **15.** 320; Detroit expedition, **22.** 185, 188; clothing, 187. *See also* Brodhead, Daniel.

Pennsylvania Eleventh Regiment, officers, **6.** 192 *n*, **7.** 145 *n*, 184, 266 *n*, 452 *n*, **8.** 177 *n*, **10.** 505 *n*, **11.** 229 *n*, 246 *n*, 382 *n*, 389 *n*, **12.** 48 *n*, 59 *n*, 69 *n*, 218 *n*, 459 *n*, **13.** 55 *n*, 155 *n*, **14.** 190 *n*, 356 *n*, 402 *n*, 439 *n*, **15.** 162 *n*, 184 *n*, 185, 222, 300, 306 *n*, **18.** 192 *n*, 221 *n*, 467 *n*, **19.** 109 *n*; Hartley's and Patton's regiments, **6.** 493 *n*,

498 *n*; march, 7. 442; post, 452 *n*, 453; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 8. 59, 177, 201, 343, 425, 9. 30, 11. 202, 12. 58 *n*, 18. 319, 408, 422 *n*; brigaded, 8. 100, 19. 301; disputed *men*, 14. 325; new arrangement, command, 333, 15. 183, 185, 277, 480, 16. 47; company to, 14. 402; Iroquois expedition, force, 15. 188, 196; clothing, 200, 17. 304; and Wilkie's company, 16. 112; gratuity, 17. 96; light-corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Hubley, Adam; Humpton, Richard.

Pennsylvania Evening Post, 4. 440 *n*.

Pennsylvania Fifth Regiment, officers, 5. 208 *n*, 6. 194 *n*, 7. 452 *n*, 483 *n*, 8. 141 *n*, 9. 89 *n*, 10. 1 *n*, 320 *n*, 322 *n*, 359 *n*, 464 *n*, 475 *n*, 11. 132 *n*, 234 *n*, 259 *n*, 12. 92 *n*, 388 *n*, 13. 60 *n*, 155 *n*, 14. 67 *n*, 154 *n*, 15. 267 *n*, 306 *n*, 412 *n*, 17. 121 *n*, 310 *n*, 343 *n*, 18. 192 *n*, 240 *n*, 249 *n*, 290 *n*, 19. 152 *n*, 20. 81 *n*, 186 *n*, 252 *n*, 292 *n*, 328 *n*, 21. 47 *n*; soldiers and officer court-martialed, 7. 483, 484, 8. 23, 24, 9. 29, 89, 167, 10. 499, 12. 312, 396, 18. 23, 143, 144, 22. 133; brigaded, 8. 100; staff officers, 12. 388, 13. 171, 19. 190; new arrangement, 15. 248; in Clove, 266; light-corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Butler, Richard; Johnston, Francis; Magaw, Robert.

Pennsylvania First Regiment, need of officers, 7. 327; appointment of officers, 8. 29; brigaded, 100; officers and soldiers court-martialed, 245, 361, 10. 298, 320, 12. 358, 416, 15. 183, 16. 126, 18. 59, 142, 143, 24. 325; officers, 10. 298 *n*, 462 *n*, 503 *n*, 11. 97 *n*, 132 *n*, 12. 12 *n*, 23 *n*, 312 *n*, 416 *n*, 13. 74 *n*, 107 *n*, 136 *n*, 171 *n*, 14. 325 *n*, 15. 146 *n*, 300 *n*, 17. 139 *n*, 18. 192 *n*, 268 *n*, 360 *n*, 19. 192 *n*, 261 *n*, 265 *n*, 364 *n*, 20. 63 *n*, 287 *n*, 347 *n*, 22. 133 *n*, 23. 206 *n*, 306, 463 *n*, 465 *n*, 24. 329 *n*; irregular ranking, 10. 462, 485; recruiting, 503, 505; in plan of march, 11. 465; staff officers, 13. 4, 16. 134, 18. 316; objection to officer, 14. 190; review, 15. 48; in Clove, 266; rifle corps, 19. 252. *See also* Brodhead, Daniel; Chambers, James; Hand, Edward.

Pennsylvania Fourth Regiment, officers, 5. 180 *n*, 6. 45 *n*, 133 *n*, 192 *n*, 7. 452 *n*, 10. 259 *n*, 503 *n*, 11. 132 *n*, 174 *n*, 12. 239 *n*, 283 *n*, 360 *n*, 459 *n*, 13. 252 *n*, 14. 250 *n*, 15. 306 *n*, 412 *n*, 430 *n*, 472 *n*, 16. 250 *n*, 17. 82 *n*, 139 *n*, 299, 18. 221 *n*, 285 *n*, 19. 192 *n*, 23. 206 *n*, 24. 478 *n*; march, 7. 442; temporary coalescence, post, 7. 451; recruiting, 452, 10. 503, 505; brigaded, 8. 100; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 153, 269, 361, 402, 403, 436, 9. 29, 10. 359, 500, 15. 436, 18. 296, 346, 408, 422 *n*, 19. 173, 352 *n*, 372, 373; company added, 10. 14; court of inquiry on officer, 122; detachment, 12. 190 *n*; frontier defense, 200; clothing, 13. 292, 17. 304; new arrangement, 14. 333, 15. 306, 16. 2; light-corps troops, 18. 191; staff officers, 378; claim to men, 19. 173, 221; brigaded, 301. *See also* Butler, William; Cadwalader, Lambert; Wayne, Anthony.

Pennsylvania Gazette, 1. 24 *n*.

Pennsylvania General Assembly,* militia reform, 7. 79; remonstrance on winter quarters, 10. 195; addresses, 23. 263, 27. 264, 30. 395 *n*.

Pennsylvania Herald, to Mount Vernon, 29. 438.

Pennsylvania House of Representatives,* address, 35. 392.

Pennsylvania Independent Artillery, regimenting, 18. 277.

Pennsylvania Independent Company, officer, 16. 112 *n*.

Pennsylvania Insurrection Papers, material from, 33. 462 *n*.

Pennsylvania Journal, 1. 89 *n*.

Pennsylvania Ledger, 5. 57 *n*.

Pennsylvania Legislature,* dine with president, 34. 139 *n*; Washington's birthday, 477 *n*.

Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 4. 181 *n*.

Pennsylvania Mercury, to Mount Vernon, 28. 430.

Pennsylvania Musket Battalion, officers, 5. 422 *n*, 426, 15. 71 *n*, 18. 230 *n*. *See also* Atlee, Samuel John.

Pennsylvania Navy Board (State Navy),* vessels, 4. 241, 297; friction, 11. 8 *n*; galleys in upper Delaware River, 12, 88.

Pennsylvania Ninth Regiment, soldiers and officers court-martialed, 7. 183, 8. 153, 177, 201, 211, 425, 9. 30, 10. 500, 11. 265, 377, 12. 54, 92, 14. 358, 426, 16. 498; officers, 8. 73 *n*, 9. 461 *n*, 11. 259 *n*, 377 *n*, 426 *n*, 12. 69 *n*, 13. 60 *n*, 107 *n*, 14. 63 *n*, 154 *n*, 15. 146 *n*, 17. 103, 310 *n*, 362 *n*, 443 *n*, 18. 260 *n*, 295 *n*, 360 *n*, 20. 252 *n*; brigaded, 8. 88, 89, 129; disputed men, 10. 19; clothing, 448, 483 *n*, 504; staff officers, 13. 107 *n*, 155; in Clove, 15. 266; light-corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Butler, Richard; Morris, Anthony James; Nagel, George.

Pennsylvania Packet and General Advertiser, 5. 57 *n*; to Mount Vernon, irregularity, 24. 488 *n*, 28. 56, 104, 136, 142, 211, 349, 430, 29. 438; Washington's advertisement, 27. 356 *n*; to headquarters, 28. 384; on Washington's illness, 30. 349 *n*.

Pennsylvania Register, material from, 10. 456 *n*.

Pennsylvania regiments. *See* above and below; First Infantry.

Pennsylvania Second Regiment, brigaded, 8. 100; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 9. 121, 11. 354, 12. 92, 273, 416, 13. 273, 15. 67, 16. 234, 23. 135, 24. 132; officers, 9. 167 *n*, 12. 69 *n*, 374 *n*, 416 *n*, 13. 433 *n*, 452 *n*, 14. 16, 16 *n*, 63 *n*, 154 *n*, 235, 15. 46 *n*, 146 *n*, 300 *n*, 306 *n*, 480 *n*, 16. 21 *n*, 47 *n*, 218 *n*, 18. 142, 143 *n*, 192 *n*, 249 *n*, 260 *n*, 268 *n*, 295 *n*, 315 *n*, 404 *n*, 19. 261 *n*, 477 *n*, 498 *n*, 502 *n*, 20. 63 *n*, 186 *n*, 261 *n*, 287 *n*, 347 *n*, 23. 264 *n*, 384 *n*, 465 *n*, 24. 312 *n*, 25. 136 *n*; in plan of march, 11. 465; staff officers, 12. 361, 13. 74, 16. 65; in Clove, 15. 266; light-corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Bicker, Henry; De Haas, John Philip; Humpton, Richard; Irvine, James; St. Clair, Arthur; Stewart, Walter.

Pennsylvania Senate,* address, 35. 365.

Pennsylvania Seventh Regiment, officers, 7. 357 *n*, 374 *n*, 11. 208 *n*, 12. 21 *n*, 154 *n* 14. 67 *n*, 154 *n*, 325 *n*, 439 *n*, 15. 45 *n*, 162 *n*, 267 *n*, 18. 192 *n*, 290 *n*, 19. 192 *n*, 423 *n*; brigaded, 8. 100; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 201, 211, 268, 269, 286, 436, 10. 359, 500, 13. 246, 15. 72, 17. 139, 18. 110, 19. 224, 477, 20. 335; disputed men, 10. 19; staff officers, 12. 360, 361, 16. 250; command, 15. 183 *n*, 19. 274; new arrangement, 15. 248; in Clove, 266; light-corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Connor, Morgan; Grier, David; Irvine, William.

Pennsylvania Sixth Regiment, officers, 4. 513 *n*, 5. 38 *n*, 6. 38 *n*, 127 *n*, 7. 145 *n*, 452 *n*, 8. 73 *n*, 9. 168 *n*, 10. 205 *n*, 289 *n*, 312 *n*, 11. 386 *n*, 499 *n*, 12. 13 *n*, 154 *n*, 301 *n*, 388 *n*, 13. 251 *n*, 14. 325 *n*, 15. 480 *n*, 16. 499, 18. 192 *n*, 290 *n*, 19. 98 *n*, 23. 463 *n*, 24. 312 *n*, 30. 31 *n*; brigaded, 8. 88, 89, 100, 129; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 9. 168, 10. 289, 312, 508, 11. 48, 15. 71, 163, 24. 311; refusal to serve, 8. 169; clothing, 10. 448, 483 *n*, 504; staff officers, 12. 388, 13. 252, 15. 413 *n*, 17. 3 *n*, 19. 364, 20. 261; in Clove, 15. 266; soldiers assigned to, 19. 173, 221. *See also* Bicker, Henry; Humpton, Richard; Irvine, William; Magaw, Robert.

Pennsylvania State Navy. *See* Pennsylvania Navy Board.

Pennsylvania State Regiment. *See* Pennsylvania Thirteenth Regiment.

Pennsylvania Supreme Council,* Delaware River survey, 8. 490; Washington portrait, 14. 33, 33 *n*, *facing* 34; charges against Arnold, letter, 80, 418, 420, 442, 442 *n*, 448–451, 457, 15. 22, 82, 86, 110, 208, 209, 280, 18. 223, 20. 370; abuse of passes, 14. 99, 101; Delaware River works, 399; Bermudian trade, 454; line and state protection, 15. 109; memorial of officers on new arrangement, 18. 196; addresses, 23. 363, 27. 263, 30. 289 *n*; on compensation for Washington, 27. 301, 302 *n*; Franklin, 28. 308, 338. *See also* Pennsylvania, president of.

Pennsylvania Supreme Court,* address, 30. 289 *n*.

Pennsylvania Tenth Regiment, officers, 6. 127 *n*, 7. 25 *n*, 8. 141 *n*, 9. 360 *n*, 10. 320 *n*, 11. 21 *n*, 174 *n*, 229 *n*, 234 *n*, 253 *n*, 12. 11 *n*, 23 *n*, 48 *n*, 311, 13. 107 *n*, 14. 167 *n*, 235, 15. 37 *n*, 146 *n*, 212 *n*, 300 *n*, 16. 36 *n*, 19. 98 *n*, 192 *n*; march, 7. 442; temporary coalescence, post, 451, 453; soldiers and officers court-martialed,

8. 23, 154, 9. 360, 403, 404, 11. 21, 253, 266, 454, 487, 12. 23, 48, 54, 16. 450 *n*, 18. 110, 144, 342, 422 *n*, 20. 347 *n*; brigaded, 8. 100; company added, 10. 18; irregular promotion, 461, 485; staff officers, 12. 311, 18. 360, 20. 287; review, 15. 48; new arrangement, 248; in Clove, 266; detailed men, 16. 435; absentees, 17. 427; light corps troops, 18. 191. *See also* Hubley, Adam; Humpton, Richard; Nagel, George; Penrose, Joseph.

Pennsylvania Third Regiment, officers, 5. 237 *n*, 6. 127 *n*, 133 *n*, 192, 437 *n*, 7. 145 *n*, 184 *n*, 452 *n*, 8. 436 *n*, 10. 117 *n*, 205 *n*, 11. 174 *n*, 259 *n*, 367 *n*, 386 *n*, 464 *n*, 12. 22 *n*, 23 *n*, 53 *n*, 92 *n*, 145 *n*, 154 *n*, 329 *n*, 13. 60, 204 *n*, 252 *n*, 314 *n*, 14. 325 *n*, 338 *n*, 437 *n*, 15. 146 *n*, 267 *n*, 300 *n*, 480 *n*, 16. 47 *n*, 134 *n*, 250 *n*, 17. 82 *n*, 121 *n*, 160 *n*, 18. 161 *n*, 192 *n*, 240 *n*, 290 *n*, 378 *n*, 433 *n*, 19. 17 *n*, 34 *n*, 98 *n*, 261 *n*, 378 *n*, 20. 252 *n*, 21. 502 *n*, 25. 131 *n*, 190 *n*, 26. 257 *n*, 28. 59 *n*; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 7. 183, 364, 8. 153, 154, 405, 435, 436, 11. 367, 12. 22, 256, 15. 163, 183, 17. 343, 344, 18. 3, 64, 381, 19. 3, 4, 152, 163, 263; slow recruiting, 7. 453; march, 442; temporary coalescence, post, 451; brigaded, 8. 88, 89, 100, 129; clothing, 10. 448, 483 *n*, 504; staff officers, 13. 107, 15. 85 *n*, 20. 76 *n*, 26. 446, 451; in Clove, 15. 266; light-corps troops, 18. 191; rifle corps, 19. 252. *See also* Butler, Richard; Cadwalader, Lambert; Craig, Thomas; Shee, John; Wood, Joseph.

Pennsylvania Thirteenth Regiment, officers, 6. 328 *n*, 7. 145 *n*, 410 *n*, 11. 142 *n*, 20. 243 *n*; officer suspended, 9. 378; clothing, 10. 448, 483 *n*; 504; soldier and officer court-martialed, 10. 500, 11. 60; officer captured, 10. 504. *See also* Stewart, Walter.

Pennsylvania Twelfth Regiment, soldiers and officers court-martialed, 7. 337, 8. 59, 177, 361, 425, 9. 89, 120, 303, 10. 289, 404, 11. 10, 12. 7; brigaded, 8. 88, 89, 100, 129; recruiting, 10. 503, 505; officers, 503 *n*, 522 *n*, 11. 89 *n*, 229; right to local service, 10. 520, 11. 53; status, 144. *See also* Cooke, William.

Penny Town, N. J. *See* Pennington.

Pennypack Creek, Pa., flour mills, 10. 413.

Pennypackers (Pennybeckers) Mill, Pa., headquarters, letters and orders from, 9. 274–286, 308, 37. 541.

Penobscot, Me., expedition, British fleet, failure, 16. 38, 43, 50, 53, 57, 58, 70, 117, 189, 268; proposed new joint expedition, 18. 270, 21. 210, 351, 441, 442, 24. 214, 497–502, 25. 6, 26. 152–156, 257 *n*; British force, information sought, 18. 362, 485, 24. 181, 195, 231, 26. 254; proposed post, British evacuation, 378, 406, 430, 27. 183, 233.

Penobscot Indians, attitude, use, 5. 221, 261, 365, 6. 235, 236, 434, 436.

Penrose, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Joseph, at court-martial, 6. 194; doctored returns of regiment, 7. 218; Delaware River defense, 9. 217; service, 217 *n*. *See also* Pennsylvania Tenth.

Pensacola, Fla., British protection, 16. 352 *n*; Spanish expedition, and Southern campaign, 20. 476 *n*, 481–484, 21. 47, 52, 225 *n*, 359; French fleet, 7 *n*; Spanish capture, 22. 25, 135, 147, 181, 242, 365; property of American supporters, 88; garrison permitted to go to New York, 357, 23. 211; proposed Indian conference, 34. 117, 124, 129. *See also* Floridas.

Pensauken Creek, N. J., British route, 11. 445.

Pensions, French war regular, for disabled, 1. 431, 2. 14; officers' widows, 7. 206, 482, *facing* 482, 14. 31; advised, justice, 10. 144 *n*, 26. 493; basis of requirement, 10. 363–365; foreign volunteer, 12. 501 *n*; widows and children, congressional resolve, 16. 186 *n*, 203, 214; disability, examination, 24. 363, 397, 460, 461, 464, 25. 8, 32, 48, 144, 411, 423, 433, 26. 297, 483, 27. 200; proposed Virginia, for Washington's mother, 21. 341, 342, 26. 43; signing, 27. 236; disabled officers, 279, 307; justices and administration, 32. 21, 135 *n*. *See also* Annuity; Half-pay.

Penyer, ——, of Cambridge, 3. 516.

People, confidence and true interest, 19. 114; power under Constitution, 29. 311, 30. 299. *See also* Liberty; Public opinion.

Pepper, order, 3. 99; issue to officers, 16. 322, 330.

Pepperrell, Elizabeth (Royall), *lady*, death, 30. 483.

Pepperrell, *Sir* William, regiment and Braddock's defeat, 1. 151 *n*; funeral sermon, 30. 483.

Pequannock, N. J., headquarters, letters from, 19. 72–75.

Pequille Mountain, Pa., 15. 16.

Perce, *Capt.* William, New York militia company, 5. 244 *n*.

Percival, *Capt.* Timothy, exchange, 7. 85, 87, 88.

Percy, Hugh, *earl*, Lexington and Concord, 3. 291; ordered home, 4. 12; Dorchester Heights, 375, 384, 397; Newport, 6. 366 *n*, 7. 206, 8. 126; supposed movements (1777), 7. 96 *n*, 99, 100, 168, 172, 176, 178, 196.

Periagua, described, 5. 77 *n*; use, 14. 114, 24. 41. *See also* Boats.

Periodicals, antebellum English, for Washington, 2. 125, 3. 94, 141; free mail, 30. 305; agricultural, 31. 63, 32. 58–60, 427, 431, 33. 384, 34. 406. *See also American Museum;* Newspapers.

Perjury, military cases, 11. 8, 12. 49, 17. 138, 24. 312.

Perkins, ——,* jackasses, 31. 341.

Perkins, *Capt.* Benjamin, court-martial, 3. 343.

Perkins, *Capt.* Ebenezer, return to regiment, 16. 481; resignation, 481 *n*, 19. 251.

Perkins, *Dr.* Elisha, rheumatism remedy, 35. 207.

Perkins, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) William,* company, 3. 377; artillery in Rhode Island, moving, 17. 269, 271, 18. 217, 244, 338, 412, 412 *n*, 19. 122, 22. 153; service, 17. 269 *n*; to main camp, 18. 245.

Perkiomen, Pa., baggage and ammunition, 9. 233; headquarters, orders and letters from, 274–286, 308.

Perote, ——, claim, 21. 174.

Perquimans County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.

Perrin, Susannah, Mrs. Washington, 32. 29.

Perry, ——, lambs for Mount Vernon, 28. 479.

Perry, ——, of western Virginia, land affairs, 30. 234, 31. 7, 35. 461, 462.

Perry, Henry, court-martial, 13. 137.

Perry, *Capt.* John, court-martial, 3. 482.

Perry, Robert, court-martial, capital penalty, 15. 71; execution, 101.

Perry, Thomas, court-martial, 5. 141.

Perseppency, N. J., Livingston's home, 17. 398.

Perseus, H. M. S., 8. 65 *n*.

Persse, William,* and Washington, 29. 424; gift, 30. 216, 217, 219.

Pert, *Ensign* Griffen, rank, 2. 56; resignation, 91.

Perth Amboy, N. J. *See* Amboy.

Pests, agricultural. *See* Wheat.

Peter, slave blacksmith (?), 37. 486.

Peter, Eleanor, 35. 511.

Peter, George, army appointment, 37. 120, 193; service, 120 *n*.

Peter, Martha Parke (Custis), Mount Vernon, 35. 467, 494, 36. 246, 37. 378; daughter, 36. 92; Washington's bequest, 37. 292; grandmother's illness, 353; son, 452. *See also* Custis, Martha Parke.

Peter, Robert,* federal district affairs, **31.** 287, **32.** 11 *n*; wharves, **31.** 323, 351; tobacco, **37.** 197.

Peter, Thomas [1], and tobacco, **37.** 197.

Peter, Thomas [2],* marriage, **27.** 59 *n*, **34.** 93 *n*, **37.** 292 *n*; desired loan, **33.** 487, 488; fiancée, 500 *n*; federal district affairs, **34.** 200; Mount Vernon, **35.** 459, 511, **36.** 246, **37.** 353, 378; cattle, **35.** 466, 467; daughter, **36.** 92; clerk for Washington, 166, 177; Washington to visit, 265; tobacco notes, 321, 336, 407, 408, 427, **37.** 196, 197, 309; army appointment for brother, letter, 120; Woodstock Manor, 298 *n*; hemp seed, 452; son, 452.

Peter, Walter G., acknowledgment to, **35.** 467 *n*.

Peter Tustees Spring, Va., **2.** 46.

Peterborough, bishop of. *See* Hinchcliffe, John.

Peters, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut. Col.*) Andrew, company, **5.** 181, 468; service, 468 *n*, **15.** 476 *n*, **17.** 275 *n*, **19.** 466 *n*; at court-martial, **11.** 225; brigade major, **15.** 476; promotion, **17.** 275, **19.** 481; officer of the day, 466, **20.** 72, 140, 257, 380; as officer, **36.** 333.

Peters, Jesse D. B., acknowledgment to, **29.** 147 *n*.

Peters, John, **4.** 323 *n*, 361 *n*.

Peters, *Capt.* Nathan, at court of inquiry, **5.** 470.

Peters, *Rev.* Richard,* and Washington, **1.** 206 *n*; and Fairfax, **2.** 136; letter to, 264 *n*.

Peters, Richard,* secretary of Board of War, member, **5.** 128 *n*, 238, **13.** 246; bears letter, 8. 248; official papers, **14.** 130; 1782 campaign, **22.** 495; conference, queries, **23.** 14 *n*, 28 *n*, 32 *n*; intelligence, 277; McLane, 277; Congress, committees, **26.** 86 *n*, 232 *n*, 251 *n*, 334 *n*, **27.** 7 *n*, 86 *n*, 118 *n*, 120 *n*, 174 *n*, 192; meeting on army threats, **26.** 188 *n*; harrow, **29.** 436, 439; potato riddle, **30.** 109; agricultural data for England, **32.** 60, 71, 459, **33.** 76, **35.** 95; on English plow, **32.** 248; oat seed, **33.** 256; state agricultural society, 261; agricultural pamphlets, dedication, 324, 333, **35.** 323, 324, 371; office, **34.** 169; Sinclair's project, 484; Hessian fly, **35.** 479; wheat, 509.

Peters, Richard, dragoon, court-martialed, **19.** 466.

Peters, Thomas,* of Baltimore, wheat fan, **27.** 453; barley seed, **29.** 102, 103, 147, 154, **30.** 94.

Petersburg, Va.,* route by, **17.** 135; rendezvous, **18.** 285, 289, 291, **23.** 267, 270; British at, **22.** 91, 93, 138, 155; presidential tour, address, **31.** 230, 231, 261, 282 *n*; letter from, 284; neutrality, **33.** 101; Jay Treaty, **34.** 254 *n*; Pinckney reception, **37.** 91.

Peterson, ——, shipmaster, **2.** 513, **3.** 62, 80, 89, 90, 140, 145, **37.** 491.

Peterson, *Lieut.* David, court-martial, cashiered, **19.** 497, 498.

Peterson & Taylor,* flooring, **29.** 84; lumber, herring in payment, 353–356, 366, 417, 418, 496, **30.** 18.

Petit, ——, corn, **29.** 118.

Petite Démocrate, privateer, **33.** 5 *n*, 90.

Petrie, *Dr.* ——, Washington's accounts, **27.** 71 *n*.

Pettiauger. *See* Periagua.

Pettibone, *Col.* Jonathan, regiment, brigaded, **5.** 504.

Petticoats, order, **2.** 333.

Pettingall. *See* Pettingill.

Pettingill, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Joseph,* rank, **15.** 321, **16.** 52; service, **15.** 321 *n*, **19.** 313 *n*; inspector, 313; officer of the day, 478, **20.** 31, 81, 109, 141, 185, 233, 261, 302, 379, **25.** 154, 218, 259, 373, 402, 432, **26.** 101, 141, 296; recruiting service, allowance, **24.** 134, 318, **27.** 243.

Pettit, Charles,* letter to, 5. 274 *n*; quartermaster department office, 11. 140, 12. 411, 412; moving stores, 417; forage, 478, 479; barracks, on material, 508 *n*, 13. 87; on flour supply, 147; boats, 15. 150; wagons, 159; Mercer affairs, 18. 32, 37. 549, 550; resignation, 19. 366 *n*, 22. 348; articles for Washington, account, 21. 249, 250, 29. 271, 272, 281, 283, 326, 393; blankbooks, 22. 148, 259; G. W. Greene, 25. 267; Washington's finances, 470; entertainment for Washington, 27. 254; ratification, 30. 40–42; federal office, 413, 34. 169.

Petty, John. *See* Wycombe.

Petty, William. *See* Lansdowne.

Pewter, plates ordered, 2. 414.

Peyronie. *See* La Peyronie.

Peyton, Craven,* appraisement, 3. 116; Fairfax affairs, 223, 290, 291, 11. 62, 28. 474, 37. 502; land plat, 3. 252; Mercer affairs, 252, 286, 5. 459; as attorney, 264; death, 28. 477.

Peyton, Francis,* Greene, 11. 155 *n*; Mercer affairs, 18. 247, 30. 193, 37. 516, 521, 561; arbitration, 30. 208; Washington's account, 220.

Peyton, *Capt.* Garnett, selection of army officers, 37. 242 *n*.

Peyton, Harriet, Mrs. Washington, 32. 27.

Peyton, *Lieut. Col.* Henry,* militia detachment, 1. 346, 348, 349, 368, 371, 373–377.

Peyton, *Cornet* (*Lieut., Capt.*) Henry, cavalry promotion, 7. 338, 11. 206, 251, 18. 234, 479, bears letter, 11. 86; service, 206 *n*, 17. 401 *n*; Sandy Hook exploit, 401, 422.

Peyton, *Sir* John, daughter, 32. 27.

Peyton, Valentine, son, 3. 116 *n*.

Peyton, Valentine, army appointment, 36. 360.

Pheasants, for Mount Vernon, 29. 59, 74, 93, 94; death, bodies to Peale's museum, 139, 163, 168, 178.

Phelon, *Lieut.* Edward, Paterson's aide, 26. 270.

Phelps, Oliver, (& Co.),* cattle, meat, 21. 29, 122, 465, 22. 30, 148, 198, 217; bears letter, 24. 115; provisions contract, 118, 146, 154 *n*, 368, 369; Seneca complaint, 31. 180, 181.

Phelps, *Sergt.* William, attacked, 6. 119.

Philadelphia, Pa., French war supplies, 1. 173, 463, 2. 207; Washington's colonial visits, 1. 297 *n*, 298, 299; French war conference, 2. 4; nonimportation, 500 *n*; as place for Continental Congress, 3. 235; letters from: civil (1774–75), 244, 290–301, 37. 510; military (1776), 5. 78, 85, 86, 91, 96, 97; (1777), 9. 2, 5–20, 23–25; (1778–79), 13. 454–502, 14. 1–66, 129 *n*; (1781), 23. 69–87; (1781–82), 359–502, 24. 1–88, 37. 555; (1782), 24. 430–438; (1783), 27. 262–276, 37. 559; civil (1784), 27. 393–405; (1787), 29. 213–217; (1789), 30. 289, 290; presidential (1790), 31. 110, 160–186, 37. 574, 575; (1791), 31. 190–250, 310–374, 395–453; (1792), 453–515, 32. 1–43, 50–87, 177–291; (1793), 291–404, 419–510, 33. 4–88, 158–230; (1794), 230–409, 423–452, 502–517, 34. 9–76; (1795), 76–176, 186–242, 272–302, 339–412; (1796), 413–510, 35. 1–93, 185–214, 251–350; (1797), 350–422; civil and military (1798), 37. 14–58;—Washington's departure for army, 3. 301 *n*; Mrs. Washington, receptions, 4. 165, 185, 13. 222, 16. 472, 472 *n*, 17. 81, 27. 179; loan of arms, 5. 18, 19; Washington at, in wartime, 78 *n*, 8. 505 *n*, 13. 452 *n*, 23. 71, 361, 24. 430, 27. 262 *n*; line regiments at (1776), 5. 121, 136; carpenters for lake fleet, 189, 248, 259, 292; British objective (1776), expected fall, 6. 121, 244, 250, 254, 266, 279, 309, 318–320, 336, 340–342, 346, 349, 352, 354, 355, 358, 372, 390, 395, 398, 401, 413, 420, 423, 424, 433, 439, 440; militia in New Jersey campaign, 314, 318, 325, 334, 335, 337, 346–348, 352, 357, 362, 363, 372, 396, 397, 413, 470; panic, 321 *n*; measures for defense, militia, 338–341, 345, 352, 353 *n*, 357, 371, 400, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423–425, 433, 438–440, 446, 457; flight of Congress, 353, 354 *n*, 371, 372; executive

committee of Congress, 421 *n*; artillery establishment, **7.** 19, 22, 32; later militia in New Jersey, dismissal, new call, 29, 34, 55, 56, 262, 386; expected renewal of movement against (1777), measures to meet it, 29, 32, 38, 164–166, 175–177, 185, 187, 221 *n*, 223, 256, 273, 275, 280, 282, 295, 385, 386, 388, 392, 394, 395, 400, 403, 409, 413, 425, 428, 436, 444; letter to commanding officer, 58; station for recruits, equipment, forwarding, 72, 78, 105, 110, 111, 219, 245, 249, 250, 261, 264, 279, 372–374, 401, 437, 446, 453; smallpox among recruits, inoculation at, 72, 76, 129, 219, 220, 230, 238, 245, 278; removing magazines and horses, 164, 182, 184, 188, 203, 221, 223, 226, 385, 402, 421, 426, **8.** 204, **9.** 229, 236, 249, 250; delay of Congress in returning, **7.** 177 *n*, 192; command at, 232, 238, 267, **8.** 195, **12.** 84, 88, 89, 94, 133, 301, **17.** 95; expected water attack, **7.** 361; supplies for British, 433, 434, 478; as probable British objective (May–June 1777), **8.** 43, 131, 136, 144 *n*, 145, 147, 150, 151, 157, 195, 196, 204, 241; interdicted to troops, **9.** 2, 28, 46, 100, 116; march through (1777), 125–128; guard against surprise attack, 128; army bread, 186; stragglers after Brandywine, 212, 217, 218; proposed impressment of supplies, 249, 275; defenses of reoccupied, **12.** 133–135, **13.** 133, 189, 262, 437, **14.** 307, 399; collecting stragglers after reoccupation, **12.** 236; returns of troops in (1778), 301; troops to camp, 437; winter post, **13.** 362, 363, 372, 392, 436, 438; charges against Arnold as commandant, trial [*see* Arnold, Benedict (charges)]; militia guard, **14.** 143, 346; possible plans against (1779), 306, 309, **15.** 300; (1781), **21.** 448, 449, 451, 456, 470; later stores, application, magazines, protection, **15.** 82, 158, 160, **16.** 280, **17.** 136; route by, 135; specific supplies, **18.** 253, **20.** 451 *n*, **22.** 245; ladies' gift to army, **19.** 71, 167, 216, 334, 350, 351, **21.** 4, 5, 28, 35, 101, 102, 221, 222; French officers, 136, 137 *n*, 149, 226, 440; invalid corps, removed, 269, **22.** 121, 241, 242, 488, 490; merchants and Pennsylvania line reform, **21.** 280 *n*; prisoners of war, 389, **22.** 130 *n*, **23.** 383, 384, 444, **24.** 21–24, 64, 93, 427, 429, **25.** 319; shipping for Yorktown march, **22.** 450; returns on visiting officers, **23.** 392; addresses: Yorktown, 394; retirement from command, **27.** 262–270; presidency, **30.** 289 *n*, 290; neutrality, **32.** 460; Jay Treaty, **34.** 250, 259, 278 *n*; retirement from presidency, **35.** 397 *n*, 401 *n*, 416;—line guards, inspection, **23.** 404, **24.** 51; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, medal for Washington, **23.** 404; threats against Reed, **24.** 76; courts-martial at, 310, 311, **25.** 252, **26.** 24; Washington-Rochambeau conference, **24.** 382–384, 411, 414, 422, 425, 432, 433, 471; mutiny affair, **27.** 32–37, 37 *n*, 42, 42 *n*, 45, 47, 68, 70 *n*, 100, 114, 147, 162, 170; goods for Washington, 160, 179 [*see also* Biddle, Clement]; dinners to Washington, 254, 262 *n*, **30.** 289 *n*; taverns, **28.** 388, **30.** 289 *n*; Quakers and slaves of visitors, **28.** 407, 408, **37.** 573; conveniences for meeting of Cincinnati, **29.** 26; fur trade, 218, 220, **32.** 150; ratification celebration, **30.** 20; seat of government contest, 53, 83, 91, 100; illumination and mob, 267; presidential progress, 289 *n*; presidential party at (1790), **31.** 99, 110; schools, 128, 133, 140, 146; excise survey, 236; new buildings for federal government, 261, 263, 264, 288, 372–374, 376, 377, 381, 504; hindrance of federal district work, 495; artillery company for defense (1798), **37.** 39. *See also* next titles; Bank; Continental Congress; Federal Convention; Presidency; Presidential mansion; Yellow fever.

Philadelphia Agricultural Society.* *See* Philadelphia Society.

Philadelphia campaign, maps, guides, roads, **8.** 372, 491, 493, **9.** 162; British fleet, probable destination, **8.** 453, 461, 462, 466, 468, 470, 471, 473, 478, 483, 484, 491, 492, 496, 497, 499, 502; militia orders, 453, 462, 463, 471, 475, 476, 491, 501; American concentration and movement into Pennsylvania, 460–468, 472, 475, 477–481, 484, 486–488, 490–493, 500–505, **37.** 540; artillery, **8.** 460, **9.** 332; dragoons, **8.** 464, 468, **9.** 131, 133, 148, 214, 214 *n*, 288, 358; troops left in New Jersey, **8.** 476, 486, 497, 501, 505; attack on Staten Island, 477–480, 486, 500; plans against British Delaware landing, 490, 493, 496; halt awaiting development of British plans, 496–499, 502, **37.** 540; British in Delaware Bay, **8.** 503–507; they leave, American doubts, retrograde movements, **9.** 1–8, 15, 18, 21–24, 26, 34, 36, 37, 40–46, 54, 55,

57, 65, 76, 92, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 114, 115, 123; new movement into Pennsylvania, 2, 21, 40; and Burgoyne campaign, 13, 14, 16; harassments of marching, 18, 21, 40; British fleet off Maryland coast, 37, 43, 45, 55, 57, 60, 66, 107, 110, 112; volunteers, 40, 157; British fleet off Virginia capes, 106, 111, 113; American plans if Howe goes South, 107–110, 113, 118 *n*; British fleet in Chesapeake, 115, 116, 118, 128; American concentration and march toward Chesapeake, 115, 116, 119, 124, 127, 129–133, 136–138, 140, 145, 176, 184; militia, assemblage, use: before Brandywine, 128–130, 132, 136–138, 140–143, 147, 149–151, 153, 160, 174–177, 184, 195 *n*, 196 *n*, 198, 202; after Brandywine, 210, 215, 216, 222–224, 230, 232, 238, 240, 246, 252, 258, 260, 261, 263 *n*, 265, 268–275, 277, 278, 282, 284, 293; after Germantown, 311, 317, 320, 323, 337, 338, 341, 344, 350, 353, 383–386, 398, 405, 408, 444, 451, 453, 462, 474, 479, 483, 496;—British landing and preliminary movements, harassing, 130, 131, 136, 142, 146–148, 155, 159, 162, 164, 172, 173, 177, 289; removing stock and stores, dismantling mills, 130, 132, 137, 141, 146, 150, 151, 153, 156, 185, 196, 214, 229, 236, 249, 250, 270, 271, 289, 291, 292, 294, 314, 315, 315 *n*, 317, 359, 470, 475; arms and ammunition, lack, damage, 132, 137, 139, 140, 153, 163, 169, 175, 222, 230, 231, 234, 237, 238, 240, 258, 262, 272, 274, 362, 366, 478; American reconnaissance, Washington, 132, 133, 136, 148, 172, 173, 183, 185, 195, 205, 214 *n*, 451; loyalists, 137, 141, 160, 195 *n*, 257, 317, 318, 352, 358, 408, 12. 9; flank and rear menace of British, 9. 141–143, 150, 155, 162, 164, 185, 195 *n*, 198, 202, 210, 222, 223, 235, 236, 240, 241; prisoners, deserters, skirmishes, forays, 143, 146, 148, 152, 155, 160, 164, 173, 187, 188, 195, 197, 288 *n*; light-infantry corps, 145, 148, 149, 173, 227, 266, 278, 438; Brandywine fords, guards, 149, 180; possible British plans, 152, 157, 171, 194, 197; Howe's proclamations, 152, 300, 306; British and American depredations, 152, 160, 162, 166, 167, 178, 243, 268, 289; positions, 173, 187, 188, 194, 196; movements of British shipping, 185, 186, 196–198, 271; British and American movements: to Brandywine, 196–199, 201, 203, 205; after Brandywine, 209, 214, 215, 219, 220, 225, 229–231, 235–242, 245–247, 252, 253, 258, 262, 265, 270, 272, 284, 297; after Germantown, 318, 320, 329, 333, 378, 382, 384, 398, 400, 402, 404, 405, 492, 10. 23, 27, 28, 30, 40, 51, 114;—defense of Philadelphia, proposed works, 9. 203, 215–217; battle of Brandywine, 206–208, 220, 227 *n*, 241, 242, 253, 272, 425, 426, 450; stragglers after battle, 209, 212, 217, 218; wounded in British hands, 217, 244; line reenforcements, route, delay, 219, 221, 224, 239, 245 *n*, 246–248, 253, 258, 260, 261, 263, 263 *n*, 264, 266, 270, 278, 280, 284, 287, 289, 296, 318, 320, 325, 327, 333, 335, 344, 349, 353, 372, 430, 441, 463–468, 471, 478, 10. 2, 3, 22, 29, 33, 38, 40, 53, 67, 77, 83, 86, 90, 91, 101, 113, 132; Schuylkill bridge, fords, works, 9. 220, 224, 237, 238, 242, 245 *n*, 257, 258, 262, 263, 397, 408; shortage of general officers, 227–229, 231; lack of supplies, efforts, impressment, 229, 233, 237, 238, 245 *n*, 248–250, 259, 263, 269, 270, 273, 275, 299, 318, 319, 324, 336, 351, 358, 365, 375, 390, 398, 415, 416, 424, 478, 480, 486, 487, 10. 101, 159, 162, 194; weather prevention of attack on British, 9. 231, 238, 258, 262, 272; dictatorship, 237, 11. 313 *n*, 323; Paoli, captured wounded, inquiry, trial, 9. 244, 352, 361, 421, 422, 491, 10. 99; British occupation of city, 9. 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 270, 273, 278, 295, 397; baggage, 254, 255, 37. 541; councils of war, proposed attacks, 9. 258, 261–263, 277–279, 284, 308, 441, 442, 461–464, 478, 10. 23, 103 *n*, 135, 202–205, 11. 185–187, 282, 366 *n*, 371; strength of forces, British superiority, 9. 278, 461, 462, 479, 10. 51, 52, 76, 113, 148, 161; Germantown attack postponed, 9. 277–279, 284; prospects after occupation of city, 287, 295, 300; battle of Germantown, 307, 309–311, 316, 319, 327, 329–332, 336, 346, 351 *n*, 352, 354, 357 *n*, 374, 397, 398, 452, 10. 28, 99, 117, 191; British at Wilmington, 9. 316, 344–346, 474; British land supply, prevention, patrol, punishments, 317, 337, 338, 345, 346, 392, 405, 408, 409, 421, 462, 470, 474, 484, 496, 10. 199, 215, 226, 231, 238, 246, 247, 261, 274, 275, 291–296, 302, 311, 328, 336, 337, 340, 403 *n*, 412, 413, 416, 417, 420, 434–436, 453, 458, 478, 479, 492, 493, 503, 508, 512, 522–525, 11. 11, 12 *n*, 14, 15, 48, 86, 89, 90, 112, 142, 143, 156, 158, 179, 202, 243, 253, 254, 273, 274, 283, 12. 13, 71; plans after Germantown, 9. 320; conditions in city, 323 *n*, 397, 11. 501; winter quarters or

campaign, 9. 349, 441, 442 *n*, 480, 484, 10. 27, 53, 70, 72, 107, 133, 135, 144 *n*, 167, 186, 325, 471 *n*, 11. 46; general orders on example of Northern army, 9. 377, 391, 402; British retire from Germantown, 400, 402, 407, 413, 417, 452; Stephen's conduct, 436, 493; Maxwell's conduct, 438, 470; situation (November), 461, 477, 10. 53; British reenforcements, counteracting, expected sortie, 9. 471, 479, 483, 10. 2, 4, 8, 9, 22, 29, 38, 42, 53, 67, 104, 107, 113, 115, 118, 121, 124, 127–129, 134, 138, 11. 112, 118, 120, 138, 145, 146, 158, 167, 168, 170–172, 178, 181, 182, 195, 236, 349, 352, 370; British water-line supply, intercepting, 10. 29, 220, 245, 260, 262, 338, 357, 12. 407; dragoon exploit, 10. 32; inadequate exertions of Pennsylvania, 51; passes, 78, 93, 207, 354, 357, 412, 11. 12 *n*, 65, 155, 421, 434, 482; proposed civilian service, 10. 97; intelligence, 193, 115, 118, 142, 164, 169, 182, 11. 152, 398, 402, 406, 419, 448–450, 469, 12. 13; reconnaissance on city lines, 10. 104; popular misunderstanding and demands, 106, 107; results, general orders on, 114, 167; British line and works, 132, 202, 325, 11. 363; British movements, raids, skirmishes, 10. 140, 142–147, 149, 11. 6, 106, 109, 111, 120, 135, 148–150, 171, 241, 256, 266, 308, 358, 359, 388, 434, 435; army discontent, 10. 144 *n*; march to Valley Forge, Gulph affair, lost opportunity, 156, 157 *n*; removing supplies and inhabitants from British front, 159 *n*, 162, 231, 316, 454, 466, 11. 13, 120, 166, 171, 179, 223; removal of printing material, 288 *n*; sailing of empty transports, 332; prisoners of war in the city, 372, 416, 421, 503, 12. 13, 16, 25, 64; Barren Hill, 11. 416, 418–420, 435, 443, 484, 13. 459, 28. 345; militia at unauthorized posts, 11. 417; Emlen house headquarters, 13. 386 *n*; McLane's services, 24. 44; Armand's services, 27. 275; care of sick, 37. 541. *See also* Delaware River; General orders (*1777, July–1778, June*); Intercourse; Monmouth campaign; Patrol; Valley Forge; Wilmington.

Philadelphia City Hospital,* contribution, 36. 435.

Philadelphia College. *See* Pennsylvania, University of.

Philadelphia County, Pa., supplies, impressment, 9. 269, 10. 162; Convention, troops march, militia escort, 13. 311, 313; and seat of government, 29. 386.

Philadelphia Dancing Assembly, Washington's toast, 35. 397.

Philadelphia *Daily Advertiser*, 32. 296 *n*.

Philadelphia Emigration Society,* address, 34. 476.

Philadelphia *Evening Bulletin*, material from, 32. 297 *n*.

Philadelphia *Evening Post*, 11. 296 *n*.

Philadelphia *Gazette and Universal Daily Advertiser*, false statements, 35. 126 *n*.

Philadelphia *General Advertiser*, 32. 296 *n*.

Philadelphia General Hospital, material from, 32. 375 *n*.

Philadelphia *Independent Gazetteer*, to Mount Vernon, 28. 349 *n*.

Philadelphia Light Horse,* discharge, thanks, 7. 55.

Philadelphia magistrates,* addresses, 23. 394, 27. 267.

Philadelphia Marine Hospital,* contribution, 36. 435.

Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Washington honorary member, 28. 200; usefulness, 201, 291, 31. 13; premiums, 28. 367, 441; works from England, 29. 233, 237 *n*, 297, 31. 340, 32. 64, 441, 33. 261, 34. 21, 175; letter to, 29. 237 *n*; Anderson, 32. 428; state society, 33. 261.

Philanthropist, sloop, 36. 426.

Phile, *Dr.* Frederick,* office seeker, 30. 229.

Philester, order, 2. 333.

Philips, *Lieut. Col.* ——, Wayne preparations, 32. 104.

Philips, Francis, gift, 36. 320.

Philips, Henry,* prints for Washington, letter, 36. 320, 321 *n*.

Philips, John, Washington's accounts, 27. 334.

Philips, Peter, and office, 9. 73.

Philips, Samuel, court-martial, 7. 483.

Philips, *Sergt.* William. *See* Phelps.

Philips Tavern, Md., 23. 361 *n.*

Philipse, Frederick, loyalist, arrest, 5. 441; exchange, parole, return, 8. 44, 10. 343; conference at house, 24. 441, 455, 458.

Philipse, *Mrs.* Frederick,* 2. 383; removal of stock, 6. 222.

Philipse, Mary, Mrs. Morris, 1. 127 *n*, 6. 57 *n.*

Philipse Manor, location, 6. 57 *n.*

Philipsburg (Patent), N. Y., Americans at, 12. 482 *n*; British at, 15. 391, 402, 16. 35, 77, 19. 65 *n*, 77.

Phillips, ——, of Pennsylvania (?), stallion, 32. 385.

Phillips, John, loyalist, expatriation, 12. 197.

Phillips, *Capt.* Jonathan, hospital command, 11. 208.

Phillips, *Col.* Joseph,* regiment, 6. 124; commended, 196 *n.*

Phillips, Peter (?), bears letter, 4. 98.

Phillips, Samuel, of Vermont, loyalist, expatriation, 12. 197.

Phillips, Samuel, of Massachusetts, on academy, 34. 165, 178.

Phillips, *Ensign* Samuel, of Virginia, appointment, 15. 462; killed, 463 *n.*

Phillips, *Gen.* William,* correspondence, 10. 165, 12. 96, 97, 17. 40 *n*; own parole and exchange affairs, 11. 184, 16. 82, 83, 188, 213, 214, 364, 390, 394, 454–457, 495, 17. 163–165, 173, 19. 96, 259, 20. 27, 67, 69, 135, 136, 192, 243, 269; Convention troops: supplies, 12. 323, 330, 331, 14. 47, 48, 57, 20. 326, 331, 448, 21. 71; removal, 13. 119, 201, 202, 208, 209, 211, 21. 71; quarters, 14. 57; treatment, letter, 15. 338, 16. 332, 19. 258, 258 *n*; accounts, 16. 188; cartel and special exchange negotiations, 454, 17. 340, 352, 353, 401, 410, 411, 476, 487, 18. 61, 62, 116, 117, 189, 201, 19. 160, 436, 445, 458, 20. 60, 62, 132, 195, 268, 269, 330, 21. 72, 142, 165 *n*;—confined to quarters, 13. 210, 211; conduct considered, 15. 9; Henry Hamilton as prisoner of war, 16. 69, 20. 471; rebuked, 16. 496; Virginia expedition, 20. 346, 347, 453, 465, 469, 472, 476, 21. 313, 338, 340, 350, 385, 387, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418, 421, 428, 435, 444, 455–457, 473, 22. 91, 93; death, successor, 135, 140 *n.*

Phillips Andover Academy, Washington's grand nephews, 34. 119, 165, 166, 178, 179, 198 *n*, 35. 240, 280.

Phinney, *Col.* Edmund,* regiment, pay, 3. 361, 376; Falmouth, 4. 69, 75; service, 69 *n*; new establishment of regiment, 190; brigaded, 275; at courts-martial, 345, 362, 384, 389; occupation of Boston, 411; clothing, 436; to Northern army, 5. 433, 463; delayed claim, 8. 304. *See also* Eighteenth Infantry.

Phipps, John, attacked, 5. 24.

Phittiplace, *Lieut.* Edward, armed vessel, 4. 304.

Phoenix, convict ship, 2. 361, 364, 367, 409.

Phoenix, H. M. S., in New York campaign, Tappan Bay, 4. 354, 476, 521, 5. 264, 265, 269, 271, 272, 275–278, 281–283, 288, 292–294, 296, 297, 301, 306, 306 *n*, 313, 326, 330, 340, 341, 343, 359, 363, 370, 373, 446, 450, 452, 454, 457–459, 464, 470, 473, 6. 184, 190, 193, 196, 198.

Phyn, Ellices & Inglish, bill of exchange, 31. 93.

Piamingo, Chickasaw, ammunition, 31. 22; at Philadelphia, 33. 423 *n.*

Piankeshaw Indians, talk, 35. 299.

Piarron de Chamousset. *See* Chamousset.

Piatt, *Maj.* Daniel, at court-martial, **14.** 460; service, 460 *n*; impressing provisions, **17.** 362 *n*, 364 *n*; Masonic funeral, **18.** 282.

Piatt, *Capt.-Lieut.* Jacob, adjutant, **14.** 367; career, 367 *n*.

Piazza. *See* Flagstones.

Pichon, Louis André, *baron*, American negotiations, **37.** 142 *n*.

Pickens, *Gen.* Andrew,* Augusta and Ninety-six, **22.** 216, 218; office, **31.** 238; federal brigadiership, 513–515; army command, **32.** 7; Indian attitude, 129; Indian expedition queries, **33.** 31, 32, 73, 74; dines with president, 71; southern Indian affairs, negotiations, **34.** 220, **35.** 146, 179, 351.

Picker, Jeremiah, shipmaster, **24.** 68 *n*.

Pickering, John, acknowledgment to, **29.** 50 *n*.

Pickering, Octavius, endorsement, **31.** 132 *n*; copy, **33.** 353 *n*.

Pickering, Rebecca (White), illness, **25.** 342.

Pickering, *Col.* Timothy,* *Revolutionary affairs:* offer of services, **4.** 305; adjutant generalship, **7.** 336, 470, **8.** 114–116, 264, **9.** 128 *n*, **10.** 245, 252, 297, **37.** 542; service, **7.** 336 *n*, **19.** 395 *n*; at camp, absence, reproved, letter, **8.** 86 *n*, **21.** 242, 243, **24.** 76, 255–258, **25.** 333, 341, 464, **26.** 116, **27.** 86, 109; order of march, **8.** 337 *n*; on headquarters in Clove, journal, 445 *n*; draft written by, **9.** 208 *n*; on Germantown, 309 *n*; Board of War, 389 *n*, **10.** 80, 185; committee of conference, 362 *n*; information, letter, **16.** 460 *n*; report on quartermaster department, **18.** 185 *n*, 186 *n*; quartermaster general, delay, urge, **19.** 360, 367 *n*, 395, **20.** 52, 54, 55, 102; artificers, 339, 340, **24.** 133, 172; transportation affairs, impressment, **20.** 367, **21.** 54, 60, 126, 167, 189, 190, 205, 206, 224, 225 *n*, 443, 450, 452, 484, 498, 503–505, **22.** 5, 13, 21, 42, 43, 66, 79, 399; boats, river transportation, wintering, **20.** 379, 459, 486, 497, **21.** 31, 36, 55, 455, **22.** 177, 197, 233, 235, 275–277, 288, 347, 399, **23.** 386, 389, **24.** 12, 15, 41, 42, 250, **25.** 304; wintering horses, **20.** 380; proposed attack on Kings Bridge, 386, 387; express, accounts, 445, **21.** 173, 242, 266, 266 *n*, **23.** 167 *n*, **24.** 15, **25.** 491; staff reform, comment, **21.** 41–43, 393, 394, **24.** 14, 15; campaign preparations (1781), **21.** 42, **30.** 27, 27 *n*; (1782), **23.** 386, 387, 453, 491, 494, **24.** 12–14, 18; (1783), **26.** 70–72; tents, **21.** 73, 74, **22.** 6, 165, 466, **24.** 253 *n*; provisions for department, **21.** 97, 98, 118, 119, **25.** 128 *n*; detachment against mutineers, **21.** 129; forage, emergency, officers' accounts, allowances, 141, 142, **23.** 389, **25.** 324, 325, 465, 466, 469, 494, **26.** 12, 14, **27.** 154 *n*; Washington's winter travel, **21.** 142; Heath controversy, 187–189; dragoon horses, 189, **22.** 150; river chain, **21.** 204 *n*, **27.** 129; horse returns, **21.** 206 *n*; Lafayette's Virginia expedition, 229, 242, 246, 290; to Philadelphia, 242, 243, **25.** 341, **26.** 116; Trenton-New Windsor route deposits, **21.** 245; dinner at headquarters, 498; geographical department, **22.** 3, 4; ox teams, **22.** 6; emergent supplies to frontier, 30, 53; lumber, 67, 184, 196, **24.** 247, 250, **26.** 438; road repairs, **22.** 70; vessels for troop movement, 151 *n*; arms to South, 178; straw, 215; laying-out camp, 229, 232, **25.** 69, 92, 92 *n*; horses for headquarters, **22.** 266; fatigue, 501; Yorktown march affairs, **23.** 3, 11, 17, 41, 60, 62, 62 *n*, 106, 107; ordered to join march, 92; Yorktown siege: advance, wagons, 147; tools, 152, 155; straw, 165; quarters of general officers, 171; tents, 217; flatboats, 222, 331; surrendered matériel, 253, 253 *n*, 254; leveling works, 263; instructions on French winter quarters and return march, 281, 282, 331;— reenforcements to South, 293; French accounts, returns, 469, **24.** 7; staff departments in South, 28; repair of courthouse, 92; servants in department, 96; West Point, works, supplies, 134, **27.** 129, 180; sutler, **24.** 250; fuel, wood cutting, transportation, on illegal sale, allowance, **25.** 60, 135, 205, 218, 247, **26.** 23, 115, 120; to field, march, **25.** 63; flags, letter, 63, **26.** 205, 205 *n*; camp guards, **25.** 102; liquor sale regulations, 130; markets, 142; winter quarters, huts, 303, **26.** 87; Mrs. Washington's journey, **25.** 341; Oswego expedition supplies, **26.** 91; saucissons, 169; headquarters packet boat, 201; civilian damage claims, 204, 205; seeds for regimental gardens, 258; cause-

way, 314; suspension of hostilities, 336; printed discharges and furloughs, 337, 465; on peace establishment, 398 *n*; baggage of departing officers, **27.** 10; march to West Point, 25; Hoakesley claim, 36; frontier posts preparations, 72, 80, 81, 87, 94, 96, 107, 109, 122; transportation of Washington's papers, 181; departmental furloughs and discharges, 184, 229; funds, 242. *See also* Board of War.

Civil affairs: Iroquois, **31.** 124, 179, 181, 182, 184 *n*, 195, 404, **32.** 9, **34.** 251; instruction of Indians, **31.** 199; federal office, 296; postmaster general, absence, 348, **32.** 187; mail contracts, **31.** 348; commissioner to western Indians, **32.** 313 *n*; Indians in Philadelphia, 327 *n*, 341 *n*; yellow fever, medicine, **33.** 129, **37.** 153, 154; emergent meeting place of Congress, **33.** 129; British relations, 281; Cherokee affairs, 403 *n*, **35.** 112; names for frigates, autograph, **34.** *front.*; secretary of war, 76 *n*; Wayne's report, 128 *n*; arsenal site, 129, 307, 318, 432, 465, 487; Ceracchi's proposed monument, 136 *n*; southern frontier conditions, 140, 141; execution of laws, 141; Erie post, 151, 172, 173; offices, 166; Wayne's Indian negotiations and treaty, letter, 172, 306, 308, 312, 318 *n*, 320 *n*; presidential duties, 172, **35.** 212; Whiskey Insurrection occupation troops, **34.** 176; reply to addresses, 253 *n*, 254 *n*; Jay Treaty, 265 *n*; on Hammond's recall, letter, 265 *n*; Randolph-Fauchet affair, 275–277, 347 *n*; secretary of state *ad interim*, 277 *n*; drafts written by, 278 *n*, **35.** 514; *Africa-Medusa* affair, **34.** 302, 306; dispatches, 306, **37.** 575; appointments to office, **34.** 315, **35.** 106, 112, 161, 163, 239, 241, 244; frontier posts, **34.** 330; secretary of state, 333, 366, 366 *n*; Steuben estate, 365; annual messages, 366, 393, **35.** 145; with president before Congress, **34.** 386 *n*; Genêt case, 430; negotiations to supplement Jay Treaty, 486, 487; Jay Treaty papers message, **35.** 7; King's instructions, 86; Jay Treaty commissions, 86; French attitude and spoliations, 96, 97, 106, 128, 138, 139, 150, 152–154, 247, 351, 352; Wayne-Wilkinson affair, 108; executive order on omitted section in act, 116 *n*; 117; Pennsylvania quarantine, 117, 118; Monroe, conduct, recall, 127, 156, 157, 174, 239, 244, 514; executing treaties, 143; Barbary affairs, 143, 165, 241, 247; attacks on administration, *Aurora's* charges, reply, 144, **36.** 156, **37.** 323, 324; Indian trade agents, **35.** 149; surveyor general, 153; Dutch minister, 154; seamen's passports, 156; Mediterranean relations, 161; cannon founder, 163; San Lorenzo Treaty, 173; Pinckney's instructions, 174, 360, 361, 388; Farewell Address, letter, 214 *n*; Adet's conduct, 256, 256 *n*; Indian commissioners, 404; spurious letters, 414, 416; Washington's private affairs, abroad, correspondence, 435, 440, 441, 457, 463, 492, 508, 509, 514, **36.** 18, 23, 56, 66, 104, 126, 385, 386, **37.** 91; Blount intrigue, **35.** 485; Washington's papers, **36.** 1; on Monroe's defense, letter, 8 *n*; wine cooler gift, 9; Yrujo, 57; copy press, 57; Philosophical Society, 66; information for Washington, 126, 493; X Y Z mission, Gerry, letters, 248, 494, 494 *n*, **37.** 126, 126 *n*, 129; major generals, rank question, **36.** 323, 324 *n*, 430, 431, 475, 477; army clothing, 479; state correspondence on French crisis, 520; and commander in chief, **37.** 21; classes of information, 132; on commercial negotiations, 132 *n*; New French mission, 142, 329, 395, 418; suggestion for federal capital, 346, 354; break with Adams, 428 *n*; Woodward, 439, 440. *See also* Cabinet.

Picket, William,* ordinary, **1.** 186, 187.

Picket, general orders at New York, **5.** 21, 22, 246, 301; report, 44; for works, 81, **16.** 482; below Harlem Heights, **6.** 73; shirking by field officers, 125; duty of brigadier generals, 144; huts, fire, 151, **10.** 93, 298; duty or duty on court-martial, **6.** 157; alert, 177; reenforcing at night, 231; orders from headquarters, 231; regulations, **9.** 189, 199, 200, 297, 304; on march, 226, **17.** 216, **19.** 63, **20.** 129; dragoon, **9.** 353, **10.** 403 *n*; surprised, 298, **11.** 250; leaving, **10.** 299; countersign giving, 300; brigade reserve, substitute, **17.** 494, 506, 507; service as punishment, **19.** 415; Yorktown siege, **23.** 133, 154, 166, 168, 170, 173, 176, 204, 205. *See also* Guards; Patrol.

Pickets, fortification stakes, **11.** 342, **16.** 482.

Pickett, Moses, court-martial, **3.** 496.

Pickett, Thomas, court-martial, **7.** 484.

Pickett, *Maj.* William, Virginia militia, for Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 341.

Pickles, orders, **2.** 330, **3.** 91.

Pickman, Benjamin (?), Jay Treaty commission, **34.** 397.

Pictures and frames, at Mount Vernon, orders, **2.** 23, **34.** 189, **35.** 454, 455, **36.** 15, 32, 295. *See also* Engravings; Portraits.

Pierce. *See also* Pearce; Peirce; Perce.

Pierce, *Capt.* ——, New York militia company, **5.** 244 *n.*

Pierce, John,* prize cargo, **4.** 130; assistant and deputy paymaster general, **13.** 443 *n*, **15.** 221 *n*; on condition of funds, autograph, **14.** *facing* 210; Virginia accounts, **15.** 290; movements, letter, 291, 291 *n*; Steuben's allowances, **16.** 122 *n*; funds for West Point pay, **17.** 397, 397 *n*; paymaster general, **21.** 211; extra ration, 369; pay of Lafayette's force, **22.** 45; bears letter, 226; Yorktown march pay, **23.** 107; liquidation of army accounts, certificates, payment, **25.** 87*n*, **26.** 302, **27.** 53, 53 *n*, **28.** 495, 515, **29.** 5, 52, 82, 223, **30.** 82, 157, 437, **35.** 58; cannon for Rochambeau, **25.** 493; Washington's accounts, **26.** 23, 172, 194, 244; state accounts against their lines, 318; commutations, **29.** 204.

Pierce, John, of Pennsylvania, bounty jumper, **23.** 311.

Pierce, Joseph,* Jay Treaty, **34.** 333.

Pierce, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) William,* artillerist, information, **9.** 301, 302; service, 301 *n*, **30.** 85 *n*; bears letter, **23.** 192; oration, **30.** 85, 86; office seeker, 175.

Pierce certificates. *See* Pierce, John.

Piercy, James,* sugar, **37.** 449, 450.

Pierre Temna. *See* Temna.

Pierson, *Lieut.* Thomas, surprise, arrest, **14.** 93; court-martial, 179; service, 179 *n.*

Pigeon, John, commissary general, **3.** 336 *n.*

Pigeon Quarter, Yorktown, **23.** 155, 158.

Pigot, *Adm.* Hugh, at New York, movements of fleet, **25.** 127, 129, 140 *n*, 144, 275, 280, 296–298, 434.

Pigot, prize, **13.** 203.

Pigs. *See* Hogs.

Pike, Nicholas,* arithmetic, dedication declined, **28.** 463, 464, **30.** 2, 3.

Pike, *Capt.* Robert. *See* Pike, Zebulon.

Pike, Thomas, letter for, **11.** 476.

Pike, *Capt.* Zebulon (Robert), recruiting, **17.** 482; hospital detail, relief, **23.** 168, 328.

Pikes (spears), at siege of Boston, **3.** 338, 357, **4.** 362; returns, **5.** 51, 106; supply, distribution, style, 99, 105, 421, 436, **8.** 222, 272, 367; care, **5.** 469; construction, **17.** 18. *See also* Spontoons.

Piles, *Lieut.* William, parole breaker, **16.** 175 *n.*

Pilgrim, sloop, **27.** 502.

Pillage. *See* Depredations.

Pilots, sought by British, **7.** 361; for French, **12.** 182–185, 187, 188, 233, **16.** 402, 413, 416, 418, 420, 453 *n*, 457, **17.** 94, **18.** 362, 368, 387, 397, 404, **19.** 104, 110, 111, 146, 147, 158, 158 *n*, 162, 181, 238, **20.** 43, 46, **22.** 440, 441, 456, 489, 497; Rhode Island expedition, **12.** 184; to British, capture, **22.** 32; dismissal before New York, **23.** 63; for York River, 187, 204, 209, 235.

Pilsbury, *Capt.* Daniel, retirement, **25.** 456, 459.

Pinckney, *Gov.* Charles,* to France, introductions, **29.** 275 *n*; pamphlet on Convention speeches, 293; Hall, **30.** 311 *n*; Indian affairs, Florida, 500, 501, **31.** 98, 481, 482, **32.** 6, 7, 14 *n*; state constitution, **31.** 67; presidential tour, hospitality, 253; Wycombe, 411 *n*, **32.** 6; Santo Domingo relief, **31.** 413; seeds for Mount Vernon **32.** 6; office, **34.** 169.

Pinckney, Col. (*Gen.*) Charles Cotesworth,* at camp, 9. 111; exchange, 23. 133; Mount Vernon, 29. 301, 36. 496, 37, 75; ratification congratulations, 30. 9; Hall, 311 *n*; introduction of nephew abroad, 31. 38; presidential tour, 285 *n*; justiceship, letter, 290, 290 *n*, 291; Chestnut, 306 *n*; Wycombe, 411 *n*; character and army command, 512, 514; war portfolio, 33. 248, 249, 34. 424; federal office, 169; state portfolio, 285, 331, 384; Fort Johnson, 354; French mission, acceptance, 35. 123 *n*, 127–131, 175, 176, 373; instructions, conference, 174, 191, 247, 351, 352, 360, 361, 388; Washington and Charleston relief, 175, 176; Washington-Morris letter affair, 209, 210; letter from sister, 250 *n*; Lafayette, 308; not received, 430 *n*, 435, 470, 36. 19, 237; major general, rank, 324, 331, 332, 346, 348 *n*, 349 *n*, 356 *n*, 393, 426 *n*, 448 *n*, 456–462, 496, 500, 519, 520; return awaited, 423, 494; selection of officers, 423, 490, 505, 37. 34, 73–75, 242; return, 36. 496, 37. 166; call to service, 36. 504; conferences of major generals, queries to, 514, 37. 12, 14–17, 25, 32; liaison, field of control, 61, 62, 138; Petersburg reception, 91; Washington and reports, 167, 219; Georgia frontier garrisons, 167, 219; jackasses, 170; aide, 220, 326, 334; plumes, 325, 334; movements, 372, 416; wife's illness and duties, 373, 409; cantonments, 416. *See also* X Y Z mission.

Pinckney, Mary (Stead), illness, 37. 373, 409, 416.

Pinckney, *Maj.* (*Gov.*) Thomas,* exchange, 22. 77; Lawson, 29. 321; judgeship, 30. 465; British mission, 31. 413, 460, 32. 272 *n*, 37. 429; Barbary affairs, 32. 56; artisans and copper for mint, 57, 242, 242 *n*; bears letter, 71; introductions to, 148 *n*, 499 *n*, 33. 77, 34. 125; British troops for Canada, 32. 284; favors, 183, 184, 383 *n*, 35. 63, 36. 252; possible transfer to France, 33. 345; neutral trade and rights, 346; federal office, 34. 167; Spanish negotiations and treaty, 231, 292, 336, 351, 387, 472, 477, 485, 36. 202; dispatches, 34. 306; cipher, 336; proposed lease of Mount Vernon farms, 466, 467; retirement, president's approbation, 472, 35. 62, 452; Lafayette, 34. 473, 35. 42, 62; negotiations to supplement Jay Treaty, 34. 486, 487; health, 36. 253; Mount Vernon, 353, 37. 170; as army officer, 36. 334; jackasses, 37. 170, 172.

Pinckney Family Deposit, material from, 34. 474 *n*, 485 *n*.

Pindal, Thomas, Alexandria Academy, 33. 282 *n*.

Pindars, orders, 36. 175.

Pine, ——, overseer, hiring, character, 33. 473, 494, 502, 513, 34. 7, 12, 25, 49.

Pine, *Mrs.* ——, boarding school, 31. 140.

Pine, Robert Edge,* Washington portraits, payment, 28. 141–143, 151, 373, 387, 388; historical painting project, 143, 183, 29. 316; introduction, 28. 143; success, 468.

Pine trees, seeds for Mount Vernon, 28. 6, 134.

Pineapples, orders, 2. 522, 3. 99, 124.

Pines Bridge, N. Y., British at, 15. 322 *n*; movement, post, 16. 277, 286, 304, 415.

Pinkney, William, Jay Treaty commission, 35. 9.

Pins, orders, 2. 335, 370, 454, 3. 90.

Pintard, John Marsden (Marston),* at Madeira, horticultural articles, 28. 315, 433, 506; business connection, 507; Washington portrait, 31. 96 *n*; wine, 34. 176 *n*, 37. 583, 584.

Pintard, Lewis,* agent of prisoners of war, 7. 41, 65, 8. 191, 12. 240, 17. 48, 18. 471, 20. 330, 446, 21. 26; as spy, 14. 478, 479, 15. 90; Holker correspondence, 281; cartel negotiations, 18. 60, 61; accounts, protest on required parole, 168; family out of New York City, 19. 174; wine for Washington, missent, payment, 26. 448, 450, 27. 20, 152; federal office, 30. 413.

Pinto de Sousa Coutinho, Luiz,* American relations, 31. 220, 223 *n*.

Pioneers, company ordered, selection, 8. 246, 349; on march, 9. 80, 125, 308; ax men, 286; Monmouth campaign, road repair, 12. 90, 105, 20. 140. *See also* Engineers; Guides.

Piper, Harry,* Savage affair, 3. 64, 79, 102.

Piper, *Col.* John, exchange, 6. 308.

Piper, Thomas, court-martial, 13. 136.

Piper, Zodiac, court-martial, 5. 32.

Pirates, picaroons in Chesapeake Bay, 26. 44.

Piscataway, Md., Scottish loyalists, 3. 432; road survey, 23. 332.

Piscataway, N. J., skirmish, 7. 229, 8. 47, 53; British withdrawal, 127; Washington at, 12. 164 *n.*

Pistols, and holsters, order, 3. 62, 63; dragoon, 7. 215, 324, 11. 322, 338, 12. 27, 22. 167; Caledonian, 10. 511; for Washington, gift, 11. 120, 305, 16. 376; returns, 12. 331; bequest to Lafayette, 37. 286.

Pitcairn, *Capt.* Thomas, prisoner of war, state borrowing, 17. 306; exchange, 18. 302, 305.

Pitch, as gambling, 4. 2 *n.*

Pitcher, ——, of New York, 1. 298.

Pitkin, *Col.* George, regiment brigaded, 5. 504.

Pitner, *Mrs.* Francisco,* pass, 24. 102 *n.*

Pitt, John. *See* Chatham.

Pitt, William [1]. *See* Chatham.

Pitt, William [2], Morris's mission, 31. 215; mediation in Indian troubles, 32. 62; commercial negotiations, 37. 132 *n.*

Pitt County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.

Pitts, Samuel, horse for Washington, 7. 342, 473.

Pittsborough, Pa., 2. 306.

Pittsburgh, Pa., routes to seaboard, 27. 478, 29. 95, 97; prices, 135; federal garrison, 31. 453; wintering troops, 32. 167; defense in Whiskey Insurrection, 33. 468; advertisement of Washington's lands, 34. 460; magazines, 37. 45. *See also* Fort Duquesne; Fort Pitt.

Pittsburgh, University of, material from, 33. 520 *n.*

Pittstown, N. J., American force, rendezvous (1776), 6. 367, 370–373; ovens, bread, 8. 475, 481, 9. 185; movement through, 8. 475, 481; Convention troops march, 13. 312; magazines, 16. 88, 256, 19. 363, 20. 283; specific supplies, 451 *n.*

Pittsylvania County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n.*

Placey, William, court-martial, 7. 439.

Plaine, Moses, Virginia soldier, 10. 169.

Plainfield, Conn., route by, 12. 198.

Plan of campaign. *See* "Campaign" titles.

Planes, order, 2. 333.

Plans. *See* Maps and plans.

Plantations. *See* Agriculture; Land; Mount Vernon.

Planters' Friend, ship, 2. 464, 465.

Plants. *See* Horticulture.

Plaster of Paris, purchase, 3. 155, 28. 39, 40, 37. 448, 450, 451, 455; as fertilizer, 29. 258, 297, 32. 256, 261, 33. 297, 367, 35. 95, 419, 37. 451; Peters's pamphlet, 35. 371.

Plastering, whiting ordered, 3. 155.

Plate, proposed security for currency, 20. 309, 21. 182. *See also* Silver.

Plater, Elizabeth (Rousby), death, 30. 484.

Plater, *Gov.* George,* daughter, 3. 198 *n*; protection of Maryland, 15. 146, 22. 348; Yorktown address, 23. 358; compliments, 491; western communications, 27. 482–484; Principio Company, 28. 8; landing, 147; Ruston, 30. 59 *n*; congratulations, 324; death of wife, 481.

Plater, Rebecca, Mrs. Tayloe, 3. 198 *n*.

Platoons, on march, 12. 6, 7.

Platt, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Richard,* report on Highland defenses, 5. 310; brigade major, 424; ill, 470; McDougall's aide, 9. 471, 13. 371 *n*; on British movements, 371, 15. 476 *n*; subinspector, 476; deputy quartermaster general, 20. 253; transportation, impressment, 21. 395, 506; staff resignation, 22. 287; Stirling's acting aide, 323; promotion, 27. 171; to France, introductions, 253 *n*; Mount Vernon, 33. 124.

Pleadwell, Frank L., acknowledgment to, 13. 397 *n*.

Pleasants, Mary, Quaker, mission, 11. 223.

Pleasants, Robert (?), 30. 52.

Pleasants, Thomas, *jr.*,* frontier land, 29. 515.

Plenbrook, N. Y., Haight estate, 20. 66 *n*.

Pleydell-Bouverie, William. *See* Radnor.

Pliarne, Emanuel de, contract for military supplies, 4. 159, 160, 160 *n*, 162, 163, 309; fate, 159 *n*; and foreign volunteers, 7. 388 *n*.

Plinius, ——, harpsichord maker, 2. 370.

Ploughed Hill, Mass., occupation, 3. 453, 456, 458, 462, 470, 487.

Plowman, ——, smuggling, 3. 65.

Plows and plowing, Colonial orders, Rotherham, 2. 333, 421; unsatisfactory shipment, 380; from Young, 28. 511, 29. 228, 232, 240, 256, 264, 268, 282, 297, 30. 152; plowman, 28. 513; drill, described, 29. 73, 131–133, 31. 305, 306; Snowden's, 29. 217, 30. 112; iron for sheathing, 35, 61; slaves and intricate, 31. 410; new English design, 32. 216, 248; plowing affairs, delay, inadequate, 283, 33. 41 *n*, 189, 207–211, 434, 34. 25, 73, 271, 377; table of plowing time, 33. 225–229, 230 *n*; special plow, use, 34. 78; home made, 291; Small's, 35. 434 *n*.

Pluckamin, N. J., troops at (1776), 6. 328; headquarters, letters from, 466–473, artillery winter quarters, 13. 351, 418; French alliance celebration, 14. 122 *n*, 124; 125 *n*, 127; alarm signal, 284; route by, 15. 211; breaking camp, 214 *n*; huts left for hospital, guard, superintendent, 214 *n*, 220, 318, 18. 141, 295, 401 *n*, 486; boats, 16. 341; artillery park, 17. 117, 211.

Plugh, Dennis, court-martial, 25. 213.

Plugh, Nicholas, court-martial, 25. 213.

Plumb Island, removing stock, 5. 241.

Plumer, ——, place, 1. 186.

Plumes, for army officers, 37. 169, 325, 334.

Plunder. *See* Depredations.

Plunket, David, appointment to office, 33. 67.

Pluralism, in office, 31. 335.

Pneumonia, Washington's illness, 31. 43 *n*, 44, 46.

Pocketbooks, orders, 2. 321, 354.

Pocketknives, orders, 2. 463, 3. 92, 93; loss and need, 16. 431.

Pocoson Swamp, 2. 410.

Pocotaligo, S. C., presidential tour, 31. 288 *n*.

Poe, *Lieut.* James, parole, 11. 379.

Poellnitz, Friedrich, *baron* von, public experimental farm, implements, 30. 485, 31. 23, 24.

Poetical Society of Leyden, gift, 31. 64.

Poetry, Washington's early efforts, 1. 19; books ordered, 2. 516; Phillis Wheatley, 4. 361 *n*; Dwight, dedication to Washington, 11. 106, 28. 399, 407, 409; Miss Boudinot, 14. 162; Smith's ode on peace, 26. 422; Mrs. Stockton, 27. 127, 337, 29. 236, 30. 75, 235, 236, 308 *n*; ode to Louis XVI, 27. 173; Lamont, 28. 45, 46, 58, 142; Mme. Van Winter, 119, 120, 287, 288, 29. 362; Humphreys, 28. 305, 516, 522, 523, 29. 26; Parke, 182 *n*; Barlow's *Columbus*, 276, 506; and heroes, 506; Pemberton, 30. 1; Mrs. Warren, 31. 48; Erkelens, Brender, 64 *n*; R. T. Paine, dedication, 33. 302.

Pohick Church, new building, Fairfax pew, 3. 223; incumbent, 28. 527.

Point Alderton, Boston Harbor, question of post, 3. 441–444, 452, 454 *n*, 4. 63.

Point au Fer, N. Y., proposed works, 5. 160; British force, 14. 45.

Point no Point, Pa., forage, 10. 492.

Point Pleasant, W. Va. (Va.), as site for post, 28. 168; advertisement of Washington's land, 34. 462; importance, 36. 60.

Pointer, *Lieut.* William, regiment, 19. 200.

Poirey, Joseph Léonard, brevet captaincy, 31. 42, 46.

Poke greens, caution, 12. 54.

Pokitellico Survey, 27. 315.

Poland, proposed American membership in Order, 27. 119, 310–312; conditions, struggle for independence, 31. 320, 36. 297; unreceived letter from king, 31. 320.

Polanen, Rogier Gerald van, reception as minister, 35. 155.

Polhemus, John, capture, 17. 32 *n*.

Polhemus, *Capt.* John, Ogden trial, 14. 144; service, 144 *n*.

Police of camp, Virginia Regiment, 1. 265, 395; general orders on cleaning, 3. 309, 25. 132; sanitation, vaults, filth, garbage, 3. 310, 338, 382, 4. 214, 5. 11, 320, 369, 6. 125, 226, 7. 382, 8. 171, 175, 350, 9. 298, 498, 11. 260, 347, 12. 154, 246, 359, 14. 367, 368, 15. 467, 17. 507, 25. 102, 105; slaughter house, offal, dead animals, 3. 338, 382, 9. 189, 10. 273, 18. 34, 22. 269, 329, 397, 471, 472, 23. 177, 205, 275, 276, 287, 288, 304, 305, 25. 102; personal cleanliness, 5. 263, 14. 368; inadequate, neglect, enforcement, 6. 157, 11. 74, 75, 232, 260, 347, 15. 467; guardhouse, 7. 466; importance, 8. 64, 128; washing clothes, 9. 10; temporary camp, 12. 154; fixed camp, winter, 247, 359, 360, 26. 111, 112; on approach of warm weather, 14. 367, 368, 18. 95; officers of the day, 16. 34, 17. 479, 25. 135, 26. 209; warrant officers, 21. 240; at field camp commended, 26. 112; reports, 246. *See also* Bathing; Camp colormen; Health; Provost; Water.

Polifly, N. J., impressment expedition, 19. 432.

Political science, books ordered, 2. 516.

Political societies, Washington's criticism, 29. 21 *n*–24 *n*, 22, 23, 66, 67. *See also* Democratic societies.

Politics, necessity of commander in chief's consideration, 21. 344; growth of federal opposition, partisan deprecated, 32. 22, 95–100, 130, 131, 135 *n*, 136, 137, 185, 212, 36. 168, 175, 176, 182, 183, 37. 428; president's lack of information, aloofness, 32. 142, 147 *n*, 155, 165, 166; young Lafayette, 34. 299, 364 *n*, 367, 368, 375, 376, 424, 425; Farewell Address on partisan, 35. 55, 226–228; Washington to Jefferson on abuse, 119, 120; Langhorne correspondence to entrap Washington, 36. 52, 53, 81, 183, 408, 420, 37. 81; French crisis, 36. 90, 93, 249, 254, 299, 352, 384, 389, 420, 451, 474, 475, 498, 516; eradicating heresies, 280; pamphlets, 37. 576. *See also* Democratic societies; French Revolution; Jay Treaty; Presidency; Republican party.

Polk, ——, flooring, 29. 241.

Polk, Charles, of Maryland, 1. 8.

Polk, *Col.* Thomas, baggage guards, 9. 243. *See also* North Carolina Fourth Regiment.

Polk, William, office, 31. 234, 239 *n.*

Poll taxes, Connecticut exemption of soldiers, 4. 216.

Pollard, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Benjamin,* artificers, returns, 5. 156, 197, 11. 425, 12. 299; Brandywine bridges and roads, 9. 190; service, 11. 425 *n*, 12. 299 *n.*

Pollard, *Gov.* John, acknowledgment to, 37. 422 *n.*

Pollard, *Maj.* Jonathan, Heath's aide, 6. 147, 12. 73 *n*; proposed office, 73.

Pollard, Joshua,* shipmaster, 2. 438, 439; damages in transit, 441, 443, 482. 494.

Pollard, Robert,* James River Company, 32. 382.

Pollock, ——, Savage estate, 33. 492.

Pollock, *Mrs.* ——, house and presidential mansion, 31. 120.

Pollock, *Col.* Matthew,* baggage transportation, 9. 254.

Pollock, Oliver,* Washington and Louisiana recommendation, 29. 514; wartime agency, bills of exchange, 31. 5, 6.

Pollock, Thomas,* shipmaster, 3. 166, 167, 169, 212.

Polly, ship, flagship, 14. 104.

Polly, sloop, Potomac run, 30. 179.

Polopels Island, Hudson River, provost, 21. 461 *n.*

Polson, ——, * son's land claim, 3. 46-48.

Polson, *Ensign* (*Maj.*) John, colonial commission, 1. 176; assignment, 177; regular commission, 287; land grant, 3. 46-48, 124, 30. 104-106.

Polson, *Ensign* William, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 35; messenger, 102; Braddock expedition, 149, 151; "late" company, 177, 274.

Pomeroy, *Lieut.* Ralph,* staff appointment, 16. 32, 45, 21. 329 *n*; service, 16. 32 *n*; line rank, 357; clothing arrearage accounts, 18. 249; quarters, 19. 154; salt meat, 21. 329, 425, 432, 443, 465, 22. 42; emergent provisions, 66; Wethersfield conference, 85; dragoon winter supplies, 25. 414.

Pomeroy, Seth, and brigadiership, 3. 326, 349, 397.

Pomeroys Tavern, Cambridge, 4. 131, 338.

Pomfret, Conn., route by, 13. 101.

Pomona, H. M. S., 31. 16 *n.*

Pomona College, material from, 37. 575 *n.*

Pompton (Plains), N. J., troops for (1777), works, 7. 427, 443, 460, 461, 492, 493; magazine, militia, 8. 40, 51, 249 *n*, 325, 342; Sullivan's division, 340, 342, 353; headquarters, orders and letters from, 379–405, 465–467, 469, 473, 475, 15. 230, 231, 285 *n*, 17. 87, 88, 209, 24. 94–96; post (1778), 13. 250 *n*, 328, 377; route by, 13. 366, 15. 210, 211, 17. 24, 25, 111 *n*, 119, 135, 19. 62, 23. 7, 42, 48, 27. 35; militia rendezvous, 16. 406 *n*, 17. 34; headquarters expenses, 209 *n*; winter quarters, post, 20. 337, 408, 412, 418, 447, 21. 5, 196, 23. 324, 25. 283, 316, 348, 378, 400.

Pompton Furnace, N. J., ordnance casting, 7. 275 *n*, 8. 5, 20. 274 *n.*

Pomroy, ——, spy, 6. 369 *n.*

Pond, *Capt.* Charles, armed vessel, prize, 5. 160.

Pond, *Ensign* Enoch (?), resignation, 12. 151.

Pontèves-Giens, Henri Jean Baptiste, *vicomte* de, Cincinnati, 30. 439 *n.*

Pontgibaud, Charles Albert de Moré, *chevalier* de (*comte* de Moré), Rhode Island news, 12. 377; Lafayette's aide, 377 *n.*

Pontiac Conspiracy, outbreak, **2.** 400, 402, 408, 418; Bouquet, 402, 403 *n*; sketch, 403 *n*.

Pontière, *Capt.* Louis de, cavalry brevet, **11.** 20; promotion, **26.** 444; service, Steuben's aide, 444 *n*.

Pool, ——, suit against, **32.** 456.

Pool family, as neighbors, **32.** 277, 296, **34.** 58, **37.** 122–124.

Poole, *Capt.* Jacob, court-martial, cashiered, **6.** 259.

Poole, *Lieut.* Thomas,* as spy, confined, claim, **19.** 371, **23.** 428 *n*, **28.** 296 *n*.

Pooler, John, court-martial, **12.** 447.

Poor, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Enoch,* regiment brigaded, **3.** 355, **4.** 275; at courts-martial, 112, **11.** 225, 233; new establishment of regiment, **4.** 190; irregularities in regiment, 225; service, 225 *n*; march to New York, 420, 440; alarm post after evacuation of Boston, 436; for Canada, 478–482, 485, 493, 495, 500, 512, 529, **5.** 2; protest on Crown Point, 290 *n*; for New Jersey, **6.** 356, 357; brigadiership, commission, **7.** 236, **9.** 146; recruiting, **7.** 237, 330, 489, **17.** 324 *n*, 490, **18.** 14 *n*, **19.** 28 *n*, 101; brigade for Ticonderoga, **7.** 283, 485, **8.** 6; information, 168, 190; to the Hudson, **9.** 468 *n*; to Washington's army, **10.** 2, 83, 90, 91, 101; pay affairs, arrears, 41, **12.** 22, **15.** 2, **17.** 335; Fort Mercer, **10.** 84; councils of war: assault on Philadelphia, 103 *n*; winter quarters, 133 *n*, **13.** 76 *n*, 113; 1778 plans, **11.** 283 *n*, **12.** 231 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; punishments, 344 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; inspector general department, 438 *n*;—in plan for surprise attack, **10.** 204; sermon to brigade, **11.** 78; brigade inspectors and majors, 174, 312, **17.** 72, 77; administers oath, **11.** 361; in plan of march (1778), 465; in Monmouth campaign, **12.** 106, 117, 144; Lee trial, 147; brigade, in division, 216, 409, **18.** 190; position before New York City (1778), **12.** 217; ranking officers of brigade, 374; supernumerary officers, new arrangement, **13.** 51 *n*, 394, **14.** 139 *n*, **15.** 203; eastward march, **13.** 100, 134, 196; clothing for brigade, 198 *n*, 215 *n*, 330, **15.** 2, 106, 132, **16.** 140, **17.** 156, 491; brigade court-martial, **13.** 212, 213 *n*; Convention troops march escort, 270, 271, 273, 279, 289, 290; winter quarters, post, 272, 280, 289, 290, 323, 340, 346, 351, 367, **14.** 86, **17.** 111 *n*, 116, 147, 155, 188, 189, 196, 197, 202, 209; leave, **13.** 393, **17.** 491; West Point, **14.** 198, 249, 353, 410, 413, 458, 459, **18.** 132, 182; Iroquois expedition, **14.** 487, 493, **15.** 2, 19, 20, 40, 50, 75, 189, **16.** 140; position of brigade (1779), **17.** 17; (1780), **19.** 472; scarcity of provisions, **17.** 324; checking intercourse with enemy, 392, 394; Neutral Ground patrol, 478; detail, 501; returns, neglect, **18.** 28 *n*, 139; possible British threat, 44; light-corps command, 191, **19.** 299, 315; line of battle, 302; death, funeral, **20.** 23, 23 *n*; auction of effects, 34; tribute, 51. *See also* New Hampshire brigade; Eighth Infantry.

Poor, John, court-martial, **3.** 514.

Poor, *Col.* Thomas, post, **12.** 217, at court-martial, **13.** 183.

Poor, W. S., acknowledgment to, **19.** 419 *n*.

Poor relief, Virginia parish, under state, **27.** 341. *See also* Charity.

Pope, ——, assistant commissary of prisoners of war, conduct, **16.** 110.

Pope, Ann, Mrs. Washington, **32.** 26.

Pope, Bessie, acknowledgment to, **37.** 217 *n*.

Pope, *Lieut. Col.* Charles,* appointment, **7.** 244 *n*; detail for clothing, **10.** 18 *n*, 20; detachment, to join army, **11.** 421, 491; service, 491 *n*, **15.** 284 *n*; court-martial, 284, 287, 293, 294; prolonged absence, **17.** 428.

Pope, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Isaac, escort of prisoners, **21.** 479; service, 479 *n*, **26.** 34 *n*; officer of the day, 34, 202, 312; at court-martial, 49, 210.

Pope, *Lieut.* Jacob, court-martial, cashiered, **6.** 215.

Pope, *Ensign* John, court-martial, **8.** 268; service, 268 *n*

Popham, *Maj.* William,* Clinton's aide, **15.** 258; service, 258 *n*; continuance at Albany, **25.** 308 *n.*

Popkin, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) John,* promotion, **11.** 66, 135; service, 66 *n*; at court-martial, **12.** 353; rank, 459; Arnold trial, **15.** 182, **17.** 287; rank of regiment, **16.** 58, 76; ranking board, 259; artillery detachment, **21.** 142; recruiting, **24.** 318, 331; French naval deserters, **25.** 165; complaint against, **27.** 43.

Poplars, at Mount Vernon, hedges, **32.** 179, 229, 231, 299, **33.** 215, 240, **34.** 359, 372.

Population, Virginia (1756), **1.** 336 *n. See also* Census.

Porcupine, Peter. *See* Cobbett, William.

Porcupine's Gazette, Washington and, **36.** 9; to Mount Vernon, **37.** 577.

Porcupine's Political Censor, **35.** 360 *n.*

Pork, buying, **2.** 340, 341; salt, or salt beef for army, **22.** 246; packing and keeping, **32.** 181, 204, 304, **33.** 521, **34.** 26, 43, 75, 117, 387. *See also* Bacon; Hams; Hogs; Meat.

Port Mahon, Franco-Spanish operations, capture, **16.** 207, **24.** 224.

Port Morant, Jamaica, **3.** 256.

Port Penn, Del., British foraging, **11.** 171.

Port Royal, Va., road survey, **23.** 332.

Port Tobacco, Md., merchants, **3.** 274; Scottish loyalists, 432, 433; road survey, **23.** 332.

Porter, ——, flag of truce, **9.** 68.

Porter, ——, of Massachusetts (?), introduction, **28.** 64.

Porter, *Capt.* Andrew, artillery, **10.** 279, 397; company regimented, **17.** 263, **21.** 46, **22.** 47; service, **17.** 263 *n*, **20.** 265 *n*, **24.** 70 *n*; court-martial, **20.** 153; unwarranted charges, 265; additional men, **21.** 45; rank, **24.** 70.

Porter, *Maj.* Billy, detachment, relief, **22.** 284 *n*, 287; officer of the day, 381, 412, 453, 500, **25.** 158, 262, **26.** 306.

Porter, Caty, marriage, **3.** 208.

Porter, *Lieut.* Charles, court-martial, **18.** 34.

Porter, *Col.* Elisha,* powder, **3.** 388, 421; Church affair, **4.** 10 *n*; Canadian expedition, instructions, 279, 324; regiment to New Jersey, **6.** 356, 357, 385.

Porter, *Maj.* John,* paymaster, **6.** 50; at court of inquiry, **21.** 46; deputy adjutant general, 244, **22.** 27; service, **21.** 244 *n*, **22.** 285 *n*, **23.** 16 *n*; project, **21.** 451; officer of the day, **22.** 285, **23.** 16; to France, leave refused, court-martial, cashiered, 470, 472, **24.** 8, 490, **25.** 254; restoration refused, 300 *n*, **29.** 482, 483.

Porter, *Ensign* Jonathan, resignation, **17.** 334; service, 334 *n.*

Porter, Thomas, bears letter, **29.** 16; Washington's affairs, 16, 174, 267, **32.** 256; favor, 233; at Philadelphia, 235; Washington's nephews, **29.** 280, **30.** 259; Lewis, **29.** 398; G. A. Washington, **32.** 414.

Porter, for headquarters, **22.** 441; for Mount Vernon, **30.** 20, 35, **31.** 57, 149, **35.** 71; American, **30.** 187.

Porterfield, *Capt.* Charles, artillery commission, **9.** 302; service, 302 *n*, **13.** 485 *n*; brigade major, absence, **12.** 176, **13.** 485; resignation, **16.** 171; countersign honoring, **20.** 83.

Porterfield, *Sergt.* John, court-martial, execution ordered, **7.** 183; reprieves, 183, 204, 285, 311, 324, 351.

Porterfield, *Lieut.* Robert, brigade major, **13.** 485; absence, 485 *n*; federal army appointment, **37.** 228.

Portland, Me. *See* Falmouth.

Portmanteaus, for officers, 14. 400, 15. 42, 18. 188; for Washington's uniform, 37. 129.

Portraits, Peale's Washington: first, 3. 83, 84 *n*, 85; for Pennsylvania, damage, print, 14. *front.*, 33, 33 *n*, *facing* 34; miniature, 16. 468; — family miniatures by Peale, 3. 84 *n*; Campbell's print, 4. 298; Washington without time or opportunity, 7. 296; Lafayette's desire, L'Enfant's possible sketch, 12. 501; Hancock's gift to Estaing, 501 *n*; Rogers's miniature of Mrs. Washington, 15. 175; Lafayette, 20. 463, 31. 130; Frederick the Great, 20. 463; for Armand, 27. 271; Wright's, for Solms, 291, 296, 297; for Newenham, 418; for Prince Henry of Prussia, 500; silhouette, 28. 96; Du Simitière's, of officers, 96; Du Simitière's Washington, 96; Washington on sitting, 140, 32. 83; Pine's, 28. 141–143, 151, 373, 387, 388; Lafayette family, 210; Greene, 324; Louis XV, 462; Green's print, 29. 366 *n*; Napier, 481 *n*; Savage's, for Harvard, 30. 483; refused to Tammany, 31. 96 *n*; Necker, 130; Brehan's miniature, prints, 142, 34. 500 *n*; Louis XVI, 31. 448; Lady Huntingdon, 456 *n*; Robertson's, for Buchan, 32. 25, 427, 33. 106; Trumbull's, for Charleston, 32. 35; Williams's, 83 *n*; Buchan, 33. 353; for Elizabeth Custis, 500; frames for family, 34. 189; Stuart's, 35. 21; Trumbull's print, 367 *n*; Savage's prints, 36. 188, 293, 373; Buxton's print, 37. 217. *See also* Busts; Statues.

Portsmouth, N. H.,* letters to committee of safety, 4. 15, 151; supplies from prize, 31; expected raid, 41; seizure of loyal officials, 67, 70; defense, instructions to Sullivan, 70; military supplies importation, 7. 330, 334, 335, 8. 2, 3, 7, 15, 10. 117 *n*, 181, 202, 11. 429, 13. 311 *n*; removing magazine, 8. 37, 166; prizes to, 14. 443 *n*; irregular clothing accounts, 16. 260; rum deposit, 18. 160; specific supplies, 20. 451 *n*; British plans against ships, 24. 280 *n*; Vaudreuil's fleet, 25. 202, 214, 275; president at, addresses, 30. 453 *n*; Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*; Washington's fugitive slave, 35. 201, 202, 297, 298.

Portsmouth, R. I., map, 22. 97.

Portsmouth, Va., proposed post, 9. 163; British at, Arnold, 15. 118, 20. 209 *n*, 325, 21. 197, 229; leveling of British works, 23. 216.

Portugal, wine order, 2. 384; attitude, seizure of American ships, 5. 371, 373, 16. 247, 247 *n*, 248, 20. 475; armed neutrality, 19. 128, 20. 478; postbellum attitude, mission to, 31. 220–223; Barbary Powers, 33. 331.

Portugal, queen of.* *See* Maria I.

Posey, Amelia, mention, 5. 462, 14. 149, 21. 387, 22. 15.

Posey, *Capt.* John,* Washington's affairs, 2. 340; sketch, 340 *n*, 455 *n*; candidacy, 424 *n*; Washington on debts and improvidence, 455–460, 473–477, 507–511, 517–520, 523–527; marriage, 507, 519; Washington acquires land, 509–511, 3. 6, 27, 331 *n*, 443, 27. 331 *n*, 443, 28. 76, 77, 31. 134 *n*; wife leaves, 2. 526; land rights, Washington acquires, 3. 124, 128, 13. 463, 28. 113, 193, 489; mention, 5. 462; and son's conduct, 28. 166; ferry, 31. 134 *n*.

Posey, John Price,* movements, 3. 40; Custis estate, Washington's denunciation, 14. 431, 433, 24. 387, 485–487, 25. 443, 29. 76, 143, 144.

Posey, Lawrence, conduct, 28. 154, 165.

Posey, Price. *See* Posey, John Price.

Posey, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Col.*, *Gen.*) Thomas,* detachment, frontier service, clothing, 12. 190 *n*, 200, 220, 13. 97, 97 *n*, 110, 251, 292; pay for men, 12. 285; winter quarters, 13. 251; to rejoin regiment, countermand, 439, 14. 46; service, 13. 439 *n*; at court of inquiry, 14. 99, 107; on rank in state regiments, 15. 107; light-corps command, 283; regiment, 19. 199; federal army appointment, staff, 32. 105, 161; Wayne expedition, 408; surveyor generalship, 35. 140; Washington's Kentucky land, 36. 119; selection of army officers, 37. 242 *n*, 255.

Post, *Capt.* Anthony, artificers, returns, 5. 156, 197, 16. 460; detail, 5. 471; service, 16. 460 *n*, 17. 334 *n*; post, 334.

Post, *Capt.* Peter, Hudson River vessel, **5.** 293.

Postilions, hats, **37.** 451.

Postmaster general, appointment, **30.** 413. *See also* next title; Habersham, Joseph; Hazard, Ebenezer; Osgood, Samuel; Pickering, Timothy.

Postoffice, colonial mail to Winchester suspended, **2.** 98; Franklin's conduct, 98; colonial postage, **3.** 58; wartime southern posts, *4.* 54, 445; military franks, 80 *n*, 289, **17.** 341, **26.** 5, 6; wartime troubles, **4.** 270, 348, *5.* 480, 481, **7.** 1, 441 *n*, **27.** 48; New York City office moved to Dobbs Ferry, **6.** 15, 23; suspected tampering, **7.** 413; army office on march, **12.** 172; arranged capture of British mail, **13.** 163; camp postmaster, conduct, **14.** 345, **19.** 162, 323 *n*; weekly army mail days, **20.** 270, **21.** 17, **25.** 149; military protection, guard, **22.** 281, **23.** 388, 445, **24.** 293 *n*; dragoon carrying of mail, suspended, lack of forage, **25.** 294, 465, 494; postbellum conditions, complaints, **27.** 333, **28.** 27, 131, 369, 370, **29.** 147, 262, **30.** 352, 356; mail stolen, recovery, **27.** 220, 221, 228, **29.** 147; Convention franks for mail of others, 234; Mount Vernon and mail time, 235; French surveillance, 432, **30.** 139; newspapers, 16, 305, **32.** 210, 210 *n*, 211 *n*, **33.** 161, 169; stages or horseback, **30.** 17; federal development, improvement, 305, 493; department created, 344 *n*; papers for president's information, 344 *n*; appointments, 436 *n*, 490, **31.** 218; appropriation of revenues, **30.** 456; condition of federal, delays, other complaints, 477, 478, **31.** 292, 293, 304, **34.** 175, 176, 268, **36.** 386, 405; regulation, bill, **31.** 168, 218, 402, 403; contracts, 177 *n*, 348; Philadelphia-Alexandria mail, 381; crossroad routes, 403; conference on, **32.** 4; branch of Treasury, 187; tampering with federal mail, **34.** 417, **35.** 153, 164; and express, 110; Washington's frank, **36.** 16, 161. *See also* Intercepted letters.

Posts, usefulness on frontier, **32.** 126, 146. *See also* Army; Frontier posts.

Potain, ——, balloon, **28.** 323.

Potatoes, culture, experimentation, rotation, **29.** 227, 244, 337–339, 415–417, 436, **30.** 49, 51, 153, **31.** 185 *n*, **32.** 80, 202, 237, 465, 494, **33.** 10, 41 *n*, 52, 224–230, 236, 254, 255, **34.** 112, 118, 121, 170, 214, 445, 446, **37.** 464, 465; marketing, **29.** 240; riddle, **30.** 109; prospects, crop, harvesting, **32.** 181, 257, **33.** 146, 394, 395, 453, 468, **34.** 24, 43, 49, 51, 63, 224, 338, **35.** 264; for seed, **33.** 204, 235, 238, **34.** 51, 84, **35.** 264; planting, report, **33.** 344, 351; as cattle feed, **34.** 52; and corn, 63, 78, 338; from shoots, 170, 176; probable demand, 209; as fertilizer, 325; for mansion, **35.** 264; early, 356.

Potbury, Henry, shipmaster, news, **16.** 6.

Potomac Navigation Company, antebellum thoughts and project, **2.** 391, **3.** 17–20, 81, 82, 126 *n*, **26.** 85, **27.** 374, 375; and western development, rivals, Washington's enthusiasm and faith, **3.** 19, 20, 83, **27.** 375, **28.** 24, 31, 48–55, 75, 79, 119, 135, 254, 291, **30.** 80, 129, **34.** 54, **36.** 116, 268, **37.** 293, 311, 315, 330; company authorized, **3.** 81; reduction of land carriage, 189; postbellum proposal, Washington's activity, financing, **27.** 375, 466, 477–479; Virginia and Maryland authorization, later legislation, 480 *n*, 481, 505, 505 *n*, **28.** 11, 14–22, 24, 27–29, 31, 32, 46, 64, 66, 67, 71, 78, 84, 89, 92, 135, 267, 364, **29.** 53, 60, 129, 324, 335, **34.** 55, 66; gift stock for Washington, use, **27.** 480 *n*, **28.** 34–38, 72, 80, 85, 89–93, 138, 146, 167, 214, 215, 279, 302–304, 359, **29.** 49, **34.** 60 *n*, 107, 146, **37.** 280; Washington's papers, **27.** 505 *n*, **34.** 53, 69; tools, **28.** 18, 48; state aid, 19, 31, **36.** 115–117, 125, **37.** 330, 449, 456, 457; domestic subscriptions, payments, enforcement, financial problem, **28.** 31–34, 37, 65, 73, 78, 123, 132, 143, 184, 207, 219, 263, 278, 396, **29.** 267, 300, 301, 324, 335, 451, **30.** 57, 58, **33.** 469, **34.** 85, 381, 494; organization, **28.** 32–34, 143, 145, 148, 173, 174; Morris and interest, 48, 49, 55; attitude in Maryland, 53, **34.** 357, 381; engineer canals, locks, **28.** 73, 80, 85, 160, 184, 207, 255, 261, 265, 266, 292, 329, 337–341, 364, 397, 398, 402, 423, **29.** 130, 142, **32.** 353, **34.** 54, 66, 69, 82, 85–87, 132, **35.** 335; plan, **28.** 73, 265, 266; foreign subscriptions, 75, 79; meetings, directors, officers, inspections, 179, 207, 215, 217 *n*, 245, 480, **29.** 1, 2, 5, 367, 376,

378, 379, 494, 511, 514, **30.** 15, 201, 204, **31.** 134, 135, **33.** 411, **34.** 270 *n*, **36.** 119, 125, 158, 380, **37.** 309, 459; work, progress, lack, **28.** 184, 207, 211, 234, 245, 260, 265, 312, 345, 401, **29.** 333, 376, **30.** 15, 80, 201, 403, **32.** 353, 354, 429, **33.** 44, **34.** 54, 381, **36.** 268, **37.** 311, 315; manager, Rumsey, Stewart, Meyers, **28.** 189, 211, **29.** 5, 5 *n*, **30.** 7, **34.** 381, 382, 410, 411, 466; labor, wages, slaves, servants, prisoners, **28.** 189, 211, 260, 265, 267, 287, 365, 389, 453; Washington's subscription, 219, **32.** 366, **34.** 494, **37.** 301; and James Company, **28.** 219, 266, 307; Johnson's services, estimates, 365, 375; spring flood, 453, 459; expert examination of river bed, **29.** 1; accounts, 2 *n*; development of property at Great Falls, expected town, **30.** 128–130, 201–203; and federal district, **31.** 502, **32.** 19; carries freight, **35.** 402; Shenandoah improvement, **36.** 125; conveyance of stock, 186; Washington and loan, 276; failure, **37.** 281 *n*; Virginia representative, 315, 319 *n*, 329.

Potomac (*Planter*), **28.** 444, **29.** 66.

Potomac River, as route, development, roads and portages, politics, **1.** 100, 101, **27.** 373, 482, **28.** 12, 31, 50, 67, 71, 78, 205, **29.** 218, 332, 348, 515, **30.** 200, **31.** 438, 439, **33.** 149–151, **35.** 328; direct English shipments, **2.** 339, 348, 350, 360, 372, 377, 381, 383, 386, 399, 409, 413, 430, 462, **3.** 56, 57, 89, **37.** 491; obstructions and defenses, **4.** 134, 200, 201; Yorktown march crossing, **23.** 112; Virginia-Maryland commission on use, **27.** 375 *n*; mud as fertilizer, **28.** 271, 272, 296, 306, **32.** 300, **33.** 176, **37.** 466; forks as town site, **28.** 415; arsenal site, **33.** 443, 463, 505, 517, **34.** 129, 242 *n*, 307, 318, 355, 381, 432, 433, 465, 487, 506, **35.** 361, 367, **36.** 54, 253, 318; bridge, **35.** 482; navy yard site, **36.** 464–469; federal defenses, 466 *n*; Washington's land on upper, value, use, **37.** 296, 339, 454, 550. *See also* Fish and fisheries; Potomac Navigation Company; South Branch.

Potomack, colonial trade, **2.** 362, 433.

Potomack, flagship, **23.** 378 *n*, 379.

Pottawatomi Indians, treaty, **30.** 327, 332 *n*; Wayne's negotiations, **34.** 128 *n*; talk, **35.** 299.

Potter, ——, of Rhode Island, Washington at house, **21.** 328 *n*.

Potter, *Corp.* Barnabas, detail as blower, **25.** 54.

Potter, David, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, **12.** 326, 348.

Potter, *Col.* (*Gen., Vice Pres.*) James,* Princeton, wounded, **6.** 469; militia in Philadelphia campaign: before Brandywine, **9.** 130, 149, 179; after Brandywine, 232, 236, 240, 245; after Germantown, British supply line, patrol, 337, 338, 344, 346, 392, 405, 408, 409, 474, 475, 496, 497, **10.** 9, 12, 216, 295, 296; councils of war, **9.** 262, 263 *n*, 279; impressment, 358; Delaware River defense, 379 *n*, **10.** 43; dismantling mills, 11; fascines, 72; in movement, 72, 142; skirmish, 156; and intelligence, 182; foray, 182; successor, 336, 453; praised, **11.** 159; return to command, 374;—suggestion on Iroquois expedition, **14.** 175, 176; on Patterson, 351; on bounties, 353; command of militia in expedition, 406; Pennsylvania line reform, **21.** 57, 348; bears letter, **25.** 106; proposed Iroquois expedition (1782), 190; Wyoming, 301, 321.

Potter, *Lieut.* John, paymaster, **12.** 334.

Potter, Nathan, court-martial, **25.** 156, 157, 179.

Potter, *Maj.* Reuben (?), movement of militia, **7.** 444.

Potter, Mrs. S. C. Armstrong, acknowledgment to, **20.** 293 *n*.

Potter, *Capt.* Samuel, company, **5.** 7.

Potter, William, court-martial, **17.** 345, **18.** 3.

Potts, David, court-martial, **9.** 30.

Potts, John, of Virginia, court-martial, **9.** 30.

Potts, John,* of Pennsylvania, loyalist, property, family, **10.** 176.

Potts, *Dr.* Jonathan, Canadian expedition, **4.** 520; expected, **5.** 111; service, 111 *n*; orders, 112; appointment, **7.** 40, 70, 71.

Potts, Richard,* attorneyship, 30. 470; resignation, 32. 111; appointments to office, 33. 436; federal district commission, 442; state portfolio, 34. 348.

Potts, Samuel,* Savage estate, 32. 7.

Potts Forge, Pa., troops at, 9. 236.

Potts Grove, Pa., movement of supplies and troops, 9. 233; camp near, 245 *n*; headquarters, letters and orders from, 246–270, 37. 541.

Pottstown, Pa. *See* Potts Grove.

Pouches. *See* Equipments; Shotbags.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y., equipment of frigates, 7. 65; state prisoners, 12. 283; headquarters, letters and orders from, 13. 220, 24. 385–387; post, division command, 13. 320; Hay's conduct, 21. 145; Washington's visits, 25. 476, 26. 432.

Poughkeepsie Committee of Safety,* defense of Highlands, 5. 450.

Pound, Benjamin, seduction to desertion, 15. 28.

Pound Ridge, N. Y., skirmish, 15. 391; post, 497, 16. 86 *n*.

Powder, face and hair, orders, 2. 331, 406 *n*, 3. 93.

Powder, gun. *See* Ammunition.

Powder horns, making, 4. 97; supply, 13. 418. *See also* Equipments; Horns.

Powder mills, mention, 5. 310. *See also* Ammunition (manufacture).

Powel, Elizabeth (Willing),* gift, 29. 272 *n*; anti-administration pamphlet, 32. 22; Mrs. Washington's letter drafted by husband, 36. 109 *n*.

Powel, John, court-martial, capital penalty, 22. 17; execution, 41.

Powel, Samuel,* compliments, 27. 304; Moyes, 28. 163; Vancouver, 163; agricultural society, 200, 367, 441, 31. 13, 32. 441; seed wheat, 28. 306; loan, 400, 401; Mount Vernon, 442, 29. 322; ratification, 386; chair, 30. 91, 93; sainfoin, 91; chestnuts, 99; favor, 195; Bartram's Travels, 31. 56; thresher, 343; presidential mansion, 372, 376, 377, 381.

Powell, ——, Dismal Swamp, 2. 411.

Powell, *Maj.* ——, St. Clair expedition, 31. 278, 278 *n*.

Powell, Ambrose, land grant, 3. 3, 35. 275.

Powell, Benjamin, office seeker, 30. 398.

Powell, *Pres.* Jeremiah,* Massachusetts Council, recruiting, 11. 423, 12. 253, 254, 261, 14. 404, 405, 19. 117 *n*; Cork fleet, 12. 189 *n*; forage, 478 *n*; militia calls, 14. 290 *n*, 16. 406 *n*, 17. 161 *n*; Springfield arsenal, 15. 108; British naval threat, 16. 43, 50; powder, 426, 17. 66, 19. 117 *n*; seamen, 16. 426, 19. 117 *n*; nonstate corps men, 18. 101 *n*; Jackson's regiment, 462, 19. 241; deserters, 18. 462; Rochambeau's supplies, 499 *n*; line troops and local defense, 19. 89; staff officials, 90.

Powell, Joseph, Mercer bonds, 5. 459.

Powell, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Levin,* command, 6. 491, 495; seeds, 29. 119, 131; arbitration, 30. 208; selection of officers, 37. 274, 336; cutting box, 418 *n*.

Powell, *Ensign* Peyton, appointment, 15. 462; service, 462 *n*.

Powell, *Capt.* Robert, court-martial, 10. 298; service, 298 *n*.

Powell, William, mill, Mercer affair, 3. 196–198, 206.

Powell, *Lieut.* William, of Virginia, court-martial, 11. 432; service, 432 *n*.

Powell, William, of Rhode Island, court-martial, 12. 49.

Powell, William H., army appointment, 37. 255.

Power of attorney, recording, 37. 509.

Powers, *Rev.* ——, Reid affair, 21. 240, 241.

Powers, Nathaniel, court-martial, 5. 158.

Powers, Robert, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, **18.** 110, 342.

Powers, under Constitution, **30.** 300.

Powers Mill, Va., garrison, **2.** 65.

Powhatan County, Va., excise survey, **31.** 239 *n.*

Powles Hook, N. J., works, construction, **5.** 67, 81, 158; post, 88, 198, 222, **6.** 59, **37.** 528, 529; battery passed by warships, **5.** 264; ferry, 298 *n*; British occupation, post, **6.** 105, **8.** 357, **12.** 136, 493, 510, **17.** 440, **18.** 456; Putnam's plan against, **9.** 254 *n*; Lee's plan against, **16.** 72, 73, 83, 84, 86; exploit, expected retaliation, 137, 144–147, 149, 154–160, 167, 267, 344; general orders on, 149; controversy, court-martial of Lee, 190–194, 196, 217, 225, 262–265; thanks of Congress, reward, 431, 433; reconnoiter, **17.** 421; information sought, 456; as station in intercourse, trade with the enemy, 503, **20.** 385; later plans against, **18.** 43, 46, 49; British evacuation, **27.** 241, 243, 247, 249 *n.*

Pownall, Thomas, on Walpole Grant, letter, **3.** 49 *n*; on military use of Indians, **11.** 77 *n.*

Prager, Mark, introductions, **27.** 450 *n.*

Pratt, Charles. *See* Camden.

Pratt, *Lieut.* John, quartermaster, **18.** 378, **26.** 446, 451; service, **18.** 378 *n.*

Praul, *Capt.* Edward, rank, **15.** 35, 112; service, 35 *n.*

Pray, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) John,* imposed on, **16.** 148; service, 148 *n*, **22.** 199 *n*, **24.** 229 *n*; waterguard, arms, discontinuance, **22.** 199, 285, 333 *n*, **24.** 229, 233, **25.** 51, 237, **27.** 8 *n*; returns on detachment, **22.** 275; in proposed surprise attack, 301, 312 *n*, 315; reconnoiter in force, 379, 411; intelligence, **24.** 60, **25.** 18, 19, 177 *n*, 233 *n*, 316 *n*, 349 *n*; depredations, **24.** 148; command and intercourse, 245, 276, 280, 318, 320 *n*, 341, **25.** 359; subordination, **24.** 402, 403 *n*; alert, **25.** 125; troops for, 237; checking illegal boating, 243, 243 *n*; clothing, 316 *n*; return of captured British transportation, **26.** 272; Washington's barge, 311 *n.*

Prayer, origin of so-called Washington's, **26.** 496.

Prayer books, orders, **2.** 370, **3.** 61, 94.

Preakness (Passaic Falls, Totowa), N. J., reconnoiter, **19.** 80; headquarters, orders and letters from, 109–277, **20.** 136, 141–416; impressment of transportation, **19.** 429; disposition in case of attack, **20.** 266, 267.

Prentice, *Sergt.* ——, provost, **7.** 9.

Prentino, ——, Vioménil's aide, intercourse, **25.** 250.

Prentis, Joseph,* Yorktown address, **23.** 485 *n*; speakership, **29.** 292; neutrality, **33.** 93.

Prentis, William, auditor, **2.** 317 *n.*

Prentiss, Maj. (*Lieut. Col.*) Samuel, promotion, **5.** 350, 423; service, 350 *n*, **12.** 217 *n*; regiment brigaded, **9.** 380, **12.** 217; officer court-martialed, **11.** 272. *See also* Connecticut First Regiment.

Preparedness, essentiality, **17.** 463; and peace, **19.** 133, 410, **20.** 209, **23.** 272, 297, 302, 347, 352, 359–361, 365, 367, 381, 477–479, 486, **24.** 63, 238, 243, 315, 347, **25.** 22, 42, 151, 166, 200; Farewell Address on, **35.** 57, 235; public manufactures, 315.

Presbyterian Church,* addresses, **30.** 336 *n*, 453 *n*; poor relief, 467.

Prescott, ——, of Loudoun, debt, **33.** 284, 295.

Prescott, ——, of New Hampshire (?), shipmaster, Washington's fugitive slave, **35.** 297; shingles, **37.** 580.

Prescott, *Gen.* Richard, first capture, hostage for Allen, **4.** 169 *n*, 171, 173, 174 *n*, 175, 179, 181, 252, 301; treatment, **5.** 297 *n*, 322 *n*, **8.** 421; exchange question, **5.** 384, **6.** 22, 23, 45, 74, 100, **8.** 416–419, 421, 488, **9.** 186, **10.** 354, 358, **11.** 55, 71,

184, 218; and Cadwalader, 6. 296 *n*; second capture, 8. 415, 420, 421, 10. 234; information, 16. 333.

Prescott, *Col.* William, regiment and alarm, 3. 307; post before Boston, 318 *n*, 357, 4. 207; at court-martial, 3. 333, 334; at court of inquiry, 436; detachment, 447; illness, 498; new establishment of regiment, 4. 190; regiment brigaded, 275, 512, 535, 5. 422, 502; march to New York, 4. 420, 440; regiment there, post, 536, 5. 22, 125, 206, 299, 366, 6. 36; muster, 5. 88; fatigue, negligence, 158, 208. *See also* Seventh Infantry.

Presentations. *See* next title; Gifts; Honors.

Presents to Indians, necessity in intercourse, variety, 1. 48, 52, 55, 66, 75, 95, 464, 497, 506, 515, 523, 2. 44, 58, 169; colonial supply, 1. 173, 523, 2. 48, 217; unfit, dissatisfaction, 36, 40, 169; unauthorized distribution, 58; Forbes expedition problem, 173, 183; Continental, 16. 487.

Preserves, orders, 2. 437, 522, 3. 99.

Presidency, Washington's attitude, 29. 463–465, 475, 479, 30. 42, 66, 66 *n*, 67 *n*, 77, 97, 98, 110–112, 118–121, 143, 149, 157, 168–171, 175, 177, 185, 237, 268, 281, 291, 298, 309, 495, 496; rotation, 29. 479; Hamilton on Washington's duty, 30. 66 *n*, 67 *n*, 110 *n*; voting at Alexandria, 177 *n*; clothes, 188, 254 *n*, 279, 280, 312; electors, 184, 195, 218; loan, 222, 223, 330, 31. 114; staff, 30. 228, 229, 250, 284, 365, 367, 477, 32. 17, 43, 44, 504, 33. 170, 449, 516 *n*, 35. 78, 135, 136, 159, 162, 284, 421, 422; private hospitality, 30. 251, 269; reception at New York, 251, 292 *n*; proposed lodgings, 255; progress, Quaker fear of mob, 267; announcement, acceptance, 284–286; events of progress, 286–291; inaugural address, 291–296; barge, 291 *n*, 308, 31. 107; salary, and expenses, 30. 295, 296 *n*, 320, 329, 342 *n*, 445, 34. 140, 36. 257; replies to congratulations, 30. 308, 311, 315–317, 323–325, 330, 331, 337, 339, 376; fear of censure, 309; question of tours, 320; diplomatic intercourse, 333–335; departmental information of old government for, 344; illnesses, 348–352, 366, 369, 396, 31. 41 *n*, 43 *n*, 44, 46, 57, 114; information on public opinion, 30. 360, 31. 35, 84; titles, 30. 362, 363 *n*; obligation, 395 *n*; New England tour, 436, 450 *n*, 451–453, 497, 502; coach, 476 *n*, 31. 111, 115, 140, 154; and legislative matters, 30. 492, 502; establishment of precedents, 496; administrative acts, 31. 9; and private claims and proposals, 19 *n*, 98, 246, 283, 314, 315, 416, 417 *n*, 454; information from justices on circuit, 31; Long Island tour, 38 *n*; health or duty, 46; proposed recreation farm near Philadelphia, 71–73; parade and public dinners deprecated, 77, 101, 32. 110; Rhode Island tour, 31. 93 *n*, 94 *n*; to and from Mount Vernon, party, 99, 100, 109 *n*, 110, 152, 159, 160 *n*, 138, 139, 32. 86, 87, 100, 151, 401, 413, 416, 33. 418, 424, 34. 242 *n*, 337, 35. 177, 180, 385, 399, 430, 37. 570, 575–577; trade patronage, 31. 177 *n*; bills before Congress, 207 *n*; caution pending events, 209; public duty and private affairs, primacy, correspondence, 212 *n*, 224, 247, 316, 317, 358, 501, 32. 1, 39, 191, 427, 501, 33. 382, 436, 34. 255, 35. 91, 92, 162, 166, 452, 473, 486, 499, 36. 4, 48; period for considering bills, 31. 224; and private state affairs, 226; satisfaction, 248; and state appointments, 359; departmental affairs, channels, 360 *n*; independence, 500 *n*; expectation of retirement, 32. 43, 45, 46, 34. 98; proposed Farewell Address (1792), 32. 46–49; question of second term, 136, 136 *n*; and candidates, 147 *n*, 155, 165, 166, reelection, attitude, 309, 310 *n*, 345 *n*, 399, 403, 33. 161, 163, 35. 51; second inauguration, 32. 337 *n*, 361, 361 *n*, 362 *n*, 374, 375; clearing desk, 379, 382, 33. 385, 401, 34. 131, 141, 172, 35. 212, 306; solicitations, 32. 409; criticism and policy, abuse, 33. 23, 414, 34. 174 *n*, 251, 447, 35. 91, 102, 119, 120, 126, 144, 148, 358, 364, 409, 36. 50, 52, 53, 156; Pendleton's criticism, 33. 94–96; execution of laws, 321; task, 352; Lear's information, 354; answer of inquiries, 402; restrained power, 422; emigrés, 423, 35. 167; and publication of private agricultural letters, 34. 21; support of policy by subordinates, 315, 331; impositions, 463; birthday, House refusal to recognize, 477 *n*; Pennsylvania legislature and birthday, 477 *n*; retirement, finality, 35. 37, 99, 214–218, 237, 238, 322, 323, 408–410, 412, 421, 430, 447, 450, 36. 41, 49, 65, 84; candidates

for 1796, contest, 49 *n*, 412; executive order to supply omitted section in act, 116, 124, 125, 127; departmental preparations for return, 245; and departmental routine, 245; Rittenhouse memorial meeting, 335 *n*; final rush of bills, 411; Washington's last act, 417 *n*; British approbation, 489, 493; Washington and candidacy in 1800, 37. 312–314, 349, 428 *n*; justices and opinion to, 575; settling accounts, 577. *See also* Adams, John; Addresses; Cabinet; Charity; Congress; District of Columbia; Entertainments; Finances; Foreign relations; Indians; Jay Treaty; Messages; Office; Politics; President of Congress; Presidential mansion; Proclamations; Senate; Southern tour; Spurious letters; Vetoes; Vice presidency; Whiskey Insurrection.

President, 32. 215.

President of Congress,* letters: Burgoyne campaign, 9. 82 *n*; cooperation with Estaing, 12. 174 *n*; specie, 15. 44 *n*; Burgoyne as prisoner, 21. 474 *n*; circular on Virginia crisis, 22. 172; committee to camp, 23. 14 *n*; British recognition of independence, 26. 15 *n*; suspension of hostilities, 268, 269; mutiny, 27. 42 *n*; Washington's attendance on Congress, address, 83 *n*, 116 *n*;—Hancock's resignation, 9. 413; Washington and Laurens, 10. 33, 13. 421; Laurens and resignation, 10. 160 *n*, 13. 421; Jay, congratulations, 422; Huntington, congratulations, 16. 440, 440 *n*; introduction of French officers to, 20. 403, 404, 406, 435, 436, 21. 136, 137 *n*, 440; McKean, 22. 389 *n*, 404, 404 *n*, 405; Hanson, 23. 343, 345; Boudinot, 25. 350 *n*, 394; Lee, 28. 10. *See also* following presidents by name: Boudinot, Elias; Hancock, John; Hanson, John; Huntington, Samuel; Jay, John; Laurens, Henry; Lee, Richard Henry; McKean, Thomas.

Presidential mansion, first, 30. 255, 349 *n*; carpet, 31. 8, 18; second New York, 15; lamps, 15, 174; cooks, 15 *n*, 33, 34, 44, 117; trays, 70, 99 *n*; Philadelphia, rooms, their use, addition, 110–113, 32. 102; fuel, 31. 111, 118; servants, conduct, 111, 120, 129, 160 *n*, 251, 297, 300–303, 34. 334 *n*, 37. 571; steward, 31. 112, 117, 121, 132, 136, 251, 275, 297, 300, 33. 389–393; preparations, 31. 116, 122, 126, 127, 132, 134, 136, 137, 148, 149, 37. 570–572; settlement of unexpired New York lease, 31. 122, 125, 132; rent in Philadelphia, 136, 152–154, 374, 377, 381, 37. 578; wine, 31. 137, 300, 35. 95, 125, 159; tradesmen, 31. 141; housekeeper, 251, 275; garden, 251, 275; carriage and stable servants, 302; Washington and proposed public, 372–374, 376, 377, 381, 504, yellow fever, 33. 87; temporary, at Germantown, 102, 108, 113, 135, 136, 360; provisions, 151, 430, 455; excessive expense, 393; clearing, disposal of furniture, baggage, list, 35. 251, 418 *n*, 424 *n*, 428, 441, 442, 37. 576–578; accounts, 36. 85; status of slave servants, 37. 573; preparing for Adams, 578. *See also* Entertainments; White House.

Presqu' Isle, Pa. *See* Erie.

Press. *See* Books; Newspapers; Periodicals.

Preston, *Lieut. Col.* Isaac, desertion of militia, 7. 45.

Preston, Nelly C., acknowledgment to, 3. 192 *n*.

Preston, William,* guides Washington, 1. 478; Washington's land warrants, 3. 191, 278, 27. 364; sketch, 3. 278 *n*.

Preston, *Sergt.* William, court-martial, 7. 484.

Preston, Conn., route by, 12. 196; Washington at, 21. 328 *n*.

Prestonpans, Braddock's regulars at battle, 1. 151 *n*, 237.

Preudhomme de Borre, *Chevalier*,* brigadiership, 7. 363, 429; service, 363 *n*; advanced pay, 430; orders, 441; brigade major, trouble with, 8. 85 *n*, 92, 9. 7, 44, 65, 96; brigade, post, instructions, 8. 98, 100, 129 *n*, 9. 103, 369; movements, 8. 279; Philadelphia campaign, 9. 6, 44; irregular execution by, 7; conduct at Brandywine, suspended, resigns, 216, 216 *n*, 228.

Preville, *Chevalier* de, Rhode Island, 12. 377.

Prevost, *Gen.* Augustine, wife, 15. 105 *n*; reenforcement, 16. 38; special exchanges, 20. 54, 67, 366; supposed reenforcement of Cornwallis, 21. 295, 298, 299, 314. *See also* Southern campaign.

Prevost, Robert, paymaster, 5. 438.

Prevost, Theodosia (De Vinne),* exchange of brother, 15. 105.

Prévost de Sensac, Jean Baptiste. *See* Traversay.

Price, ——, of New York (?), Estaing's flour contract, 13. 277.

Price, Ezekiel, Boston selectman, letter to, 34. 252 *n*.

Price, James, Canadian expedition, 4. 24, 29; commissary, instructions, 5. 46, 47, 120.

Price, John, forage commissary, court-martial, dismissed, 16. 127.

Price, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*) Leonard, commission, 1. 165, 176; recruiting, 232; assignment, 274; at Fort Cumberland, 380; scout, 472; rank, 2. 56.

Price, Richard, on Washington, 28. 63; on powers of Continental Congress, 174; Adams, 31. 241 *n*.

Price, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Col.*) Thomas,* company, 3. 497; command, 6. 56, 72; recruiting, results, returns, 7. 405, 406, 479; regiment brigaded, 8. 98, 12. 216; officers, 9. 67; court of inquiry, 10. 79, 101; court-martial, 13. 106, 484; resignation, 106 *n*, 484 *n*, 19. 491. *See also* Maryland Second Regiment.

Price, *Sir* Uvedale,* essays, gift, 37. 122, 248.

Price, *Capt.* William, British officer, exchange, 6. 327.

Price, *Capt.* William, of Maryland, court-martial, 17. 458; service, 458 *n*.

Price, *Capt.* William,* of Virginia, fireworks, 27. 258; service, 258 *n*; registrar, Difficult Run land, 37. 433, 450.

Prices, colonial: for soldiers' articles, 1. 361, 457; fish, 3. 109; wheat and flour, 110, 112, 186; slaves, 252; tobacco [*see* Tobacco];—wartime: provisions, 4. 43; peas and beans, 43; arms, 327; regulation, deprecated, 5. 40, 6. 486, 9. 150, 10. 150, 327, 11. 55, 14. 313; rival bidding, 10. 218, 229, 256, 11. 23, 340; barter rates, 10. 260, 314, 331; and supply, 346; state regulation and antecedent contracts, 11. 58, 74; liquor, at camp, 132, 162; clothing, 270, 17. 477; horses, 11. 384, 12. 271, 13. 21; in Philadelphia, 11. 501; forage, 12. 313; various high, and officers' pay, 13. 21, 15. 5, 16. 386; and West Indies rumors, 13. 192; land, 408, 409; corn, 428; coach, 18. 129 *n*, 177; crockery, 234; spurs, 21. 249 *n*;—postbellum; mattresses, 27. 435; wheat and flour, 28. 235, 236, 404, 425, 30. 114, 243, 32. 263, 302, 315, 461, 466, 480, 33. 285, 292, 315, 369, 375, 34. 14, 24, 51, 64, 75, 82, 102, 136, 192, 208, 394, 396, 422, 449, 474, 496, 502, 508, 35. 24, 507, 36. 55, 37. 102, 135, 151, 186, 221, 426; butter, 28. 369, 375; Madeira, 507; other grain, 29. 82, 118, 32. 276, 34. 115, 495, 36. 123, 159, 172, 173; slaves, 29. 83, 117; around Pittsburgh, 135; land, regional, 202, 203, 30. 92, 31. 17, 175, 340, 344, 32. 66, 335, 356, 33. 268, 357, 377–380, 403–407, 448, 451, 456, 490, 36. 317; meat, 29. 205, 35. 436; oyster shells and lime, 29. 215, 32. 435; slave clothing, 29. 235, 31. 186; fireplace fittings, 29. 282 *n*; agricultural, 299, 31. 188, 345, 440; nails, 29. 499; shingles, 30. 114, 164; clover and grass seed, 137, 31. 427, 32. 256, 457, 33. 260, 34. 373, 480; horses, 30. 422, 460, 31. 187; silver articles, 70; iron, 345; clay, 35. 435; jackasses, 37. 103. *See also* Speculation.

Pride, *Lieut.* Reuben, adjutant, 20. 31; service, 31 *n*.

Priest, John, court-martial, 5. 299.

Priestley, Joseph,* right to patent, 35. 21.

Prime, definition, 1. 4.

Prince, *Capt.* ——, of Virginia, at camp, 3. 432.

Prince Edward County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*; French crisis, 36. 498.

Prince Edward (St. John) Island, unwarrantable captures, 4. 152.

Prince George, prize, 4. 11, 15, 16, 31.

Prince George County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Prince Georges County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Prince Georges Lodge, N. C., address, **31.** 285 *n.*

Prince William County, Va., colonial militia detachments, **1.** 188, 191, 201, 323, 329, 345–349, 351, 357, 367, 368, 371, **2.** 62, 66, 73, 78, 83, 194, 195, 203, 209, 212, 219–221; nonimportation, 512; independent company, **3.** 266; militia for Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 353; militia and Yorktown campaign, **23.** 110; excise survey, **31.** 239 *n.*

Prince William Courthouse, Va., **1.** 6 *n.*

Prince William Henry, capture, **33.** 5 *n.*

Prince William Parish, S. C., address, **31.** 288 *n.*

Princess Anne County, Va., war measures, **5.** 93; excise survey, **31.** 239 *n.*

Princess Royal, H. M. S., **12.** 472.

Princeton, N. J.,* magazines, **6.** 255, 293, **7.** 176; letter from, **6.** 323; troops at (1776), 323, 325, 331, 336; British at, 377, 378, 462, 467; battle, 467–472, 481, 489; American reoccupation, 501; movements of troops, post, **7.** 14, 17, 188, 227, 236, 486, **8.** 49, 50, 62, 63, 238, 244, 248, 251, **13.** 51 *n*, 345 *n*; British wounded, **7.** 15; exchange of British officers, 173, 178, 180, 230, 282; works, **8.** 106; removing stores, 163; precautions (1777), 232 *n*, 233; hospital, protection, Monmouth wounded, **10.** 105, 150, **11.** 208, **12.** 131; staff reforms, **11.** 80; alarm signal, **14.** 284, 284 *n*; route by, **19.** 401, **23.** 7, 59, **27.** 35; Washington and Rochambeau at, **23.** 59; as seat of government, **27.** 37 *n*, 46, 148; Washington's attendance on Congress, purpose, 82, 83, 99, 102, 103, 107, 113 *n*, 116, 117; address, 115; president-elect at, **30.** 291 *n.*

Princeton University.* *See* College of New Jersey.

Princeton University Library, material from, **12.** 303 *n.*

Principio Company, affairs, **28.** 8, 476.

Printing press, need at headquarters, **8.** 443, 445 *n.*

Prints. *See* Engravings.

Prior, *Capt.* Abner, of New York, Indian affairs, **32.** 327 *n*, 341 *n*; bears letter, 386.

Prior, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Abner William, of Connecticut, officer of the day, **20.** 129, 233, 264, **22.** 336; service, **20.** 129 *n*, **21.** 454 *n*, **22.** 336 *n*; at court-martial, **21.** 454.

Prior, Allyn,* Washington's Ohio land, **37.** 416.

Prison ships, British, at New York, conditions, protests, **7.** 4, 5, **21.** 143, 144, 144 *n*, 145 *n*, 220, **22.** 495, **23.** 24, 84, 256, 467, **24.** 316, 422, 423; escape, **13.** 29 *n*, 34; retaliation, **21.** 243.

Prisoners, civil, colonial convict ship, **2.** 361, 364, 367, 409; convict labor, **28.** 389; maintenance of federal, **34.** 430.

Prisoners, military, Simsbury prison, **4.** 155; sentences, confinement, bread and water, 499, 513, **5.** 24, 32, 42, 81, 84, 90, 111, **10.** 481, **17.** 66, 346; regulations, examinations, trial, inspection, reports, **4.** 505, **5.** 90, 196, **10.** 14, **11.** 220, **12.** 39, 40, **16.** 65, **18.** 320, **19.** 424, **20.** 25, 222; escape, **5.** 196, **10.** 334, 360, **16.** 220, **19.** 208, 253, 370; evidence, **8.** 257; prisons at Valley Forge, **10.** 307; civilians, **11.** 143, 202; French alliance celebration, release, 357 *n*, 362; drunks, **12.** 344 *n*; work, 457, **13.** 437, 439; illegal release, **17.** 139; treatment, **19.** 370; Hudson island jail, **21.** 461 *n*; escort to new provost, **26.** 89; general pardon, 103. *See also* Crimes; Provost.

Prisoners of war, French war, attempted escape, **1.** 56, 58, 64, 67, 68, 69, 443; early places of confinement, **3.** 376, 381, 394, **4.** 419, **5.** 35, **11.** 255; treatment, retaliation threats (1775–76), **3.** 416, 417, 422, 426, 430, 463, **4.** 170, 171, 173, 175, 179, 181, 252, 301, 407, 475, **5.** 145, 322 *n*, 323 *n*, 358, 465, **6.** 101, 260, 359, 360; (1777), **7.** 357, 390, **8.** 216–219, 252, **9.** 381, **10.** 6, 65, 66, 97, 99, 111, 118, (1778), 251, 283, 323, 444, **11.** 33, 150, 167, 372, 421, 437, 441 *n*, **13.** 51 *n*; (1779), **14.** 144, **16.** 110, 117, 159, 356, **17.** 45, 46, 166; (1780), **19.** 257, 258 *n*, 473–476; (1781), **21.** 145 *n*, 251, 286, 389, **23.** 391, **24.** 317 *n*, 336, 337, **25.** 436, 461 [*see also* Barbarity; Prison ships; and, below, "marine"]; regulations, control, **3.** 427, **4.** 48, 73, 126, **5.** 35, **16.** 235–237, **23.** 408, 413, **24.** 6, **25.** 245; complaints of British officer, **3.** 463, 518, 521-

523, 4. 35, 42, 43; exchange questions, special, selection, priority (1775), 4. 43, 171, 197; (1776), 253, 286, 294, 312, 475, 5. 448, 465, 6. 100, 101, 201, 297, 308, 309, 317, 319, 322, 324, 327, 359, 391, 410, 414, 425, 437, 501, 503; (1777), 7. 10, 42, 79, 84, 87, 113, 171, 173, 178, 180, 185, 187, 191, 202, 213, 230, 242, 258, 260, 281, 8. 290, 333, 336, 9. 161, 10. 178, 189; (1778), 281, 309, 344, 348, 11. 24, 129, 300, 302, 333, 350, 12. 73, 346, 13. 201, 354, 405; (1779), 14. 50, 299, 370, 15. 415, 16. 73, 143, 154, 171, 172, 179, 227, 326, 335, 434, 17. 12, 306, 326; (1780), 480, 18. 119, 238, 302, 305, 323, 325, 327, 19. 69, 249, 250, 272, 436, 478, 20. 54, 67, 174, 221, 243, 366, 376, 377, 475, 497; (1781), 21. 168, 169, 222, 372, 399, 400, 22. 479, 23. 221, 396; (1782), 25. 26, 221, 240, 246; (1783), 26. 58 [*see also*, below, "cartel"]; release of British, 4. 151, 21. 87; in England and Ireland, relief, Harvey, 4. 197, 24. 231, 472, 27. 28, 29, 94, 253; marine, treatment, exchange questions, 4. 469, 470, 5. 26, 355, 365, 416 *n*, 447, 448, 473, 6. 130, 131, 437, 504, 7. 4, 5, 107, 11. 368, 455, 12. 240, 14. 157, 15. 105, 414 *n*, 16. 475, 476, 18. 26, 251, 19. 93, 21. 105 *n*, 143, 144, 144 *n*, 145 *n*, 220, 243, 244, 22. 495, 23. 407–409, 24. 5, 22, 54–59, 64, 67, 315–317, 337, 337 *n*, 395, 406, 422, 423, 25. 72, 147, 197 *n*, 241, 242, 293 *n*, 402, 410, 417, 437, 462, 26. 4, 12–14, 59, 95, 134, 148, 201, 256; cartel affairs, attempts, meetings, failures (1776), 5. 37, 297 *n*, 355–357, 370, 383, 465–467, 6. 100, 117, 122, 129–131, 139, 157, 158, 163, 173, 180, 182, 260, 278, 280 *n*, 282, 284, 291, 296, 297, 323, 348, 359, 390, 391, 404, 410, 411, 413, 425, 454, 456, 491, 503; (1777), 7. 141, 155, 190, 232, 236, 242, 246, 252, 313, 388, 8. 131–133, 182, 203, 215, 219, 220, 233, 239, 242, 291, 352, 422, 489, 9. 429, 442 *n*, 463, 10. 1, 7, 64, 99, 112; (1778), 345, 428, 444–446, 11. 1, 38–45, 53, 55, 70, 131, 167, 173, 175, 176, 184, 197, 203, 209, 212–214, 216–218, 219 *n*, 247, 276, 278 *n*, 372, 13. 258, 331, 343, 344, 348, 349, 354, 358, 359, 361, 369, 388 *n*, 406, 415, 454; (1779), 14. 1, 12, 47, 238, 239, 254–257, 299, 334, 335, 359–361, 365–367, 15. 12, 313, 16. 130–132, 171, 187, 227, 232, 275, 324–326, 336, 339, 357, 364, 17. 90, 292, 296, 342, 352, 401, 408–411, 417, 476, 487, 488 *n*, 501; (1780), 18. 28, 54, 55, 60, 84, 87–89, 116, 117, 119, 122, 188, 272, 20. 132, 134, 186, 314, 316, 320, 324, 325, 330, 375, 377, 443, 444; (1781), 21. 103; (1782), 23. 373, 440, 441, 441 *n*, 464, 467, 24. 10, 12 *n*, 22, 23, 53–59, 66–68, 88, 175, 186, 187, 190, 191, 223, 263, 336, 338, 342, 372, 475, 25. *front.*, 32, 33, 35–38, 46, 71, 108, 111, 112, 122, 134, 136, 146, 161, 163, 169, 185, 186, 191, 192, 195–197, 201, 216, 221, 231, 235, 296 *n*, 26. 178; in Canada, 5. 117, 22. 237, 24. 475, 25. 335, 351, 441; from captured transports after siege of Boston, 5. 143, 148, 151, 167, 169, 183, 190, 202, 209, 243, 248; general officers of both armies, treatment, exchange, Prescott, Stirling, Sullivan, Lee, Burgoyne, Phillips, Riedesel, Hamilton, Lincoln, Cornwallis, 4. 169 *n*, 171, 5. 384, 6. 22–24, 45, 74, 97, 100, 117, 173, 183, 297, 310, 322, 334 *n*, 349, 452, 492, 501–503, 7. 1, 207, 208, 211–214, 224–226, 235, 252, 253, 259, 300, 311, 314, 314 *n*, 378, 379, 8. 132, 220, 221, 239, 416–419, 421, 488, 9. 186, 10. 354, 358, 11. 39, 55, 70–73, 184, 214, 218, 295, 16. 68, 272, 319, 17. 166, 19. 96, 149, 259, 436, 20. 27, 67, 69, 135, 136, 192, 243, 268–270, 315, 322, 323, 325, 21. 236, 453, 457, 463, 474, 475, 22. 18, 20, 21, 177, 214, 278, 476–479, 23. 66, 133, 369, 372, 404, 24. 4, 5, 9–12, 17, 23, 56, 79, 148, 444, 466, 25. 35, 72, 161, 196; pay, after expiration of term, officers, 6. 27, 7. 191, 10. 401, 11. 32, 92, 12. 28, 280; Long Island, 6. 75, 93; state accounts, 181, 182; not desiring exchange, 181, 182; and promotion, 188–190, 201, 10. 402, 11. 63, 64, 16. 180, 253, 306, 307; examination of British, 6. 240; officers' servants, 259, 260; daily exchange, 261; Fort Washington, 287 *n*; relief, supplies, funds, resident agents, 294, 296, 297, 308, 310, 410, 413, 7. 41, 65, 85, 344, 435, 446, 476, 491, 8. 18, 57, 191, 195, 218, 489, 9. 337, 10. 64, 119, 158, 159 *n*, 309, 317, 351, 352, 355, 356, 408, 417, 443, 11. 36, 300, 353, 12. 240, 13. 28, 332, 14. 13, 53, 292, 318, 404, 17. 48, 316, 319, 324–326, 377, 473 *n*, 18. 330, 345, 470, 471, 480, 19. 11, 121, 255–257, 436, 446, 468, 20. 30, 32, 52, 190, 190 *n*, 191 *n*, 234–236, 330, 356, 436, 446, 21. 26, 72, 83, 143, 143 *n*, 227, 364, 389, 22. 130 *n*, 150, 23. 441, 24. 21–24, 65, 68, 90, 93, 427, 429, 25. 28, 376–378; enlistment, opposition, 6. 310, 317, 504, 7. 3, 11. 73, 81, 82, 148, 380, 383, 12. 73, 470, 13. 41–43, 22. 1, 33, 34, 23. 383, 25. 467, 468; Trenton, 6. 443, 444 *n*, 445, 447, 448,

450, 452; mercenaries, disposal, propaganda, 453, 464, 480, 9. 423, 424; British wounded and sick, 7. 15, 13. 18, 23. 288, 313, 324–327, 330, 377, 380, 497, 24. 332; baggage of British, 7. 173; cantoning British, labor, 173; establishing rank, precedence, ratio in exchange, 202, 12. 73, 390, 14. 146, 147, 16. 242, 324, 19. 250, 436; expenses, accounts, settlement questions, 7. 231, 242, 316, 9. 482, 10. 445, 11. 38, 40, 45 *n*, 216, 218 *n*, 12. 17, 18. 168, 20. 377, 448, 21. 72, 23. 373, 440, 441, 441 *n*, 24. 10, 12 *n*, 22, 54, 55, 175, 26. 178, 30. 478, 479; exchange returns, 7. 242, 9. 181; irregular exchange, 7. 242; rank and file release, parole and reenlistment, 259; payment for lost baggage, 357; Washington's reply to charge of violating cartel, 375–380; pay to representatives of dead, 458; military-civil exchange disapproved, 8. 66; proposed raid to free, 82; British act on "rebel," retaliation, 133, 221 *n*; militia, exchange, 290, 15. 340, 341, 415, 17. 353, 20. 220, 21. 72, 85, 219, 222, 237; agent and illicit correspondence, 8. 489; exchange of field officers, 9. 38, 10. 367; British, in Philadelphia campaign, 9. 143, 148, 155, 160, 165, 188; plans to capture enemy generals, 183, 184, 11. 29, 30, 51, 21. 6, 7, 24. 99; American wounded, care, 9. 217, 244; exchange or parole of officers, 10. 1, 7, 112, 118, 119, 164, 188, 11. 379; recruiting by British, 10. 65, 11. 372 *n*, 15. 9 *n*, 22. 280; exchange of foreign volunteers, 10. 155, 25. 26, 28, 29 *n*; German officers' exchange, 10. 479; board of wives, 512, 11. 6, 32; exchange of convalescents, 127, 447, 24. 18; capture while scouting, warning, 11. 155; policy of generael exchange, 438, 441, 443, 502, 503, 12. 13, 16, 25, 64, 72, 221; French and by French, exchange, transfer, 221, 514, 518, 13. 89, 104 *n*, 14. 304, 305, 23. 163, 222, 24. 18, 25. 10; right to negotiate exchange, 12. 314; during British raid, 13. 1, 2, 15; exchanged officers, rank and return to service, new arrangement, 420, 14. 234, 480; special severity, 13. 454; privateer's captives, exchange, 14. 50, 19. 436, 20. 221, 310; British at Fort Frederick, Rutland, Lancaster, West Point, 14. 104, 107, 110, 171, 173, 267, 347, 22. 265, 25. 256, 27. 41; movement, guard and escort, escape, Stony Point, 14. 105, 122, 15. 432, 454 *n*, 455–457, 18. 262, 460, 21. 479, 483, 22. 26, 25. 106, 111, 234, 241, 254, 319; of Southern campaign, Charleston, Yorktown, exchanges, 14. 255, 18. 8, 19. 125, 374, 382, 20. 128, 132, 192, 194, 315, 322, 325, 366, 21. 208, 303, 365, 22. 92, 93, 130, 177, 214, 23. 67, 133, 311, 369, 372, 373, 390, 395, 404, 480, 481; frontier exchange, civilian and military, 14. 477, 478, 485, 15. 169, 469; Germain on mistaken leniency, 15. 8 *n*; theft from British officer, restoration, 39, 40; British arrears in exchange, 415; Indian, 16. 13, 346; line and state systems, conflicts in exchange, 15, 17. 307, 354, 18. 26, 302, 304, 324, 325, 328, 19. 69, 160, 161, 272, 436, 500, 501, 20. 156, 218–222; Powles Hook, 16. 154, 155, 159; few American privates, 465; exchange of escaped, 17. 70; Canadians, release and use, 96 *n*, 20. 310; status of captures by militia, 17. 112; Clinton and treatment, 166, 19. 257, 258 *n*; state borrowing of British officer, 17. 306; Mrs. Burgin's services, 319; chaplains, release, 18. 202, 216, 475, 22. 344, 23. 139, 25. 26, 38, 196; pass for wife of exchanged, 18. 230; passing exchanged, 242, 25. 34; transportation of exchanged, 19. 17, 20. 464; Washington's opposition to general exchange and officer-soldier composition, 19. 96, 148, 150, 222, 248, 259, 22. 168; exchange of officers, 19. 148, 160, 161, 402 *n*, 435, 438 *n*, 445, 458, 20. 132, 134, 186, 314, 316, 320, 324, 325, 330, 375, 377, 443, 444, 21. 142, 165, 236, 22. 19; provisions for families, 19. 222; escape and term of service, 374, 375, 382, 469, 472; surgeons, exchange, release, 8. 352, 19. 478, 25. 26, 38, 196; status, 20. 229; exchanged officers' funds, 293; capture of imprudent officers, warning, 302; exchange and reappointment of officers, 21. 31; furloughs and clothing for exchanged, 95, 176; officers and rearranged army, 103; exchange and discharge or service, 201, 23. 383; irregulars, 21. 274, 284; officers' accounts and debts and exchange, 454, 24. 393, 401, 26. 178, 282; confusion in exchange system, 21. 372, 22. 18, 20, 21, 177, 214, 278, 476–479; interservice rank in exchange, 22; misunderstood standing of exchanged officers, 75, 156; conduct of British deputy commissary, 279; irregular Vermont-Canada cartel, 346; special exchange of engineers, 23. 73; British officers' protest of bills of exchange, 74; Yorktown, number, march, supplies, disposal, 135, 260, 261, 263 *n*, 294, 303, 324–326,

347, 383, 384; American deserters at Yorktown, 171, 252, 320–322; Yorktown, claiming to be Americans, 337; New Jersey protest, 404, 405; proposed release of British, for settlement, 24. 37; provisions issues, movements of exchanged, 185, 25. 482, 484, 485, 489, 26. 70, 72, 74, 80; Dobbs Ferry as exchange depot, 24. 304; special exchange of Sugar House prisoners, 336, 337; irregular flag arrivals as, 25. 88, 113, 114; as armorers, 140; soldier-marine exchange opposed, 418; no exchange of British veterans, 418; peace and restitution, liberation of British, 26. 115, 308, 340–343, 346–348, 348 *n*, 350, 351, 370, 398 *n*, 401; letters of service, 178; Franklin's exchanges, 237, 247, 248; number of British, 341. *See also* Canadian expedition (prisoners); Civilians (prisoners); Commissary of prisoners of war; Convention troops; Loyalists; Paroles; Reprisal.

Pritchard, Francis, detail, 18. 162.

Pritchard, *Capt.* Thomas, commended, 21. 44.

Private secretary, need, search, requirements, 28. 23, 65, 70, 149, 157, 158, 177–179, 309–312, 315, 356; Shaw, 177–180, 190, 191, 357. *See also* Lear, Tobias.

Privateers, French and Indian War, 2. 356; Massachusetts, 4. 81; American, prizes, 5. 105, 370, 373, 6. 150, 7. 492 *n*, 18. 276, 276 *n*; crews and captives as prisoners of war, exchange, 5. 365, 14. 50, 157, 158, 16. 227, 228, 236, 326, 18. 26, 20. 221, 310, 26. 221, 310; Washington's interest, 10. 61; British, Bermuda and New York bases, 14. 437, 454, 17. 230; bad effect, 15. 313; deserters in crews, 18. 463; liquor to headquarters, 19. 39 *n*; capture of Quebec merchant fleet, 19. 388–391, 20. 21, 24, 35; success, 22. 381; of French Revolution: equipment and use of American ports, 32. 415, 416, 420, 447, 451, 455 *n*, 507, 510; British then, 512, 513; problem, consideration, 33. *front.*, 3, 4, 22, 28, 34–36, 48, 56, 57, 90; rules, 35, 37, 57; case, 36 *n*; Genêt's activity, 38; American seamen, 38; and embargo, 307; indemnity to British for French captures, 507–509; spoliation by Bermudian, 34. 101, 399; French spoliations, 430, 430 *n*, 35. 120, 36. 233, 260; letters of marque for expected French war, 298 *n*. *See also* Navy; Neutrality.

Prizes, recapture from British, status, 3. 513, 4. 425, 469, 14. 103, 104; by Americans (1775–76), Washington's Fleet, 3. 527, 4. 4, 11, 15, 23 *n*, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 120, 128, 130, 132, 141, 149, 156, 172, 179, 196, 201, 274, 284, 290, 298, 313, 323, 378, 386, 515, 5. 85, 86, 139, 143, 145, 148, 151, 160, 167, 169, 183, 190, 202, 209, 243, 248, 273, 347, 360, 371, 6. 356, 437 (1777–79), 7. 330, 492 *n*, 8. 7, 271, 339, 483, 9. 287, 299 *n*, 11. 67, 73, 12. 222, 13. 203, 16. 260, 493; agents, conflict, 4. 7, 5. 381; legal disposal, distribution, regulations, delay, conflicts, 4. 11, 12, 16, 31, 34, 38, 73, 75, 82, 141, 142, 150, 152, 160, 187, 206 *n*, 295, 312, 322, 469, 490, 517, 518, 5. 26, 139, 233, 234, 301 *n*, 12. 20, 26. 164 *n*; instructions 4. 38, 261, 262; liability, 145 *n*; rescued ship with loyalist goods, complications, 513–517; prisoners, 5. 26, 18. 26; unverified accounts, 5. 148; army supplies, requisition, appraisement, 170, 178, 179, 301 *n*, 352, 373, 477, 8. 288, 292, 14. 231, 234, 473, 474, 18. 276; Nova Scotia case, 5. 233, 234; by British, 334, 7. 339, 341, 9. 289, 15. 18; light-horse transport, 6. 184; sold in France, 7. 206 *n*; French supply ship, release demanded, 8. 65; by army, in the Delaware, status, 10. 245 *n*, 274, 275, 291–295, 302, 311, 338–340, 497, 512, 11. 6, 32, 33, 120, 12. 20, 407; transports taken by whaleboats, 14. 69, 214, 273; by Rhode Island armed vessel, 138; state condemnation, division among troops, 15. 155; ordnance or flour ship, 16. 216; by French and Spanish, 20. 255; officer on leave and money, 23. 45; by seamen from British flagship, damages, 24. 358 *n*, 25. 407 *n*, 410, 454, 469; by French privateers, consular courts, 33. 16–18; federal rules, 37, 113, 172. *See also* Privateering.

Probst, *Maj.* Michael, court-martial, cashiered, 6. 26, 40.

Proclamation of 1763, Indian trade, 2. 315 *n*; and land grants and purchases, Washington, 468, 469 *n*, 522 *n*, 3. 1–4, 124, 149–153, 277–279, 13. 81, 463, 27. 315, 316, 320–323, 326–328, 346, 348–350, 442, 28. 196, 220, 261; purpose, provisions, enforcement, 2. 469 *n*, 3. 26 *n*, 37. 488; and West Florida land warrants, 3. 126, 129,

184; Dunmore and grants, Washington's appeal, 150 *n*, 151, 152, 155–158, 183–185, 191, 192; line, 157; rights of provincial troops, 184; survey and Dunmores War, 211 *n*, Hillsborough's attitude, **37.** 506.

Proclamation warrants, Maryland, **30.** 234, 253, **31.** 7.

Proclamations,* wartime: occupation of Boston, **4.** 412, *facing* 412; intercourse with British warships, 533; anticipating bombardment of New York, **5.** 445; Howe's, in New Jersey, **6.** 334 *n*; on New Jersey advance, 460; New Jersey neutrals, **7.** 36, 37, 61, 62, *facing* 62, 109, 120, 142–144, 175, 188–190, 227; deserters, amnesty, 364, **9.** 406, 426, 427, 496, **14.** 222, 429, 431, 474, **18.** 462, **19.** 375, 382, 468, 470–472; Howe's, in Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 152, 300, 306; threshing wheat, **10.** 175, *facing* 177; pardon of condemned soldiers, **12.** 348, **18.** 422 *n*; Thanksgiving, **17.** 189, 190; Canadians, **18.** 476; market places, **22.** 351, 352; discharge of southern army, **27.** 229; discharge of Sheldon's corps, 247; — federal: Thanksgiving, **30.** 427, **34.** 76 *n*; Creek treaty, **31.** 88 *n*, 92; aggressions on Indians, 99, **32.** 260; federal district, **31.** 202, 254; O'Fallan, 250; excise disturbances, **32.** 149–155, 169, 208, 209, **33.** 306 *n*; countersigning, **32.** 152; neutrality, 420 *n*, 430, 449; French western enterprise, **33.** 304, 305; Whiskey Insurrection, amnesty, 457–461, 507–509, **34.** 31, 232–234, 258, 258 *n*; copper coin, 429; Jay Treaty, 481 *n*; San Lorenzo and Algerian treaties, 487 *n*. *See also* Addresses; General orders.

Procter, *Maj.* (*Col.*) Thomas,* court of inquiry, **7.** 25, 47; service, 25 *n*; artillery corps, use, 55, 76, 82, 263, 289, **8.** 386, 415, **10.** 279, 397; skirmish, **7.** 411; ordered to camp, **8.** 415, 416, **17.** 485; Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 116, 119, 131; court-martial of soldiers and officers, 168, 170, 360, **11.** 19, 201, 263; assaulted and abused, **9.** 170, **20.** 153; at court-martial, **10.** 434, **11.** 387; bears letter, 6; promotion in corps, 63, 64; Forrest-Crane affairs, 127; rank, and rank and status of corps, 134, 135, **12.** 459, **14.** 192, 193, 286 *n*, 290 *n*, 294, 294 *n*, **16.** 76, **22.** 45–47; British raid, **13.** 168 *n*; objection to uniform, **14.** 341; new arrangement, **15.** 50, 80, 236, **17.** 485, **18.** 277; transfers to corps, protest, **17.** 263, **20.** 345, **21.** 46, 411, **22.** 47, 48; Shippen trial, **18.** 109, 110, 377; court-martialed, **20.** 265, 266; at Philadelphia, **21.** 250; winter quarters, 411; to South, 473; resignation, commended, 481, 484, **22.** 48, 193; Iroquois interference, **31.** 405. *See also* Fourth Artillery.

Proctor, Charles, prisoner of war, **5.** 145.

Proctor, *Capt.* Francis, bears letter, **7.** 346; court-martial, cashiered, **11.** 84, 127, 387.

Proctor, Isaac, court-martial, **9.** 29.

Proctor, *Ensign* Jonas, court-martial, **4.** 2, 3.

Proctor, release, **30.** 475 *n*.

Profanity, prevalence, orders against, **1.** 179, 382, 392, 396, **3.** 309, **5.** 32, 367, **8.** 152, **13.** 119, **16.** 13; trial, punishment, **3.** 410, **13.** 137.

Professions, address at Philadelphia, **27.** 268.

Profiteering. *See* Speculation.

Promotion, in Continental army: principles, reform, regimental line or state rank, regularity, regulations, **3.** 519, 520, **5.** 55, 206, 350, 351, **6.** 135, 160, 161, 456 *n*, **7.** 93, **8.** 232, 245, 264, 272, 276, 391, 392, 418, **9.** 81, 295, 442, 442 *n*, 472, **10.** 126, 240, 380–382, **11.** 485, **13.** 420, **16.** 5, 51, 133, 134, 170, 180–183, 253, **17.** 275–280, 318, 448, **18.** 272, 273, 474, **20.** 488–491, 502, **21.** 15, 19, 20, 403–410, **22.** 70, 138; right of succession, disallowance, **5.** 17, 33, 55; noncommissioned officers, commissions, 351, **16.** 110, 211, 212, **17.** 13, **20.** 184; prisoners of war, **6.** 188–190, 201, **10.** 402, **11.** 63, 64, **16.** 180, 253, 306, 307; nonstate corps, artillery, cavalry, bases, **8.** 276, **11.** 15–18, 63, 64, 66, 134, 135, 470, **20.** 379, 502, **21.** 275, 357, 364, 414, 481, **22.** 45–47, 63, 224, 344, 391; as reward, **9.** 348, **11.** 206, **12.** 457 *n*; danger in special, **10.** 227, 234, 237, 249, 253 *n*, **17.** 450, 451, **27.** 8, 171; irregular, inquiry, refusal, **10.** 450, 461, 476, 485, **14.** 213, **15.** 65, **18.** 18, 234, 478, 479, **19.** 19, **27.** 142; majority jumps, **11.** 18; awaiting regular, **12.** 3; to preserve rank, 41; in light

corps, 318; question of vacancies, lists, resignations, 17. 173, 174, 223, 236; Washington and, 275, 26. 167; pay from date of vacancy, 17. 335; evil of state interference, 19. 123, 412, 484, 491; date, 20. 184; of general officers, 503–505, 21. 16, 405, 23. 307, 308, 498, 499, 25. 99, 285 *n*, 329, 395 [*see also* Brigadier generals (appointment): Major generals (appointment)]; check, 21. 117; reorganized Pennsylvania line, 348; aides, 406; congressional regulations, 22. 163, 168; medical department, 441, 463; engineers, sappers and miners, 24. 42, 43, 274, 26. 198; procedure, 25. 173; stoppage and nondelivery of commissions, 227; in reform of regiments, 312, 381; lieutenant colonel commandant, 352; peace establishment, 26. 386; — federal: regulations, 32. 351, 37. 51, 273; list, 33. 361 *n*; artillery and engineers, 35. 151, 152, 164; irregular, 37. 161–163, 191; general officers, 246, 247, 271. *See also* Brevets; Foreign volunteres (question of command); Officers; Rank.

Property. *See* Buildings; Confiscations; Depredations; Estates; Impressment; Land; Prizes; Taxation.

Proprietary governments, taxes, 1. 268 *n*.

Prospect Hill, Mass., post, command, 3. 315, 318, 321, 331.

Prostitution, guard against, 9. 130; British army, 16. 128.

Protestant Episcopal Church, Washington's resignation as vestryman, 27. 341; Virginia poor relief, 341; appointment of rector, 447; addresses, 30. 383 *n*, 35. 410. *See also* Church of England.

Proud, Charles, complaint, 13. 84.

Proud, John, intelligence, 16. 265.

Prout, William, federal district affairs, 32. 11 *n*.

Proute, Luther, soldier, 5. 24.

Provaux, Capt. Adrian, parole, leave for West Indies, 23. 370.

Providence, interposition, inscrutable, 2. 124, 4. 447, 7. 53, 198, 9. 397, 399, 454, 11. 3, 12. 343, 406, 15. 99, 180, 18. 392, 20. 173, 21. 164, 332, 378, 23. 343, 25. 200, 27. 1, 50, 73, 113, 116, 117, 193, 223, 249, 261, 267, 269, 281, 28. 120, 126, 30. 317, 416, 481 *n*, 31. 93 *n*, 360, 32. 2, 33. 375, 34. 130; reliance, supplication, 2. 371, 3. 431, 478, 483, 492, 4. 87, 211, 243, 441, 484, 5. 43, 93, 175, 211, 245, 247, 250, 258, 313, 316, 423, 425, 433, 437, 445, 453, 475, 480, 6. 9, 13, 372, 396, 399, 7. 225, 394, 414, 456, 9. 211, 391, 394, 399, 400, 453, 10. 28, 11. 78, 16. 10, 17. 51, 24. 432, 26. 135, 30. 63, 287, 288, 34. 37, 35. 412, 37. 94, 526; insult by profanity, 5. 367; submission, 9. 39, 25. 150 *n*, 32. 315, 33. 499, 34. 217, 507; beneficence, 10. 167, 11. 343, 354, 492, 12. 157, 20. 95, 23. 108, 30. 293, 31. 185, 33. 149, 36. 192, 37. 78; consolation, 18. 511; recognition after Yorktown, 23. 247; and ratification, 30. 11, 22, 30, 76, 79; supplication in inaugural, 293, 296. *See also* Fast day; Religion; Thanksgiving.

Providence, R. I.,* early shipment of military stores, 3. 459; Washington at (1776), 4. 475, 479; (1781), 21. 328 *n*, 336, 337; (1790), 31. 94 *n*; defenses, 4. 481; importations, 5. 190; removing magazine, 8. 37; troops at, 12. 196, 198, 13. 78, 86, 16. 80; artillery, removal, 17. 268, 269, 271, 18. 217, 245, 338, 412, 412 *n*, 19. 122, 21. 336; boats, 18. 423; militia rendezvous, 470 *n*; French stores, 497, 20. 258, 22. 106; objection to French hospitals, 19. 177 *n*; French winter quarters, 20. 180, 255 *n*; specific supplies, 451 *n*; addresses, 21. 337, 31. 49 *n*, 94 *n*; supplies for Yorktown campaign, 23. 1; letter to postmaster, 30. 436 *n*; letter from, 37. 523.

Providence, U. S. S., brings supplies, 13. 311; to South, 16. 242 *n*.

Providence Ferry, R. I., Washington at, 21. 328 *n*.

Province Island, Delaware River, hospital, 7. 76; flooding, 9. 215, 217; British occupation, 356 *n*, 358, 392, 396, 400, 407, 459, 489 *n*, 496, 10. 58, 69, 104. *See also* Delaware River.

Provisions, *French war:* scarcity in Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 76, 84, 95; problem in frontier advance, 91; Braddock expedition troubles, 133 *n*; for recruits, 169, 180, 185;

cooking, kettles, 169, 170, 173, 188, 250, 272, 281, **2.** 105, 107–109; supply, estimates, returns, **1.** 173, 245, 251, 260, 287, 342, 423, 459, 474, 481, **2.** 90, 127, 130, 138, 139, 143; preserving meat, **1.** 174, 207, 232, 235, 240, 246, 282, 283, **2.** 3, 51; for frontier posts, regulations, **1.** 183, 229, 230, 232, 259, 260, 282, 363, 390, 403, 405, 439, 469, 520, **2.** 46, 110, 111, 129; at Fort Cumberland, Maryland's rejection, **1.** 224, 425, **2.** 20, 24, 29, 33, 51, 74, 79, 95, 118, 121, 129, 153; companies from other colonies, **1.** 236; abandoned frontier crops, 225; issue, regulation, ration dispute, 256, 257, **2.** 33, 111, 307; lack and Indian raid, **1.** 329, 330; for militia, waste, 330, 349, 425, 493, 500, **2.** 72, 76; detachments, **1.** 384, 412; bad, 396; laborers, 400; Indians, **2.** 46, 131, 149, 150; accounts, settlement, 101; Forbes expedition, returns, scarcity, 222, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 233, 239, 244, 247, 250, 258–260, 265, 267, 270, 272–274, 284–287, 291 *n*, 303–307; officers' servants' allowance, 228; cost of transportation, 279. *See also* Casks; Cattle; Commissary; Salt.

Revolution: conditions at siege of Boston, sufficiency, **3.** 315, 338, 368, 371, 455; conditions in Boston, American supply, 407, 458, 489; Canadian expedition and Northern army, 471, **4.** 495, 531, **5.** 8, 45, 47, 54, 77, 112, 116, 118, 119, 130, 192, 291, 293, 296, **6.** 193; supply in movements, **4.** 394, **8.** 252, **9.** 214, **12.** 86, 88, 110, 120 *n*, 121, 122, 132, **13.** 176, **15.** 258, 409, **18.** 450, **22.** 306, **23.** 455, **25.** 65, 101, 164, **37.** 534; supply question, paper money, transportation, scarcity, distress (1776), **4.** 503, **5.** 80, 133, 276, **6.** 217–220, 409, 421, 488, **37.** 534; (1777), **6.** 453, 457, **7.** 60, 189, 362, **8.** 130, **9.** 237, 238, 244, **10.** 183 *n*, 184 *n*, 192, 193, 198, 205, 215; (1778), 253, 268, 392, 394, 423–425, 432, 459, 461, 463, 467–474, 483, 484, 491, 494, 501, 511, 513, **11.** 9, 68, 117, 123, 184, 277, 398 *n*, 492; (1779), **15.** 117, 185, 186, 229–232, 237, 446, 467, **17.** 92, 188, 193, 309, 312, 314; (1780), 357, 365–367, 415, 449, 464, 467, 478, **18.** 50, 54, 121, 131, 137, 150, 151, 198, 308, 406, 413, 442, 463–465, 472, 509, **19.** 68, 87, 131, 136, 150, 151, 212, 240, 376, 449–451, **20.** 17; (1781), **21.** 62, 65–68, 105, 120, 135, 136, 153, 158–160, 201, 208, 220, 224, 225 *n*, 252, 268, 306, 321, **22.** 23 *n*, 41, 42, 52, 58–60, 63–66, 68–72, 82, 83, 142, 144, 188, 209, 220, 223 [*see also* "Yorktown," below]; (1782), **25.** 418; embargo, **5.** 120, 121, 128, 159, 331, 334, 335 *n*, **13.** 466; fatigue, artificers, laborers, **5.** 166, **13.** 6–8, **19.** 215, **26.** 56; militia, **5.** 191, 225, 248, **6.** 10, **11.** 447, **12.** 483 *n*, **13.** 176, 177, **19.** 316, **20.** 336, **22.** 422, **24.** 159, 160, 162, 163, 266, 268, 269, 477; detachments, posts, advanced line, guards, **5.** 198, **8.** 230, **11.** 418, **12.** 286, **13.** 71, **17.** 378, 476, **18.** 401, **24.** 309; stoppage of coasting vessels, **5.** 330, 332–334; capture, from prizes, 352, 360, **12.** 20, **14.** 69, **18.** 276 *n*, **22.** 416; emergent preparations of food, **5.** 436, 444, 478, 504, **6.** 202, 207, 232, 335, 358, 361, 363, 429, **8.** 202, 212, 231, 285, 302, 375, 379, 456, 466, 473, 475, 481, 491, 494, **9.** 134, 139, 193, 200, 227, 252, 405, 412, 498, **10.** 20, 70, 79, 138, 139, **11.** 141, 463, **12.** 458, **16.** 4, **17.** 440; waste, **6.** 125, 223, **9.** 347, **14.** 503; British supply, forage, from Europe, **6.** 150, 162, **7.** 26, 27, 48, 90, 94, 165, 179, 402, 433, 478, **8.** 117, 131, **10.** 199, **12.** 180–182, 188–190, **13.** 369, 444, **17.** 62, **20.** 192, 255, 314, 358 [*see also* Trade with the enemy]; removal before danger, **6.** 307, **7.** 256, 345, 363, 449, **9.** 229, **13.** 329, 439 *n*, 455, **14.** 249, **18.** 326; magazines, **6.** 406, 416, 488, 496, **8.** 500, **10.** 293, **11.** 408, **18.** 326, **19.** 70, **21.** 245; inquiry into withholding, **6.** 505; prisoners of war, **7.** 42, **12.** 240, 466 *n*, 490, **13.** 28, 119, 123, 132, **14.** 13, 53, 292, 318, 404, **20.** 145, 155, 356, 436, **21.** 388, **23.** 261, **26.** 72, 74, 80; competitive bidding, **7.** 160; control over procuring, 250; sources, near and far, **8.** 52, 130, **21.** 105; distribution, issues, regulations, irregularities, graft, **8.** 142, 446, **9.** 191, 204, **10.** 306, 320, 347, **14.** 422, **19.** 217, 222, 310, 394, **20.** 187, 188, 199–201, **21.** 54, 90, 97–99, 118, 119, **24.** 146, 259, 343, 393; character, inadequacy, poor balance, **8.** 441, 445 *n*, **10.** 241; effect on discipline, **8.** 442, **10.** 461; salt food advocated, **9.** 154; officers, 204, **25.** 57, 416, 478, 489, 495; Delaware River defense, **9.** 261, 395, 418, 423, **10.** 6; returns, 200, 499; supply and prices, fixing, 327, 346, **15.** 366; public reluctance, **11.** 46; frontier, scarcity, contract, Fort Schuyler, 60, **14.** 54–56, 59, 98 *n*, 113, 118, 142, 179, 195, 409, 415, **15.** 120, **18.** 406, 409, 420, 449, **19.** 37, 41, 46, 48, 287, 377, 416, **20.** 299, **21.** 253, 256, 259, 457, 462, **22.** 7, 29–31, 35, 36, 42, 50–53, 55, 60, 82, 83, 477, 484, **24.** 118,

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
LIBRARY

119, 126, 255, 255 *n*, 443, 444, **25.** 175; state supply, **11.** 124, **17.** 365, 439; sick, method of supply, fresh, **11.** 166, 270, 319, **12.** 50, 58, 242; and campaign plans and operations, crux, **11.** 178, 185, 365, **18.** 152, 457, **19.** 206, 212, 246, 247, 393, 398–400, 403, 462, 470, **20.** 51, **21.** 477, **22.** 144, 223, 338; ephemeral supply, **11.** 277, **20.** 59; Estaing's fleet, **12.** 182, 183, 213, 410, 453, 480 *n*, **16.** 343, 345, 404, 409, 446, 452; proposed Long Island raid, **12.** 206; state prisoners, 283, 319; soldiers' wives, 283; proposed Canadian expedition problems, **13.** 178, 178 *n*, 224 *n*, 225 *n*, 228, 237 *n*, 241, 243, 269, 270, 272, 302, 304, 319, 327, 328, 403, 430, 431, **14.** 32, 237; West Indies rumors and prices, **13.** 192, friendly Indians, 327, **14.** 24, 272, 328, **17.** 68, 82, 83, **19.** 88, 385, **21.** 285, 384, Iroquois expedition, **14.** 76, 96, 177–179, 270, 318, 355, 415, 418, **15.** 350, 370, **16.** 204, 205, 222; officers' agreement for fixed prices, **15.** 366; discharges advanced to conserve, **17.** 358, **20.** 403, 407, 417, 447, 453, 457, 469, 470, 495, 505; sufficiency, winter, **17.** 449, 464, **23.** 389, 406, 459, **24.** 26; extortion in charges, civilian inquiry, **18.** 85; lack of funds, 330; French troops, 390, 497–499, **19.** 156, 183, **22.** 43–45, 54, 56–58, 60, **25.** 244, 245; due bills for deficient, **18.** 495; supply through merchants' associations, **19.** 68, 87, 150, 151, 212, 240, 376; collecting scattered deposits, 70; restriction on noncombatant issues, 222; Southern campaign, 404, **20.** 37, 51, 146, 147, **24.** 115; from West Point to main army, **19.** 446, 491; soldiers' depredations, payment, **21.** 37; duplication in issue, 54, 90, 97–99, 118, 119; general orders on suffering, 158–160; barter for transportation deprecated, 505; headquarters table, **22.** 344, 388; conversion, 365, 368, 464, 467, **23.** 313; Yorktown campaign, 1–3, 11, 48, 51, 56, 75–77, 81, 82, 99, 112, 115, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 157, 163, 164, 166, 168, 209, 257, 313; intendant, **24.** 159, 468; deranged officers, **25.** 57, 495; staff departments, 127, 128 *n*; officers' servants, **26.** 15, 16; replacement of lost, 30; Oswego expedition, 57, 57 *n*; marching furloughed men, 465; frontier post plans, countermand, **27.** 72, 80, 85, 122. *See also* Commissary; Contract system; Cooking; Fish; Flour; Impressment; Liquor; Markets; Meat; Ration; Salt; Speculation; Transportation; Vegetables; Vinegar.

Domestic and federal army: colonial orders abroad, **2.** 162, 331, 333, 334, 383, 437, 454, 522, **3.** 25, 91, 99; local buying, complaints, **2.** 340, 341; for frontier laborers, hunter, **3.** 199, 257, 258, 269, 272; Mount Vernon postbellum orders, **27.** 151, 160, 296, 398, 405, **28.** 223 *n*, 237, 315, 369, 375, 381–383, 427, 492, **29.** 258, 265, **30.** 20, 230, **36.** 174, 175, 188; slave allowance, **31.** 186, 187, **32.** 65, 437, 458, 474–476, **33.** 54, 64, 201, 202, 337; overseer's, **31.** 188; Wayne's force, troubles, **32.** 127, 162, 235; head workers' allowances, **33.** 200, 205, 207, 233, 239, 255; gardener's allowance, **34.** 65; army, on frontier, 493. *See also* Cook; Ration; foods by name.

Provoost, *Mrs.* ——, pass to New York City, **24.** 47.

Provost, Robert, paymaster, **14.** 251.

Provost, *Mrs.* Samuel, house as headquarters, **12.** 182 *n*, **13.** 267.

Provost (Light dragoons, Maréchausée corps), guard, **4.** 257, **5.** 80, **7.** 20, **17.** 78, **20.** 222; appointments, **7.** 9, 153; duties, 20, 466, **8.** 156, 269, **13.** 61–63, 68–70, **17.** 78, **20.** 142; mounted corps equipments, **9.** 304 *n*, **10.** 374–376, **11.** 443, **12.** 26, 241, **22.** 150; under new arrangement, **12.** 32; and staff departments, **13.** 103, 154;, soldiers' assault, 137; officer and troops court-martialed, 247, **14.** 310, 324, 424, **15.** 360, **25.** 292; in coast-guard force, **14.** 319, 373; and state line, **15.** 92, **22.** 343; Wolfen, **15.** 92, 127, 206 *n*; clothing, 93; commissions, 127; on march, 212, 215 *n*, **19.** 426; gratuity, **16.** 132; escort of paper money, 157, 158; for advanced post, 213; escape of prisoners, 220; and Armand's corps, **17.** 497, **18.** 25; returns, 13; winter post, 179, 184 *n*; maneuvers, 433; field duty, **19.** 41; relief, 278; line of battle, **20.** 187; officers, 266 *n*, **21.** 142 *n*, **27.** 155 *n*; rearrangement of army and position, **20.** 333, 400; Morrisania raid, **21.** 115; impressment of transportation, 505; condition of corps, rightful pay, **22.** 149, 150, **27.** 177; expected dissolution, **22.** 281, 352; to main camp, 372; Yorktown, **23.** 106, 148; recruiting, funds, 491, 492, **24.** 24, 25; force, 165; movements, 437 *n*; breaking up of camp, **25.** 299; new buildings, inspec-

tion, repair, **25.** 333, **26.** 90, 210; fort major, 90; as final Commander in Chief's Guard, **27.** 177. *See also* next title; Prisoners; Von Heer, Bartholomew.

Provost marshal, need, **3.** 349; appointments, **4.** 224, **6.** 145, **10.** 341, **18.** 70, 96, **19.** 189, **21.** 482, **22.** 394, 397; duties, instructions, **4.** 232, 233, **19.** 424; sutlers, **4.** 329; assistant, **17.** 359; return to regiment, **18.** 451; court-martialed, **19.** 208; disobedience and arrest, **21.** 482 *n*, 485; dismissed, 496, 497. *See also* Bryan, Thomas; Marony, William.

Prowell, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Joseph,* absorption of regiment, **13.** 55, **14.** 356 *n*, **37.** 548 *n*; service, **13.** 55 *n*, **15.** 162 *n*; letter for, **14.** 402; rank, demoted, **15.** 162, 184, 185, 221, 277.

Prudent, H. M. S., at New York, **19.** 180; condemned, **23.** 192.

Prussia, suggested treaty (1777), **8.** 302; attitude, **10.** 109, **16.** 247 *n*; treaty (1786), liberality, **28.** 493, 521; and Dutch, **30.** 71; Jacobins and regicide, **32.** 63 *n*; king and Lafayette's imprisonment, **33.** 243 *n*; French peace, **34.** 506. *See also* Frederick II.

Prussing, Eugene E., acknowledgment to, **2.** 337 *n*; *Estate of George Washington*, **36.** 378 *n*; on Washington's emancipated slaves, **37.** 277 *n*.

Pry, *Capt.* Thomas, bears letters, **19.** 262, **25.** 348; service, **19.** 262 *n*, **25.** 348 *n*.

Pryor, *Capt.-Lieut.* John, Stirling's aide, **15.** 256.

Public affairs, Washington's postbellum attitude, **28.** 503, 515, 517. *See also* Government.

Public Building. *See* Temple.

Public debt, state and military loans, **4.** 248, 277, 313, 525, **5.** 306, 309, **6.** 384, 387, **7.** 58; borrowing by commissary general, **6.** 389; funding plans (1783), comment, **26.** 222 *n*, 489; Clinton's loan, **27.** 242; Neufville as creditor, 296, **28.** 259, **30.** 350, **35.** 372; expectations from federal government, **30.** 83; obligation, 304; federal loans authorized, foreign, **31.** 31, 240, **32.** 79, 137, 211, 394, 487 *n*, 488, 489, 503–507, **33.** 33, 299, 300, 338, 375, 397, 398, 423, **34.** 70, 152 *n*, **35.** 87; payment, **31.** 39, **33.** 33, 43 *n*, 338; board on reduction, **31.** 104; sinking fund, public lands, 168, **32.** 211, 212, 314 *n*, 507, **33.** 339, 342; federal district loans, **32.** 13, 14 *n*, **34.** 353, 356–358, 361, 420, **35.** 63, 64, 73, 88, 89, 94, 98, 111, 267, 270, 271, 290, 293, 309, 319, 345, 414, **36.** 118, 189, 190, **37.** 455; Indian campaign loan, **32.** 40, 42; criticism of policy, 95; refunding, **33.** 27, 42, 43, 43 *n*, 168; new loans, 33, 299, 300, 338, 375, 397, 398, 423, **34.** 110 *n*, 142 *n*; Washington's stock, **33.** 516 *n*, **35.** 454, 462 *n*, 484, **36.** 32, 276, **37.** 301; needed plan of payment, **34.** 36; delayed payment, 108 *n*; charges, 108 *n*; redemption act, 142 *n*, 392; offer of loan, **35.** 126; Farewell Address on, 230. *See also* Accounts; Assumption; Foreign loans and aid; Funding; Loan office certificates; Paper money.

Public industry, proposed, **9.** 73, **35.** 315.

Public lands, Virginia office, **17.** 22, 23; reservation of mineral land and salt springs, **28.** 11; policy, price, 12, 106, 108, 109; ordinance of 1785, Washington's comment, 137, 138, 172–174, 204, 206, 208, 234, 251, 486; intrusions, **30.** 376; survey and sale, 376, **31.** 402, 403, **34.** 47, **35.** 134; Scioto Company, Gallipolis, **31.** 64, 65, **34.** 142 *n*; and sinking fund, **31.** 168; Northwest Territory grant cases, 177 *n*; available, 385, 415; protection of Indian rights, military grants, 386, 398, 463; Miami Purchase affairs, 378; right to relinquish to Indians, **32.** 349, 359 *n*, 360 *n*; Vincennes confirmation, **33.** 364; equitable claim, **36.** 117. *See also* Bounty; Land grants; Ohio Company, second; Surveyor general; Western claims.

Public opinion, ineptitude, **11.** 289; president's interest, **30.** 360, **31.** 35, 84; criticism and presidential policy, **33.** 23, 414, **34.** 174 *n*, 251, 447, **35.** 91, 102, 119, 120, 126, 144, 148, 358, 364, 409, **36.** 50, 52, 53, 156; Whiskey Insurrection, **33.** 463, 475, 506. *See also* Addresses; Jay Treaty; Neutrality; Politics.

Public papers, adjutant-general, **8.** 10. *See also* Papers, Washington's.

Public Record Office, material from, **15.** 9 *n.*

Publicity, false, **29.** 94; avoidance, **30.** 153.

Pugh, Jesse, place, **1.** 186, 272, 362.

Pugsley, Gilbert, loyalist, place, **12.** 248.

Puillon, Peter, intercourse with enemy, **5.** 20.

Pulaski, *Count* Casimir,* foreign volunteer, sent to Congress, **9.** 112; chief of dragoons, 143, 244; dragoon foray, 288; brigade major, 305, **10.** 305; returns, **9.** 313; impressment, 432 *n*; council of war, *facing* 462; complaint against Moylan, 472; on winter campaign, **10.** 133 *n*; patrol detail, 199; winter quarters and post, instructions, moving, 234–236, 304, 352, **13.** 221, 264, 265, 268, 275, 276, 293, 322, 338, 339, 351, 397, 402, 475, **14.** 24, 26; corps, recruiting, prisoners of war, deserters, officers, **10.** 305 *n*, 419 *n*, **11.** 81, 230, 337, **12.** 55, **13.** 41–43, 221 *n*, 357, 373 *n*, **14.** 78, 79, 489 *n*, 491, **16.** 157, **27.** 127; exercise master, **10.** 305; horses, 305; dragoon supplies, prices, 353, 457; pattern saddle, 419; cattle drive, right to command, 525 *n*, **11.** 6, 7, 13, 20; Washington on, 20, 80, 82, **13.** 322, 323; retirement from dragoons, **11.** 20, 80, 114, 115, **13.** 42; complaints against corps, **12.** 114, 115; use of corps, 470, 470 *n*; British advance (1778), 514, 514 *n*, 515, 523, 528, **13.** 14; movements, 51 *n*, **15.** 220 *n*; illness, **13.** 220; size of corps, 268; question of leaving, 322; ammunition, clothing, artillery, 373, 374; discipline, **14.** 25; and Armand's corps, problem, proposed union, 35, 65; corps to South, 74, 77–79, 88; money advanced to, 288; frontier protection, 453; rank in corps, **15.** 309; death, **17.** 108, 109, 121; corps to Armand, 451, 496, **18.** 25, **20.** 311.

Pulse, in rotation cropping, **34.** 445, 446.

Pulteney, William, Washington on work, **17.** 144.

Pump, for Mount Vernon, **29.** 264, **30.** 35.

Pumpkins, crop, **29.** 243; culture, **37.** 463, 465, 470.

Punctuality, orders on, **11.** 194; at meals, **36.** 118.

Punderson, ——, shipmaster, **3.** 218.

Punishments, military, summary, **1.** 353, **6.** 71, 234, 238, **9.** 188, 189, 227, **10.** 191, 376, **11.** 249, 284, **21.** 148, 150, **25.** 355; capital, deprecated, pardon, reprieve (1756–57), **1.** 358, 359, 381, 385, **2.** 1, 97, 115, 118; (1776), **5.** 182, 193, 501, **6.** 91, 103, 144, 235, 236, 240; (1777), **7.** 183, 197, 204, 285, 311, 324, 351, 353, 405, 412, 413, **8.** 23, 59, 83, 114, 210, 452, 466, **9.** 80, 88, 99, 100, 170, 267, 329, 341, 342, 439, 469, 476 *n*, 492, **10.** 63; (1778), 273, 277, 283, 289, 290, 320, **11.** 11, 12, 65, 253, 265, 353, 354, 356, **12.** 14, 242, 254, 313, 326, 332, 348, 358, 450, **13.** 54, 55, 60, 61, 95, 138–140, 167, 171, 471; (1779), **14.** 358, 376, 377, 426, 460, 467, 474, 475, **15.** 49, 63, 71, 101, 105, 317, 364, 381, 404, 436, 468, **16.** 77, 149, 172, 209, 283, **17.** 87, 94, 138, 198; (1780), 344, 346, 388, 485, 491, **18.** 22, 23, 34, 35, 48, 65, 110, 197, 222, 258, 319, 380, 408, 422, 434, **19.** 18, 23, 163, 209, 224, 366, 446, 477, **20.** 33, 175, 179, 222, 253, 335, 485; (1781), **21.** 123, 232, 233, 458, 459, 468, 483, 496, **22.** 17, 41, 70, 134, 180, 181, 183, 423, 438, 455, 486, 487, **23.** 15, 219, 284, 316, 320, 321, 329; (1782), **24.** 9, 31, 33, 132, 249, 267, 279, 311, 325, 328, 374, 407, 436 *n*, **25.** 2, 8, 87, 90, 178, 190, 205, 211, 252, 252 *n*, 261, 406; colonial, for mutiny, **2.** 1; officers cashiered (1775), **3.** 313, 348, 383, 397, 411, 427, 430, 433, 445, 473, 490, 496, 515, **4.** 28, 30, 40, 89, 95, 108, 110; (1776), 344, **5.** 95, 99, 142, **6.** 41, 91, 180, 215, 230, 234, 275 *n*; (1777), **7.** 19 *n*, 122, 146, 152, 338, 365, 413, 422, 483, **8.** 23, 59, 112 *n*, 211, **9.** 65 *n*, 100, 360, 403, 404, 435, 438, **10.** 88, 89, 169, 191; (1778), 259, 273, 276, 289, 299, 307, 312, 314, 347, 351, 405, 422, 434, 450, 451, 473, 475, 476, **11.** 20, 50, 60, 83, 98, 119, 202, 266, 294, 375, 376, 382, 387, 432, 433, 454, 465, 489, **12.** 24, 40, 48, 92, 172, 191, 318 *n*, 354, 358, 374, 375, 525, 526, **13.** 73, 183, 213, 247; (1779), **14.** 102, 103, 294, 377, **16.** 90, 127, 148, 150, 449, 451, **17.** 86, 142; (1780), **18.** 34, 64, 161, 162, 184, 480, **19.** 466, 498, **20.** 179; (1781), **21.** 47, 138, 454, **22.** 133, 443, 486, **23.** 65, 207; (1782), **24.** 451, 452, **25.** 44, 154, 225, 254, 260,

292, 410, 452; wooden horse, 3. 333; fatigue, for civilian, 377, 11. 143; officer confined to tent, 3. 448; drummed out, retained as laborer, 497, 514–516, 4. 268, 5. 24, 32, 411, 8. 362, 405, 10. 266, 11. 83, 17. 66, 21. 234, 26. 339, 372, 424; noncommissioned officers reduced, 4. 90, 499, 513, 5. 6, 38, 39, 6. 37, 43, 50, 178, 7. 183, 197, 204, 285, 311, 324, 351, 405, 412, 413, 8. 24, 59, 201, 344, 401, 403, 436, 9. 167, 11. 274, 14. 424, 15. 360, 17. 346, 24. 311, 25. 382, 26. 220, 440; apology, 4. 180, 362, 5. 111, 8. 201, 9. 31, 10. 298, 26. 49, 366; stripped, 4. 499; inadequate, 5. 90, 14. 180, 376, 425; right to inflict exemplary, 5. 172; capital threatened, 501; inadequate of permitted, 6. 114; cashiered with infamy, publication, 234, 10. 191, 273, 314, 405, 434, 11. 50, 61, 83, 141, 12. 8, 81, 18. 161, 21. 23, 355; cautious use of capital, 7. 459, 8. 18, 50; camp colormen, 7. 483; service in navy, 8. 268, 269, 404, 9. 168, 170, 12. 242, 448, 16. 442, 445, 18. 65, 21. 355, 357, 22. 70, 25. 252 *n*; carrying out, 8. 303; illegal capital, by brigadier, 9. 7; ignominious, 99, 170; transfer to foot service, 99, 100; officer suspended, operation, 379, 26. 49, 130, 137; of staff by line officers, 10. 67, 13. 103, 153; staff officials dismissed, 10. 169, 289, 507, 11. 49, 141, 142, 281, 12. 242, 16. 127; need of intermediary, hard labor suggested, 10. 402, 12. 343, 344, 377, 21. 178; officer's sword broken over head, 10. 434; commissions taken from officers, 474, 476; restoration of officers, refused, 475, 13. 33, 23. 65, 207, 25. 300 *n*, 28. 94, 95; illegal, 11. 57; enlistment as alternative, 253; loyalist, summary, 284; commutation, 11. 317, 12. 12, 22. 70, 25. 252 *n*; lying in arrest as, 12. 273, 13. 136, 137, 14. 343; example as purpose, 13. 55, 95, 139, 167, 471, 15. 64, 20. 228, 253, 25. 111; obtaining confession from convicted spies, 13. 71; making up time by deserters, 15. 71, 16. 128; Washington's review of capital cases, 15. 317; running the gantlet, 17. 345, 346, 24. 447; ordered, 18. 3; picketing, 19. 415; restitution, pay forfeit, and dismissal, 20. 97, 21. 355; evil of arbitrary, 179; disability to office, 355; distinction, 25. 332; forfeit of badge of merit, 26. 110, 191; haltered and drummed out, 372. *See also* Amnesty; Courts-martial; Cowardice; Crimes; Executions; Fines; Pardon; Provost; Reprieve; Reprimand; Whipping.

Purcell, *Lieut.* Henry D., court-martial, 12. 92; service, 92 *n*.

Purdie, Alexander, newspaper, 7. 53; military notices, 366 *n*.

Purnell, ——, information, 9. 57.

Purple Heart, decoration. *See* Badge of military merit.

Pursignan. *See* Genevy de Pursignan.

Purveyor, medical, 20. 218; pay, 24. 481; of public supplies, appointment, 34. 124 *n*; office in provisional army, 37. 43; Francis, 352. *See also* Commissary.

Purviance, John H., office, 33. 67, 72, 73; Monroe, 36. 199, 226.

Purviance, Samuel,* western lands, 16. 61, 62, 27. 216, 28. 392; Smith, 29. 79.

Purvis, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) George, adjutant, 12. 338; service, 338 *n*, 26. 238 *n*; continuances in service as staff officer, 238.

Putnam, *Maj.* Daniel,* resignation, 18. 157; father's aide, 157 *n*.

Putnam, *Maj.* Ezra, at court-martial, 6. 132.

Putnam, George H., acknowledgment to, 3. 405 *n*.

Putnam, *Gen.* Israel [1], major general, 3. 299, 301 *n*, 308, 326; post before Boston, 322; fascines, 345; aides, 354, 5. 165, 18. 157 *n*; division, 3. 356, 396, 521, 5. 423, 6. 4, 12. 409; on paying troops, 4. 8 *n*; Cheeney affair, 108; Cobble Hill, 116 *n*; letters: on Babcock, 143 *n*; to Clinton on spy, 9. 56 *n*; on plan against British posts (1777), 254 *n*; on reenforcements from Northern army, 371 *n*; after retreat, 400 *n*;—at courts of inquiry, 4. 176, 187; on troops for Canada, 257; and Canadian command, 290; "Congress" mortar, 379 *n*; occupation of Boston, 401 *n*, 403 *n*, 404; march to New York, 402; and possible British relanding, 423, 424, 455; instructions on New York command, 442, 5. 67–69, 76, 77, 86–88, 96, 97; "Old Put," 4. 455; fatigue, 5. 5, 438; orders to artificers, 38, 39; alarm posts, 39, 6. 120; loyalists, 5. 69, 70, 7. 109,

175, 8. 145; general orders by, 5. 78 *n*, 497 *n*; councils of war: Staten Island attack, 265 *n*; alarm posts, 370; retreat from Long Island, 502 *n*, 508, 509; 1778 plans, 12. 231 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 288 *n*; inspector general department, 438 *n*; winter quarters, 13. 76 *n*;—Indian troops, 5. 356; boats, 368, 410, 11. 35, 36; Kings Bridge, 5. 425, 8. 121–123, 144; details, 5. 436, 471, 6. 146; irregular firing, 5. 486, 487; Long Island command, 487 *n*; Harlem Heights, 6. 57, 206; hutting, 87; Fort Washington, 286; Philadelphia command, defenses, 340, 345, 352, 353 *n*, 400, 423, 425, 438, 439, 446, 457; ill, 438, 17. 442, 18. 157; New Jersey advance, Princeton post, 6. 471, 501, 7. 14, 15, 17, 37, 45, 175, 177, 188, 188 *n*, 227, 266, 371, 449; removal of supplies, 96, 449; incapacity, retired from command, 100 *n*, 11. 25, 31, 68, 69, 95, 319, 484, 24. 86; militia, fines, 7. 186, 189, 210; irregular flag, 210; severity with prisoners, 268; Sullivan's jealousy, 290; spies, 385, 16. 313; Hudson River command (1777), 8. 47, 51, 67, 94, 97, 116, 10. 515 [for events, *see* Hudson River; Peekskill]; secretary, 8. 300; on abuse of horses, 452 *n*; reenforcements for Washington, rebuked, 9. 70, 83 *n*, 10. 2, 3, 40, 83; and separate department, 9. 290; loses wife, 401; funds, 10. 28, 36, 41, 349, 515, 14. 108 *n*, 125; Hudson River works, 10. 40, 41, 129–131, 212, 307, 348, 515; intercepts supplies, reproved, 41, 42, 45, 334, 423, 426, 515; plunder controversy, 119, 120; Livingston's criticism, 149 *n*; leave, 213, 308; returns, 348, 430; Rhode Island command, 11. 1, 31; recruiting, 238, 348; visit to Congress, 12. 244; question of command (1778), West Point, New York dislike, 460, 466, 492, 497, 505, 14. 386; British advance, 12. 508, 518, 519, 523, 526–529, 13. 14, 38, 48, 151 *n*; eastward march, 52, 151 *n*, 195, 196, 196 *n*; winter command, Danbury, instructions, patrol, possible coast raid, 270, 289, 322–324, 339–343, 351, 435, 455, 476, 494, 495, 14. 86, 90, 210 *n*, 214, 230, 253, 295, 297, 319, 327, 397, 434, 439 *n*, 494, 495; Convention troops march, 13. 280 *n*, 289, 290; Dodge, 391 *n*; clothing, 491–494, 14. 21, 22; mutiny, 20, 69; Long Island raid, 77; courts-martial by, 137, 232, 234, 467, 473, 15. 108, 348; new arrangement, 14. 137, 234, 320; Highlands defense (1779), 198, 249 *n*, 253, 254, 410, 433, 459; prize case, 214, 273; absence and future command (1779), 15. 72, 73; to main army, command, Clove, quarters, 137, 141, 174, 207, 265, 277, 278, 293, 294, 298 *n*, 301, 302, 309, 440; wing command, 436, 440; ranking board, 321 *n*, 16. 55; Washington dines with, 91; guard boats, 366, 366 *n*, 384, 475, 17. 42; proposed visit to camp, 19. 121; commended (1783), 26. 461, 462; complaint, pay and half-pay, 462.

Putnam, *Capt.* Israel [2], father's aide, 3. 354; and Church, 4. 91.

Putnam, Jesse,* selectman, 34. 252 *n*.

Putnam, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*, *Gen.*) Rufus,* Point Alderton, 3. 443; Rhode Island works, 4. 445, 452; service, 445 *n*; New York defenses, 452; chief engineer, laying out encampment, 514; fatigue parties, 5. 82; supplies from prize, 86; Highland defenses, 69, 6. 275, 276, 300; tools, 5. 157; engineer and regimental position, takes line command, 348, 412, 423, 6. 405; pay, 5. 349; activity, 505; Harlem Heights defenses, 6. 79; huts, 103; plan for corps of engineers, 160; New Jersey works, Fort Lee, 172, 37. 527; report on fortifications, 6. 187; regiment, sent north, engineering work, 8. 38, 381, 385, 395; rank and rank of regiment, 11. 111, 243, 16. 33, 21. 70; regiment brigaded, 12. 216, 18. 190, 22. 231; officer court-martialed, 12. 374; at Ticonderoga trials, 352, 526 *n*; road survey, 13. 52, 16. 467; clothing, light-corps troops and command, 13. 215, 15. 461, 467, 17. 290, 291, 297, 298, 335; new arrangement, 14. 146; recruiting, 412; Verplancks Point operations, 15. 429, 434; at courts-martial, 16. 270, 316, 317, 22. 393, 420, 438, 442, 485, 500, 24. 478, 489, 25. 58, 493, 26. 149; leave, refused, 18. 183, 26. 113; officer of the day, 19. 476, 22. 334, 23. 18, 25. 453, 478, 26. 343, 359, 400, 414, 425, 444, 453, 466, 469; detailed men, return, 20. 11, 48; at court of inquiry, 21. 46; sergeant messenger, 24. 292; and Heath's command, 360, 371; McDougall-Heath controversy, 25. 77; pardon of soldier, 142; question of retirement, brigade command, 385; Massachusetts line reform, 455, 456; brigadier general, 26. 35, 78; aide, 54; soldier claimed as slave, 90, 95; causeway, 235; ranking board, 235 *n*, 278; on peace establishment, 398 *n*;

defrauded of forage, 445; examination of invalids, 482; memorial on land bounty and settlement, letter, **27.** 16, 16 *n*, 410, 411; Ohio Company, **29.** 412; Northwest Territory, **31.** 261; character and federal army command, 512; on method of Indian war, **32.** 114, 126; Indian negotiations, 139, 341 *n*, 343; wintering frontier troops, 168; Washington's frontier lands, **34.** 460, **36.** 143. *See also* Massachusetts brigades; Massachusetts Fifth.

Putnams Point, Lake Champlain, Washington at, **27.** 71 *n*.

Putney, *Sergt.* Jonathan, court-martial, **4.** 89.

Pyncheon, *Capt.* Walter, graft, **15.** 68; office, 68 *n*.

Pynchon, Henry, position, **16.** 25.

Pyne, ——. *See* Pine.

Q

Quackenbas, Nicholas,* Fort Plain, **24.** 391 *n*.

Quaile, John, escape, **19.** 253; court-martial, 414, 415.

Quaker Bridge, N. J., Princeton advance, **6.** 468 *n*.

Quaker Hill, N. Y. (?), hospital, **13.** 84.

Quaker Hill, R. I. *See* Butts Hill.

Quakers, and voluntary militia, **1.** 268 *n*; colonial drafted men, disposal, 394, 420; conscientious scruples, **7.** 35, 79; militia law, **8.** 44; impressment on, **9.** 318, **10.** 124, 404 *n*, **11.** 114; order against Philadelphia movement, 114, 121; confined loyalists, supplies, release, 221, 223, 241; criticized for slavery interference, **28.** 407, 408, **37.** 573; fear of Philadelphia celebration mob, **30.** 267; address, 416 *n*; slave-trade petition, **31.** 28 *n*, 30, 50 *n*, 52; speech to Cherokees, 479; Indian presents, **32.** 407; in militia against Whiskey Insurrection, **34.** 18. *See also* Free Quakers.

Quales, Moses, arrears, **1.** 425, 434; death, 426.

Quarantine, against yellow fever, **33.** 113; state, federal aid, **35.** 116–118.

Quarles, *Capt.* James, rank, **15.** 244, **16.** 168; service, **15.** 244 *n*.

Quarries, Fairfax, **3.** 17; Mount Vernon, **33.** 184, 400, 427, 447, 502, **34.** 59, **35.** 251.

Quarter guard, **5.** 462 *n*.

Quartermaster department, courts-martial in, **3.** 311, **5.** 419 *n*, **9.** 99, **10.** 169, 289, 359, **11.** 141, 367, 487, **12.** 242, 415, 416, **13.** 183, **14.** 264, 369, 423, **15.** 68, 69, 108, 109, 365, **16.** 479, **18.** 98–100, **20.** 25, 187, 252; needs, estimates, funds, accounts, troubles, **4.** 183, 193, 199, 272, **5.** 14, **6.** 117, **7.** 128, **10.** 418, **11.** 68, **12.** 491, **14.** 258, 264, 423, **19.** 168 *n*, **20.** 24, 25, **24.** 256 *n*, 258 *n*; court of inquiry, **4.** 188; irregularities, graft, 254, **10.** 211, **11.** 267, **13.** 478, **17.** 227, 229, 230, 244, 245; returns, **4.** 477, **9.** 471, **11.** 133, **18.** 80, 120, **20.** 82, **24.** 466; encampment materials, **5.** 5, 13; fatigue and artificer supplies, 165, **14.** 85; Northern army supplies, **5.** 189, 292, 293, 409; sergeants' allowances, 238, 337; regimental, and sick supplies, 346; appointments, **6.** 26, 37; and recruits' march, 404, 416; detachment supplies, 416; and cavalry, **7.** 191; police, 451, **9.** 298, **11.** 75; intelligence expenses, **7.** 482; and movements, **8.** 144, **12.** 462, 463; line officers and control over officials, **8.** 182, 186; stores, parks, guard, **10.** 139, **11.** 133, **15.** 150, 282, 362, **18.** 320, **21.** 505, **24.** 462; breakdown, **10.** 194, 198, 460, 498, **11.** 369, 371, 378, 413, 416, **18.** 89, 93, 137; campaign plans and preparations, **10.** 214, 388, **11.** 155, 189; proposed contract system, **10.** 387; necessary camp staff, 388; officers' private accounts, 503; state reforms, supplies, **11.** 80, **18.** 94; oaths, **11.** 362; supplies from reoccupied Philadelphia, **12.** 95; guides, 107; salvage compensation, **13.** 50; departmental clothing and provisions, ration, returns and forms, **16.** 439, **24.** 184, 191, **25.** 128 *n*, 481, 485, 487; specific supply system, character, deposits, **18.** 138; reform systems, comments, troubles, 185 *n*, 186 *n*, **19.** 5, 6, 169, 172, 259 *n*, 279, 280, 330, 361, 381, **21.** 393, 394, **25.** 477; auditor, **19.** 168 *n*; cattle receiver, 395 *n*;

validity of certificates, 20. 51, 54–56; check on waste, specific service of supplies, 21. 42; preemption of Yorktown goods, 23. 300; and draft on line, 455; pay, 24. 14; in South, 28, 35, 52; status, 354; final furloughs, 27. 184; federal uniform, 37. 52. *See also* next titles; Baggage; Commissary; Express; Forage; Fuel; Impressment; Magazines; Quarters; Staff; Tools; Transportation.

Quartermaster general,* need, 3. 324, 350; Massachusetts, 315 *n*; Mifflin, 315 *n*, 419, 450, 455 *n*, 512; deputies, assistants, qualifications, 398 *n*, 427, 456, 515, 4. 62 *n*, 188 *n*, 465 *n*, 5. 38, 419 *n*, 6. 44 *n*, 423 *n*, 7. 16 *n*, 115, 117 *n*, 168 *n*, 208 *n*, 8. 137, 138, 144 *n*, 145, 145 *n*, 178, 179, 181, 252 *n*, 328, 337, 402 *n*, 10. 463 *n*, 11. 25 *n*, 102, 140, 200, 336, 340, 385 *n*, 407, 427 *n*, 459, 12. 18 *n*, 20 *n*, 204 *n*, 219, 256 *n*, 298 *n*, 372, 411 *n*, 13. 3, 23 *n*, 50 *n*, 87 *n*, 221 *n*, 304 *n*, 402 *n*, 478 *n*, 14. 19 *n*, 25 *n*, 51 *n*, 127 *n*, 137, 156, 258 *n*, 503, 15. 68 *n*, 150 *n*, 159 *n*, 215 *n*, 282 *n*, 351 *n*, 16. 31 *n*, 108 *n*, 109 *n*, 288, 356 *n*, 377, 420, 456 *n*, 472 *n*, 478 *n*, 479, 484 *n*, 17. 43 *n*, 124 *n*, 437 *n*, 449 *n*, 502 *n*, 18. 98, 167 *n*, 266 *n*, 283 *n*, 345 *n*, 379 *n*, 423 *n*, 477, 19. 33 *n*, 401 *n*, 20. 88 *n*, 143 *n*, 144 *n*, 187, 249 *n*, 253, 21. 77 *n*, 329 *n*, 385, 424 *n*, 498 *n*, 502, 22. 37, 194 *n*, 287, 23. 3 *n*, 54 *n*, 111 *n*, 25. 93, 27. 66, 105, 238 *n*; pay, 4. 198; Moylan, 5. 105; need of filling office, 10. 82, 184, 214, 243, 388; qualities, duties, 387; restrictions on deputies, 387; Greene, 388 *n*, 11. 2, 68, 111, 127, 140; equipment funds, 10. 486; inquiry into Mifflin's conduct, 12. 64, 14. 66, 153; general orders on Pickering's appointment, 20. 102; on Greene's services, 102; barge, 25. 132; of provisional army, appointment, rank, 36. 309, 331, 340, 356, 356 *n*, 357, 375, 380, 387, 402, 434, 37. 43, 57, 231; Kalb and Revolutionary, importance, 545. *See also* adjoining titles; Greene, Nathanael; Hughes, Hugh; Mifflin, Thomas; Moylan, Stephen; Pickering, Timothy.

Quartermasters, colonial: duties, 1. 278; embezzlement, 2. 141, 144, 146; appointment, 142, 153;—Revolutionary: pay, 5. 50, 8. 273, 12. 325, 13. 420, 21. 204, 212; and provisions, 8. 142; regimental and dragoon, 273; on march, 9. 80, 126; axmen, 286; brigade returns, 11. 12; paper, 260; duties, 341; regulations on appointments, 12. 33, 35, 16. 91; appointments, 12. 360, 13. 4, 171, 246, 252, 14. 311, 367, 16. 65, 134, 271, 416, 18. 378, 19. 190, 304, 364, 424, 20. 334, 23. 6, 39, 25. 48, 136, 226, 26. 24, 446, 451; line rank, 13. 420; of division, 455; monthly returns at inspection, 15. 357; for light corps, 378; clothing issue, 459; uniform accounts, 16. 45; special accounts of brigade, 20. 64; brigade appointment, 23. 136; burying carcasses, 275; brigade, and military stores, 25. 32, 72, 189; brigade, of the day, 135, 26. 209–211; paymaster duties, 25. 237, 247. *See also* preceding titles.

Quarters, colonial: at inns, 1. 187; at Winchester, 365, 366, 440, 472; regulations, 467, 470, 504;—siege of Boston, 3. 323, 4. 18; officers, 151; forcible, 188; preparations in New York City, 429; artillery, 5. 38; estimate of damages, 43; crowded, 263; after Long Island, 500; Kings Bridge, 6. 12, 51; after evacuation of city, 70; after retreat across the Delaware, 343; at Ticonderoga, 8. 62, 66, 87, 88; subordinate and superior's, 12. 172; Convention troops in Virginia, 14. 57; general officers, listing, 23. 171; troops on line duty, 26. 170, 171. *See also* Barracks; Blankets; Camp; Headquarters; Houses; Huts; Straw; Tents; Winter quarters.

Quebec, British capture, 2. 345 *n*; failure before, siege raised, 4. 254, 256, 263, 270, 281, 299, 315, 5. 64, 65, 76, 78, 79; British troops for, 16. 332; merchant fleet captured, 19. 388–391, 20. 21, 24, 35; prisoners of war, 19. 473–476; later plans against, 24. 109. *See also* Canadian expedition.

Quebec Act, provisions, 3. 87 *n*; Virginia opposition, 88 *n*; Washington's query, 242; Arnold expedition as answer, 4. 27.

Queen Annes County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Queen Charlotte, tender, 23. 126, 126 *n*; capture and sale, 250 *n*.

Queen of France, U. S. S., prizes, 14. 443, 16. 260; to South, 242 *n*, 408, 413.

Queens County, N. Y., removal of loyalists, 5. 415, 420; militia call, 417.

Queens County Committee of Safety,* property of loyalists, 5. 415.

Queens Rangers, Brandywine, **9.** 241; officers, **13.** 165 *n*, **19.** 250 *n*; to South, **16.** 333, **17.** 334, **18.** 299, **21.** 48, 51, 52; Staten Island, **17.** 380; Yorktown prisoners of war, **23.** 263 *n*.

Querry, Richard, court-martial, capital penalty, **7.** 353.

Quesada, *Gov.* Juan Nepomuceno de, fugitive slaves and debtors, **31.** 288–290.

Quibbletown, N. J., removal of supplies, **7.** 97; headquarters, orders and letters from, **8.** 296–302; winter quarters, post, **17.** 210, 286; route by, **23.** 60.

Quibbletown Gap, alarm signal, **14.** 284, 285 *n*.

Quick, *Col.* Abraham, conduct of militia, **7.** 16; services, 16 *n*.

Quin, James, killed, **10.** 298.

Quincy, Josiah,* military plan, **4.** 63; congratulations, 421; after evacuation of Boston, 422, 521; illness, 423.

Quinn, ——, British deserter, **22.** 292 *n*.

Quinn, Daniel, Pennsylvania soldier, **20.** 348.

Quinn, John, court-martial, **5.** 95.

Quinn, *Lieut.* Samuel, patrol, **11.** 89; services, 89 *n*.

Quintard, *Lieut.* James, exchange, **25.** 147.

Quintons Bridge, N. J., **11.** 256 *n*.

Quitrents, Washington's payments, **2.** 390, *facing* 436; Pennsylvania, **3.** 30.

R

Raccoon Creek, Pa., Washington's land, squatters, **22.** 195, **37.** 555. *See also* Pennsylvania (Washington's western lands).

Rack, Edmund, farmer for Mount Vernon, **28.** 513.

Radière, Lewis de la. *See* La Radière.

Radnor, William Pleydell-Bouverie, *earl* of,* compliments, **35.** 493.

Radnor, Pa., advanced post, **12.** 46.

Rafts. *See* Boats.

Rag roll, **10.** 115.

Ragsdale, Drury, office, **31.** 239 *n*; as military officer, **36.** 359.

Rahway, N. J., militia, **8.** 164; winter post, **17.** 257.

Rahway Neck, N. J., intercourse with enemy, **13.** 444.

Raids, British, on coast towns (1775), warnings, **3.** 328, 333, 366, 369, 385, 422, 424, 426, 445, 465–467, 470, 477, 486, 503 *n*, **4.** 12, 14, 16, 17, 25, 28, 29, 40–42, 46, 69–71, 133, 162, 168 *n*, 169, 182, **37.** 514; defense and hostages against, **3.** 380, 396, 426, 466, 503–505, **4.** 69–71, 75, **8.** 27, 43; line troops and militia and coast defense, **4.** 176, 177, **15.** 26, 73–75, 78, 83, 97, 109, 143, 146, 409, 415, 473, 496–498, **16.** 74, 221; and sea power, **8.** 42; partisan corps, **10.** 192; method of foraging, 211; British, from Philadelphia, protection, **11.** 6, 106, 109–111, 120, 135, 148–150, 171, 241, 256, 266, 308, 358, 359, 388, 434, 435, **12.** 49; British, against frigates in Delaware River, **11.** 378, 380, 383; British, on Britsol, R. I., **12.** 44; possible coast (1778), 51, 350, 379; (1779), **14.** 230, 295, 297, 302, 306, 308, 320, 327, 339, **17.** 197; (1780), **19.** 383, 391, 416–419, 422, 444, 445, **20.** 495, 496, 506, **37.** 552; (1781), **22.** 81, 211, 212, 241; New Bedford **12.** 416, 432, 437; Marthas Vineyard, 471; foraging out of New York City, possible wider purpose, 493, 494 *n*, 497, 504, 505, 508, 510, 512–516, 518–530, **13.** 1–8, 11–18, 24, 25, 32, 38, 39, 47, 85, 91, 92, 94, 125, 127; policy, 133, 184, 200, 243, **14.** 306, 314, **15.** 143, 152, 426; Little Egg Harbor, **13.** 168; New York northern frontier, 317, **20.** 193, 195, 216, 230, 232, 295, 303–306, 312, 322, 353; up the Hudson (1778), **13.** 363–372, 378, 379, 382; expected British

winter, 379; British threat from Staten Island, **14.** 119, 122–125, 125 *n*, 129; Elizabethtown, 153, 168, 173 *n*, 186, 220, 240, **17.** 449, 455–457, 471, 497; Connecticut (1779), **14.** 207, 210, 214, 240, **15.** 379, 382, 383, 389–396, 400, 402, 405–409, 415–420, 426, 473, **16.** 16, 59, 269, 374; casualties, **14.** 173 *n*, 210 *n*; protection of stores and goods in transit, 236, **15.** 150; offset in case, **14.** 253, 254; New Jersey (1779), 443 *n*, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 465, 487, **15.** 94, **17.** 32–38, 40, 41, 112; (1780), **18.** 271, 364, 365, 474; Chesapeake Bay, **15.** 146–152, 159, 160, 215, 219, 224 *n*, 262, 292, 369; American foraging in Neutral Ground, **16.** 136, 162, 163, 231; on British forage magazines, **20.** 335, 416, 417, 420; American, on Morrisania, **21.** 68, 69, 115, 139, 152, 160, 166, 172, 238; Arnold's, on Richmond, 152, 161. *See also* Alarm; Danbury; Foraging; Frontier; Indians; Knyphausen; Long Island; Patrol; Peekskill.

Rails. *See* Fences.

Rainbow, H. M. S., **15.** 91, **17.** 62, **18.** 226, **19.** 180 *n*.

Raines, *Lieut.* Giles, court-martial, **9.** 404; resigns, 404 *n*.

Raisins, orders, **2.** 331, **3.** 91, **36.** 175.

Raisonable, H. M. S., **15.** 91, **16.** 38, 414, **17.** 231, **19.** 180 *n*.

Rake, mechanical, **37.** 196, 220.

Rakestraw, Joseph,* Washington's affairs, **27.** 429; vane for Mount Vernon, **29.** 250, 258.

Raleigh, U. S. S., capture, **13.** 75; becomes H. M. S., 75 *n*.

Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg, meeting of burgesses, **3.** 216 *n*, 223.

Rall, *Col.* Johan Gottlieb, Fort Washington, **6.** 286 *n*; Trenton, death, 443, 501.

Ralston, *Lieut. Col.* (*Adj.*) Robert,* Delaware River defense, **9.** 443; service, 443 *n*; court-martial, cashiered, **10.** 169.

Ramapo, N. J., headquarters, orders and letters from, expense, **8.** 456–465, 467, 470–473, 475, **17.** 95, 209 *n*, **19.** 73–109, **23.** 49; court-martial at, **16.** 400; location, **19.** 76 *n*.

Ramapo Bridge, **20.** 274.

Ramnitz, *Dr.* John Frederick,* yellow fever medicine, **37.** 153–155, 355.

Ramsay, Andrew,* Mount Vernon, **37.** 135 *n*.

Ramsay, Ann (McCarty), **2.** 499 *n*.

Ramsay, David,* *South Carolina*, **2.** 345; Congress, committee, **24.** 321 *n*; South Carolina affairs, letter to, **25.** 109; work, gift, **28.** 403, **31.** 47 *n*; president of state Senate, **35.** 374 *n*.

Ramsay, Dennis, **2.** 499 *n*.

Ramsay, William [1],* Washington's candidacy, **1.** 130; militia detachment, 345; commissary provisions contract, 509, 510, **2.** 233, 261; on Forbes route, letters, 263 *n*, 283 *n*; education of son, 499; sketch, 499 *n*; account, **3.** 103; Fairfax letter, 237; Fairfax County committee, **4.** 167 *n*, obstructing the Potomac, 200, 201; Mercer affairs, **18.** 246; Yorktown address, **23.** 355; Potomac Company, **28.** 341 *n*; Mount Vernon, **37.** 135 *n*.

Ramsay, *Dr.* William [2], Washington and education, **2.** 499.

Ramsey, *Col.* Nathaniel,* battalion, **7.** 334, 335; service, 334 *n*; Sullivan, **10.** 311; parole, exchange, cartel plan, **17.** 352–354, 409–411, 476, 501, **18.** 54, 324, 325, 328, **19.** 69, 160, 161, 436, **20.** 69, 135, 220, 363; return to service, 363; marshalship, **30.** 470; animals for Washington, **35.** 468, 472, **36.** 5–7; as military officer, 334. *See also* Maryland First.

Rancocas Creek, N. J., securing boats, **6.** 344; British route, **11.** 445.

Rand, *Dr.* Isaac, surgeon, hospital, **3.** 311, **4.** 161.

Randall, Emilius O., on Washington's Miami land, **36.** 378 *n.*

Randall, Henry, court-martial, **7.** 483.

Randall, John, state clothier, court-martial, **18.** 141, 269.

Randall, Paul R., office, **30.** 413.

Randall, *Capt.* Thomas,* artillery company, **10.** 279, 397; Washington's barge, **30.** 291 *n*, 308, **31.** 107; lighthouse, **30.** 381; office, 413.

Randalls Island. *See* Montresor Island.

Randell, *Lieut.* Thomas. *See* Ransdell.

Randolph, ——, Riedesel, **17.** 13.

Randolph, ——, of Philadelphia, Mrs. Washington at house, **8.** 11; bears letter, 46.

Randolph, *Capt.* Archibald Cary, appointment, **37.** 178, 182, 191, 202.

Randolph, Betty (Nicholas),* claim, **23.** 265.

Randolph, *Lieut. Gov.* (*Gov.*) Beverley,* Potomac Company, **28.** 15; Indian affairs, commissioner, **30.** 326, 327, 355, **31.** 22, **32.** 313 *n*, 406, **34.** 167; woolen manufacture, **30.** 462, **31.** 193, 194; detained letters, **30.** 477, 478; Jefferson's appointment, 1; lighthouse, 4, 5; western news, 49 *n*; federal account with Virginia, 94, 95; Virginia frontier, 282.

Randolph, *Cornet* Charles, promotion, **8.** 265.

Randolph, Daniel, Huddy case, **24.** 136 *n*, 145 *n.*

Randolph, David, horse for Washington, **36.** 390.

Randolph, *Capt.* David Meade, Detroit expedition, **22.** 185; bears letter, 194; service, 194 *n.*

Randolph, *Gov.* (*Sec.*) Edmund,* Washington papers, **1.** xlv; on Washington and thanks of burgesses, **2.** 318 *n*; on Virginia Convention, **3.** 277 *n*; Washington's aide, 425, 447, 450; departure, **4.** 58, 76, 104; clerk of House of Delegates, **13.** 422 *n*: news from Congress, **16.** 28, 29; Mercer affairs, letter, **20.** 317, **25.** 470–474, **34.** 38, 50, **37.** 562–565; Congress, committees, **23.** 229 *n*, 299 *n*, 369; wife, 265 *n*; Lafayette portrait, 435 *n*; Savage estate, **26.** 99, **27.** 422; on final circular to states, letter, **26.** 491 *n*; Colvill estate, **27.** 211, 309, 325; Washington's lands, 361–363, 442, **32.** 411, 440, **34.** 173; Charles Lee's will, **27.** 363; Virginia-Maryland commission, 375 *n*; Washington's legal affairs, **28.** 110, 220, 480, **30.** 40; James Company, **28.** 215, 219, 264, 266, 307; Annapolis Convention, 422 *n*; illness, 480; Mount Vernon, **29.** 24 *n*; governor, congratulations, 77; Anstey, 109 *n*; Federal Convention, Washington's attendance, letter, 119 *n*; ratification, 286, 289, 350, 357, 373, 477, 512–514; Byrd land lottery, **30.** 397; attorney general, 414, 418, 419, 472; Wythe and judgeship, letter, 472–474, 474 *n*; delayed mail, 477, 478; status of bill of exchange, **31.** 5, 6; judiciary law, execution, change, 9, 484; leave, 11 *n*, 90, 101; Indian affairs, 90, 128, 386, **32.** 124, 327 *n*, 341, 342, 348, 356, 380; board on public debt, **31.** 104 *n*; Swain case, 124 *n*; constitutionality of bank, 216; Bland claim, 247; federal district affairs, 264, 280, 281, 283, 459, 470, 478 *n*, 487, **32.** 379, **34.** 244, 247, 261, 262, **35.** 69; bereavements, **31.** 478 *n*, **33.** 471; Dumas, **31.** 478 *n*; on papers to Congress, **32.** 15 *n*; mint site, 57; on second term, letter, 135 *n*; political opposition, 136, 137; on Virginia political attitude, 142; early excise disorders, proclamation, letter, 144, 150, 171, 174, 236, **33.** 305 *n*; on militia as rangers, **32.** 152; sinking fund, 314 *n*; French debt, 336, **33.** 350; draft written by, **32.** 361 *n*; presidential duties, 382, **33.** 385, 401, **34.** 131, 141; revenue fraud, **32.** 387 *n*; interposition in Bingham's suit, 404; neutrality, opinion, proclamation, enforcement, 419 *n*, 421 *n*, 431 *n*, 455 *n*, **37.** 575; Genêt's conduct, **33.** 28, 34; privateers, prizes, 35 *n*, 90, 415, 421 *n*, on special session of Congress, 36 *n*; Genêt's recall, 58 *n*; Philadelphia during epidemic, 108; temporary presidential mansion, 108, 135; emergent meeting place of Congress, 108, 117, 125, 135; Cabinet at Germantown, 113; with president before Congress, 163 *n*, **34.** 28 *n*; Barbary Powers, **33.** 185; secretary of state, 216, 231 *n*,

357; Lafayette's imprisonment, 243 *n*; on confidential message, letter, 282 *n*; embargo, 306 *n*, 307, 308, 312; Monroe and Hamilton's mission, letter, 320 *n*; Democratic societies, letter, 321, 322 *n*; Jay's mission, 329, 330; reply to French Committee of Safety, 339, 340; on use of appropriation, letter, 342 *n*; neutral trade and rights, letter, 346, 347, 347 *n*; Jay and commercial negotiations, letter, 355 *n*; Adams's mission, 410; Hammond correspondence, letter, 412, 412 *n*; Harvey, 412; French affairs, 419; duplication of dispatches, 419; Whiskey Insurrection, 462, 462 *n*, 472; Jaudenes, 471; annual address, 522, 527, **34.** 2–4; on Mifflin's conduct, 3 *n*; Potomac Company, 56; national university, 59, 60; Dutch affairs, loan, letter, 110 *n*, 184, 191; Ceracchi's proposed monument, 136 *n*; offices, 167, 169; patronage, 168, 169; Jay Treaty, Adet, letters, 225 *n*, 241, 244–247, 245 *n*, 246 *n*, 250, 250 *n*, 251, 254–258, 264, 265 *n*, 404; reply to addresses on treaty, 243, 253 *n*, 254 *n*; memorial to Hammond on treaty, letter, 255 *n*, 267; on need of president's presence, letter, 265 *n*; Rowan incident, letter, 247, 247 *n*; Fauchet affair, resignation, vindication, 275–277, 282, 316, 317, 321, 322, 339–348, 404, 404 *n*; appointment of Monroe, **36.** 195; education of son, **37.** 572; slaves in Pennsylvania, 573. *See also* Cabinet.

Randolph, *Mrs.* Edmund, illness, **31.** 101.

Randolph, *Lieut.* Edward Fitz, bears letter, **12.** 283; service, 283 *n*.

Randolph, Harrison, warrants, **29.** 470 *n*.

Randolph, *Atty. Gen.* John, spurious letters, **5.** 127 *n*, **10.** 465 *n*; departs, **37.** 517; Mercer affairs, 562.

Randolph, John, of Virginia, regiment, **12.** 92.

Randolph, John, of Maryland, state clothier, court-martial, **14.** 141, 269; office, **33.** 89.

Randolph, Lucy,* correspondence by flag, **26.** 157.

Randolph, Peter, Indian mission, **1.** 237, 247; drum, 461.

Randolph, Peyton, land-grant fee controversy, **1.** 94 *n*; frontier posts, 382, 387 *n*; and shipment to Washington, **2.** 171; measures (1774), **3.** 216 *n*; Mercer affairs, 284; death, Washington on, **4.** 58, 76; land lottery, **27.** 442, **30.** 398, **35.** 107.

Randolph, Peyton, son of Edmund, health, **33.** 125, 135.

Randolph, Richard, land lottery, **27.** 442, **35.** 107; employee for Mount Vernon, **27.** 448.

Randolph, *Lieut.* Robert, cavalry guard for commander in chief, **7.** 494 *n*; temporary parole, **18.** 201, 222.

Randolph, merchant ship, **2.** 329.

Randolph, U. S. S., exploit, **9.** 305.

Randolph County, N. C., excise survey, **31.** 237.

Randolph County, W. Va. (Va.), excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*.

Randolph's Vindication, material from, **34.** 277 *n*.

Ranger, merchant ships, **2.** 372, **28.** 297 *n*.

Ranger, U. S. S., prizes, **14.** 443, **16.** 260; to South, 242 *n*, 408, 413.

Rangers, colonial: and Indian raids, scouting, **1.** 193, 200, 201, 209; recruiting, necessity, 195, 204, 205, 226, **2.** 139, 140, 150; in South, **1.** 206, 420; as escort, 221; pay, 221, 247, 248, 420, 498; provisions, 224, 282; posts, 226, 227, 439; ammunition, 231; clothing, 263, 265, 297; camp irregularities, 264; Shawnee expedition, 286 *n*; enlistment in Virginia Regiment, 398, 437, 453, 459, 462; incorporation into regiment, 422; inefficiency, conduct of officers, 470, 475, 495, 502; discharged, 485; status, new, 522, **2.** 55, 61, 93, 167 *n*; command, 152, 192; location, 184, 194, 209, 212, 223, 224; pay roll, 214, 219; supplies, 222; convoy, 284—Revolutionary: use, **6.** 3; Knowlton's, 68; passes, 120; command, Morgan, 146, **8.** 131; insignia, **6.** 179; recruiting, **7.** 6, 7, 14; size of company, 14; harassing British, 16; officers, 210;

loyalists, 256; Wyoming, 484; as light infantry, 8. 236; Indian dress and whoops, 236; rifles, 246; instructions, *facing* 422; for frontier, McKeen's, 12. 371; New Hampshire corps absorbed, 21. 43. *See also* Ashby, John; Cocke, William; Patterson Creek; Riflemen.

Rank, colonial military: provincial-regular controversies, 1. 74, 81–83, 105 *n*, 29. 41, 46; Washington's resignation on reduction, 102 *n*, 104–107; royal orders for Braddock expedition, 109 *n*; regular commission for provincials, 160 *n*, 161 *n*, 235, 237, 289, 387 *n*, 534; Dagworthy case, Fort Cumberland, 249, 261, 262, 289–291, 293–296, 297 *n*, 317, 532; in Virginia Regiment, 2. 56; Pitt and provincial officers, 209 *n*; of governors, 273;—Revolutionary: first and later contentions over general officers, 3. 325, 326, 349, 373, 390, 397, 5. 223, 257, 296, 357, 380, 6. 140, 408, 7. 239, 290, 10. 185, 208, 211, 246, 324–326, 449, 490, 491, 11. 1, 19, 21, 88, 173, 233, 239, 15. 125, 197, 17. 8–10, 18. 94, 19. 112, 138, 21. 87, 22. 164; Washington's appeal to remain in service, 3. 358–361; early adjustment by military court, 402, 435, 508, 515, 518; Canadian expedition, riflemen, 485, 494, 4. 3, 12; remonstrance, 3. 519; new establishment (1775–76), reductions, troubles, 4, 8 *n*, 9, 36, 37, 43–45, 55, 59, 73, 77, 82, 86, 94, 99, 100, 109, 126, 146, 149, 153, 164, 185, 189, 190, 195, 228, 232, 241, 288, 461, 6. 154, 155, 156 *n*, 181, 183, 186–190, 200, 201, 213, 274–278, 298, 382, 420, 429, 432, 433, 479, 483, 485, 491, 493–495, 499; aides, secretaries, 4. 287, 5. 165, 17. 402, 403, 21. 406, 22. 2 *n*, 164, 26. 476; colonels and regiments, 4. 382, 5. 427–429; line and regimental, field officers, 4. 382, 5. 350, 351, 380, 427–429, 10. 210, 11. 76, 111, 243, 464, 477, 488, 22. 485, 23. 15, 16, 25, 89, 257, 259, 264, 26. 312, 313 *n*, 338; staff and line, 5. 296, 8. 364, 11. 18, 163, 234, 243, 12. 33, 13. 420, 14. 445, 15. 81; assuming, 5. 424, 437, 11. 375; militia, and line, 6. 428, 7. 93, 19. 225, 31. 125; regimental disputes, 7. 145, 320, 391, 405, 420, 9. 59; new arrangement after 1776, troubles, state disputes, boards, decisions, 7. 153, 157, 162, 209, 244, 326, 327, 346, 384, 389, 393, 397, 479, 8. 12, 36, 71, 93, 156, 164, 176, 422, 435, 487, 9. 65, 90, 461, 10. 34, 87, 106, 186, 462, 476, 485, 11. 21, 197, 464, 477, 488, 12. 312, 333, 334, 362, 363, 370, 374, 388, 409, 13. 26, 27, 46, 77, 101, 102, 259, 348, 394, 418–421, 456, 488, 491 *n*, 14. 72–74, 90 *n*, 132, 135, 137–139, 139 *n*, 143–146, 154–156, 174, 190, 191, 202, 215, 234, 235 *n*, 239, 264, 293, 310, 311, 320, 322, 323 *n*, 325, 331, 333, 334, 346–350, 358, 360, 362, 363, 388, 392–395, 414, 431, 439, 442, 475, 476, 488 *n*, 15. 34, 35 *n*, 75, 103, 111–113, 116, 128, 146, 161, 162, 170, 177, 182, 184, 185, 204, 221, 222, 248, 253, 272, 277, 305, 306, 317, 319, 321, 381, 455, 460, 466, 467, 472, 472 *n*, 480, 16. 1, 2, 19, 20, 33, 35, 40, 47, 52, 84, 168, 180–183, 238, 252, 253, 259, 261, 305–308, 332, 354, 379–381, 447, 448, 460, 481, 496, 497, 17. 15, 26, 63, 139, 148, 155, 162, 173, 223, 224, 263, 264, 275, 280, 18. 17, 67, 69, 128, 133 *n*, 331, 332, 473, 19. 97, 201, 486, 20. 170, 171, 183–185, 21. 69, 70, 96, 24. 59, 125, 217, 247, 253, 333, 25. 99, 26. 235 *n*, 278; foreign volunteers, precedence controversy, 7. 170, 8. 148, 149, 159, 160 *n*, 187–190, 194, 387, 9. 388, 497, 498, 10. 227, 445, 11. 16–18, 20, 134, 145, 477, 12. 10, 45, 376, 26. 75, 163, 170; captain commandant as prudent rank, 7. 201; Arnold, 234, 235, 251, 252, 352, 8. 16, 47, 427, 9. 35 *n*; punctilio, 8. 11; Adams on squabbles, 47 *n*; resignations over, rejection, 94 *n*, 9. 288, 16. 111, 252 *n*, 30. 31; cavalry, controversy, and infantry, 8. 303, 9. 29, 68, 69, 81, 10. 36, 87, 94, 11. 6, 12. 153, 275, 290, 17. 355, 402, 24. 439; date of appointment, 8. 420; staff, irregularities, 442, 10. 116, 377–379, 24. 480, 481; problems due to state actions, 9. 95; wagonmasters, 122, 10. 390; further arrangement advised, 144 *n*; proposed lieutenant generals, 373, 12. 61; time basis, 11. 26; inadvertent loss, 92, 245, 384; cornet, 339; and allegiance oath, 410, 411 *n*; artillery, adjustment, 12. 10, 45, 71, 320, 321, 414, 418, 420, 429, 458, 459, 13. 77, 14. 192, 193, 294, 330, 15. 50, 80, 89, 95, 96, 170, 236, 381, 496, 17. 485, 18. 31, 196, 273, 277–279, 481, 24. 70; supernumeraries, lower grade retention, 12. 33, 16. 7, 180, 183, 23. 32 *n*, 24. 392, 394, 445; abolition of grade of colonel, 12. 34; staff civilians, 34; proposed general adjustment (1778), complications due to delay, 72, 163, 274, 303, 413; prisoners of war, problem in exchange, paroled officers, interservice, 73, 399, 14. 234, 480, 21. 36, 22. 22, 156, 24. 394; question of restora-

tion, 12. 306–308, 315, 316; engineers, sappers and miners, 335, 22. 165; problem of unemployed heroes, 12. 347; and authority, 392; Additional regiments, consolidation, state line absorption, 14. 139, 176, 180, 181, 209, 250, 259, 261, 263, 322, 333, 348, 349, 354, 356, 356 *n*, 364, 390, 401, 426, 479, 483, 15. 126, 254, 296, 459–461, 16. 65, 315, 335, 357, 17. 173, 19. 123, 125, 20. 197; finality, further disputes deprecated, 14. 174, 209, 21. 275; filling vacancies, 14. 215; irregular placement, deprecated, Hamilton, 308, 22. 2, 3, 24. 62, 70; disputes and disobedience to orders, 14. 376; decisions and dropping officers, 15. 1; state regiments, 45, 107, 244, 21. 25, 85; Pulaski's legion, 309; Washington's trials, 321; copies of new arrangement to states, 16. 186; in joint foot-horse operations, 190–194, 196; new commissions, delay, 17. 15, 26, 63; difficulties, inaccuracies, 223, 275; artificers, 336, 18. 1, 19. 60; Canadian regiments and commanders, 55, 61, 74–76, 25. 409; and command and power of arrest, 19. 153; and appointments to light corps, 353–358, 20. 1 *n*; basis, general or state, 21. 36, 41; returns on rearrangement, 38, 39; equivalent of naval captain, 73; captain-lieutenant, 146; subalterns, 213, 23. 49, 24. 392, 394, 424, 425, 445, 25. 65, 326, 348; transfer, 21. 282; denounced officers, 317; lieutenant-colonel commandant, 409, 22. 165, 25. 89; and position, 21. 420; regulation of applications, 482; alternations in detached commands, 23. 224, 225; command and subordination, 24. 402, 403 *n*; frontier dispute, 418;—St. Clair expedition, 31. 335; provisional army: relative regimental, 37. 58, 189, 201, 235, 239, 361–363; field officers, 202; regulations, 273. *See also* Brevets; Insignia; Officers; Promotion.

Rankin, James, loyalist, 20. 288 *n*.

Rankin, John, loyalist, 20. 288 *n*.

Rankin, *Col.* William, intelligence, 10. 142, 182.

Rankins. *See* Renkins.

Rannals, Thomas, court-martial, 9. 100.

Ransdell, *Lieut.* Thomas, court-martial, 4. 35; regiment, 19. 199; service, 199 *n*.

Ransom, *Capt.* Samuel, rangers, 7. 484; service, 484 *n*, 12. 109 *n*, 21. 32 *n*; court-martial, 8. 23; frontier defense, Wyoming, 12. 109, 21. 32.

Ransom. *See* Barbary Powers.

Rape, culture, seed, 35. 356.

Rappahannock River, Mary Washington's farm and proposed ferry, 1. 13; port, 2. 348, 360, 379; Washington's land near, 12. 63; passage in Yorktown march, 23. 111; as route, 28. 334, 337.

Raritan, N. J.,* troops at, 7. 285; headquarters, 13. 385 *n*; church address, 15. 210.

Raritan River, cannon recovered, 9. 117.

Ratification, Washington's advocacy, hope, progress, 29. 261, 287–289, 302, 309–312, 327, 332, 345, 349, 352, 359, 365, 372, 375, 377, 386, 389, 399, 400, 406, 411, 425, 435, 475, 477, 485, 507, 511, 30. 10, 11, 14, 19, 21–24, 73, 79, 224; Virginia contest, Henry, convention, 29. 278 *n*, 285–292, 302, 304, 308–310, 323, 327, 331, 333, 334, 350, 357, 372, 377, 396, 399–401, 403, 426–428, 431–433, 435, 441, 442, 449–454, 459, 463, 467, 472, 477, 488, 490, 499–502, 510–514, 516–519, 525, 30. 5, 9, 11, 21, 37. 569, 570; action of Congress, 29. 285; second convention or conditional amendment opposed, 289, 323, 340, 357, 411, 465, 466, 478; Wilson's speech, 290; publications, 287, 290, 301, 302, 310, 334, 375, 466, 468; New York contest, Clinton and Hamilton, 290, 291, 512, 519, 525, 30. 10, 12, 15, 34; Maryland, 29. 302, 305, 463, 471, 472, 480, 488, 491, 510, 30. 77–79; *Federalist*, 29. 308, 324, 331, 401, 404, 407, 30. 66; Pennsylvania, continued opposition, 29. 322, 454, 458, 466, 30. 41, 42; necessity, or anarchy, 29. 339, 358, 411, 454; publicity of Washington's opinion, misuse, 373, 380, 387, 390, 396, 403, 30. 77–79; Massachusetts, amendments, result, 29. 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 413, 426–428, 430, 433, 434, 442, 478; New Hampshire, evil of postponement, 449, 451–453, 463, 471, 510, 519, 525, 30. 9, 19, and Mississippi River navigation, 29. 450, 452, 518; character of opposition, 466,

510; North Carolina, 501, **30.** 10, 12, 35, 52, 118, 347 *n*, 442, 485, 488, 488 *n*, 491, **37.** 569, 570; South Carolina, **29.** 510, 517, **30.** 9; Alexandria's celebration, 9, 12, **37.** 569; Rhode Island, **30.** 10, 12, 21, 32, 35, 403 *n*, 442, 485, 504, **31.** 4, 45, 48, 55, 66, 67, **37.** 569, 570; publicity, **30.** 16; Philadelphia celebration, 20; spirit of contest, 34, 41, 42, 78; attitude after, 41, 62, 87, 331; Connecticut, 190; Washington on completion, **31.** 48, 56, 66. *See also* Amendments; Organization.

Ration, French war matters, **1.** 256, 257, **22.** 33, 111, 228, 307; constituent, changes, **3.** 395, 409, **4.** 58, 85, 180, **5.** 320, **9.** 205, 476, **10.** 32, 38, 433, 442, **11.** 265, **12.** 125, 282, 287, 361, **13.** 174, **14.** 283, 396, **15.** 335, **17.** 92, 102, 103, **19.** 464, **23.** 14 *n*, 140, 171, 301, **26.** 247, **32.** 362, **37.** 54–56; officers' allowances and lieu, **3.** 502, 509, 510, **5.** 23, 472, **9.** 38 *n*, 101, **10.** 259, 421, **12.** 34, 64, 69, 299, 325, 332, **13.** 324, **14.** 30, 109, **15.** 352, 422, **16.** 185 *n*, 203, 214, 389, 391, **17.** 12, 79, 160, 258, 334, **19.** 503, **20.** 251, 253, 263, 453, **21.** 212, 369, 392, **22.** 39, **23.** 469, **24.** 6, 8, 59, 189, 192, 256, 302, **25.** 50, 57, 416, 442, 478, 489, 696, **26.** 6, 24, 75, 89, 110, 128, 243, 269, **27.** 129; consideration, **4.** 8, 8 *n*; mistake, 157; receipts, 189; value, cost, 191, 193, **5.** 191, **9.** 74, 98; discharged men, **4.** 193; furlough, 276, **13.** 324, **14.** 109, **27.** 129; militia, traveling allowance in lieu, **4.** 435, **16.** 389, 391; sick, substitute, **5.** 345, 346, **6.** 185, 240 *n*, **8.** 267; returns, systematizing, **6.** 240 *n*, **22.** 439, **26.** 12; horse, **7.** 98, 324; recruiting, 257, 258, **37.** 41; independent corps, **8.** 362; excessive number and disproportion, **9.** 442; payment, arrears, accounts, **10.** 144 *n*, 495, **15.** 117, 260, **26.** 221, 233; cavalry, **10.** 247 *n*; commutation, 259, 421, **21.** 467, **26.** 49; definition, **10.** 394; graft, **12.** 8, **16.** 89, **19.** 62; liquor, **12.** 391 *n*, **18.** 15, **24.** 59, 252, 260–262; artificers, arsenal, waterguard, **12.** 422, **15.** 476, 482, **16.** 320, **19.** 144, **22.** 489, **24.** 60, 229, 233; regulations, warrants, **16.** 182, **20.** 401, **24.** 160, 161; rank and file lieu, **16.** 204; women and families, 489, **21.** 2, **26.** 12, 20, 78–80, 199; particular family, **17.** 319; by rank, not command, 335; order, 404; changes forbidden, **19.** 464; nonactive and absent officers, **20.** 253, 263, **26.** 110; Canadian refugees, **20.** 276, **24.** 477, **26.** 140, 147, 177, 203; regular drawing by officers, **20.** 453; staff, in pay, **21.** 203, 204, **24.** 101, 485, **25.** 443, 475, 476; British, prisoners of war, retaliation, **21.** 243, 244; officer's extra, as gratuity, 369, **22.** 39; general officer's, on travel, **21.** 392; check on irregular issues, **22.** 199, 202; contract matters, 244–247, **23.** 14 *n*, **24.** 190, 281, 282, 290 *n*, 291, 321, 324, 366, 388, 394, 459, 464, 465, **25.** 477; issue restrictions, **23.** 14 *n*; emergent, 140, 171; before Yorktown, 223; number, **24.** 343; officer's, pending settlement of affairs, **25.** 57, 495; details, 219, **26.** 209; officers on frontier, 89; regularity in meals, 112; Rhode Island Regiment, 199; liquidation of depreciation in subsistence, 269; peace establishment, 385; proposed increase of federal, **32.** 362; basis for federal supply, **37.** 22, 41. *See also* Cooking; Provisions.

Rattlesnakes, Virginia, **1.** 13.

Rauthe, Philip, complaint, **21.** 388 *n*.

Raven, H. M. S., **6.** 504. *See also Rover.*

Raven Warrior, chief, **2.** 199, 201.

Ravensworth, Fitzhugh's estate, Mount Vernon ferry, **30.** 159, **36.** 279.

Rawdon-Hastings, Francis. *See* Hastings.

Rawdons Corps, to South, **16.** 333, **17.** 56, 61, 64, 334, **18.** 195, 197, 226, 264.

Rawle, William,* excise disturbances, **32.** 386.

Rawlings, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Moses,* riflemen, **5.** 216; Fort Washington, **6.** 244, 293, **12.** 347; service, **6.** 293 *n*; regiment in New Jersey campaign, 432; exchange, **7.** 10; regiment, officers, 10 *n*, 114 *n*, 443 *n*, **14.** 127 *n*, 364 *n*; officer court-martialed, **8.** 114; strength of regiment, **10.** 222 *n*; memorial, **12.** 346; recruiting, **14.** 34, 35 *n*, 208, 209, 242 *n*, 276; return of men, **14.** 127; rank in regiment, 209; Fort Frederick, 267; Fort Pitt, 268, 276, 278, 347, 352, **15.** 35, **16.** 477; future of corps, absorption, **14.** 348, 364, **21.** 82; resignation, **16.** 477 *n*; returns, **18.** 13, 37 *n*, 112, **21.** 480; Yorktown prisoners, **23.** 383, 384.

Rawlins, ——, overseer, 37. 474.

Rawlins, Albin,* Washington's papers, 1. xlviii; clerkship at Mount Vernon, duties, 36. 58, 150, 165, 166, 172, 283, 284, 444, 37. 432, 474; draft written by, 183 *n*; survey, 253 *n*; bears letter, 446.

Rawlins, John,* work at Mount Vernon, terms, 28. 237–239, 263, 330–333, 369, 370, 458, 29. 201, 245, 246; bears letter, 28. 263; estate, Washington's account, 29. 279, 280.

Rawlins Tavern, Md., 23. 361 *n*, 27. 405, 406.

Rawson, *Ensign* Jonathan (Jeduthan) T., court-martial, 20. 72.

Rawson, *Ensign* William, resignation, 18. 415 *n*.

Ray, ——, of New York, information, 4. 532.

Ray, ——, of Virginia, Yorktown siege hospital, 23. 162.

Ray, *Capt.* ——, paroled servants, 24. 304.

Ray, John, *jr.*, issues passes, 5. 244, 267, 287, 314.

Ray, Robert, Varick clerkship, 23. 417.

Raymond, Isaac, exchange, 25. 148 *n*, 261.

Raymond, Samuel, court-martial, 11. 426.

Raynal, *Abbé* Guillaume Thomas François, work, 29. 522.

Raystown, Pa., Forbes route, 2. 230–232, 235, 243 *n*, 253–264, 266, 268, 273, 275, 277–283, 295, 300; letters from, 290–299, 37. 482; Virginia Brigade, 2. 291.

Razor case, order abroad, 21. 162 *n*.

Razors, order, 2. 406 *n*.

Rea, John, quartermaster, court-martial, dismissed, 10. 289.

Reab, *Lieut.* George, quartermaster, 25. 357; service, 357 *n*, 26. 174 *n*.

Read, *Mrs.* ——, presidential mansion cook, 31. 300.

Read, Archibald, paymaster, 10. 152.

Read, *Capt.* Edmund (?), Virginia State Dragoons, 18. 290 *n*.

Read, *Vice-Pres.* (*Ch. J.*) George,* Congress, committee, 5. 87; clothing, 10. 20, 319, 320; British and Wilmington, 174, 175; McKinley as prisoner, 174; recruiting, 319, 496; provisions, 482 *n*, 497; deserters, 517; Santo Domingo refugees, 33. 217.

Read, Jacob,* Congress, committees, 27. 28 *n*, 29 *n*, 174 *n*; for Rhode Island, 456; western affairs, 485; Mount Vernon, 28. 121; Izard, 36. 415–417.

Read, *Col.* James, of Virginia, death, 9. 285.

Read, *Capt.* James, of North Carolina, rank, 12. 388; service, 388 *n*, 18. 20 *n*; clothing for officers, 20; office, 31. 239 *n*.

Read, *Col.* Joseph, new establishment of regiment, 4. 190; regiment brigaded, 275, 512, 535, 5. 422, 503, 6. 240; march to New York, 4. 442; whaleboat detail, 5. 78; fatigue, 81, 158, 208; artificers, 158; regiment, 94, 181, 468; muster, 97; at courts-martial, 207, 230, 244, 246, 264, 286; to headquarters, 402; movement, 6. 207, 216. *See also* Thirteenth Infantry.

Read, *Lieut. Col.* Seth, commended, 4. 68.

Readhead, George, at New York City, 26. 455.

Reading, *Maj.* Samuel, officer of the day, 25. 159, 224, 264, 383, 449, 474, 26. 69, 109, 156, 208, 259.; service, 25. 159 *n*.

Reading, Thomas Mullan, release, 25. 440.

Reading, Pa., prisoners of war, treatment, liberation, 4. 73 *n*, 6. 503, 7. 186, 25. 436 *n*, 461, 26. 341; army baggage, 9. 243; hospital, 252, 37. 541; stores, magazines, 9. 259, 263, 397, 10. 448, 11. 111, 12. 17, 76, 16. 256; Virginia militia, 9. 274; winter quarters, dragoons, 10. 133, 133 *n*, 20. 337, 25. 413; guard, 11. 417; spe-

cific supplies, **18.** 253; emergent meeting place for Congress, **33.** 117, 124, 126, 129, 131; letter from, 517.

Reading Furnace, Pa., letters from, **9.** 235–241.

Readman, John, court-martial, capital penalty, **23.** 219.

Real estate. *See* Buildings; Land.

Rebellion, royal proclamation, **4.** 59 *n*; Washington on rebels, **7.** 4.

Reasmer, Nicholas, troops at, **1.** 221, 225.

Reckless, *Lieut.* Anthony, sappers and miners, **26.** 140, 355, 355 *n*.

Reckless Town, N. J., Jay Treaty, **34.** 254 *n*.

Reclamation. *See* Drainage.

Recollect, information from Canadian, **17.** 314.

Reconciliation, Drummond affair, **4.** 330, 509 *n*, **5.** 449, 451, 490–492; expected commission, question of reception (1776), **4.** 383, 427, 427 *n*, 428 *n*, 451, 454, 483, **5.** 23; Reed on danger of commission, **4.** 455 *n*; Washington on policy, **5.** 92, 303, 321, **17.** 145, **37.** 532; Howe's opinion, **5.** 228 *n*; Howe's irregular letter to Washington, 273; amnesty declaration, 279 *n*, **6.** 84, 123; Howe's efforts before Long Island, **5.** 321 *n*, 451; Washington-Patterson interview, 323*n*; Howe's powers, 406; Howe's puzzling conduct, 458; general orders on camp rumor, 469; proposals through Sullivan, 507, **6.** 38; conference, **5.** 507 *n*, **6.** 38; idea as drag, 137; British policy in New Jersey, 334; Apollos Morris's attempt, **7.** 67 *n*, 77, 78, 217, 218, **8.** 192, 193; Charles Lee's plan, **7.** 148 *n*, 224, 225, 225 *n*, 252, 343, 344; effect in France of efforts, 148 *n*, 226 *n*; Adams on, 148 *n*; Duché affair, **9.** 382, **10.** 92, 93, 357; Bryan Fairfax's plan, **11.** 3; Washington on British pretensions (1778), 3–5; North's speech and bills, distribution, *quid pro quo*, 277, 281, 290, 295, 300, 309, 311; Washington on danger in movement, 277, 287, 289, 296, 326, 327, 494, 501; action of Congress, 281 *n*, 313; motive, French alliance, 288, 292, 297, 324, 494; amnesty to loyalists as offset, 293, 297, 309, 313, 333 *n*; commission, expected, powers, 307, 475; Clinton and Lord Howe, answer of Congress, **12.** *front.*, 18, 24, 25, 38, 39; parliamentary act, 24 *n*; arrival of commissioners, 28, 29, 37, 42, 44, 45, 51, 52; Ferguson and passport, 39, 83; proposed basis, 42; Washington's attitude, 42, 43, 46, 84, 222; and French alliance, 43; communications, consideration, 46, 46 *n*, 84, 97, 222, 223 *n*; Washington's correspondence with commission, spurious letter, 52, 53, 87 *n*, 466 *n*; seducive advances by commissioners, denunciation, 59, 337, 339, 431, **13.** 16; commissioners to New York City, **12.** 158; Drayton's address, sending into New York City, 475; Lafayette-Carlisle affair, **13.** 12, 20, 142, 143, 169, 185; British plans in abeyance pending, 36; manifesto and proclamation, valedictory, days of grace, 51, 90, 92, 130, 133, 170, 200, **15.** 426; loyalist petition, **13.** 91, 104, 153; probable report of commissioners, expected effect, 335, 463; actual report and suggestions, **14.** 5 *n*; Carleton's proposals (1782), **24.** 242, 270, 275, 276, 293, 320, 346, 358, 372, 421; dominion status as basis, 473. *See also* Peace.

Recording secretary, appointment, duties, pay, **22.** 112–115. *See also* Varick, Richard.

Reconnaissance, of terrain by general officers, **5.** 140.

Recovery, **2.** 161.

Recruiting, *French war:* Fort Necessity expedition difficulty, **1.** 31–33, 102; orders for, rendezvous, 163–167, 170, 171, 175, 180, 184, 186, 192, 212, 223, 227, 233, 238, 243, 244, 252, 275–277, 290, 291; allowance and accounts of officers, 164, 228, 258, 261, 266, 275, 276, 284, 318, 353, 358, 364, 367, 377, 380, 390, 404, 470, **2.** 33, 101, 104, 108; issues, **1.** 169, 185, 201, 219, 256, 261; prospects, needs, results, 174, 236, 247, 250, 406, 465, **2.** 8, 31; outside Virginia, **1.** 178, 206 *n*, 218, 251; drill, 182, 256, 260; march, 186, 187, 190, 191, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 210, 212, 215, 219, 233, 238, 271, 272; officers' neglect, reprimand, 189, 207, 211, 212, 229, 241, 288, 406; pay, 190, 220, 234, 265, 266, 390; rangers, 195, 204, 205, 226, **2.** 139, 140, 150, 152; returns, **1.** 199, 256; inspection and acceptance, 219, 280; assignment, 223, 224,

236, 257; among militia, deserters, 236, 352, 420–422; light horse, 238, 257; unjustifiable methods, 239; for frontier post, 242; among volunteers, 243; at elections, 244, 247; scouts, 255, 267; discharge, 256, 257; negroes and slaves, 259, 407, 418 *n*; court of inquiry, 261; among rangers and drafted men, 398, 437, 453, 476, 514; medical service, 426; enforcement on officers, 458, 465; deserters' claim of expired service, **2.** 100, 104; bounty, right to, jumping, 104, 167 *n*, 180, 186, 197, 207; to supplement draft, 119, 121; Forbes expedition, 180, 184–188, 190, 196, 202; funds, 185–188, 190, 196; commission as reward, 198. *See also* Draft; Royal American Regiment; Servants.

Revolutionary and federal: progress, appeals, poor results, fatality (1775), **3.** 334, 337, 351, 392, 470, **4.** 121, 124, 143, 147, 156, 158, 166, 173, 183, 198; (1776), 211, 232, 239, 241, 253, 255, 270, 274, 314, 319, 320, 398, **6.** 107, 188, 234 *n*, 245–248, 250–252, 290 *n*, 347, 364, 380, 382, 384, 386, 396, 411, 415, 496, 498–500, 506; (1777), **7.** 30, 43, 56, 66, 69, 74, 93, 112, 156–159, 164–166, 177, 181, 194, 198, 200, 201, 203, 205, 217, 227, 233, 236–238, 241, 244, 245, 251, 254, 259–261, 262 *n*, 264, 265, 269, 271, 274, *facing* 276, 276–279, 286, 289, 292, 305, 314–316, 318, 322, 323, 327, 330–332, 342, 345, 347, 349–351, 353–357, 361, 369, 370, 372–374, 384, 392, 393, 396–398, 401, 403, 405–407, 413, 426, 429, 437, 439, 446, 448, 451, 453, 456, 459, 464, 490, **8,** 3, 9, 13, 14, 28, 35, 38, 43, 60, 77, 84, 95, 96, 124, 148, 157, 160, 161, 164, 168, 207. 276, 290, 305, 386, 388, 395, 412, 420, 439, 440, 483, **9.** 16, 22, 103, 165, 166, 233, 366, 386, 406, 487, **10.** 28, 54, 60, 161, 166, 198, 205, 208, 209, 222; (1778), 257, 261, 268, 308, 309, 317–319, 339, 344, 365, **11.** 118, 157, 226, 238, 239, 292, 311, 319, 325, 369, 372, 373, 423, 438, 440, 452, 474, 476, 493, 502, **12.** 42, 44, 45, 80, 158, 203, 279, 530, **13.** 45, 46, 144, 242, 465, 466; (1779), 485, **14.** 3, 32, 73, 398, 405, 411, 412, 416, **15.** 10, 16, 25, 49, 52, 60, 72–75, 97, 122–124, 147, 165, 259, 280, 323, 336, 392, 410, 411, 424, 467, 492, **16.** 351, **17.** 130, 132 *n*, 147, 232, 235, 322; (1780), **18.** 186, 254, **19.** 2, 10, 19, 24, 26, 27, 31–35, 38, 39, 41–45, 49, 57, 72, 81–86, 89, 97, 100, 105, 106, 116, 128, 135, 166, 168, 194–197, 232, 270, 293, 294, 334, 343, 373, 385, 387, 388, 391, 392, 455–457, 470, 480, 482, **20.** 20, 115; (1781), **21.** 208, 264–269, 272, 277, 281, 334, 337, 339, 345, 379, 413, 419, 430, 459, 464, **22.** 23 *n*, 41, 109–111, 117, 120, 142, 143, 209, 217, 220, 228, 341, 357, 368, 384, 386, 445–447, 451, 457, 468, 472, 475, 481, **23.** 27, 29–32, 271, 302, 310, 342, 352, 379, 380, 393, 394; (1782), 476, **24.** 2–4, 16, 17, 45, 60, 63, 66, 74, 79, 80, 104, 134, 135, 152, 156, 166–168, 177, 180, 252, 278, 318, 321, 331, 343, 384, 411, 415, 437, **25.** 10, 99, 239, 241, 254; (1783), **26.** 7, 10, 25, 98, 100, 253, 495; stopped (1775), **3.** 448; term, efforts for long, evil of short, vagueness (1775), **3.** 505, **4.** 8, 8 *n*, 121; (1776), 300, 315–318, **5.** 112, 190, 202 *n*, 211, 218, 226, **6.** 5, 11, 81, 85, 107, 109, 112, 115, 115 *n*, 118, 137, 152–156, 165, 199, 246, 290, 332, 347, 398, 402, 457; (1777), **7.** 8, 121, **8.** 46, 77; (1778), **11.** 340, 370, **12.** 373; (1779), **14.** 337, **16.** 16, 152, 329; (1780), **17.** 483, 484, **18.** 30, 79, 209, 381, **19.** 131, 149, 195, 374, 408–410, 470, 481, **20.** 113–117, 122, 137, 146, 164, 205–211, 242, 246, 279, 280, 317, 328, 371, 437; (1781), **21.** 74, 319, 375, 381, **22.** 283, 384, 480, **23.** 194, 196, 263, **24.** 267, 268; reenlistment, efforts, lack, furlough, term, transfer (1775), **3.** 506, 509, **4.** 44, 49, 55–58, 73, 83, 85, 96, 101, 109, 121, 127, 128, 143, 146; (1776), 501, **5.** 109, 202 *n*, 216, **6.** 183, 201, 262, 263, 312, 358, 409, 410, 417, 420, 427, 431, 432, 465, 485; (1777), **7.** 11, 27, 52, 139 *n*, 219 *n*, 395, 397, 407, 439, **9.** 366, 481, **10.** 56, 109, 153, 205, 208; (1778), 484–486, **11.** 84, 85, 114, 232, 463, **12.** 80, 337 *n*, 373, 402, 403, 451, 468, 469, 473, 474, 484, **13.** 96, 207, 220, 328, 394, 458; (1779), **14.** 3, 71, 72, 76, 102, 108, 110, 112, 117, 123, 125, 126, 135–137, 170, 236, 242, 276, 492, 498, 500, **15.** 128, 224, 251, 324, 382, **17.** 16, 172, 187, 194, 195, 218, 228, 229, 234, 243, 248, 259, 264, 281, 285, 323, 324 *n*, 335; (1780), 490, **18.** 171, 304, **19.** 304; (1781), **22.** 494, 495; (1782), **24.** 368, 502; negroes, slaves, **4.** 8 *n*, 56, 86, 194, 195, 342, **19.** 93, **20.** 272, **24.** 415, **26.** 90, 95, 107; new establishment for 1776, difficulties, conduct of Connecticut troops, **4.** 46, 84–86, 95 *n*, 122, 124, 128, 131, 137, 142, 145–147, 152, 157, 158, 163, 164, 183, 184, 315; irregular, conflicting, substitutions, 56, 85, 225, **17.** 130, 132 *n*, **19.** 76, 78, 83, 85, 93–97, 106, 297, **20.** 461, 478, **21.** 382, **26.** 459; officers on duty, allowances, conduct, graft

(1775), 4. 85, 86, 95, 102, 110; (1776), 234, 241, 342, 387, 486, 5. 14, 56, 343, 6. 251, 252, 262, 271, 272 *n*, 274, 279, 288–290, 290 *n*, 298, 311, 312, 343, 416, 429, 430; (1777), 7. 6–8, 11, 91, 92, 145, 245, 251, 257, 259, 261, 263–265, 277–279, 318, 322, 330, 331, 348, 354, 359, 361, 370, 373, 381, 392, 395, 398, 406, 423, 445, 452, 464, 467, 475, 481, 8. 7, 8, 13, 14, 29, 35, 38, 40, 45, 70, 71 *n*, 73, 84, 123, 170, 191, 197, 281, 440, 9. 10, 11, 11 *n*; (1778), 10. 333, 503, 505, 11. 232, 463, 12. 80; (1779), 14. 79, 109, 132, 136, 159, 198, 204, 208, 349, 351, 16. 114, 307, 329, 354, 17. 128, 228, 482; (1780), 18. 101–103, 385, 20. 162, 281, 300; (1781), 21. 75, 117, 185–187, 269, 414; (1782), 25. 124, 125, 292, 336, 340, 341, 26. 150, 151, 27. 243; new establishment and old regiments, 4. 86, 87; pay, advanced, evils, 101, 103, 105, 110, 170, 174, 265, 309, 311, 333, 7. 89, 180 *n*; quality of recruits, unfit, rejections, 4. 116, 5. 61, 81, 7. 8, 8. 405, 19. 424, 21. 244, 269, 401, 22. 124, 405, 23. 399, 479, 24. 232, 233, 275, 276, 318, 331, 343, 452, 25. 219; officer discouraging enlistment, 4. 112; recruiting and command, outsiders, 140, 6. 416, 429, 430, 476, 490; quotas, local and state, data, credit for nonstate corps, 4. 143, 185, 227, 246, 7. 43 *n*, 14. 263, 275, 289 *n*, 333, 356, 15. 21, 22, 249, 330, 488, 16. 460 *n*, 18. 12–17, 21, 24, 27, 35–37, 39, 44, 53, 54, 76, 79 *n*, 82, 83, 101, 102, 112, 207, 303, 384, 456, 20. 53, 296, 297, 344, 345, 437, 441, 442, 452, 455, 21. 199, 23. 29–32, 380, 398–401, 405, 416, 442, 456, 473, 476, 480, 24. 75, 344; interim service, appeal, 4. 153, 189; effect of militia pay, 150; replacements, 168, 10. 268, 11. 26, 283, 15. 21, 22, 20. 115 [*see also* "progress," above]; forwarding recruits, instructions, rendezvous, march, precautions, desertions, distribution, 4. 189, 6. 198, 478–480, 482, 485, 7. 7, 8, 72, 75, 76, 110, 261, 359, 362, 391, 8. 6, 38, 49, 56, 62, 169, 440, 9. 10, 11, 61, 407, 412, 497, 10. 254, 11. 113, 120, 139, 145, 146, 152, 168, 170, 172, 180, 182, 183, 202, 227, 251, 275, 319, 338, 340, 347–350, 352, 12. 26, 54, 92, 16. 23, 36, 72, 78, 90, 234, 308, 317, 18. 96, 275, 285, 289, 19. 90, 94, 101–103, 105, 118, 122, 139, 140, 155, 156, 193, 231, 275, 291, 308, 310, 24. 61, 66, 74, 104, 105, 135, 252, 321, 331, 449, 452, 26. 100, 339; organizing new establishment, inauguration, 4. 190, 202; for Northern army, 252; from militia, 341, 342, 5. 408, 6. 149; special New Jersey conditions (1776), 4. 493, 500, 5. 211, 218, 226; status of continental, in New York (1776), 4. 501, 524, 538, 5. 10; riflemen, rangers, 109, 202 *n*, 216, 7. 6, 7, 14, 22. 257, 258; Eastern department, 5. 144; loyalist, 162, 227 *n*, 6. 135, 136, 148, 153, 156, 194, 196, 7. 403, 410, 8. 390, 9. 149, 158, 160, 10. 328, 12. *facing* 168; German Battalion, 5. 201, 237, 324, 6. 324, 11. 347; Indians, 5. 261, 262, 7. 12, 102; prisoners of war and deserters, 5. 402, 6. 310, 317, 504, 7. 7, 259, 8. 180, 11. 73, 145, 148, 180, 239, 320–322, 337, 372 *n*, 380, 383, 424, 12. 73, 412, 13. 41–43, 480, 14. 349, 351, 352, 15. 10, 22. 1, 33, 34, 24. 176, 452, 25. 165–167, 467, 468; bungling by Congress, 6. 112 *n*, 420, 429, 432, 433; complications, extra pay by states, arrangement of officers, 193, 270–274, 278, 288, 289, 298, 382; state inhabitancy and regiments, 358, 7. 6, 8, 8. 169, 9. 84, 10. 301, 13. 100, 15. 37, 21. 154, 170; convalescents, 6. 358; funds, effect of lack, state advances, accounts, liquidation, 384, 386, 387, 389, 465, 486, 493, 495, 498, 7. 7, 51, 58, 74 *n*, 81, 112, 112 *n*, 122, 135, 139, 140, 143 *n*, 148, 165, 209, 330, 347, 389, 406, 460, 11. 232, 394, 463, 14. 48, 56, 87, 91, 208, 209, 342, 368, 398, 15. 37, 16. 89, 17. 218, 324 *n*, 329, 336, 490, 18. 280, 23. 14 *n*, 499, 26. 269; cavalry, term, problems, volunteers, 6. 384, 386–388, 491, 7. 24, 25, 470 *n*, 8. 109, 120, 121 *n*, 208, 254, 264, 9. 24, 118, 131, 10. 230, 457, 11. 58, 275, 338, 340, 394, 12. 27, 153, 16. 93, 95, 382, 392, 17. 218, 482, 18. 194, 19. 94, 140, 218, 20. 506, 21. 60, 25. 469; artillery, artificers, 6. 401, 7. 20, 21, 82, 88, 136, 138 *n*, 139, 145, 410, 10. 277, 14. 343, 18. 1, 2, 79, 20. 203, 22. 227, 26. 11; southern regiments, northward march, 6. 403, 417; temporary troops, pending, 489; proposed Canadian and West Indian corps, 7. 40, 169–171, 174, 429, 16. 3; state defense or continental line, state detention, state troops, local service, 7. 42–44, 89, 103, 156, 241, 349, 8. 43, 60 *n*, 81, 86, 95, 96, 102–104, 124, 126, 140, 146, 164, 196, 9. 173 *n*, 498, 520, 11. 53, 24. 159, 160, 162, 163, 266–269, 280, 281; substitutes, volunteers, 7. 43, 217, 292, 316, 334, 351, 354, 397, 407, 408, 425, 439, 443, 450, 451, 456–458, 467, 469 *n*, 12. 203, 341, 19. 260, 23. 201, 25. 182; clothing, and term, 7. 58, 60,

112, 127, 156, 202, 229, 421, 429, 472, 10. 252, 254, 14. 359, 469, 18. 127, 172, 19. 95, 20. 3 *n*, 202, 299, 21. 75, 24. 35, 52, 66, 99, 120; proposed mercenaries, 7. 149, 24. 112–115, 163, 175; correcting errors, 7. 179; confidence if plans are carried out, 199; returns, demand, 218, 238, 246, 257–260, 264–266, 268, 276–279, 306, 307, 318 *n*, 370, 371, 373, 374, 391, 416, 439, 446, 454, 479, 8. 97, 117, 121, 127, 306, 11. 271, 273, 12. 412, 18. 44, 19. 304, 322, 347, 21. 449, 22. 33, 88, 173, 337, 424, 24. 215, 281, 384, 384 *n*, 478, 25. 149 *n*, 237; sickliness and pay arrears as checks, 7. 244; orders for company, 245, 246; state measures, as hindrances, 395, 8. 12, 36, 37, 9. 84, 20. 117, 461, 478, 21. 89, 117, 175, 176 *n*, 199, 208, 216, 258, 280, 379, 387, 432, 22. 370; family objections, 7. 413; exemptions, 464; general officers on duty, interference, 489, 9. 176; convict servants, 8. 56; refusal to march, 169; results of piecemeal, 388; out of other regiments, 403, 9. 64; advised method, state recruiters, 8. 440, 9. 10, 11, 61, 407, 412; choice of regiment, 11 *n*; special service and terms deprecated, 74, 14. 214, 344, 11. 370; short term and reenlistment, 9. 366, 481; inadequate provisions, pernicious method, 10. 27, 365, 447, 496, 503, 505; cost and causes of inadequate, and prolongation of war, 28, 54, 26. 495; primacy of problem, 10. 60, 147, 148, 209; British, from prisoners of war, 65, 11. 372 *n*, 15. 9 *n*, 22. 280; aliens, 10. 230; wagoners, 278, 14. 289, 344; effect of system on cartel negotiations, 11. 43; failure of volunteer, 238, 292, 16. 9, 16, 29, 38 *n*, 78, 19. 72, 20. 6, 24, 64, 129, 167; enlistment as alternative punishment, 11. 253; expected effect of French alliance, 335; Pulaski's and Armand's corps, 337, 12. 55, 13. 41–43, 480, 14. 78, 79, 79 *n*, 17. 329, 23. 224; information sought, 11. 347; displaces draft in Virginia, 12. 139, 158; returns on time in service, 412; expectations and proposed Canadian expedition (1778), 13. 242; effect of prosperity, 14. 7; Washington's pleas to Congress, 241–244, 19. 405–411; term and state bounty, 14. 337; music, 349; by veterans for own discharge, 373; no new corps, 15. 21, 22; circulars and missions to states on need, 122–124, 20. 204–212, 478, 23. 397–401, 452, 464, 473–476, 24. 45, 234, 235; independent companies, incorporating, 15. 303, 37. 538; sappers and miners, 15. 492, 16. 121; congressional urge, 186; plans, 338, 391, 18. 311; need of new requisition, 17. 463, 464 *n*; effect of delay in call, 18. 186; use of martial law in Pennsylvania, 19. 113–115; veterans, 304; for rearranged army (1780), data, prompt transmission to states, 20. 166; for war ordered, 279, 280, 300, 317, 328, 371; partisan legions, 311; expected activity in 1781, 507; New England convention, 21. 3 *n*; Southern campaign, 134, 418, 24. 116, 120, 152, 294, 403, 404, 25. 336; double state quotas, 21. 199; annual dissolution of army, 381; frontier levies, 22. 84; provost, fund, 23. 491, 492, 24. 24, 25; peace establishment, 26. 383–385; Wayne expedition, 32. 113, 127, 207; provisional army regulations, 36. 425; delay then, results, Adams and Hamilton on, 441, 468, 477, 478, 489, 37. 137–139, 157, 159, 160, 168, 171, 175, 189–191, 190 *n*, 192 *n*; quotas then, rendezvous, 36. 490–493, 511, 37. 15, 40, 41; command, 62; arrangement, 181, 182, 190; progress then, 228, 242, 246, 326, 334, 373. *See also* Additional regiments; Bounty; Discharge; Equipments; Inoculation; Militia (dependence); Muster.

Rector, Charles, Chattins Run land, 28. 356; as tenant, 29. 100.

Rector Town, Va., 29. 101.

Red Bank, N. J., British raid, 14. 443 *n*, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 465, 487. *See also* Fort Mercer.

Red Hook, N. Y., post, works, 5. 3, 22, 81, 208, 37. 529.

Red Lion Tavern, Del., 9. 173.

Red Stone, Pa., Ohio Company storehouse, 1. 20 *n*; Washington's attempted road, 41, 43, 45, 47, 83; proposed Virginia post, 2. 313.

Reddick, Edward, mill run, 2. 410.

Reddick, Henry, land, 2. 410.

Reddick, John, land, 2. 411.

Reddick, Willis, land, **2.** 410.

Redding, Conn., courts-martial at, **14.** 137, **15.** 67; letter to commandant, **14.** 410.

Redick, David, Whiskey Insurrection, **33.** 526, **34.** 1, 9.

Redfield, ——, pilot, **16.** 421, 421 *n.*

Redman, *Capt.* John, court-martial, **12.** 49; service, 49 *n.*

Reed, ——, shipmaster, **14.** 104.

Reed, *Maj.* ——, tools, **5.** 300, **6.** 264.

Reed, *Corp.* Ames, court-martial, reduced, **6.** 36.

Reed, *Lieut.* Archibald, rank, **15.** 320; resignation, 320 *n.*

Reed, *Col.* Bowes (Bowles), militia regiment, **8.** 233.

Reed, Esther (De Berdt),* letters to, **5.** 220 *n*, **6.** 110 *n*; gifts to soldiers, letter, **19.** 71, 71 *n*, 167, 216, 334, 350, 351, 351 *n*, **21.** 4, 221; death, **20.** 109.

Reed, George Washington, naming, **19.** 115.

Reed, *Capt.* Jacob,* service, **25.** 406 *n.*

Reed, *Col.* (*Gen.*) James, of New Hampshire, regiment brigaded, **3.** 355, **4.** 275, 512; at court-martial, **3.** 418; new establishment of regiment, **4.** 190; march to New York, 420, 440; Boston alarm post, 436; muster, 526; for Canada, 526, 529, 531, **5.** 2; brigadiership, 381 *n*, 421, **14.** 218; brigade, **5.** 423; to New Jersey, **6.** 356, 357; disability, expected retirement, 408; on regulation of prices, **11.** 74.

Reed, *Lieut. Col.* James, of Pennsylvania, public papers, **5.** 427, **6.** 434; Washington's land, **36.** 371, 372.

Reed, *Lieut.* Jeremiah, resignation, **13.** 92.

Reed, *Ensign* John, promotion and half pay, **22.** 248; service, 248 *n.*

Reed, *Col.* Jonathan, regiment brigaded, **3.** 355.

Reed, *Col.* (*Adj. Gen., Pres.*) Joseph,* military secretary, **3.** 301 *n*, 309; drafts and orders written by, 329 *n*, **6.** 301 *n*, **8.** 372 *n*, **11.** 48 *n*, **37.** 528 *n*, 531 *n*; Schuyler, **3.** 376; letters: on scarcity of powder, 442 *n*, on General Thomas, **4.** 453 *n*; on Staten Island, **5.** 220 *n*; on Northern army, 257 *n*; on Howe's improperly addressed communication, 273, 274 *n*; on difficulties of discipline, **6.** 106 *n*, 110 *n*; on desertion of militia, 362 *n*; on crisis, 426 *n*, 427 *n*; on Arnold, **14.** 80, 420, 442, 442 *n*, 448–451, **15.** 22, 23, 82, 110, 280, **17.** 217, **20.** 213, 370; on Procter's congressional publication, **14.** 294 *n*, 295 *n*; on Patterson, 351, 352 *n*, 406; on political conditions, peace resolves, 353, 353 *n*; on dictatorial powers, **18.** 439, 439 *n*;—absence and legal cases, **4.** 52, 124; military services, 52; courts-martial, 54; information, 55, 105, 240, 293, 318, 319, 365, **6.** 369 *n*, **9.** 265; character of Washington's letters to, **4.** 55 *n*; departure from camp, 62, 67; early military supplies, 91, 93, 107; question of return, 103, 123, 166, 268–270, 296, 323, 381, 406, 483, **5.** 50; pay plan, **4.** 105, 118, 125; Mrs. Washington, 106, 165, 185; equipment for headquarters, 119, 210, 367, 454, 482, 508; prisoners of war, exchange, 126, **20.** 215, 218; perquisites, **4.** 126; on conditions in Congress, 165, 507; Washington and civil authorities, 165, 184, 240; sectionalism, 165 *n*; Washington portraits, 298, **14.** 33; election to Assembly, **4.** 323; on first reconciliation commission, 455 *n*; ill, 507, **17.** 8, 180; adjutant general, **5.** 113 *n*, 156; office, 176; movements, 198; councils of war, 242 *n*, 265 *n*, **9.** 279 *n*; on Washington-Patterson interview, **5.** 323 *n*; council of war record, **6.** 54 *n*; acting aide, 65 *n*; intercession, 103 *n*; resignation, 106 *n*, **7.** 5, 190; and inadequate punishment, **6.** 133 *n*; Lee correspondence and disloyalty, Washington's knowledge, 300 *n*, 301 *n*, 313, **8.** 247, **25.** 159, 160; sent to Livingston, **6.** 305; New Jersey campaign, Trenton, **6.** 427 *n*, 428, 438, 441 *n*, 451 *n*; apocryphal letter to, 427 *n*; injudicious order, 500; Putnam's movements, **7.** 14, 17; New Jersey loyalists, 37; general dragoon command, brigadiership, decline, 190, **8.** 121 *n*, 141, 248, 293, **12.** 275; horse for, **7.** 191; plan against desertion, 191; arrangement of wagons, 192; spies, 368, **14.** 342 *n*, **20.** 288; adjutant-general papers, **8.** 10; foray, **9.** 288 *n*; later

reconciliation commission, attempted bribe, 382 *n*, **12.** 59, 339; Board of War, **9.** 389 *n*, **37.** 543 *n*; winter quarters, **10.** 133, 134 *n*; Congress, committees, 362 *n*, **12.** 163 *n*, 235 *n*, 415; service, **11.** 111 *n*; Pennsylvania officers, arrangement, 126, **13.** 385, **14.** 81, 294, **18.** 196, 310, **21.** 348, **22.** 45–48, 223, 391; trade, **11.** 340; and Washington, **13.** 348, **18.** 440, **19.** 113; state presidency, congratulated, **13.** 382; flag intercourse, passes, 415 *n*, 500, **14.** 101; Convention troops escort, **13.** 438; clothing, 457, **17.** 174, 181–184, **18.** 46; Iroquois expedition, intelligence, militia, **14.** 160, 186–188, 188 *n*, 351, 405, 406, 451–454, **15.** 82, 110, 376, 377, **16.** 105, 205; plan against raids, **14.** 307, 309; uniforms, 341; recruiting, 352, **15.** 280, **19.** 19, 72, 95 *n*, 294, **22.** 119, 171, 426; Wyoming, **14.** 405, **15.** 389, **19.** 294, **21.** 27, **22.** 419; provisions, **14.** 406, 454, **18.** 434, 438, 439, **19.** 441, **20.** 108, **22.** 48–50, 60, 118, 224, 390; frontier protection, **14.** 407, 452, **21.** 504; line troops and local defense, **15.** 22, 109; Lee's Queries, **16.** 7, 150; paper money, and pay, 153, **18.** 311; Estaing cooperation (1779), militia, field command, continental rank, **16.** 406 *n*, **17.** 8–10, 161 *n*, 180; Sullivan on continuance of cabal, 267 *n*; American Philosophical Society, **18.** 11; nonstate corps, 101 *n*; specific supplies, 239, 252, 253, 309, 440, **19.** 442, **21.** 27, **22.** 390; child, **18.** 440; Philadelphia Light Horse, **19.** 18; emergent transportation, 32, 33, 54, 70; circulars to, 104 *n*, 105 *n*, 449 *n*; martial law power and filling regiments, 113–115; militia for 1780 campaign, personal command, 263, 294, 398–400, 440; Wayne, **20.** 2 *n*; death of wife, condolence, 109; mutiny, **21.** 92, 92 *n*, 104, 280, 384; missent letter, 220 *n*; 1781 plans, militia, **22.** 118, 171, 206, 224; rifle corps, 257, 391, 426; on Yorktown, **23.** 339; threat against, **24.** 76; Cadwalader controversy, **25.** 159 *n*.

Reed, Lewis, court-martial, **8.** 362.

Reed, Thomas,* assistant paymaster general, funds, **11.** 176, **14.** 12, 112; duty, **17.** 114, 114 *n*; residence, 335, 337, 397, 454; discharge, **24.** 329.

Reed, William, information, **4.** 319.

Reed, William B., *Joseph Reed*, **3.** 442 *n*; *Reprint of Letters*, **16.** 10 *n*.

Reed & Ford,* Washington's bank stock, **34.** 179, 180, **35.** 426–428, 431, 438, 447, 448, 464, 467, 472, **36.** 28–30, **37.** 251 *n*.

Reedy Island, Delaware River, **10.** 220, 295.

Reese, *Capt.* John, company, **8.** 436; service, 436 *n*.

Reese, *Mrs.* Robert M., acknowledgment to, **4.** 134 *n*.

Reese ap Edwards Ford, Schuylkill River, **9.** 408.

Reeve, Josiah, Jay Treaty, letter to, **34.** 301 *n*.

Reeves, Christopher, chariot for Washington, **2.** 489 *n*.

Reeves, *Lieut.* Enos, quartermaster, **20.** 287; service, 287 *n*; court-martial, 347, 348.

Refugee Corps, loyalist, **20.** 390. *See also* Morrisania.

Refuse, disposal, **4.** 214. *See also* Police.

Regimental clothiers. *See* State clothiers.

Regiments, of general officers, **3.** 390; differencies in state establishment, 391; size, elements in new establishment (1776), **4.** 8 *n*, 86, 146, 205, 481, 482; replacements, 168, **10.** 268, **11.** 26, 283, **15.** 21, 22, **20.** 115; brigaded, **4.** 275, 276, 512, **11.** 497; colonels and clothing, **5.** 20; colors, 88, 91; rank questions, 427–429, **10.** 367, **11.** 76, 111, 243, 464, 477, 488, **21.** 38, 39, 41, 96, dragoon, **6.** 387, **20.** 163; parades and drills, **7.** 41, **8.** 155; uniform, **7.** 248; keeping intact, 424, 437, **8.** 40; no special appellations, **7.** 435; restoring men to proper, **8.** 318; Virginia establishment, change and protest, **9.** 481; disputed assignments, **10.** 19; in new arrangement (1778), size, officers, reduction, **10.** 368–374, 376, **11.** 145, 158, 328, 380, **12.** 31–33, **16.** 11, 309, 310, **17.** 431–436, 505, **18.** 311, **20.** 157, 162, 164–167, 178, 279; inspection, **11.** 293; commanders to headquarters, 312; lieutenant colonel as commander, **12.** 34; command of consolidated, **14.** 180, 181; general regulations on returns, 224–227;

number of infantry, 356; state appointment of officers, 15. 46 *n*; tent assignment, 162, 163; complement, 18. 417; artillery, 20. 164; state quotas, 279; reform, standardization (1782), 21. 39, 25. 22, 63, 140, 142, 172, 191, 199, 206, 238, 247*n*, 26. 286, 300 *n*, 334, 310–313, 322, 373, 374, 376, 381, 416, 420, 425–427, 439, 441, 455–457, 460–463, 466, 467, 27. 38, 419; deranged officers, 24. 392, 394, 445; provisional army organization, 37. 46–49, 53. *See also* Additional regiments; Field officers; regiments by number and state name.

Register, of army proposed, 17. 233.

Register House, Edinburgh, material from, 32. 34 *n*.

Regnier de Roussi, *Lieut. Col.* Pierre,* appointment, 7. 167, 172, 182; court-martialed, 11. 175, 12. 272; rank and command, 11. 464, 477, 488, 14. 414, 416, 417; service, 12. 272 *n*; at court-martial, 429; winter quarters, 13. 252; Long Island incursions, 253; subinspector, 15. 154, 172, 173, 17. 281; certificate, 18. 176.

Regulations. *See* Drill.

Reid, *Col.* ——, colonial military provisions, 2. 127.

Reid, David C., acknowledgment to, 2. 411 *n*.

Reid, *Lieut. Col.* George,* brigaded, 18. 190, 22. 231; bears letter, 200; rank, controversy, 200, 24. 418, 25. 89; officer of the day, 20. 31, 112, 22. 299, 394, 25. 368, 395, 427, 27. 15, 26; at court-martial, 20. 199, 22. 424; in proposed surprise attack, 300; frontier command, Albany, 23. 434, 24. 302, 338; supplies, 345; accident, 345; drill, 345; Fort Plain, 391; British raid threat, 417; Montour, 426; cartridge boxes, 429; Canadian refugee rations, 477; regiment to main army, 25. 338; on poor provisions, letter, 26. 459 *n*. *See also* New Hampshire Regiment.

Reid, *Maj.* James Randolph,* bears letter, 14. 236; service, 236 *n*, 17. 327 *n*; detachments, 327, 20. 63; clothing, 18. 47; at court-martial, 285, 290, 408; officer of the day, 321, 422, 19. 2, 76, 154, 220, 447, 20. 11, 33, 23. 244, 315; maneuvers, 18. 359, 467; at court of inquiry, 20. 49, 352, 442; rank, 306; Hazen affair, court-martialed, reprimand, consequential complaints, court of inquiry, letter, 454, 485, 21. 240, 241, 24. 263, 363, 461, 499, 25. 493, 26. 66, 67 *n*, 124, 149–152, 282, 283, 440, 440 *n*, 458, 460, 27. 29–31; light-corps command, 21. 235; Yorktown march, rear-guard, 23. 148; leave, pay and subsistence, overstay, 409, 24. 256, 26. 154.

Reid, *Capt.* Nathan, regiment, 19. 200; service, 200 *n*.

Reigart, Adam,* mares, 30. 506 *n*, 31. 34.

Reily, ——, British flagship, 20. 449.

Reily, John, of Virginia, court-martial, capital penalty, respite, 10. 273, 276, 283.

Reily, John, of Maryland, court-martial, 15. 66.

Reily, *Capt.* John, of Pennsylvania, bears letter, 12. 329; service, 329 *n*, 19. 263 *n*, 25. 131 *n*, 26. 257 *n*; graft, arrest, courts-martial, reprimand, 19. 263–265, 25. 131, 26. 257, 425.

Reily, Michael. *See* Reyley.

Reily, Thomas, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 19. 477.

Reily (Riley), *Capt.* William,* detail, 18. 401 *n*; detachment to South, 19. 25, 26.

Reinagle, Alexander, music for Nellie Custis, 30. 481.

Reinking, *Lieut.* Carl, memorial on prisoners of war, 25. 436, 461.

Relfe, ——, bill of exchange, 2. 451, 460.

Relief. *See* Charity.

Religion, service in colonial camp, 1. 473; church going, 2. 341; books ordered, 370, 516, 3. 94; observance in Continental army, 309, 403, 7. 407, 8. 77, 114, 129, 153, 308, 9. 275, 329, 10. 242, 11. 342; Sunday and fatigue, 5. 367, 490, 11. 343, 26. 250; as complaint against officer, 7. 186; service on surrender of Burgoyne, 9. 391; duty, 11. 342, 35. 229, 416; service for French alliance, 11. 354; in speech to In-

dians, **15.** 55; and profanity, **16.** 13; sermon on Washington, 51; liberty essential, American doctrine, **25.** 346, **29.** 259, **30.** 321 *n*, 336 *n*, 416 *n*, 432 *n*, 453 *n*, **31.** 16 *n*, 22 *n*, 93 *n*, **32.** 190, 314; Revolution and liberty, **27.** 249; Virginia bill on assessment, **28.** 285; and morality, **30.** 336 *n*, **35.** 229, 416; Washington as patron, **30.** 339 *n*; controversy in Ireland, **32.** 73, 190. *See also* Addresses; Bibles; Chaplains; Churches; Established church; Fast; Missions; Providence; Sermons; Thanksgiving; Vestries; sects by name*

Reling, John, court-martial, **5.** 24.

Remick, *Capt.* Timothy, brigade major and inspector, **22.** 373; service, 373 *n*; officer of the day, 392, 412, 427, 460, 487, 500.

Remsen (Remson), Henry, *jr.*,* pass, **16.** 474; officer, 474 *n*; office, **30.** 413; state papers, 447.

Remsen, *Capt.* William, light horse, Washington's thanks, **7.** 37.

Rendition, Florida question, **33.** 187.

Rendon, Francisco,* Spanish agent, **20.** 174; Florida operations, letters, 177, 276, 364, 476, 476 *n*, **21.** 47, 52 *n*, 358, 359, **22.** 25, 181, 242, **23.** 211; compliments, **21.** 359; articles for Washington, **22.** 364; information, **24.** 174; thanks to, 175; to Saratoga, 403 *n*; entertainment, **25.** 20 *n*; favor, **28.** 361.

Renkins, *Ensign* Robert, appointment, **15.** 462; service, 462 *n*.

Rennell, James,* work, gift, **34.** 232.

Renny, Hugh, court-martial, **3.** 514.

Renown, H. M. S., **4.** 475, **5.** 167 *n*, **16.** 332, 410, 414, **19.** 180 *n*, **25.** 423.

Rent, collecting, **12.** 328; presidential mansion, **31.** 136, 152–154, 374, 377, 381; land, terms, 344. *See also* Land.

Repalje, *Capt.* Jacques, court-martial, **6.** 42.

Reparti, ——, **1.** 26.

Repley, Job, court-martial, **25.** 118.

Reports, Mount Vernon, character, **33.** 10, 40 *n*, 53, 63, 64, 98, 196, 326. *See also* Mount Vernon; Returns.

Representation, and taxation, **3.** 238 *n*, 242; and adequate power, **27.** 51, 306; necessity of experience to reforms, **28.** 323, 431; and powers of Continental Congress, 502; society for oversight, Washington on correct principles, **29.** 21 *n*–24 *n*, 22, 23, 66, 67; and power of Union, 311. *See also* Congress; Continental Congress; Legislatures.

Reprieve of capital offenders, **6.** 236, 240, **7.** 204, 285, 311, 324, 351, **16.** 209, **21.** 468, 483; refused, **13.** 95; possible, **15.** 63.

Reprimand, soldiers, and dismissal, **3.** 306, **11.** 133, 426; officers, **3.** 404, 482, **7.** 483, 484, **8.** 23, 113, 154, 177, 211, 269, 401, **9.** 31, 32, 101, 120, 121, 191, 303, 304, 360, 403, **10.** 137, 169, 258, 299, 342, **11.** 21, 48, 57, 83, 233, 250, 261, 377, 388, 431, 488, **12.** 8, 12, 15, 48, 54, 219, 220, 256, 257, 312, 353, 375, 396, **13.** 213, 247, 248, **14.** 100, 180, 326, **15.** 69, 70, 206, **16.** 109, 148, 208, 317, 385, 450, **17.** 140–142, 459, **18.** 135–137, 143–145, 467, **19.** 4, 5, 62, 152, 265, 467, 477, **20.** 111, **21.** 240, 241, **22.** 26, **23.** 5, 6, 218, 255, **24.** 216, 310, 406, 407, **25.** 44, 156, 204, 219, 220, 239, **26.** 131, 173, 366, 367, 425; staff officials, **11.** 156, **12.** 288, **20.** 201, 264; after acquittal, **15.** 104; Beatty, **18.** 33; Arnold, 225; McDougall, **25.** 83.

Reprisal, U. S. S., **6.** 176 *n*, **7.** 206 *n*, **10.** 61 *n*.

Reprisal, justified, **24.** 364–366. *See also* Huddy, Joshua; Prisoners of War; Retaliation.

Republican party, rise, comment, **32.** 95–100, 130–133, 135 *n*, 136, 137, 185, 212; later comment, purpose and conduct, **36.** 42, 48, 56, **37.** 66, 72, 88, 93, 126, 156, 248, 323, 326, 348. *See also* Politics.

Requa, Isaac, to scrutinize camp visitors, **22.** 462, 501.

Requisitions, to sink paper money, **10.** 346; neglect and inadequacy, evils, **18.** 453, 453 *n*, **19.** 132, **21.** 374, 376, **26.** 21, 473; mutiny and emergent, on New England, **21.** 62, 66–68; urge for 1782, state mission, **23.** 429, 453, 458–460, 464, 474, 476; Washington's rebuke of states, **24.** 236, 237, 287; Connecticut, 344; and pay arrears, 366, 449; Maryland, 432, 432 *n*; Virginia, 437; noncompliance and army threats, **26.** 186; necessity, justice to army and creditors, 488–494, **27.** 225, 242, 263, 265; Morris's urge, 86; better prospects, 294; Pennsylvania's record, 263, 265; failure, **28.** 3, 503; future, 515; and coercive power, **29.** 190. *See also* Impressment; Specific supplies; Taxation.

Resignation of officers, prevalence, reasons, deprecated, **6.** 419, **7.** 472, **9.** 388, **10.** 26, 116, 126, 197, 201, 269, 309, 477, 491, **11.** 25, 29, 50, 87, 102, 121, 126, 139, 140, 158, 180, 204, 211, 219, 226, 285, 298, 307, 320, 327, 415, 427, 439, **12.** 152, **13.** 385, 433, **14.** 392 *n*, **15.** 51, 52, **16.** 2, 39, 92, 111, 130, **18.** 181, 414, 415 *n*, **19.** 164, 251, **20.** 191, 211, **25.** 4, 13 *n*, 462; not accepted, **7.** 475, **8.** 94 *n*, 128, **10.** 346 *n*, **15.** 300; rebuke for threat, **9.** 69, 82; accepted, 93; North Carolina legislature on, **10.** 202 *n*; or furlough, 270, **11.** 423, **13.** 270 *n*; Washington's denial of intention, **10.** 463; advised, 522; ill health and incapacity, **11.** 24, 28, 29, 50, 211, **12.** 36, 322; Congress and higher officers, **11.** 50, 94, **12.** 112; general officers, retirement and half-pay, **11.** 58, 239, 307 *n*, **14.** 141, **24.** 416, 416 *n*, 488 *n*; staff, **11.** 102; and regimental reduction, 145; postponed, 180; right to pass on, 210; rank and promotion question, 239, **13.** 77, **16.** 252 *n*, **17.** 223, **19.** 486; question of restoration, **11.** 436, **12.** 306–308, 315, 316, **15.** 417, 465; uncertain status, **12.** 9; settlement of accounts, subsistence pending, 112, 322, **13.** 271, **14.** 356 *n*, 413, **15.** 254, **16.** 2, 231, **17.** 171, **22.** 192, 346, **24.** 7, **25.** 496; discharges by department commanders, **13.** 91; objection to orders as reason, 166; feared, 224 *n*, **20.** 167; supernumerary officer, **14.** 343 *n*; regulations, **15.** 20, 50, 57, **17.** 233, 320, 335, **21.** 482, **23.** 201; state half-pay as check, **15.** 51, 52; pending charges, **16.** 31; list, **17.** 223; actual and supposed, data, **20.** 166; and brevet, **23.** 384, **30.** 31; personal application, **23.** 466; mass threat, **25.** 430, **26.** 299; and later emoluments, **27.** 244.

Resimbarack, ——, of New York, apprehension, **16.** 71.

Resolution, H. M. S., **19.** 180.

Restoration, H. M. S., **16.** 484.

Resurrectionists, body of soldier, **3.** 464.

Retaliation, congressional manifesto, **13.** 205 *n*, 210; for British raids, **15.** 426; British threat, **16.** 272, 319; policy, **23.** 391. *See also* Reprisal.

Retirement from presidency. *See* Addresses; Farewell Address; Presidency (retirement).

Retreat, signal, **16.** 258.

Returns and rolls, *French war:* on change of command, **1.** 167; daily, 170, 171, 179, 183, 210, 256–258, 365, 391, 450; commissary, 172, 174, 180, 523, 524, **2.** 130, 138, 214, 239; general company, **1.** 177; weekly and monthly, 183, 227, 411, 436, 437 *n*, 439, 454, 457, 458, 460, **2.** 120; recruits, **1.** 198, 256; arms, ammunition, 211, **2.** 59; horses, **1.** 213; special, 238, 353, 354, 411; general regimental (1756), 272, 416; (1757), **2.** 48, 91, 94, 118, 121, 130, 138, 143; (1758), 171, 175, 184, 200, 212, 214, 219, 244, 275, 282; kettles, **1.** 272; frontier posts, 279, **2.** 108, 112; size-roll, **1.** 457, **2.** 117, 120, 130; sent, **2.** 3; Indian goods, 48; officers and cadets, 54; militia, 221.
Revolution: New York force (1775), **3.** 303, 375; regulations, 305, 404, **4.** 332, **5.** 375, **12.** 526, **13.** 224–227, 293 *n*; commissary (1775), **3.** 308, 427; (1776), **4.** 206, 418, 426, 437, 477, **5.** 256, **6.** 240 *n*; (1777), **7.** 107, **10.** 200; (1778), 456, 499; (1779), **14.** 86, 114, 417, 422; (1780), **17.** 459, **19.** 190; (1781), **23.** 14 *n*; need, neglect, enforcement, **3.** 312, 318, 329, 335, 343, 353, 493, 499, **5.** 126, **6.** 16, 86, 124, **8.** 268, 286, **9.** 415, **10.** 261, **16.** 12, 18, 134, 135, **22.** 73, **23.** 14 *n*; daily ammunition (1775), **3.** 312, 385: military stores, supply, need, issue (1775), 312, 385; (1776), **4.**

305, 341, 356, 357, 362, 513, 5. 51, 105–107, 286, 477, 8. 237; (1777), 7. 67, 70, 80, 167, 8. 49, 237, 9. 19, 341, 349, 10. 71; (1778), 308, 330, 342, 11. 34, 112, 198, 225, 462, 12. 3, 16, 25, 111, 259, 289, 290, 331; (1779), 14. 99, 372, 397, 446, 15. 66, 102, 16. 318, 463, 17. 333; (1780), 425, 18. 7, 306, 472, 19. 72, 289, 351, 20. 494; (1781), 22. 27, 40; (1782), 24. 398, 25. 309; (1783), 26. 87, 158; general, strength of American army (1775), 3. 315, 319, 326, 4. 59, 75, 37. 511, 512; (1776), 4. 477, 520 *n*, 5. 16, 194, 270, 273, 324, 347, 372, 390, 404, 418, 464, 6. 6, 32, 52, 96, 105, 217, 278 *n*, 303 *n*, 318 *n*, 327, 337, 352, 420, 421, 432, 37. 528; (1777), 6. 462, 7. 92, 161, 168, 176, 222, 254, 286, 288, 8. 34, 36, 49, 99, 99 *n*, 241, 9. 251, 278, 462, 479, 10. 148, 195, 199, 233; (1778), *facing* 246, 11. 182, 186, 364, 365, 12. 76, 77, 116, 230, 263, 523, 13. 85, 86, 144; (1779), 14. *facing* 400, 15. 164, 489, 16. *front.*, 87, 87 *n*, 118, 322, 337, 17. 125, 126, 269; (1780), 505, 18. 165, 166, 198, 457, 483–485, 19. 162, 294 *n*, 20. 7, 56, 160–162; (1781), 21. 209, 210, 381, 22. 102, 103, 220, 222, 388 *n*; (1782), 24. 123, 165, 166, 179–181; (1783), 26. 85, 93, 254, 27. 169, 180; artillery, 3. 318, 325, 342, 4. 183, 199, 5. 350, 10. 398, 11. 112, 198, 13. 402, 17. 496, 18. 15, 23. 203; irregular, discrepancies, fraudulent, 3. 323, 329, 4. 40, 225, 7. 143, 218, 306, 307, 316, 459, 10. 169, 13. 45, 15. 70, 17. 474; for Congress, annual state, 3. 323, 329, 330, 350, 392, 17. 125, 23. 23, 25. 222 *n*; forms, blanks, record, books, 3. 325, 518, 5. 462, 10. 238, 14. 417, 422, 17. 332, 485, 18. 3, 114; tools, 3. 345, 5. 106, 6. 242, 17. 173; sick and wounded, convalescents, invalids, 3. 363, 376, 7. 320, 321, 8. 171, 328, 9. 470, 10. 141, 248, 499, 11. 453, 454, 488, 12. 160, 259, 13. 45, 15. 476, 17. 216, 18. 160, 338, 19. 366, 20. 334, 21. 9, 22. 398, 23. 203, 24. 248, 25. 132, 345, 351, 368; officers, fit, absent, rank (1775), 3. 379; (1776), 4. 204, 5. 180, 224, 347–351, 6. 151, 152; (1777), 9. 63, 90; (1778), 10. 304, 448, 11. 26, 12. 194, 221, 361, 365, 13. 82; (1779), 15. 322; (1780), 17. 477, 18. 2, 337, 20. 266, 302; (1783), 26. 34, 249; tents, need, 3. 410, 425, 8. 153, 371, 20. 102, 25. 458; artificers, 3. 446, 5. 156 *n*, 12. 247, 16. 460, 19. 61, 24. 172, 25. 70; Massachusetts troops, 3. 516, 4. 113, 10. 335, 14. 404, 21. 228; reenlistment, 4. 86, 10. 485, 12. 70, 13. 100, 158, 14. 236; new establishment (1776), brigade major's duty, 4. 155, 223, 333; militia (1775), 4. 154, 178; (1776), 277, 333, 5. 206, 6. 12, 423, 425, 440; (1777), 7. 467, 468, 8. 119, 9. 202; (1781) West Point, Yorktown, 22. 421, 422, 23. 141; pay, abstracts and rolls, 4. 170, 277, 285, 306, 344, 388, 477, 491, 10. 106, 239, 261, 361, 12. 325, 16. 221, 23. 14 *n*; old and new elements, 4. 204; weekly, scrutiny, regularity, contents, 205, 213, 344, 419, 5. 271, 287, 10. 239, 332; sutlers, 4. 342; medical department, personnel, supplies, 346, 7. 466, 11. 207, 260, 12. 338, 16. 489 *n*, 17. 282, 22. 215, 24. 445, 25. 283; Canadian expedition, Northern army, 4. 356, 357, 407, 5. 118, 133, 146, 150, 175, 6. 11, 8. 62; British force (1775), 37. 512; (1776), 4. 418 *n*, 426 *n*; (1777), 6. 475, 9. 461; (1778), 11. 363, 364, 12. 77, 230, 243, 244, 263, 13. *front.*, 85; (1779), 14. 6, 15. 164, 489, 16. 272, 410; (1780), 18. 164, 166, 198, 300, 370, 371, 456, 483–485, 20. 7, 161, 267; (1781), 21. 167 *n*, 495, 22. 103, 133 *n*, 143, 401; (1782), 24. 122, 164, 181, 194, 25. 448; (1783), 26. 254; British stores in Boston, 4. 426, 437; guards, form, 478, 5. 84, 18. 22, 24. 248; armorers and smiths, 5. 12, 20. 64; general district, troops and stores to commander in chief, 5. 17; prisoners of war, 90, 7. 242, 9. 181, 10. 348, 20. 320, 26. 341; from Georgia, 5. 98; Highlands, 139, 266, 8. 495, 9. 70, 10. 213, 308, 348, 430 *n*, 11. 373, 19. 78, 22. 364, 421, 422; new brigades (1776), 5. 270; vacancies in commissions, 347–349, 351; stores from prizes, 477; brigades, daily, special, weekly, 482, 8. 97, 127, 128, 9. 285, 435, 14. 68, 19. 424, 21. 402; suspended, 5. 491; after Long Island, emergent, 500, 6. 9, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25; rolls, daily and oftener, 41, 226, 233, 7. 374, 391, 8. 64, 106, 128, 155, 9. 171, 243, 10. 206, 207, 12. 221, 22. 270, 26. 247; rolls on march, 6. 237, 8. 345; parade and general accounting, 6. 240; rations, noncombatant, 240 *n*, 24. 343, 26. 12; Lee's force, 6. 278 *n*; clothing, blankets, shoes, need, supply, issue (1777), 7. 69, 184, 9. 343, 10. 31, 47, 66, 115; (1778), 11. 270, 464, 12. 260, 410, 13. 52, 197, 215 *n*, 251, 333, 353 *n*, 441; (1779), 472, 483, 495, 14. 2, 15. 3, 154, 182, 184 *n*, 241, 258, 16. 173, 237, 250, 17. 19, 84, 100, 201; (1780), 337, 339, 374, 396, 18. 59, 70, 492,

19. 138, 479, 20. 201, 202, 233, 320, 380, 460; (1781), 21. 154, 22. 165, 357, 23. 203; (1782), 24. 445, 25. 457; recruiting, data for, levies (1777), 7. 218, 238, 246, 257–260, 264–266 268, 276–279, 306, 307, 318 *n*, 370, 371, 373, 374, 391, 416, 439, 446, 454, 479, 8. 97, 117, 121, 127, 306; (1778), 10. 205, 208, 222, 224, 225, 261, 339, 360, 11. 271, 273, 16. 90; (1780), 18. 35, 39, 44, 76, 112, 19. 189, 304, 322, 347, 424, 20. 33; (1781), 21. 401, 401 *n*, 449, 22. 88, 173, 337, 424; (1782), 23. 380, 398–401, 405, 416, 442, 456, 461, 473, 476, 480, 24. 75, 215, 281, 384, 384 *n*, 478, 25. 149 *n*, 237; troops at Philadelphia (1777), 7. 374; (1778), 12. 301; supplies from Europe, 8. 49; Virginia troops, 78, 79 *n*, 11. 433, 434, 438, 490, 12. 70, 13. 44, 17. 284, 318; women, 8. 181, 22. 215, 25. 496; chaplains, 8. 202, 203; size-rolls, 268, 360, 12. 360, 14. 227; arrest for neglect, 8. 268, 286; deserters, 9. 64, 10, 142, 240, 255, 332; transportation elements, 9. 298, 420, 421, 10. 455, 11. 133, 12. 352, 409, 412, 18. 248, 19. 303, 21. 206 *n*, 25. 24, 117; seamen in army, 9. 378; quartermaster department, 471, 11. 12, 132, 14. 142, 18. 80, 102, 20. 82; dragoons, equipments, special, 9. 498, 10. 419, 11. 244, 13. 4, 220, 16. 12, 17. 261, 318, 319, 20. 436, 441, 442, 456; Burgoyne campaign force, 10. 52 *n*; officers' huts, 215; Fort Pitt, 221; tailors, 243, 252; uninoculated, 272; field officers, names, 304, 12. 221, 13. 452, 15. 322, 17. 477, 18. 2; Pennsylvania officers, line and staff, 10. 448; detachments, details, 512, 17. 424, 18. 240, 24. 248, 25. 70; militia patrol, 11. 14; music, 132, 17. 425, 18. 75; force at Valley Forge (March), 11. 182; (May), 364; (June), 12. 76; cattle horns, 11. 220; absentees, 225, 17. 332; Wilmington force, 11. 324; combmakers, 353; forces in Rhode Island, 428, 12. 243, 244, 16. 418; cooking utensils, 11. 463; forces in Monmouth campaign, 12. 77, 116; field, fit for action, 105, 18. 491, 19. 3, 23. 56, 156, 231, 289, 304, 20. 494, 26. 247; officers with sick, 12. 194; rival forces around New York City (1778), 230, 263, 523; monthly, winter, inspection, neglect, 247, 13. 313, 15. 356, 357, 18. 133, 139, 23. 438; negro soldiers, 12. 338; past and present officers, 361, 365; flags, 389; status of troops, time of service, 412, 13. 438, 17. 234, 242, 20. 152, 183, 23. 376; uniforms, material for officers', 12. 511, 26. 181; provost daily reports, 13. 70; forage, monthly, 14. 143, 24. 398; secrecy, 14. 226; hide-shoe barter, 330; by inspector general after reviews, 15. 48; British light-infantry force, 195; light corps, 265, 266, 25. 71; soldiers entitled to gratuity, 15. 381, 21. 228; regimental, 16. 11, 12, 381; Commander in Chief's Guard, 284, 19. 222; strength at winter cantonments, 17. 269, 21. 381; Iroquois expedition, 17. 99; North Carolina troops, 175; Connecticut troops, 219, 20. 441, 442, 444, 26. 3; proposed register of army, 17. 233; small proportion of fit for duty, 425; expresses, 441, 441 *n*; special to establish actual strength and matériel (1780), 495, 506; needed campaign strength (1780) 505, 18. 456; (1781), 21. 209, 210; nonstate corps, difficulties, officers, 18. 12, 14–17, 20. 302; duty of general officers, 18. 71; French force, actual and needed, 457, 19. 211, 219, 20. 6, 57, 77, 78, 24. 124; canteens, need, 18. 492, 502; veterans in levies, 19. 304; needed copies of drill regulations, 415; war enlistments, 20. 33; personnel of reduced regiments, 475; absorbed regiments, 21. 13; boats, oarsmen, 31, 395, 22. 197, 24. 188, 25. 47; rearrangement of army (1781), 21. 38, 39, 44, 250; smallpox, 174; unfit recruits, 401 *n*; public property, 22. 101; riflemen, 234; Yorktown campaign, 23. 100, 115, 141, 146, 166, 185, 203, 234, 294; camp equipage, 185; Southern army, reenforcements, 366, 367, 24. 75; officers visiting in Philadelphia (1782), 23. 393; officers' servants, 423; cattle for French troops, 24. 7; Pennsylvania troops in South, 75; intercepted, 435; officers under arrest, 451; to secretary at war, 454, 25. 189 *n*, 416; Hazen's corps, 316. *See also* Casualties; Muster.

Reveille, time, 3. 352, 5. 72; signal, 16. 258.

Revenue, sufficiency, 31. 402, 32. 207, 33. 168, 35. 319. *See also* Finances; Public debt; Requisitions; Taxation.

Revenue cutters, establishment, appointments, 31. 118, 119, 125, 130, 144, 151, 32. 107, 155, 34. 331 *n*; building and equipment, 31. 143, 151, 35. 205; commissions, 31. 296.

Revere, Paul,* Masonry, **35.** 440 *n.*

Review, general, **9.** 33, **16.** 207, **22.** 413, **24.** 101, 110, 262, **25.** 121, 130, 134, 179, 183, **26.** 94; regiment and brigade, **11.** 293, 294. *See also* Inspector general department.

Review of the Military Operations, **1.** 149 *n.*

Revolutions, effect, **32.** 398. *See also* American Revolution; French Revolution.

Rewards and memorials, for river-fight valor, **5.** 457; capture of British cavalry, 230; special services, 444 *n*, 487; and punishments, **8.** 143; for intelligence, 166; promotion as, **9.** 348; for apprehending deserters, 492; Nash monument, **10.** 44; shoe substitutes, 94; hut buildings, 170; roofing experiments, 180; capture of Prescott, 234; system of honorary, 303, 379; patrol, 435, 478, 523; wounded foreign volunteer, **12.** 501 *n.* *See also* Badge of military merit; Gifts; Honors; Medals.

Rex, Adam, court-martial, **9.** 99.

Reyley, Michael, court-martial, **8.** 201.

Reynolds, ——, miller, **28.** 154.

Reynolds, ——, lambs for Mount Vernon, **28.** 454, 479.

Reynolds, *Sergt.* Elisha, court-martial, **7.** 484.

Reynolds, *Lieut.* George (?), court of inquiry, **10.** 122.

Reynolds, James, court-martial, **23.** 321.

Reynolds, James Joshua, information, character, **30.** 56, 57, 85, 95.

Reynolds, John, artificer, court-martial, **11.** 425.

Reynolds, John, of Rhode Island, clothing, **13.** 26, 31, **20.** 284.

Reynolds, Michael, court-martial, **8.** 269.

Reynold's Pamphlet, **36.** 33 *n.*

Rhea, *Lieut. Col.* David, observation post, **12.** 295; service, 295 *n.* *See also* New Jersey Fourth.

Rhea, *Lieut.* John, of Virginia, quartermaster, court-martial, **9.** 191.

Rhea, John, of Tennessee, district judgeship, **35.** 380.

Rhea, *Lieut.* Jonathan,* reinstatement, **11.** 436; bears letter, **24.** 292; service, 292 *n*; detail, **25.** 367 *n.*

Rheumatism, Washington's attack, **29.** 187, 195, 208, 211, 213; Perkins's remedy, **35.** 207.

Rhinelander, Frederick, loyalist, **5.** 388.

Rhoad, Joseph, court-martial, **10.** 458.

Rhode Island, troops before Boston, **3.** 322, 346, 355; British plans, defenses, line troops and defense (1775), 366, 369, 385, **4.** 5 *n*, 6 *n*, 176, 177, 182, 197; (1776), 209, 212, 215, 401, 414, 445, 452, 456–459, 502 *n*, 528, 539, **5.** 39, 40, (1777–82), **7.** 350, **12.** 44, **14.** 496, **18.** 172, 241, 242, **25.** 251; and military stores, **3.** 385–387, **4.** 239, 273, 290, **5.** 63, 113, **7.** 209, 217, 349, **20.** 285, **22.** 152, 153, 448; tow cloth, **3.** 387; regimental establishment, 391; armed ships, cruise, 500, 501, **4.** 24, 29, 53, 117, **14.** 158; Block Island troops, **4.** 98, 150; safeguarding cattle, 169; loyalists, 183, 197; supplies for British warship, truce, 215; militia, state troops (1776), **4.** 401, 413; (1778), **12.** 184, 207, 211, 359 *n*; (1779), **16.** 397; (1780), **18.** 470 *n*, **19.** 282, 283, 306–309, 390, 391, 455, 460, **20.** 284; (1781), **21.** 279 *n*, **22.** 105, 111 *n*, 119, 143, 160–162, 473–475, 491, **23.** 47, 48; false alarm, diverted march of troops, **4.** 456–459; carpenters for lake fleet, **5.** 259; galleys, boats, 330, 346, 363, 372, **19.** 122; force in, strength, condition, command, **5.** 240, **11.** 1, 31, 58, 94, 427, 428, 460, 461, 484, **13.** 78, 86, 109, 112, 114, 178 *n*, **14.** 200 *n*, 201, 398, 467, **15.** 74, 75, 78, 83, 165, **16.** 80, **17.** 357, **20.** 7; New York campaign troops, **6.** 7 *n*, 130, 171; and Long Island, 61, 213; prisoners of war in, 131; Massachusetts militia in, 141 *n*; recom-

mendation of officers, 187, 274, 276, 298; recruiting, quotas, state and line service, term, bounty, negroes (1776), 274, 278; (1777), **7.** 42–44, 89, 91, 139 *n*, 451, **8.** 35, 161, 238; (1778), **14.** 398; (1780), **18.** 82, 170, 173, **19.** 93, 96, 97, 308, 391, 394, **20.** 279; (1781), **21.** 61–63, 66–68, 201, 208, 220, 266, 267, 281, 337; (1782), **23.** 473–476, **24.** 105, 167, 176, 415; inoculation of troops, **7.** 128, 131, 446; circular to line colonels, 277; counterfeiting, 403, 435; clothing, **8.** 223, 238, **16.** 281, 418; price fixing, **11.** 74 *n*; delegates and half-pay, 307 *n*; distances in, **12.** 196, 198; supplies for force in (1778), **13.** 25, 26, 30–32; specific supplies, **18.** 155, 160 *n*, **19.** 484, **20.** 451 *n*; pay, liquidation of depreciation, **18.** 311, **20.** 284; hospitals for French, **19.** 93, 95, 177, 178; road repairs, 177, 178; French winter quarters, **20.** 12; commissary supplies, urge, mission, **22.** 63, 311, 362, 366; quota of rations, 245; French army (1782), **25.** 353; continental impost, **26.** 184; Cincinnati, addresses, **27.** 366, **29.** 222, **30.** 403 *n*, **35.** 421 *n*; radicalism, paper money, **28.** 517, **29.** 139, 375; Federal Convention, 224, 228, 237; ratification, 425, 433, 450, **30.** 10, 12, 21, 32, 35, 403 *n*, 442, 485, 504, **31.** 4, 45, 48, 55, 66, 67, **37.** 570; barley seed, **30.** 38, 94; constitutional amendments, 426 *n*; federal impost and tonnage after ratification, **31.** 4 *n*, 5 *n*; Washington's felicitations, 48; presidential tour, 93 *n*, 94 *n*; federal excise, officers, salaries, 233–235; land for fortifications, **33.** 241, 244; district judge, **35.** 241, 244; provisional army officers from, **36.** 333, **37.** 192 *n*. *See also* next titles; Bermuda; New England; Newport; Providence.

Rhode Island, deputy governor of. *See* Bowen, Jabez; Bradford, William.

Rhode Island, governor of. *See* Bradford, William; Collins, John; Cooke, Nicholas; Fenner, Arthur; Greene, William.

Rhode Island brigade, new arrangement, **14.** 138, 139, 333, 334, **15.** 75, **16.** 20; uniform, 388; clothing, **17.** 205; winter quarters, *facing* 256, **20.** 416, 419, 447; troops in light corps, **18.** 191; deserters pardoned, **19.** 306; reorganization, union of regiments, **20.** 285, 415. *See also* Rhode Island (especially "recruiting"); Varnum, James Mitchell; regiments by name.

Rhode Island campaign, original American force, **12.** 45, 211; plan, 174 *n*, 184, 185, 201, 210, 243, 244, 250; militia, 184, 202, 207, 211, 213, 237, 245, 291, 309, 345, 359 *n*, 365, 397, 405; line troops from Washington's army, 195–198, 202, 207, 208, 211, 217–219, 245, 250, 261, 277; Estaing's sailing and arrival, 202, 206, 207, 213, 230, 244, 246, 250, 251, 277, 278, 280; Sullivan, Lafayette, Greene, command, 204, 232, 236–238, 244, 250, 251, 277, 294, 309; hospital, 235; Steuben, 235 *n*; command of French land force, 238, 309; original British force, 243, 244, 281; British reenforcements and diversions, later movements, 250, 251, 310, 350, 351, 359, 368 *n*, 369, 378, 379, 382 *n*, 408, 416, 425, 480 *n*, 486, 509; British naval force, Howe's sailing, 250 *n*, 292–297, 304, 317; prospects, expected result of success, 255, 263, 265, 277, 308, 334, 337, 345, 488; cooperative understanding, 280, 345; intelligence of British movements, 280, 281, 292, 294–299, 427, 428; British ships at Newport, destruction, 280, 291 *n*, 304, 314; Estaing's difficulties, 291–294; land preparations and movements, delay, 291, 291 *n*, 296, 297, 309, 329, 337 *n*; Laurens's map, 297; and Long Island, 310, 311; naval maneuvers, storm, 329–331, 334, 337, 342, 345, 346, 354 *n*, 355, 389, 423, 488; engineers, 335; Estaing's return, departure to refit, controversy, 354, 359 *n*, 364, 367, 368 *n*, 369, 378, 382–387, 399, 401, 405–408, 424, 501, 516; Washington's movements, 357, 369, 387 *n*; ensuing problem and land retreat, battle, 359, 365, 368, 369, 377, 382 *n*, 384, 386 *n*, 387, 391, 397, 398, 404, 503; Howe's second sailing, 368, 378, 389, 428; sketch, plans, 516, **13.** 91 *n*.

Rhode Island College,* address, **31.** 94 *n*.

Rhode Island First Regiment, officers, **7.** 91 *n*, **10.** 298 *n*, **11.** 375 *n*, **13.** 203 *n*, **16.** 7 *n*, 20 *n*, **18.** 146 *n*, 415 *n*; officer and soldiers court-martialed, **10.** 298, **18.** 434, 461. *See also* Greene, Christopher; Rhode Island Regiment.

Rhode Island General Assembly (Legislature),* addresses, **31.** 94 *n*, **35.** 431 *n*.

Rhode Island Historical Society, material from, **9.** 457.

Rhode Island Regiment, brigaded, **21.** 45, **22.** 164, 231, **25.** 85; light-corps troops, **21.** 235, **22.** 369; rearrangement returns, **21.** 250; officers, 282 *n*, **22.** 385 *n*, **23.** 16 *n*, 463, **24.** 158 *n*, **25.** 113 *n*, 407 *n*; arrears, state relief, **21.** 431; inspection, **22.** 137, 439, **24.** 51; soldiers court-martialed, **22.** 442, 486, **24.** 311, **25.** 260; Yorktown campaign, **23.** 8 *n*, 135; staff, 388, **25.** 226; at Philadelphia, as guard, **23.** 403; clothing, 405; force, **24.** 165, 168; to main army, 257–259; reenlistments, bounty, 368, 502; muster, 303; condition, need of men and officers, 420; fatigue, 464, **25.** 42; on duty, **24.** 466, **25.** 168, 204, 236, 255, 285, 299; civil sale of negro soldier, **24.** 467; detachment, **25.** 24, 43, 183; Stony Point garrison, 136; maneuvers, 260; standardization, one battalion, 312, 425–427, 460, 463, **26.** 22, 63, 140, 142, 172; to Albany, **25.** 304–306, 305 *n*, 308; subsistence for all officers, **26.** 199; commutation of half-pay, 368; furloughs pending discharge, 468, 469; remaining troops, **27.** 34; Saratoga post, 67 *n*. *See also* Greene, Christopher; Olney, Jeremiah.

Rhode Island regiments. *See* above and below, also infantry regiments by following number titles: 11th; 9th.

Rhode Island Second Regiment, officers, **10.** 68 *n*, **11.** 118 *n*, **12.** 49 *n*, 172 *n*, **17.** 440 *n*, **18.** 144 *n*, 192 *n*, 281 *n*; adjutant, **19.** 110. *See also* Angell, Israel; Rhode Island Regiment.

Rhode Island Third Regiment, officers, **3.** 418 *n*, **6.** 26 *n*.

Rhodes, Richard, overseership, **36.** 445, 450, 452.

Rhodes, William, court-martial, **16.** 126.

Rhubarb, seed, **29.** 432.

Ribbons, orders, **2.** 331, 335, 336, 369, 370, 414, 463, **3.** 23, 90, 94; military insignia, 339, 362.

Ribeiro Freire. *See* Freire.

Rice, *Capt.* George (?), bears letter, **9.** 39.

Rice, Hopkins, court-martial, **5.** 244.

Rice, John, charges against Pope, **16.** 110.

Rice, *Capt.* Joseph, artillery commission, **7.** 127; service, 127 *n*; court-martial, **11.** 84; threat against, 387.

Rice, *Maj.* Nathan, service, Lincoln's aide, **8.** 23, **16.** 16 *n*, **19.** 323 *n*, **20.** 81 *n*; bears letter, **16.** 16; brigade major, **19.** 323; officer of the day, 483, **20.** 32, 81, 112, **22.** 270, **23.** 167, 251, 299, 328, **25.** 178, 237, **26.** 120, 220, 261, 278; command, **23.** 199; gift, **28.** 64.

Rice, Samuel, court-martial, **10.** 359.

Rice, for sick, **10.** 499, **11.** 166, **12.** 242; in ration, **12.** 361, **13.** 174, **17.** 325; cargo captured by British, **15.** 118; price, **16.** 386; seed for Mount Vernon, **34.** 426, 427. *See also* Grain.

Rich, Henry Pye, Jay Treaty commission, **36.** 20; Mount Vernon, 20 *n*.

"Richard," boyhood letter to, **1.** 17.

Richard, George. *See* Richards.

Richards, ——, Pennsylvania loyalist, killed, **13.** 454 *n*.

Richards, *Dr.* Abijah, exchange, **16.** 143, 154; service, 143 *n*.

Richards, Benjamin, court-martial, **5.** 101.

Richards, D. W., acknowledgment to, **7.** 220 *n*.

Richards, Edmund,* fictitious claim, **28.** 163, 343, 344.

Richards, George, printing, **28.** 33; newspaper, **30.** 365 *n*.

Richards, James,* exchange matter, letter, **25.** 147 *n*, 261 *n*.

Richards, Oliver, court-martial, **21.** 153, 213.

Richards, *Sergt.* Peter, court-martial, reduced, **6.** 42.

Richards, Richard, supposed will, 28. 163, 343.

Richards, Robert Thomas Johnson, spy, acquitted, 19. 252.

Richards, *Lieut.* Samuel, paymaster, 13. 118.

Richards, William, office, 16. 381.

Richards & Co., bills of exchange, 23. 165.

Richardson, ——, shipmaster, 2. 338.

Richardson, ——, of Philadelphia. Sayre affair, 4. 245.

Richardson, *Capt.* ——, British officer (?), hospital after Yorktown, 23. 497, 24. 19.

Richardson, Daniel, Stobo's representative, 3. 171.

Richardson, *Lieut. Col.* Holt,* recruiting service, 12. 139; irregular resignation, 16. 183, 306, 17. 223.

Richardson, James D., *Messages and Papers*, material from, 30. 289 *n.*

Richardson, *Capt.* John,* supernumerary, complaint, 21. 317.

Richardson, Joseph, army conduct, 32. 161.

Richardson, *Lieut.* Richard, recruiting trouble, 9. 176.

Richardson, Thomas,* mattresses, 27. 435; advertisement for Washington, 436.

Richardson, *Col.* William,* Harlem Heights, 6. 68, 102; circular to, 7. 279 *n*; brigaded, 8. 106, 12. 216; loyalists, 9. 137, 153; Philadelphia campaign, 176, 177, 184; at court of inquiry, 379; absence, 10. 152; at court-martial, 11. 200. *See also* Maryland Fifth Regiment.

Richardson, William H., Powles Hook, 5. 67 *n.*

Richardson family,* Colvill estate, 2. 483, 484.

Richardsons Ford, Schuylkill River, 9. 242.

Richelieu River, chain to obstruct, 5. 16, 45.

Richland County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 237.

Richlings Ford, Brandywine Creek, 9. 149.

Richmond, Charles Lennox, *duke* of, and peace, 25. 151.

Richmond, Christopher,* loan certificates, 28. 123, 131; Potomac Company, 143; office, 31. 296.

Richmond, *Col.* William, Rhode Island militia, use, 6. 213 *n.*

Richmond, *Dr.* William, of Virginia, Southern army, 15. 493; office, 493 *n.*

Richmond, Mass., magazine, 21. 258.

Richmond, Va.,* letters from, 3. 276–279, 27. 495, 31. 279–283, 37. 572; route by, 17. 135, 23. 167 *n*; Greene, 20. 464; Arnold's raid, 21. 152, 161; magazine, laboratory, 23. 333, 24. 73; land lottery, Washington's lots, 27. 442, 443, 30. 397, 37. 283; Washington at, Lafayette, 27. 480 *n*, 495 *n*, 28. 432 *n*; addresses, neutrality, Jay Treaty, 27. 495, 33. 70–72, 34. 269; fur trade, 29. 220; presidential tour, 31. 230, 231, 261, 272, 279 *n.*

Richmond, H. M. S., 19. 180 *n*; capture, 23. 150.

Richmond County, Ga.,* Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n.*

Richmond County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236.

Richmond County, Va., independent company, 3. 276 *n*; excise survey, 31. 239 *n.*

Ricker Suydam, Cornelius. *See* Ryker Sedam.

Rickets, ——, flour mill, 32. 339; Alexandria land, 35. 496.

Rickets, Reason, court-martial, capital penalty, 17. 138.

Rickett, William, court-martial, 9. 89.

Riddell, Henry,* Palatines, 3. 187–190, 193–196.

Riddick, Lemuel, Virginia Convention, 3. 277 *n.*

Riddle, *Capt.* ——, Virginia militia detachment, conduct, 1. 501.

Riddles. *See* Sieves.

Rider, Isaiah, 6. 231.

Ridgefield, Conn., action, 7. 488 *n*; route by, 15. 395, 409; post, command, instructions, movements (1779), 468, 471, 473, 474, 478, 496–498, 16. 3, 32, 34, 49, 56, 66, 85 *n*; winter quarters, 17. 209, 25. 413.

Ridley, Matthew, Morris's sons to France, 23. 274.

Ridley, *Maj.* Thomas, regiment, 19. 198; service, 198 *n.*

Ridley, Pa., headquarters near, 9. 205 *n.*

Ridout, John, introduction, 28. 18 *n.*

Ridout, Thomas,* articles for Mount Vernon, 28. 210, 224, 433, 434.

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph, *baron* von,* exchange of German officers, 10. 479, 11. 53, 184, 22. 75; Convention troops removal, 13. 201, 202; winter plans, 14. 44, 57; parole, 16. 82, 83, 188, 390, 394, 454–457, 495, 17. 13, 14, 163, 165, 173; letter to Jefferson, 18. 19; exchange, 20. 27, 69, 135, 136, 192, 243, 269, passports, 27. 64; compliments, 65.

Rifle frocks, supply, 16. 24. *See also* Hunting shirts.

Riflemen, corps, authorized, 3. 300, 507 *n*; expected before Boston, 347; at camp there, 375, 393, 394, 424, 37. 513; guard against raid, 3. 426; Arnold expedition, rank, 473, 515, 4. 2, 12; post, 3. 490; court-martial, 490, 497; excess, pay, 507; Dowdie, 4. 32; discharging arms, 78, 513, 5. 426; Lechmere Point affair, 4. 79, 84; publication of letters, 166; accounts against, 176; for Newport, 183 *n*; deserter to British, 354; Dorchester Heights, 365; march to New York, 385, 389–391, 399, 404, 406, 407, 410; Northern army, 494, 497, 500, 9. 70, 71, 78, 102; reenlistment, bounty, 4. 501, 5. 109, 216; brigaded, 4. 536, 15. 142, 189; at New York, 5. 22, 393, 395, 416, 489; expiration of term, 202; new regiment, 202 *n*, 216; Stephenson, 208; officers recommended, 216, 217; regimentals, clothing, 297, 14. 23, 43; British fear, association with Indian dress, 5. 336; and British attack (1776), 473; command, 6. 128; Pennsylvania men, 139 *n*, 192 *n*, 22. 257, 261, 341, 356, 391, 426, 427; listing, 8. 156; recruiting, 10. 401; Monmouth campaign, 12. 106, 107; conduct at Fort Washington, 347; frontier service, 371, 13. 293; status, question of disbandment and union, 439, 439 *n*, 14. 43, 333, 348, 349, 15. 45; Iroquois expedition, 14. 188, 15. 29, 142, 189; movements, 17. 57; dispersed, 85, 99; formation of corps, 19. 252, 263, 265; equipment, 379; practice, 479, 20. 153; post and patrol, 141, 187; to light corps, 202; winter retention, 402; returns, 22. 234; Yorktown, 23. 148; for 1782, 24. 46; provisional army, 37. 15, 56. *See also* Light corps; Morgan, Daniel; Posey, Thomas; Rangers.

Rifles, for Morgan's corps, 8. 246; collection, 17. 85; Ferguson, 37. 56.

Rigaud, Louis Philippe de. *See* Vaudreuil.

Rigaud, Pierre François de. *See* Vaudreuil-Cavagnal.

Riggs, E. Francis, acknowledgment to, 32. 88 *n.*

Riggs, *Lieut.* John, court-martial, cashiered, 5. 98.

Riley. *See* Reily; Reyley; Ryley.

Rind, William, *Virginia Gazette*, 3. 119 *n.*

Ring, ——, Whiting estate, 33. 335.

Ringgold, Thomas, Pearce, 33. 26, 35. 184; jackass, 33. 273–275.

Rings, mourning, 3. 144, 37. 287.

Ringwood, N. J., flour, 21. 54, 60, 127, 190; troops against mutineers, 128, 132, 140; Washington to, 140, 26. 342; headquarters, letters from, 21. 145–151; as

deposit deprecated, 245; winter post, **25.** 379, 400, 401; route by, **27.** 35. *See also* next titles.

Ringwood Clove, N. J., winter quarters, **23.** 385.

Ringwood Iron Works, N. J., magazine, guard, **13.** 377, **17.** 211, **19.** 100, 108; headquarters, letters from, **15.** 231–237; road to Smiths Clove, **16.** 112; route by, **17.** 119, 135; specific supplies, **20.** 451 *n.*

Rinker, ——, messenger, **2.** 188.

Rioting, prevalence, general orders, **4.** 525, **5.** 32, 501, **6.** 8, **11.** 426, **13.** 119; officers and suppression, **10.** 137; Franco-American, at Boston, **12.** 476 *n*, 479, 516, 517.

Ripley, *Lieut.* Hezekiah, brigade quartermaster, officer of the day, **25.** 149, 178, 204, 225, 248, 264, 285; service, 149 *n.*

Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel. *See* Mirabeau.

Rising, early, **36.** 118.

Rising Sun, **3.** 143, 220, **30.** 57.

Rising Sun Tavern, Pa., **9.** 124.

Rissimbarack. *See* Resimbarack.

Ritchie, Matthew, Washington's Pennsylvania land, payment, estate, **34.** 289, **35.** 22, 131–133, 440, 457, 461, **36.** 24, 132, 164, 280, 371, 372, **37.** 146, 251–253, 315, 319, 439, 580.

Rittenhouse, David,* stores, **9.** 214; Washington's theodolite, **15.** 224, **27.** 6; Washington's glasses, **26.** 27, 136; mint, **32.** 84, 86, **34.** 166; memorial meeting, **35.** 335 *n.*

Ritter, *Lieut.* William, court-martial, **11.** 263; resignation, 263 *n.*

Ritzema, *Col.* Rudolphus,* for Philadelphia, **4.** 353; arms, 500, 518, 532, 534, **5.** 18; regiment, brigaded, review, **4.** 527, **5.** 7, 42, 61, 81, 100, 244, 422, 503, **6.** 42, 119, 180, 192, 231; control over regiment, **4.** 524, 538; muster, **5.** 1; at court-martial, 61, 74, 84, 88, 90; fatigue, 81, 208; inquiry into conduct, resignation, 270, 278, 287; deserts to British, 270 *n*; order to headquarters, 402; pay of regiment, 438.

Rivardi, *Maj.* John Jacob Ulrich,* federal district work, **33.** 323; artillery command, **36.** 488, **37.** 583; Niagara post, 139, 141; as engineer, 209, 224.

River Farm, described, proposed lease, **33.** 178, **34.** 433, 441–445, **35.** 23, 25, 446; Lear, **36.** 30, 31; slaves, **37.** 262, 263; bequest, 287, 289; plans for rotation, 463–472. *See also* Mount Vernon.

River navigation, Monongahela, **1.** 24; Youghiogheny, 47, 52; Potomac above Great Falls, 100, 101. *See also* Internal improvements; Mississippi River; Navigation.

Riverhead, L. I.,* Jay Treaty address, **34.** 301.

Rivers, *Capt.* James,* parole exchange, **17.** 292.

Rivers. *See* Ferries; Internal improvements; Navigation; River navigation; rivers by name.

Rives, *Dr.* William C., acknowledgment to, **27.** 392 *n.*

Rivington, James, spurious letters, **5.** 126 *n*, **10.** 465 *n*, **35.** 365; captured goods, **13.** 23; Clinton, **27.** 9; Washington's sarcasm, 9 *n*; New York *Gazette*, 262 *n.* *See also* *Royal Gazette.*

Roach, Frederick, matross, court-martial, **5.** 6.

Roach, Isaac, office, **31.** 119.

Roach, Richard, court-martial, **9.** 29.

Roach, Thomas, court-martial, capital penalty, respite, pardon, **9.** 439, 469, 492.

Roach, *Sergt.* William, courts-martial, **7.** 485, **13.** 137.

Roading, Thomas Mullan. *See* Reading.

Roads, colonial Virginia highways, 1. 6 *n*, 212, 2. 364; Blue Ridge trails, 1. 6 *n*, 12 *n*, 238; to Wills Creek, 23; attempted building to Red Stone, 41, 43, 45, 47, 83; Braddock expedition, 131, 132, 136, 137, 139, 144, 382, 398; to Fort Cumberland, 186, 272, 294, 360, 2. 32; making for Forbes expedition, 174, 195, 231, 232, 235, 238, 241, 243, 245, 261, 264, 301–308; Forbes route, discussion, 226 *n*, 231, 238, 243, 245–247, 249, 252–264, 266, 268, 273–283, 295, 300, 303, 37. 481, 483; to Canada, Bayley's project, 4. 182, 419, 532, 5. 14, 15, 177, 178, 6. 212, 12. 421, 13. 327, 14. 205, 504, 16. 87 *n*; obstruction, 6. 34, 8. 383, 393; repair, 58, 411, 9. 80, 12. 105, 496, 506, 13. 6–8, 44, 150, 153, 215, 16. 215, 216, 17. 6, 157, 18. 260, 19. 80, 118, 177, 178, 396, 20. 11, 335, 367, 22. 70, 79, 24. 490; Smiths Clove, 8. 340, 365, 15. 237, 238 *n*, 239, 239 *n*, 247, 255, 259, 270; information for Philadelphia command, 8. 491, 493; at camp, 9. 493, 16. 60, 110, 112, 146, 210, 212, 17. 240, 18. 95; to Wyoming, 14. 402, 417, 464, 493, 15. 16; proposed, back of the Hudson, 16. 448, 467; Hudson to South, to Yorktown, survey, 19. 128, 23. 332; for marching, 20. 140; by line and militia, 169, 170; West Point, to headquarters, causeway, 21. 6, 97, 25. 456, 26. 159, 168, 169, 171, 235, 314, 415; preparation of New York frontier, 27. 79, 121; Mount Vernon, surfacing, public, protest, sketch, 28. 94, 30. 158–160, 257, 32. 221, 299, 340, 33. 510–512, 34. 373, 384, 422, 479, 35. 258, 285, 286, 337, 354, 383; and river improvement, 28. 334; financing improvement, 334, 335; Potomac connection with West, 30. 200; of southern tour, distances, 31. 229–232; tax, 32. 69; spring and winter conditions, 34. 175, 35. 402. *See also* Braddock Road; Internal improvements; Lanes; Postoffice.

Roanoke River forts, 1. 478, 479, 491, 496; as route, 28. 337.

Robardet, James, dancing master, 32. 23.

Robb, *Lieut.* John, movements, 7. 145, 410; service, 145 *n*.

Robbillard d'Antin, Lewis Joseph Henry, foreign volunteer, Washington's dilemma, 7. 133.

Robbins, *Ensign* John, abused, 8. 286.

Roberdeau, *Gen.* Daniel,* post, 5. 446; bears letter, 6. 33; Conway's letter to Gates, 10. 528 *n*; lead smelting, 12. 65; as arbitrator, 28. 166; federal district affairs, 31. 489, 489 *n*, 507.

Roberts, ——, on evacuation of Philadelphia, 12. 82.

Roberts, ——, Mount Vernon mantels, 27. 304.

Roberts, *Lieut.* John, court-martial, 12. 24.

Roberts, *Col.* Owen, killed, 18. 273.

Roberts, *Sergt.* William, court-martial, reduced, 7. 183.

Roberts, William,* miller, 3. 63; wartime employment, 434; wager, 16. 124; conduct and character, rehiring, 27. 132, 198, 199, 218, 28. 57, 129, 153, 428, 29. 234, 31. 473, 37. 237, 238, 274, 347, 354; flour, 310; land dispute, 310.

Robertson, Alexander,* brother as farm manager, 32. 266.

Robertson, Ann (Lewis), pass, 6. 283.

Robertson, Archibald,* Washington portrait for Buchan, 32. 25, 25 *n*, 427, 428 *n*, 33. 106.

Robertson (Robinson), *Gen.* James,* British officer, Drummond, 4. 330; evacuation of Boston, 377 *n*, 384; fire in New York, 6. 92 *n*; command there, letter, 121 *n*, 24. 220 *n*, 224; royal governor, 18. 170; André, 20. 102, 103, 111 *n*, 131, 134 *n*; New Jersey line mutiny, 21. 155; commission returned to, 22. 76 *n*, 78; to Virginia, 135, 140, 144; Huddy reprisal, 24. 220, 221, 243 *n*.

Robertson, *Adj.* (*Gen.*) James, court-martial, 11. 56, 57; service, 56 *n*; military command (1795), 34. 242 *n*.

Robertson, John. *See* Robinson.

Robertson, *Lieut.* Tully, court-martial, cashiered, 8. 211.

Robertson, William,* pass to Canada, 26. 311.
Robeson County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.
Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore de, fall, 34. 10.
Robey, Richard, army appointment, 37. 242 *n*.
"Robin," boyhood letter to, 1. 15.
Robins, Jonathan (John), unfit recruit, 24. 452.
Robins, Tavern, N. J., 12. 120 *n*, 122.
Robinson, ——, shipmaster. *See* Robson.
Robinson, ——, of Virginia, rescued prisoner, advance to, 4. 197, 198.
Robinson, ——, of Virginia, Washington's account, 29. 228.
Robinson, ——, of Pennsylvania, miller, 31. 472, 483.
Robinson, *Lieut.* ——, Massachusetts recruiting service, 24. 177.
Robinson, Ann,* affair, 17. 35, 36.
Robinson, *Col.* Beverley,* Washington at New York (1756), 1. 298, 299; sketch, 299 *n*; Fairfax, 2. 182; Carlyle, 282; goods for Washington, 383, 400; Stewart, 399, 400; ships at Highlands, 5. 268; house as hospital and post, 12. 302, 13. 171, 295, 296; inspection, 16. 467; office, 467 *n*; parole of sons, 19. 250; house as headquarters, letters from, 278–286, 20. 84–94, 97–99, 37. 551.
Robinson, *Capt.* Caleb, brigade major and inspector, 22. 373, 25. 367; service, 22. 373 *n*, 25. 367 *n*; officer of the day, 22. 398, 420, 442, 471, 494.
Robinson, Christopher, Peachy affair, 2. 131 *n*.
Robinson, *Ensign* Frederick Philipse, parole, 19. 250 *n*.
Robinson, *Capt.* Isaiah,* Delaware River defense, 9. 427, 428; flag of truce incident, 11. 129, 165, 247, 395, 458, 491, 13. 28; water transportation, 11. 395.
Robinson, James, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 9. 121.
Robinson, James, dragoon, court-martial, capital penalty, 17. 87.
Robinson, John,* Virginia treasurer, refund due Washington, 1. 113; troops and war finances, 190, 305, 315, 332, 424, 429–435, 529, 2. 53, 54, 86–88, 155; discipline, 1. 331, 531–533; frontier forts, Cumberland, 332–336, 338–340, 427, 428 *n*, 500–506, 527–529; letters: on regular commissions, 387 *n*; on Dinwiddie, 2. 155 *n*; on Forbes expedition, 283 *n*;— deserters, 1. 428, 504, 2. 85; militia, 1. 499; military laws, 504; Indians, 2. 42, 52; Gist, 85; on Assembly's thanks to Washington, 318 *n*; Washington on, 400; Mrs. Custis's affairs, 477; estate, proposed Custis purchase, 3. 164; French land, 29. 17, 20, 31. 171; character, 37. 179.
Robinson, *Col.* John (?), Massachusetts militia, and an exchange, 4. 43; occupation of Charlestown, 421; alarm post after Boston evacuation, 436.
Robinson, John, Pennsylvania loyalist, arrest, 10. 506.
Robinson, Michael, Fredericksburg lots, 33. 387.
Robinson, *Capt.* Morris, parole, 19. 250 *n*.
Robinson, *Lieut.* Noah (?), assaulted, 11. 156.
Robinson, Peter, of Virginia, 2. 400.
Robinson, Peter, of artillery, court-martial, capital punishment, reprieve, 15. 49, 63.
Robinson, *Sir* Thomas, letter to, 1. 161 *n*.
Robinson, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Thomas, at courts-martial, 7. 483, 27. 16; service, 7. 483 *n*, 18. 143 *n*, 19. 502 *n*, 20. 186 *n*; court-martialed, reprimand, 18. 143, 144; officer of the day, 249, 297, 345, 19. 502, 20. 186, 349; maneuvers, 18. 290, 423.
Robinson, William, court-martial, capital penalty, 24. 310, 311, 25. 91, 252.
Robinson, Sanderson and Rumney, flagstones, 28. 426, 453.
Robinsons Ferry, Hudson River, guard, 17. 206.
Robinsons House. *See* Robinson, Beverley.

Robinsons Mill, N. Y., 13. 325; route by, 15. 409; winter quarters, 20. 337, 401, 416.

Robinsons Mill, Pa. (?), 9. 475.

Robinsons Stores, N. Y., detachment, 15. 312.

Robison, John, *Proofs of a Conspiracy*, 36. 452 *n*.

Robson (Robinson), ——, shipmaster, 2. 369, 372, 380, 464.

Robust, H. M. S., 17. 56, 231, 19. 180 *n*; condemned, 23. 192.

Rochambeau, Donatien Marie Joseph de Vimeur, *vicomte* de, return to France, 20. 290, 414, 21. 246, 247; service, 20. 290 *n*; expected, 21. 427.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *comte* de,* coming of force hinted, 18. 348, 351 *n*; British and coming, 352 *n*, 353, 354, 19. 65 *n*; plan for congressional committee, 18. 356–358, 396, 408; confidential information on coming and plans, 360, 363, 366–368; preparations for cooperation, New York as objective (1780), 364, 365, 370–373, 383, 384, 386, 396, 397, 399, 400, 403, 407, 411, 413, 414, 423, 426, 441, 446, 455–461, 481–485, 19. 122, 156–158, 162, 382–385; liaison, 18. 375, 410; and southern operations, 376, 377, 398, 20. 480–484, 21. 53, 77, 103, 219, 299, 301, 23. 194, 195, 493, 24. 1, 3, 73; rumored arrival on coast, 18. 402, 410; medical preparations, 410, 411, 419, 467, 19. 93, 95, 177, 178; circular to states on cooperation, 18. 416–419, 468–470, 504–506; failure of cooperative plans, reason, result, 435, 438, 439, 509, 20. 15, 35, 150, 267; force, expected, actual, needed, needed funds, 18. 457, 483, 19. 211, 219, 20. 6, 57, 77, 78, 24. 124; matériel, preparations, protection, contracts, 18. 459–461, 468, 496–499, 22. 43–45, 54, 56–58, 60, 23. 16, 35, 24. 7, 355, 356, 426, 25. 244, 245; requisites, 18. 465, 466; Heath as adviser, 468, 19. 92, 93, 388, 390, 20. 97; express, 18. 471, 19. 177, 178, 281, 283, 285, 345, 417, 444, 449, 20. 143, 415, 457, 477, 21. 121, 162, 163, 173, 23. 131, 347, 435; proclamation to Canadians, 18. 476; Washington's promise to La Luzerne on cooperation, 481; council of war on plans, 482–485; horses for force, 497, 22. 328; dispatches for, maps, 19. 144, 145, 251; arrival at Newport, reception, letter, 171, 176, 177, 184, 196, 197, 205, 211, 211 *n*, 215, 219, 267; Washington's greeting, 185–187, 215; Washington and conference, 219, 237, 383 *n*, 422; general orders on arrival, 220; British threat, American counter, 223, 268, 269, 281, 325, 339, 383, 422, 494, 20. 29, 59; borrowing military stores from, 19. 237; second division, blockaded, hope of arrival, 267, 326, 339, 443, 495, 20. 6, 8, 9 *n*, 34, 39, 57, 457, 481–484, 21. 7, 18, 108, 22. 170; criticism of position, 19. 283; German deserters, 384, 389; Washington on relations and services, 423, 20. 275, 23. 242, 245, 246, 26. 354, 416, 417, 27. 218, 317, 28. 255, 338, 342, 492, 29. 251, 360; St. Louis Day celebration, 19. 444; prisoners of war, 446; works, expense, militia, 460, 20. 12, 21. 336; visit of Indians, letter, 19. 495, 496 *n*; winter quarters, 20. 12, 180, 255, 357, 457, 21. 77; Hartford conference, substance, Washington's answer to queries, 20. 16, 42–45, 48, 51, 76–80; and winter union on Hudson, 56, 80, 137; American line troops with, 151, 228, 285, 410, 415, 444, 21. 49, 53; artillery, 20. 172, 179, 21. 440, 22. 58 *n*, 61; countersigns and paroles honoring, 20. 257, 22. 332, 23. 37, 152, 239, 251, 25. 27, 158; tampered dispatches, 20. 332; officers on visits, 343, 357, 397, 403, 404, 406, 415, 434–436, 456, 457, 477, 499, 500, 507, 21. 136, 137 *n*, 149, 226, 229, 440; Spanish cooperation, 20. 474; at Boston, siege works, 21. 8; news, 18; Washington's visit: plans, delay, 121, 198, 217, 220, 224, 226, 232, 239, 248, 262, 265, 286, 296, 313, 37. 553; journey, expenses, route, 21. 322, 325, 327, 328, 328 *n*; return, Washington's thanks, 336, 339, 347, 348; address, 37. 553; — Laurens's mission, 21. 122; and Destouches Virginia expeditions, letters, 197 *n*, 231 *n*, 279 *n*, 322, 328, 333, 338, 345, 347, 349, 373, 397, 438; Washington's birthday, celebration, letter, 217 *n*, 286, 24. 19; visit of French volunteers, introductions, 21. 226 *n*; Howe's introduction, 239 *n*; volunteers for Lafayette's expedition, 293, 359; British designs against Lauzun's corps, 295; readiness, 313; aides, 328 *n*, 22. 29 *n*, 23. 425 *n*, 25. 26 *n*, 388 *n*; attitude of Newport, 21. 331; on French subsidy, letter, 338 *n*; proposed Penobscot expedition, 351, 441, 442, 24. 500 *n*, 25. 6; proposed march to Hudson, postponed, 21. 426–428,

466; Tallmadge's plan, 434–436, 22. 12, 12 *n*; thanks of Congress, 21. 458 *n*; transports to France, convoy, 467, 22. 155, 207, 210; barrackmaster, 21. 487, 22. 54, 63 *n*; Wethersfield conference, letter, *front.*, 80, 85–87, 91, 94, 95, 97, 100, 103–107, 119, 143, 146, 30. 26; route of march, 22. 11–13; Washington's intercepted letter criticizing Destouches, 16, 17; on Grasse and joint plan, letter, 206 *n*, 208 *n*; *Memoirs*, 208 *n*; and proposed surprise attack, 324, 331; headquarters before New York, 351; reconnoiter in force, 394 *n*, 410 *n*, 415; security of Newport, 473; letter to Grasse, 23. 11 *n*; and Washington on Yorktown march, 25, 50, 59, 83 *n*, 107 *n*, 111; at Washington's headquarters, dinner, on reception, 25, 25. 157 *n*, 371, 398, 401, 404; queries answered on Yorktown plans, 23. 35–37; route for funds, 35; at Mount Vernon, 110; order of battle, 147; Yorktown capitulation, 242 *n*; winter quarters in Virginia, 281, 297, 311, 313, 325, 360, 368; Yorktown horses and goods, 314, 315; death of Custis, 367; cartel ship, 377, 380; flag shipments, 378, 379, 496; possible movement against (1782), 416; exchanges, 446, 497; 1782 plans, uncertainty, 449, 24. 225, 382, 383, 410; Yorktown trophies, presentation cannon, 23. 494, 25. 141, 145, 149, 153, 453, 491–493, 26. 60 *n*; British hospital at Gloucester, 23. 497; American hospital, 24. 19; and revolt of Virginia officers, 28; position of army after Yorktown, 80; Philadelphia conference, 81, 382–384, 411, 414, 422, 425, 432, 433, 471; compliments of officers to Washington, 178; French favors to army, 224; expected movement, militia protection of left stores, 222, 223, 226, 381; northern march, route, and peace negotiations, 411, 434, 435 *n*, 473, 25. 6, 26–28, 115, 144, 149; American ordnance and stores in Virginia, letter, 24. 430, 431, 431 *n*; letter to, opened, 463; reunion of armies, 25. 151 *n*, 157, 157 *n*, 159, 167, 169, 170, 179, 279, 37. 558; American salutes to officers, 25. 172; camp, forage conditions, 181, 216; intercourse, 250; Washington and internal affairs of army, 276; army and civil authorities, 276, 277; departure of army for Boston, 279, 290, 297; harmony of armies, 279; and British naval movements, 317; in Rhode Island on march, 353, sailing of army to West Indies, Washington's farewell, 404, 405, 425, 433, 445, 447, 26. 7; Washington's personal farewell, 25. 427, 428; return to France, 434, 26. 417; disposal and departure of final detachment, 354, 370, 416; and Washington's visit to France, 27. 190, 219; Cincinnati, 194, 210 *n*, 404, 404 *n*, 500, 28. 273, 31. 322, 32. 51; civil introductions to, 27. 265 *n*, 28. 91, 29. 230 *n*, 237 *n*, 275 *n*, 503, 30. 134, 142, 31. 38 *n*; invitation to Mount Vernon, 27. 317; Picardy appointment, 458; L'Enfant and Cincinnati eagles, 28. 447 *n*; Asgill affair, 452; news of (1797), 35. 469. *See also* Destouches; New York City; New York joint campaign; Ternay; Yorktown.

Rochambeau, Jeanne Thérèse (Tellez d'Acosta), *comtesse* de,* Cincinnati, 31. 322.

Rochambeau Papers, material from, 22. 499 *n*.

Rochampton, detained, 33. 118.

Roch, *Mrs.* ——, of Philadelphia, Mrs. Washington as lodger, 16. 472 *n*.

Roche, *Lieut.* John, armed vessel, 4. 304.

Rochefermoy, *Gen.* Mathieu Alexis de,* arrival, 6. 326; service, 326 *n*; brigade, New Jersey campaign, 343, 364, 365 *n*, 370 *n*; Trenton, 439 *n*, 37. 537; in division, 6. 454; to Ticonderoga, 7. 486, 8. 6; failure, sidetracking, 485.

Rochefontaine, *Capt.* Etienne Nicolas Marie Béchet, *chevalier* de,* West Point works, 15. 442, 16. 328; service, 328 *n*; Kings Ferry redoubts, 17. 150; quarters controversy, 437; bears letters, 18. 373, 19. 215; advanced-line works, 18. 373, 386, 388; liaison with Rochambeau, 411; fascines, 22. 500; Howe trial, 23. 423; promotion, 24. 43; survey of winter quarters, 25. 320; repairs at Verplancks Point, 379; certificate, 27. 112; Washington's commendation, 233; arsenal site, 34. 335, 381.

Rochester, Ulster Co., N. Y., frontier route, 13. 87 *n*; troops at, 276.

Rock, Thomas, court-martial, 25. 424.

Rock Creek, Va., military supplies, 1. 174, 463.

Rock Hall, Md., Washington at, 27. 405, 406, 409.

Rock Landing, Ga., Indian negotiations, 30. 384; federal post, 31. 32.

Rockaway Bridge, N. J., route by, 17. 111 *n*, 19. 52, 63; headquarters, orders and letters from, 55–60.

Rockbridge County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Rockets, request, 22. 273.

Rocketts silver mine, 35. 141 *n*.

Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, *marquis* of, death and peace prospects, 25. 151, 180, 195, 273.

Rockingham County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237, 32. 312.

Rockingham County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Rockwood, Joseph, court-martial, 4. 63.

Rocky Hill, N. J., advised post, 8. 232 *n*, 244; quartered soldiers, 19. 493; route by, 23. 42; headquarters, letters from, 27. 114–239.

Rocky Mount, N. C., arsenal, 37. 45.

Rodgers, John, New York loyalist, 5. 441.

Rodgers, *Rev.* John,* Bibles for troops, 27. 1; poor relief, 30. 467; chart, 31. 109.

Rodgers, Silas, court-martial, 25. 424.

Rodney, *Gen.* (*Pres.*) Caesar,* Parke, 3. 456; thanks for services, 7. 160; militia in Philadelphia campaign, 9. 184–186, 195 *n*, 202, 210; wintering horses, 14. 26; Delaware officers, 18. 501; circulars to, 19. 104 *n*, 105 *n*, 449 *n*; militia for campaign (1780), 267; troops for 1781, 22. 172 *n*; Yorktown siege supplies, 23. 81, 82.

Rodney, *Adm.* George Brydges, *baron*, fleet at New York, 20. 49 *n*, 58, 64, 138, 22. 474, 488, 37. 551; sailing, destination, 20. 289, 291, 346, 347, 364; defeat of Spanish fleet, 18. 241; West Indies, 19. 389; defeat of Grasse, 24. 271, 294, 315, 382, 409, 432.

Rodney, Richard S., acknowledgment to, 10. 497 *n*.

Roe, Cornelius McDermott, masonry agreement, 28. 504 *n*.

Roe, *Capt.* Jesse, court-martial, 8. 245; service, 245 *n*; company, 9. 88 *n*.

Roebuck, H. M. S., at New York, movements, 6. 184, 190, 193, 196, 198, 371, 9. 422 *n*, 423 *n*, 430, 16. 410, 17. 231, 18. 180, 19. 180 *n*.

Roelker, William, acknowledgment to, 27. 79 *n*.

Rogers, *Col.* ——, McHenry, 24. 432.

Rogers, *Lieut.* (*Adj.*) Hezekiah, court-martial, 11. 272; Huntington's aides, 22. 335; service, 335 *n*.

Rogers, John, Maryland chancellor, death, 30. 471.

Rogers, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*) John, of Rhode Island, abused, 18. 144; service, 144 *n*, 19. 110 *n*, 25. 226 *n*; adjutant, resigns, 19. 110, 25. 226.

Rogers, Jonathan, parole breaker, 15. 414.

Rogers, Nathaniel, office, 31. 150.

Rogers, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Nicholas,* bears letter, 8. 323; aide, 323 *n*, 13. 442; brevet, resignation, 442 *n*; miniature of Mrs. Washington, 15. 175; Pine, 28. 388; hawthorn for Mount Vernon, 29. 217; as officer, 36. 334.

Rogers, *Maj.* Robert, reported St. Johns exploit, 4. 158 *n*, 175, 252; arrest, 5. 184; loyalist corps, 6. 136, 153, 301 *n*, 309, 7. 403, 410, 9. 241; capture desired, 7. 410; exchange, 22. 22.

Rogers, *Rev.* William,* chaplaincy, 13. 388 *n*.

Rogers, *Maj.* Zebdiel,* regiment brigaded, 6. 207; British at Mamaroneck, 221; army supplies, 13. 277 *n*.

Rogers, 2. 438.

Rogerson, Thomas, mulatto, inquiry for, 7. 451.

Rollers, use on farm, 34. 134, 171, 35. 504.

Rollins, Thomas, court-martial, 4. 89.

Rolls. *See* Returns.

Roman Catholic Church, Maryland priests and French, 1. 499, 506; Quebec Act, 3. 87 *n*; conduct toward, in Canada, 492, 495; order against Guy Fawkes day, 4. 65; hostile attitude in Canada, 495 *n*; Recollect and intelligence from Canada, 17. 314, address, 31. 22 *n*; members in American Revolution, 22 *n*.

Romand de Lisle, Charles Noel François, foreign volunteer, Washington's dilemma 7. 133.

Romans, *Capt.* Bernard, complaint against, 5. 45, 47; artillery company, 9. 167 *n*.

Rome, George, Church affair, 4. 10.

Romeyn, *Rev.* Dirck,* intelligence, 20. 286.

Romulus, H. M. S., 16. 43, 19. 180 *n*; French capture, 21. 247 *n*, 309, 313, 386.

Ronald, William, Annapolis Convention, 28. 422 *n*; Virginia finances, 29. 312.

Roofing material, Valley Forge, 10. 180; for federal capital, 31. 427. *See also* Shingles; Thatch.

Rooney, Peter, court-martial, capital penalty, 20. 96.

Roorbach, Garret, barrackmaster, 5. 500.

Root, ——, delivers horses, 35. 399.

Root, *Col.* Aaron, and line command, 7. 85.

Root, Jesse,* bears letter, 5. 390; militia, 391; Congress, committee, 13. 485 *n*, 14. 254 *n*, 343 *n*, 21. 2 *n*.

Root, Richard. *See* Routt.

Rootes. *See* Roots.

Roots, *Capt.* John, military land grant, Washington acquires, 13. 463, 27. 321, 326, 364, 36. 377, 37. 82, 299 *n*.

Roots, Philip,* land, 37. 82.

Roots of scarcity. *See* Mangelwurzel.

Rope, of hair, 33. 205. *See also* Cordage.

Ropemakers, sought in army, 7. 203, 204.

Roper, ——, of Virginia, clover seed, 28. 377.

Rose, ——, of Virginia, Mercer affairs, 3. 206.

Rose, *Lieut.* ——, of Pennsylvania (?), bears letter, 27. 153.

Rose, Jacob, court-martial, 8. 177.

Rose, *Dr.* Robert, on need of clothing, 23. 220; service, 220 *n*.

Rose, H. M. S., raid, 3. 503 *n*; ascent to Tappan Bay, fight, return, 5. 264, 265, 269, 271, 272, 275–278, 281–283, 288, 292–294, 296, 297, 301, 306, 306 *n*, 313, 326, 330, 340, 341, 343, 359, 363, 370, 373, 446, 450, 452, 454, 457–459, 464, 470, 473; East River, 6. 54.

Rose water, making, 32. 459.

Rosecrantz, N. Y., winter post, 13. 322.

Rosegill, Wormeley estate, 37. 431.

Rosekrans, *Maj.* James, acting brigade inspector, 20. 13; service, 13 *n*; officer of the day, 63, 83, 113; Iroquois, 32. 116.

Rosenbach, Abraham S. W., acknowledgment to, 2. 182 *n*.

Roses Tavern, Md., **23.** 108 *n.*

Ross, ——, of Virginia, account, **3.** 103.

Ross, ——, of Virginia, plot, **20.** 358.

Ross, *Maj.* ——, British officer, on enlistment of prisoners of war, **15.** 9 *n.*

Ross, Alexander, of artillery, detail, **18.** 162.

Ross, *Maj.* Alexander, British army, Yorktown capitulation, **23.** 240 *n*, 242 *n.*

Ross, *Dr.* David,* provisions at Fort Cumberland, **2.** 74, 79, 95, 129, 129 *n*, 153; Forbes expedition route, 255; sells servant, 442; nonimportation, 500; dragoon clothing, **23.** 221; office, 221 *n*; provisions, 257; recaptured slaves, 262, 265; draft, 279; preemption of Yorktown goods, 314, 315, 354, 375, 376, 378, 379, 496; articles for hospital, 328; presents for Cherokees, 338; Annapolis Convention, **28.** 422 *n*; Mercer-Hamilton affair, **32.** 193; federal district accounts, **33.** 85.

Ross, *Maj.* David [[2?]], commission, **6.** 491; service, 491 *n*, **10.** 117 *n*; court-martialed, 117; at court-martial, 122.

Ross, Edward, shipmaster, **24.** 68 *n.*

Ross, George, of Pennsylvania, Congress, committees, **6.** 290 *n*, **7.** 108 *n.*

Ross, *Lieut.* George, of New Jersey, court-martial, **8.** 59; resigns, 59 *n.*

Ross, Hector,* Posey debt, **2.** 507, 511, 524–527.

Ross, Horatio, draft, **33.** 261, 271.

Ross, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut. Col.*) James,* company, **5.** 95; promotion, **7.** 326; Washington's Pennsylvania land, **29.** 15, 327, 424, 437, **33.** 403–406, 448, 451, 456, 457, 497, **34.** 88, 89, 122, 142, 220, 222, 242, 281, 282, 288–290, 297, 298, **35.** 22, 90, 131–133, 273, 274, 302, 461, 482, 485, **36.** 23–25, 68, 107, 132, 137, 138, 164, 372, 475, 476, 480, **37.** 251–253, 579, 580; Whiskey Insurrection, **33.** 461 *n*, **34.** 9; Washington's frontier lands, 89–91; power of attorney, 290 *n*; confidential papers, **35.** 75 *n*; on conditions in House, letter, **36.** 164 *n*; candidacy, **37.** 400.

Ross, *Maj.* John, of New Jersey, at court-martial, **15.** 131; service, 131 *n*, **19.** 221 *n*; officer of the day, 112, 141, 502; maneuvers, 126; absent, 221.

Ross, *Maj.* John, British army, Oswego, **25.** 107.

Ross, John, of Maryland, federal district accounts, **33.** 74; reported death, 128, 129.

Ross, Joseph, court-martial, **22.** 486.

Ross Mill, Va., **1.** 294.

Roster of duty for officers, **3.** 428.

Rotation in cropping, at Mount Vernon, **29.** 243, 247, 297, 298, 416, **30.** 49–51, 152, 231, **31.** 37 *n*, 185 *n*, **32.** 237, 301, 494, **33.** 98, 157, 188, 208, 235–239, 245, 252, 253, 285, 300, 344, 395, 425, 466, **34.** 11, 12, 52, 57, 72, 73, 78, 102, 111, 323, **35.** 257, 356, 376, 384, 501, **37.** 1, 460, 461–472; grass after corn, **31.** 337; Bordley's book, **32.** 142; English system, 217; schedules, **33.** 224–230, **37.** 464; pea fallow, **33.** 526 *n*; in leasing terms, **34.** 443, 445; peas and wheat, **35.** 268–270; not accomplished, **36.** 285; basis on corn crop, **37.** 1; importation of seed, quality, 458.

Rotherham plow, **2.** 421.

Rotterdam, H. M. S., **24.** 21.

Rough Creek, Ky., Washington's land, plan, **30.** 181, **34.** 95, 158, 248, 249, 326, 327, 415, 439, **35.** 380, 381, 426, **36.** 119–121, 159, 160, 192, 193, 250, 338, 350, 351, **37.** 156, 299, 320–322.

Round, Amos, under-age recruit, **24.** 452.

Round Bottom, W. Va. (Va.), Washington's land, rival claim, **3.** 104, **30.** 39, 40, 231, 273, **31.** 486, **37.** 497; described, disposal, value, **22.** 194–196, **27.** 331, **28.** 128, 155–157, 221, 295, 480, **29.** 345, 470, **33.** 377, 378, 408, 409, **34.** 289, 438, 440, 441, **36.** 132, 133, 135, 158, 317, 336, 337, 391–393, 439, **37.** 297; plat, **33.** 381.

Roundabouts, N. J., 8. 279.

Rounds, Amos, of Jackson's regiment, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 17. 346, 18. 3. *See also* Round, Amos.

Rousby, Ann (Frisby), Mrs. Fitzhugh, 16. 341 *n.*

Rousilles, Pierre,* claim, 29. 358.

Routt, *Ensign* Richard, court-martial, 9. 303.

Rouville, ——, of St. Johns, exchange, 7. 185.

Rouvroy, Claude Anne de. *See* Saint-Simon.

Rover (*Raven*?), H. M. S., 7. 5.

Rowan, Archibald Hamilton, incident, 34. 247, 247 *n.*

Rowan, *Lieut.* Robert, command, 35. 170.

Rowan County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237, 32. 312.

Rowe. *See also* Rue.

Rowe, ——, house in Clove, 15. 297.

Rowland, *Capt.* ——, of Virginia(?), experiments, 9. 355.

Rowland, Zachariah, office, 31. 125.

Rowley, John, court-martial, 8. 269.

Rowley, *Dr.* William,* gift, 34. 273 *n.*

Rowlwagen, *Lieut.* Frederick, court-martial, cashiered, 7. 19, 412.

Roxborough, Pa., headquarters, orders and letters from, 9. 17, 18, 25–54, 211–225.

Roxburgh, *Maj.* Alexander, Yorktown: fatigue, 23. 176; trench materials, 205; officer of the day, 283; service, 283 *n*; at court-martial, 320.

Roxbury, Mass., post, intelligence, 3. 318, 319, 322, 328, 333, 515; exploit, 321 *n.*

Roy, *Dr.* (*Ensign, Lieut.*) James,* commission, 1. 295; Fort Cumberland, 380; assignment, 454; rank, 2. 56; council of war, 63; escort of Indians, 149, 37. 478.

Royal American Regiment, raising, 1. 418 *n*; enlistment of Virginia Regiment deserters, 444, 515, 516, 518, 519, 524, 2. 14; enlisting servants, 1. 461, 471; Virginia recruiting, 466 *n*, 471; Forbes expedition, Bouquet, 2. 210 *n*, 226 *n*; movements (1782), 25. 434.

Royal Fuzileers, officer, 28. 347 *n.*

Royal Gazette, copies to Congress, information from, 14. 302, 394 *n*. *See also* Rivington, James.

Royal George, H. M. S., capture, 16. 460 *n.*

Royal Gift, jackass. *See* Asses.

Royal Horse Guards, officer, 19. 222 *n.*

Royal Institute, London, material from, 11. 458 *n.*

Royal North Carolina Volunteers, officer, 26. 178 *n.*

Royal Oak, H. M. S., movements, 19. 180, 22. 359, 396, 402, 416, 23. 346 *n.*

Royal Refugees, 10. 476.

Royal Scotch Emigrants, 13. 24 *n.*

Royall, Isaac, house as Sullivan's headquarters, 4. 340.

Rucker, ——, to France, introduction, 29. 250 *n.*

Rudder, *Lieut.* Epaphroditus, deposition, 15. 359; service, 359 *n.*

Ruddock, John,* military stores, deputy commissary, 21. 505, 25. 172, 370; detained arms, 24. 304 *n*, 316.

Rudolph, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Iohn,* Powles Hook fund, 16. 431; and civil authority, 23. 414 *n.*

Rudolph, *Capt.* Michael, bears letters, **15.** 487, **17.** 330; service, **15.** 487 *n*, **16.** 156 *n*; Powles Hook, reward, 156, 157, 433; irregular impressment, **19.** 402, 493; equipments for Lee's corps, **20.** 245.

Rudulph, Tobias, Head of Elk magazine, **11.** 407.

Rue, *Capt.* ——, Pennsylvania militia, **11.** 284.

Rueff, A. E., acknowledgment to, **25.** 343 *n*.

Ruffins Ferry, Va., Washington at, **23.** 113 *n*, 338 *n*; route by, 167 *n*, 221; location 221 *n*; road survey, 332.

Ruffles, orders, **2.** 161, 168, 331, 335, 369.

Rugely, *Maj.* Henry, letter to, **20.** 194 *n*.

Rugely, *Col.* Rowland, loyalist force, surrender, **21.** 64.

Rugs, for troops, **1.** 211, 426. *See also* Blankets.

Rules of Civility, **1.** 1 *n*.

Rum, colonial military need, **2.** 228; for Mount Vernon, 437, 522, **3.** 25, 98, 213, 256, **28.** 316, 327, 381; army need, supply, impressment, issue, **5.** 407, 436, **15.** 309, **16.** 3, **17.** 270, 412, **19.** 88, 109, 113, **20.** 12, 147, 171, **22.** 6, 66, 182, 209, 312, 338, 339, 366, 405, 467; West Indies rumors and price, **13.** 192; fatigue issue, **16.** 34, 255, 256 *n*, **19.** 364; wet-weather issue, **16.** 149: in ration, 320, **22.** 246, for cooperation with Estaing, **16.** 446, 447; for guards, **18.** 15, **19.** 172; unauthorized order, **18.** 135, 136; specific supplies, 159, 160, 253, 317, 318, **20.** 451 *n*, 465; on prizes, 276, 276 *n*; from merchants' association, **19.** 150, 151; transfer to main army, 446; irregularities in issue, proportions, 463, 478, 492; graft, **20.** 200, 201; issue on rearrangement of army, **21.** 38; transportation, 451, 455; to frontier, **22.** 347, **23.** 4; wine as substitute declined, **22.** 380; Yorktown campaign, **23.** 1, 144, 163, 185, 279; borrowed, 2; hospital, 328; under contract, 402, **24.** 440; officers' ration, 59; issue for dauphin celebration, 300; for Fourth of July, 397; impressed without payment, **25.** 360; Thanksgiving ration, 375; as reward for good work, 411; for French alliance anniversary, **26.** 101; sale to soldiers, 446; decreased consumption, **30.** 45; trade deprecated, 162, 163; for harvest, 259, **32.** 474. *See also* Liquor.

Rumford, *Col.* ——, of Pennsylvania(?), **9.** 368 *n*.

Rumford, *Col.* Benjamin Thompson, *count*,* proposed expedition against, **25.** 261 *n*, 380, 474; essays, gift, **35.** 342, 343.

Rumford, *Capt.* Jonathan, acting commissary, **10.** 512.

Rumney, John,* for England, flagstones and servants for Mount Vernon, **27.** 433–435, **28.** 171, 172, 317, 426, 453; Colvill estate, **29.** 195, 394.

Rumney, *Col.* (*Dr.*) William,* militia, Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 223, 313; Tankerville estate, **24.** 75; death, **26.** 82, **27.** 435 *n*.

Rumsey, James,* mechanical boat, and steam, Washington's certificate, **27.** 468, 480, 484, **28.** 73, 107, 160, 374, 375, **29.** 319, 320; Washington's affairs, house at Bath, **28.** 38, 159, 375; Potomac Company manager, 189, 211, 375, **30.** 7; plan for upstream navigation, **28.** 265, 266; Stewart, **29.** 5 *n*; plans abroad, **31.** 242; England, 345; patent, 352 *n*.

Rupp, Isaac D., *Berks and Lebanon Counties*, material from, **9.** 240 *n*.

Rush, *Dr.* Benjamin,* letters to, **3.** 508 *n*, **4.** 83 *n*, 138 *n*, 299 *n*; *Memorial*, **5.** 507 *n*; on inoculation, **7.** 132 *n*; on encampment, **8.** 74; McPherson, **9.** 177; and captured wounded, 217; criticism of medical department, Shippen, **10.** 297, **11.** 125; Conway Cabal, anonymous criticism of Washington, 160, 164; textbooks, **29.** 272; Buchan, 481; mangel-wurzel seeds, 495; address on Rittenhouse, **35.** 335 *n*.

Rush, David, court-martial, commutation, **11.** 274, 317.

Rush, S., of England, Washington's goods, **2.** 419.

Rushworm, *Cornet* William, messenger, **9.** 282; court-martial, **11.** 382.

Russel, *Lieut.* Albert, regiment, **19.** 200; service, 200 *n.*

Russell, ——, London agent, ship, **2.** 348, 427, 463.

Russell, ——, claim on West's land, **2.** 505.

Russell, *Capt.* Andrew, of Virginia, account for absence, **7.** 443; court-martial, **8.** 113; service, 113 *n.*

Russell, Andrew, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **26.** 310.

Russell, Elmer, court-martial, **22.** 116.

Russell, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Giles, at courts-martial, **6.** 132, **13.** 107; service, 107 *n*; death, **17.** 54.

Russell, *Ensign* Henry, rank, **2.** 56; council of war, 63.

Russell, James, drafts, **36.** 282, **37.** 338, 340.

Russell, John, Huddy case, **24.** 145 *n.*

Russell, *Ensign* Thomas, of New Hampshire (?), court-martial, **19.** 4, 5; Stark's aide, 4 *n.*

Russell, Thomas,* of Boston, Jay Treaty, **34.** 282.

Russell, William, of Connecticut,* Mount Vernon, **36.** 469; ram, chaff machine, hogs, posthole borer, 470, **37.** 85, 216; wheat, **36.** 470.

Russell, *Lieut.* William, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **3.** 465.

Russell, *Col.* William,* of Virginia, colonial militia detachment **1.** 345, 347, 360; circular to, **7.** 279 *n*; frontier command, **11.** 143, 440; service, 143 *n*, **12.** 301 *n*; collection of scattered regiment, **11.** 175, 422; furlough, 176; Crawford, 440; transfer of command, 470; regiment, **12.** 301; at courts-martial, 325, **16.** 64, 126, 147, 204; at Ticonderoga trials, **12.** 352, 526 *n*; at court of inquiry, **14.** 99; brigade command, 139; commissions for sergeants, **10.** 211. *See also* Virginia regiments: Fifth; Thirteenth.

Russell, H. M. S., **16.** 332, 410, **17.** 231, **18.** 180, 393, 484.

Russell County, Va., excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*; Indian menace, 282.

Russia, mercenaries for British, **4.** 410 *n*, **7.** 317, **10.** 82; armed neutrality, **20.** 122; Turkish affairs, **27.** 187, **29.** 185, 259, 350, 375, 406, 412, 475, 476, **30.** 71, 81, 188; general war threat, **29.** 523; conditions, **31.** 342; commercial negotiations, **37.** 132, *n.* *See also* Catherine II.

Russia Merchant, **2.** 342, 347, 353.

Rust, ——, of Virginia, **13.** 337.

Rust, *Lieut.* John, court-martial, cashiered, **10.** 475.

Rust, in grain, **29.** 252, **32.** 101, **35.** 509.

Ruston, *Dr.* Thomas,* introduction, **30.** 59; on ratification, 79; young Fairfax, 132.

Rutabaga, seed, **32.** 59, **35.** 264.

Rutgers, Henry, *jr.*, deputy commissary of musters, **14.** 389.

Rutgers University Library, material from, **6.** 494 *n.*

Rutgers *v.* Waddington, **28.** 124, 281.

Rutherford, ——, of Virginia, colonial commissary, movements, **2.** 51, 130, 136, 143, 189.

Rutherford, ——, of Philadelphia, shoes, **10.** 512, **13.** 474.

Rutherford, ——, of Ireland(?), in America, **28.** 117.

Rutherford, *Lieut.* John, rangers, **1.** 195, 437; rank, 290; defeat, 416; sketch, 416 *n.*

Rutherford, John, of Kentucky, office, **34.** 169.

Rutherford, *Capt.* Robert,* rangers, location, **2.** 140, 152, 184, 194, 209, 223, 224; pay roll, 214; ill, 214; convoy, 284, 285; candidacy, 359 *n*; Fairfax affairs, **3.** 225; account, **28.** 391; frontier observations, **31.** 322.

Rutherford, *Ensign* Thomas,* commission, **2.** 57; brother's pay roll 214, 219; and military appointment, **7.** 303; Greene, **11.** 155 *n.*

Rutherford County, N. C., excise survey, **31.** 237, **32.** 312.

Rutland, Mass., prisoners of war, conditions, **14.** 110, **16.** 110, 117, 159, 356, **17.** 45, 46, 316, 324–326, **20.** 324, 341, 464, **27.** 41.

Rutledge, *Gov.* Edward,* Washington's commission, **3.** 293 *n*; Congress, committees, **5.** 87 *n*, 507 *n*; Board of War, 128 *n*; intercepted letters, **6.** 237 *n*; on Congress, letter, 246 *n*; loss to Congress, **7.** 222 *n*; as correspondent, **13.** 35; Lincoln, 37; Washington's regards, **16.** 349; Southern campaign, **23.** 186; Greene's affairs, **29.** 25; congratulations, **30.** 308; on federal appointments, 309, 464; Trumbull, **31.** 172; presidential tour, 195, 196; justiceship, letter, 290, 290 *n*, 291; Wycombe, 411 *n*; as officer, **36.** 334; army command, artillery, 360, 488; gun carriage improvement, **37.** 355.

Rutledge, Elizabeth (Grimké), at Philadelphia, **23.** 387.

Rutledge, Henry Middleton, Gerry, **36.** 494 *n.*

Rutledge, Hugh,* speaker, **27.** 407 *n.*

Rutledge, James, **1.** 10.

Rutledge, *Pres.* (*Gov.*, *Justice*) John,* Congress, committees, **3.** 513 *n*, **24.** 406 *n*, 467 *n*, **25.** 41 *n*, 296 *n*, 351 *n*, **26.** 86 *n*, 212 *n*; proposed Florida expeditions, **4.** 172 *n*, **7.** 298, **8.** 354; Lincoln, **13.** 37 *n*; John Laurens, **14.** 245, 246; officers volunteering for southern service, **15.** 18, 19; Washington's regards, **16.** 349; specific supplies, **18.** 232 *n*, 265; siege of Charleston, 376, 377, 385; Philadelphia, **20.** 36; later Southern campaign, 36–38, **23.** 306, 307; at camp, bears letters, **22.** 178, **29.** 270; family, **23.** 387; circulars to, 397, 461 *n*; Cornwallis-Laurens exchange, **25.** 35 *n*; South Carolina civil affairs, letter to, 109 *n*; Hall, **30.** 311 *n*; justiceship, 421, 422, 425 *n*, 465; resignation, **31.** 290, 313; Wycombe, 411 *n*; office, **34.** 167, 169; chief justiceship, not confirmed, 225, 405.

Rutledge, John, *jr.*, to Europe, introductions, **29.** 230 *n*; return, bears letter, **31.** 80 *n.*

Ruttenber, Edward M., *New Windsor*, **15.** 304 *n.*

Ryan, Dennis, Rumsey, **28.** 38, 110, 120, 159.

Ryan, Henry, court-martial, **8.** 177.

Ryan, *Maj.* Michael,* brigade major and inspector, **8.** 99, **11.** 174, **15.** 212 *n*; acting adjutant general, **8.** 141; service, 141 *n*, **10.** 320 *n*, **11.** 234 *n*; at court-martial, **10.** 320; irregular promotion, 450, 461, 485; staff office and line rank, **11.** 234; subinspector, **15.** 212; services and brevet, 250; western land project, **29.** 368.

Ryan, Thomas, court-martial, **10.** 435.

Ryan (Ryon), William, of invalids, execution of sentence, **26.** 306 *n.*

Ryan, *Lieut.* William, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **3.** 445.

Ryckman, ——, on Iroquois, **5.** 354.

Rye, N. Y., Washington at, **30.** 450 *n.*

Rye, culture, in rotation cropping, **29.** 244, 248, 249, 252, 255, 265, **31.** 185 *n*, 279, **34.** 445, 446, **35.** 260, **36.** 12, **37.** 463–465, 470; price, **29.** 299, **36.** 172; sowing, **33.** 145; thatch straw, 145; pests, **35.** 479; seed, purchase, 508; as substitute for wheat, 509; purchase for distillery, barter with whiskey, **36.** 140, 141, 168, 172, **37.** 212, 389, 415. *See also* Grain.

Rye grass, seed, **36.** 12.

Ryer, William, parole, **22.** 92.

Ryerson, George, house, **20.** 274.

Ryker, *Dr.* ——, of New Jersey, capture, **17.** 32 *n.*

Ryker Sedam, *Lieut.* Cornelius, court of inquiry, **26.** 11; service, 11 *n*; court-martial, 109.

Ryley, *Lieut.* ——, of Virginia, Forbes expedition, **2.** 306.

Rynbecker, Philip, court-martial, **8.** 403.

Ryon, William. *See* Ryan.

S

Saaby, Hans Rudolph, consul, **31.** 496.

Sabens, Samuel, substitute enlistment, **18.** 48.

Sabers, for noncommissioned officers, **19.** 478. *See also* Swords.

Sabins. *See* Sabens.

Sabitts, *Col.* Joseph,* Trenton, **6.** 400 *n.*

Sac Indians, treaty, **30.** 327, 332 *n*; Wayne negotiations, **34.** 128 *n.*

Sackett, *Dr.* James, court-martial, **11.** 261; resignation, 261 *n.*

Sackett, Nathaniel,* bears letter, **7.** 92; spy, 92 *n*, 221 *n*; allowance, 101; intelligence, 257, 292; instructions, 371, 372; fictitious name, 372; sutler, **24.** 250; cheese for headquarters, **25.** 24 *n*, 263 *n.*

Sackett, *Adj.* Peter, abused, **12.** 272; service 272 *n.*

Sackett, *Capt.* William,* attack, **22.** 292, 309; company, 438; shoes, 485.

Sacks, saltbags, **1.** 263, 283; orders, **2.** 421, 438, 482, 514; quality, 494; short-fodder bags, **13.** 397. *See also* Containers; Sandbags; Shotbags.

Saddle River, N. J., militia force, **12.** 513.

Saddles, private orders, **2.** 168, 171, **3.** 62; cloth ordered, 62, 91; military, dragoon, **6.** 484, **9.** 40, **18.** 85, 149, 167, 168, **22.** 80; Pulaski pattern, **10.** 419; cost, 457. *See also* Equipments.

Safford, *Lieut. Col.* Samuel,* leave, **18.** 25; service, 25 *n*; accounts, **27.** 159 *n.*

Sag Harbor, L. I., raid, **8.** 139 *n.*

Sage, *Col.* Comfort,* brigaded, **5.** 503; at court-martial, **6,** 88, 90; regiment, 134 *n*; office, **30.** 382, 482.

Sagittaire, French warship, **17.** 39.

Sailcloth, for lake fleet, **5.** 75, 77.

Sailly, I.,* frontier land, **27.** 424.

Sailmakers, for lake fleet, **5.** 78, 80.

Sailors. *See* Seamen.

Sainfoin, seed, **29.** 64, 282, 297, 414, **32.** 447, **33.** 243, 266, 279, 288, 309, 366, **34.** 104; failure of crop, **30.** 91; culture, **33.** 467, 468.

St. Ange, Louis. *See* La Colombe.

St. Augustine, Fla., proposed expedition (1775), **4.** 172; (1777), **7.** 297–299, **8.** 343, 354; (1780), **18.** 263; force, 484; Spanish operations, **20.** 481, 484, **22.** 147; prisoners of war, civilians, **21.** 303, 365; reenforcement, **22.** 272. *See also* Floridas.

St. Christopher, French capture, **24.** 19, 70, 81.

St. Clair, ——, immigration-settlement scheme, **29.** 521.

St. Clair, *Gen.* (*Gov.*) Arthur,* brigadier, **5.** 381 *n*, 421; promotion, major general, **6.** 45, **7.** 234 *n*; service, **6.** 45 *n*; New Jersey campaign, 325, 328, 342; Trenton, 439 *n*, **37.** 537; brigade major, **7.** 25; at court-martial, 140; command in New Jersey, posts, 161, 184, 267, 358, 428, 429; brigade, quarters, 184, 200; forwarding troops, 372–374; and adjutant-general work, 382, **23.** 264, 301; suspected spy, **8.** 3; aides, 114, **13.** 314 *n*, **15.** 180 *n*, **16.** 55; Ticonderoga, evacuation, retreat, **8.** 326, 376, 380, 382, 387, 392–395, 407, 421; information, 328, 363; and advance against Burgoyne, 332; on his force, letter, 407 *n*; Ticonderoga inquiry and trial, 427, 506, **9.** 26, 34, 38, 228, 322, **10.** 518, 519, **11.** 195, 333 *n*, 476, **12.** 201, 321, 352, 354, 406, 495, **13.** 15,

449, 450, 37. 540; desertions, 8. 482; information to Congress, 9. 259; councils of war: attack after Brandywine, 263 *n*; cartel, 14. 366 *n*; mustermaster department, 15. 488; 1779 plans, 489, 490; Southern campaign, 18. 164 *n*, 195 *n*, 20. 272 *n*, 273 *n*; Rochambeau cooperation, 18. 482; 1780 plans, 20. 5 *n*, 9 *n*; — Fort Mercer, instructions, 10. 76–78, 80, 85, 87; Scull, 245, 11. 242; on investment of Valley Forge, 10. 498; quarters as major general, 13. 73, 204, 17. *facing* 256, 19. 100, 127, 20. 222; leave, 13. 325, 17. 299; raid on Elizabethtown, 14. 153; alarm signals, 282 *n*, 284, 284 *n*; ranking board, 325, 346, 25. 466, 467, 472, 480, 16. 55, 25. 259; march warning (1779), 15. 155, 178 *n*; Highland movement to counter British, instructions, 176, 194, 195, 211–213, 218, 223, 237, 238; appointments in division, 183; in Clove, 239, 270, 441, 442; subinspector, 267; officers' rank, 472 *n*, 17. 299; plan for attack on New York City, 16. 402; division courts-martial, 449, 17. 343; 19. 152, 22. 133; brigade inspectors, 17. 436; inquiry into surprise, 455–457, 461, 471; advanced line, vigilance, activity, intercourse, 470, 475, 479, 503, 18. 6, 7, 7 *n*; exploit projects, 17. 479, 480, 18. 43, 46, 49; Deane, 43, 43 *n*; to headquarters, dinner, 49; absence, 60; cartel negotiations, credentials, instructions, 61, 84, 87–89, 189 *n*, 201, 202, 272 *n*; division battle line, 190, 19. 302, 25. 85; command in the field, to camp, 18. 490, 24. 490, 25. 164, 235, 235 *n*, 26. 145, 146; during Kynphausen expedition, 19. 51, 52, 56; light-corps command, 295, 303, 345; suspension as general, 368; West Point command (1780), instructions, 20. 99, 106–108, 126, 128; André, 100; Arnold's treason, 178; wing command, 187, 251; mutinies, 21. 81, 82, 91–93, 99, 104, 112, 27. 47; reorganization of Pennsylvania line, letter, 21. 175, 176 *n*, 216, 432, 470, 473, 477, 493, 499, 22. 252, 349, 475; gout, 21. 217; Pennsylvania line to South, command, instructions, recall, 272–274, 294, 296, 297, 305, 310, 23. 292, 293, 298, 310, 346, 366, 367, 390, 392, 442, 24. 277; in general command, orders by, 22. 99, 108, 116; military stores for frontier, 125, 126; active service, 253, 350, 24. 86; recruits for Yorktown campaign, 23. 38, 120; officer of the day, 269, 315, 25. 255, 270, 291; Wilmington, 23. 366; winter command, 25. 326; Hoakesley memorial, 26. 180; Cincinnati, 27. 343; civil appointment, territorial governor, 28. 240, 29. 251, 34. 166; Indian outbreak, 30. 327, 427–431; Harmar expedition, 31. 144; Indian treaty, 161; illegal exercise of power, 190, 191; federal major general, 228 *n*, 248; slaying of friendly Indians, 259; preparations for Indian expedition, 259, 260, 268–270, 275–278, 334, 335; Miami Purchase affairs, 378; defeat, Washington's attitude, papers of Congress, 442, 444, 453, 490–492, 494, 32. 2, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24; drafting letter to, 31. 490, 494, 494 *n*; absence from post, 32. 108, 380, 407; Indians at Philadelphia, 341 *n*; on territorial judiciary, 34. 81.

St. Clair, *Mrs.* Arthur, illness, 22. 253.

St. Clair, *Sir* John,* Braddock expedition, wounded, 1. 118 *n*, 131, 136, 137, 139, 149, 381, 29. 41, 43; rank controversy, 1. 290; Indians, 2. 174, 175, 178, 188, 201; Virginia Regiment and orders, 175, 179, 188–190, 221, 225, 241, 272; and Washington, 176, 189; movements, 189, 202, 213, 268; Virginia brigade preparations, 203, 205–207; arms, tools, 202, 210, 228; militia, 219; on North Carolina troops, 224; light horse, 227; Forbes route, 264, 264 *n*, 268, 37. 481. *See also* Sinclair, *Sir* John.

St. Clair Papers, material from, 30. 431 *n*.

Saint-Cosme-Sainte-Eulalie, *Lieut.* —— de, bears letter, 23. 225; service, 225 *n*.

St. Croix River, proposed post, 26. 378; as boundary, 35. 12, 85, 239, 311.

St. Eustatius, news, 20. 255; French capture, 23. 430, 436.

St. Francis Indians, at camp, 3. 423, 437; offer services, 423 *n*; subsistence, use, 17. 68, 82, 83; pay, claims, 22. 192, 193, 27. 105; clothing, 22. 193, 27. 106.

St. Francis River, as route, 13. 234, 240 *n*.

St. Germain, Claude Louis, *comte* de, Du Coudray, 8. 148 *n*.

St. Jago, Cape Verde Island, British arrest of American ship, 31. 12 *n*, 16 *n*.

St. John, *Lieut. Col.* Stephen, on raid on Norwalk, letter, 15. 409 *n*.

St. John, Stephen, *jr.*, exchange affair, letter, **25.** 147 *n*, 261 *n*.

St. John de Crèvecœur, Hector. *See* Crèvecœur.

St. John Indians,* talks, **4.** 281 *n*, 292, **6.** 435; attitude, use, **5.** 221, 261, 262, 365, 404, 450 *n*, **6.** 434–436.

St. John Island. *See* Prince Edward Island.

St. John River, N. B., proposed expedition, **8.** 482, 487, **9.** 193.

St. Johns, Quebec, capture, **4.** 87, 90, 92, 101, 117; military stores from, 93; Rogers's reported exploit, 158 *n*, 175, 252; British works, **5.** 273; later proposed expedition, British fleet, **13.** 288, 300, **14.** 45, **17.** 315, 464.

St. Johns College,* Annapolis, address, **31.** 250 *n*; reputation, **34.** 45; young Custis, **36.** 169–171, 180, 187, 245, 259, 288, 289, 363, 376, 421, 422, 435, 449; Carter youths, 484 *n*.

St. Johns Lodge, N. C., address, **31.** 284 *n*.

St. Joseph, Mich., proposed movement against, **32.** 145.

St. Joseph River, as route, **28.** 11.

St. Laurence, *Corp.* John (?), court-martial, reduced, **26.** 439, 440.

St. Lawrence River, cruise to, **4.** 23 *n*, 24, 29, 32–34, 53, 75, 101, 144, 152.

St. Leger, *Col.* Barry, Stirling correspondence, **23.** 367. *See also* Fort Schuyler.

St. Louis Mercantile Library, material from, **32.** 321 *n*.

St. Luc, Luc de la Corne, *sieur* de, prisoner of war, **5.** 117.

St. Lucia, conditions, British capture, **14.** 153 *n*, 219; French operations, **22.** 170.

St. Marie, Joseph, claim, **31.** 232 *n*, 247.

St. Marys County, Md., excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*.

St. Marys River, federal post, artillery defense, **31.** 32, **37.** 40.

Saint Mauris, Alexandre Marie Léonor de. *See* Montbarey.

St. Ouary, *Baron*, exchange, **10.** 155.

St. Oure, *Ensign* ——, of Fort Duquesne, killed, **2.** 60.

St. Patricks Day, army observance, **18.** 120.

St. Peters Church,* Philadelphia, address, **35.** 410.

St. Peters Church, Va., **2.** 318 *n*.

St. Pierre, Jacques le Gardeur, *sieur* de, Washington at Fort Le Boeuf, **1.** 26; sketch, 27 *n*.

St. Regis Indians, negotiations, **34.** 251.

St. Sauveur, *Chevalier*, killed, **12.** 516, 517.

Saint-Simon, Claude de Rouvroy, *baron* de, thanks to, **23.** 259.

Saint-Simon-Montblérn, Claude Anne de Rouvroy, *marquis* de,* Yorktown, **23.** 114, 124, 125 *n*, 208, 213, 223; Washington's appreciation, 245, 259, 260; departure, 259; Cincinnati, **28.** 243, 416.

Saint-Tries, ——, Mount Vernon, **30.** 140.

Saint-Victor, *Capt.* François Anselme de, Lafayette's Virginia expedition, **21.** 293.

Saint Vincent, French capture, **13.** 222, **16.** 70, 95.

Ste. Margarita, H. M. S., **25.** 298.

Ste. Marie, Mich., proposed post, **26.** 379.

Sainte-Mesme, Jean B. L. P. F. d'Olieres, *comte* de,* at camp, **21.** 226, 229, 293; service, 226 *n*; Lafayette's Virginia expedition, 293, 420.

Saintes, naval battle, **24.** 271, 294, 315, 382, 409, 432, **26.** 433.

Salaries and fees, civil, or army pay, 24. 350, 25. 269, 431, 26. 352; presidential, 30. 295, 296 *n*, 320, 329, 342 *n*, 445, 31. 122, 34. 140, 36. 257; congressional, *per diem* and possible veto, 30. 394, 31. 50 *n*, 32. 324; diplomatic, 30. 492; excise officers, 31. 234–238, 239 *n*, 240 *n*, 32. 312, 469, 470; federal district commissioners, 323, 324, 326, 366–368, 33. 415, 416, 442, 482, 34. 186, 216; manager at Mount Vernon, 33. 68, 100, 35. 181, 378; consuls to Barbary Powers, 34. 131; increase in federal, 35. 317. *See also* Wages.

Salem, Mass.,* boats, 3. 405; militia and volunteers, 4. 304; information from committee of safety, 5. 22, 27; money for marine prisoners of war, 26. 134; president at, address, 30. 453 *n*; neutrality address, 32. 489.

Salem, N. J., supposed raid, 11. 6.

Salem, N. Y., route by, 12. 198, 15. 409; post, 16. 85 *n*.

Salem, N. C., presidential tour, address, 31. 231, 272, 291 *n*.

Salem, 35. 424, 425.

Salem County, N. J., militia calls, 8. 233, 475, 491, 10. 89; stock, removal, 316, 11. 110; British raid, 109; dragoon quarters, 150; impressment of provisions, 17. 362 *n*, 364 *n*, 422.

Salisbury, Conn., magazine, 8. 4.

Salisbury, N. C.,* presidential tour, address, 31. 231, 272, 291 *n*.

Salisbury Furnace, Conn., cannon casting, 13. 317, 320.

Sallard, *Sergt.* John, 1. 278; commission, 2. 197.

Salley, Alexander S., acknowledgment to, 37. 479 *n*.

"Sally," boyhood letter to, 1. 16.

Sally, ships, 4. 196, 7. 328 *n*, 16. 6 *n*.

Salmon, William, court-martial, capital penalty, 25. 175, 178, 406.

Salt, transportation to Virginia Regiment, 1. 174, 213, 218, 230, 235, 241, 252, 457; need and supply, French war, 240, 241, 245, 249, 252, 2. 230, 270; bags, 1. 263, 283; Washington's private orders, 2. 332, 351, 421, 438, 482; shipments, 364, 379, 494; Continental army need, supply, issue, 3. 482, 5. 93, 6. 488, 496, 9. 154, 10. 403, 13. 229; removal, 7. 185, 402, 9. 132; security of stores, 8. 162; New Jersey works, guard, raid, 9. 402, 411, 486 *n*, 10. 326, 412, 11. 106, 109, 110, 148, 149, 241; for Northern army, 9. 154, 156; meat packing, 10. 11, 16, 23, 82, 177, 184; British, captured, 12. 20; grain and flour barter, 13. 122 *n*, 195; Bermuda trade, 14. 436; state quotas, 18. 155, 156 *n*, 253, 20. 451 *n*, 465; fish barter, 22. 23, 56; in ration, 246; in provisions contract, 24. 127; for fish, 28. 389, 390; price at Pittsburgh, 29. 135; for cattle, 33. 245.

Salt Lick, Pa., as post, 2. 259, 276 *n*.

Salt springs, in Kentucky military land surveys, 3. 151, 192; reservation on public lands, 28. 11.

Salter, *Lieut.* Francis, armed ship, 4. 304.

Salter, Thomas, wreck, 4. 120.

Saltonstall, *Gen.* Gurdon,* ammunition, 6. 121; post, 126; brigade, 207, 208, 265; in division, 208; pay matter, 7. 488 8. 351, 353.

Saltonstall, *Maj.* Winthrop, pay, 7. 489.

Saltpeter, supply, 5. 340, 341; graft, 21. 354. *See also* Ammunition.

Salutes, to general officers, 3. 339, 362; general orders, 5. 110; by officers, 8. 256; 12. 258; on march, 8. 406; guard honors, 11. 399–401; daily, suspended, 17. 3, 172; French officers, 25. 172.

Salvage, compensation, 13. 50. *See also* Wrecks.

Sample, *Capt.* Samuel, recruiting fund, 15. 37.

Sampson, ——, shipmaster, gift to headquarters, 22. 442.

Sampson, *Lieut.* Crocker, court-martial, 24. 406, 407; service, 406 *n*, 26. 174 *n*; abused and assaulted, 174, 175, 197.

Sampson County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.

Samtown, N. J., troops at, 7. 452.

Samuel, Stockbridge Indian, 5. 409.

San Juan de Nicaragua, Spanish recapture, 22. 25.

San Lorenzo, treaty of, negotiations, 34. 39, 231, 292, 336, 351, 387; expected, arrival, 472, 485; Senate, 477, 478, 485; ratification and promulgation, 477 *n*, 487, 35. 165, 174; spoliation commission, 34. 509; boundary marking, appropriation, 509, 35. 73, 312; and West and Union, 223.

Sancta Michael, Spanish warship, capture, 25. 394.

Sand, sanding of Mount Vernon mansion, substitute, 32. 318, 35. 263, 265; of federal district houses, 37. 387.

Sandbags, preparation, 5. 197, 17. 67, 18. 461.

Sanden, *Dr.* ——, British, exchange, 8. 352.

Sanders, Jesse,* of Georgia, Jay Treaty, 34. 320. *See also* Saunders.

Sanders, John, Kentucky land, 36. 119. *See also* Saunders.

Sanderson, Robert, Washington's affairs, 28. 171; in America, 426; flagstones, 453.

Sandford, *Capt.* ——, Virginia militia, 29. 470 *n*.

Sandford, *Capt.* John, company, post, 8. 19; service, 19 *n*.

Sandford, Philip, river shipmaster, 5. 483.

Sands, Comfort, (& Co.),* army contractors, 4. 503 *n*; clothing for officers, 24. 26; provisions contract, orders to, 127, 153–155, 259, 268, 321, 322, 388, 389; subsistence to levies, 162, 163; damaged provisions, 177, 260; supply for ration, 190; rations to tailors, 222; controversy, arbitration, 246, 250–253, 282–291, 295, 296, 298, 348–351, 357, 369, 385, 398, 402, 403, 413, 440, 441, 467, 25. 4, 108, 123, 124, 184 *n*, 26. 20; liquor, 24. 262; dauphin celebration, 308 *n*; abandons contract, 25. 269; criticized, 315 *n*; settlement of accounts, 26. 166; Jay Treaty, 34. 280.

Sands, Joseph,* package for Washington, 36. 276.

Sandusky, capture by Indians, 2. 403 *n*; and Detroit expedition, 13. 239 *n*; raid, 19. 378 *n*; defeat of expedition, 24. 417, 474, 25. 198; proposed second expedition, 24. 474; proposed federal movement against, 32. 145, 146. *See also* Lower Sandusky.

Sandusky River, as route, 29. 89.

Sandwich, John Montagu, *earl* of, Lexington as answer to, 3. 291.

Sandwich, H. M. S., 20. 255, 290, 291, 347.

Sandy Creek expedition, 1. 286 *n*.

Sandy Hook, N. J., British post, 12. 136; American observation post, 295; exploit, 17. 401 *n*, 422; intelligence, 19. 184, 214; cession for lighthouse, 31. 191 *n*.

Sanford, *Mrs.* ——, Alexandria boarding house, 29. 443.

Sanford, Lawrence,* shipmaster, 2. 522; West Indies voyage, 3. 25, 147; marriage, 208.

Sanford, Richard, land, 3. 111.

Sanford, Sarah, house robbed, 19. 414.

Sanford, Thomas, Alexandria Academy, 33. 282 *n*.

Sanitation. *See* Bathing; Police; Soap; Washing clothes.

Sans Culotte, privateer, 33. 28.

Sans Souci Club, Boston, controversy, 28. 93.

Sansum, *Lieut.* Philip, transfer, 19. 198; service, 198 *n*.

Santee Canal, plan, construction, 28. 439, 458, 34. 354; engineer, 29. 36.

Santo Domingo, letter to governor, 21. 225 *n*; negro revolt, relief, 31. 375, 375 *n*, 379, 380, 413, 453, 33. 217, 218, 257, 308; fund, 299; trade, 37. 221, 231.

Sappers and miners, Forbes expedition, 2. 269; company, 10. 398; officers, 433, 12. 40, 241, 312, 14. 235 *n*, 16. 36, 121, 207, 17. 443 *n*, 22. 94 *n*, 128, 234 *n*, 323, 418, 26. 140, 355, 355 *n*; plan for corps, comment, pay, 14. 127–129, 19. 497, 21. 449, 497; officers to report, 15. 103; officers and men, 491; regulations, 16. 37, 46–48, 121; recruiting, 121; clothing for officers, 17. 310; need, commissions, 444; uniforms, 19. 22, 25. 403; detail and draft for, 19. 224, 241, 22. 124, 23. 275; arms, 19. 304, quartermaster, 304; command, 312, 26. 168; music, 19. 364; at West Point, 20. 127, 24. 115, 214 *n*; and rearrangement of army, 20. 312; rank, 22. 165; in army movement, 229, 232; in reconnoiter in force, 409 *n*; Yorktown march, 23. 42; line of battle, 147, 25. 86; preemption of Yorktown goods, 23. 300; promotions, 24. 274, 27. 237; inspection, 24. 399, 425, 461, 26. 337; blowers, 25. 53, 64; winter quarters, 307; officers court-martialed, 26. 129–132; consolidation, 140; officers and forage, 27. 154 *n*. *See also* Engineers.

Saqui des Tourès, Louis Charles Hilarion, *chevalier* de, Cincinnati, 29. 456, 457.

Sarah, 2. 362, 364, 378.

Saratoga, N. Y., post, 13. 50, 116, 14. 397, 398, 497, 20. 419, 24. 417, 27. 67 *n*; militia, 22. 263, 264; Washington at, 24. 390 *n*, 405, 423, 27. 66; visitors, 24. 403 *n*; artificers, 26. 219; letters from, 27. 72. *See also* next titles.

Saratoga, privateer, 16. 454 *n*.

Saratoga, U. S. S., 18. 444 *n*; French cooperation, 19. 319 *n*, 383, 384.

Saratoga, merchantman, 36. 18.

Saratoga battles. *See* Bemis Heights; Freemans Farm.

Saratoga campaign. *See* Burgoyne campaign.

Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Washington's proposed purchase, 27. 99, 501.

Sardet, *Cadet* ——, of New Orleans, bill of exchange, 31. 5.

Sargent, John, Walpole Grant, 3. 9 *n*, 49 *n*.

Sargent, *Col.* Paul Dudley, regiment brigaded, 3. 315, 356, 392, 4. 275, 5. 422; officer court-martialed, 3. 410, 412; at court of inquiry, 436; line commission, 472; new establishment of regiment, 4. 190; posts, brigade, 362, 5. 500, 504, 6. 56, 57, 67, 71, 120, 208; at New York, 5. 346, 352, 368, 376; regiment, 6. 52, 91, 144; in division, 208; Trenton, 439 *n*, 37. 537. *See also* Sixth Infantry.

Sargent, Winthrop [1], naval agent, on prisoners' expenses, 5. 26.

Sargent, *Capt.-Lieut.* (*Capt.*, *Maj.*) Winthrop [2],* artillery assignment, 5. 406; company, 9. 439; service, 439 *n*, 12. 249 *n*, 17. 333 *n*, 23. 382 *n*; rank, 11. 134, 135; intercourse with the enemy, 12. 249; Howe's aide, 17. 333; bears letter, 23. 382; with retained troops, 27. 26 *n*; certificate, 28. 167; federal brigadiership, 32. 105; on territorial affairs, 380; Mount Vernon, 33. 124; Philadelphia, 34. 20; Washington's Miami lands, 36. 142.

Sartine, Antoine J. G. G. de, 12. 186 *n*, 21. 18.

Satin, for Mrs. Washington, 30. 138. *See also* Silk.

Saucissons, making, for causeway, 23. 204–206, 216, 26. 168, 171.

Sauk. *See* Sac.

Saunders, *Capt.* Jesse, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 3. 410, 412. *See also* Sanders.

Saunders, John, shipmaster, 1. 21. *See also* Saunders.

Saunderson, ——, shipmaster, 3. 56, 57, 37. 490.

Savage, Carlton, acknowledgment to, 35. 245 *n*.

Savage, Edward,* Washington portrait, 30. 483; prints, 36. 188, 293, 373, 37. 255.

Savage, George,* oats for Mount Vernon, **28.** 366, 378, 381; peas, **29.** 54.

Savage, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) John, commission, company, **1.** 176, 177, 273; Fort Cumberland, 182, 380; recruiting, 223, 224, 274; resignation, 293; land grant, **3.** 122, 159.

Savage, Margaret,* Green bequest, bond controversy, and husband, **2.** 453, 455, 495–497, 523, **3.** 32–35, 63–65, 79, 101–103, 169, 170, 208, 243, 244; estate, **26.** 99, **27.** 185, 361, 422, **28.** 91, 101, 413, 414, **29.** 62, 63, **30.** 275, 488–490, **32.** 7, 8, 278, 376, **33.** 492–496, **34.** 416, **36.** 13, 14, 250.

Savage, *Dr.* William,* affairs, wife and estate, **2.** 453, 455, 495–497, 523, **3.** 32–35, 64, 79, 101–103, 169, 170, 208, 243, 244, **26.** 99, **27.** 185, 422, **28.** 102, 103, 413, **29.** 62, **33.** 492, **36.** 13, 250.

Savage, H. M. S., **4.** 476, 521; at Mount Vernon, **22.** 14 *n.*

Savannah, Ga.,* British capture, **14.** 219; Franco-American attack, failure, 471, 472 *n*, **15.** 24, **16.** 312, 333, 340, 353, 363, 364, 367, 377, 470, 471, 477, 490, 491, 497, **17.** 3, 11, 12, 18, 30, 31, 39, 51, 54, 66, 74, 91, 99, 108–110, 120, 151, 176, 247; British retire to, **16.** 58, **23.** 448; British force, **20.** 7, **24.** 181; proposed further joint movement, **21.** 210; evacuation, **24.** 383, **25.** 27, 39; custom officer, Senate rejection, **30.** 370; address of Jews, **31.** 42 *n*; presidential tour, address, 230, 272, 288 *n*; neutrality, address, **33.** 286 *n*; federal troops, artillery company, 317, **37.** 39; Jay Treaty, address, **34.** 294, 295.

Savary, J.,* land proposal, **34.** 155–157.

Saw Mill River, N. Y., guard post, **12.** 248.

Sawmills, Washington's plan, **12.** 63; proposed foray on British, **14.** 77; army use, **18.** 105.

Saws, order, **2.** 332, 363; whip, **29.** 462.

Sawyer, Ebenezer, court-martial, *5.* 125.

Sawyer, *Ensign* James, rank, **25.** 326, 348; service, 326 *n*, **26.** 174 *n*; court-martial, 174, 175.

Sawyer, Loudon, Invalid Corps, **26.** 106.

Sawyer, Robert, court-martial, *5.* 230.

Saxe, Maurice, *comte* de, *Plan for French Army*, Washington's study, **1.** 255 *n.*

Saxij.* *See* Laurent de Saxij.

Saxton, ——, of Pennsylvania, pass, **18.** 7 *n.*

Saybrook, Conn., route by, **12.** 196.

Sayer, Loudon. *See* Sawyer.

Sayles, *Lieut.* David, promotion, **25.** 226; service, 226 *n.*

Sayre, ——, of Philadelphia, articles for Mrs. Washington, **30.** 339 *n.*

Sayre, Stephen,* imprisoned, **4.** 245; invention, **17.** 225; Potomac navigation, **27.** 466.

Sayres, *Lieut. Col.* John, promotion, **7.** 312, 313; death, 312 *n.*

Scaleman, duties, **13.** 154 *n.*

Scales, Mount Vernon, **32.** 457, 470, 471.

Scalp bounty, **1.** 302 *n*, 497, 505, 510, **2.** 149.

Scammell, *Col.* (*Adj. Gen.*) Alexander,* transcripts, **3.** 306 *n*; brigade major, 425, 462, **4.** 20; irregularities, 225; service, 225 *n*, **6.** 42 *n*; aide to Sullivan, *5.* 436; deputy adjutant general, **6.** 42, 232; offered regiment, 499 *n*; at court-martial, **10.** 206, 243, 258; adjutant general, **10.** 245, 297, **18.** 291; general returns, **10.** 323; on hospital commandant, **11.** 208 *n*; Parke affair, 246; Lee's arrest, **12.** 133; regiment brigaded, 216, **18.** 190, **22.** 231, **23.** 134; ranking board, **12.** 374; returns on colors, 389 *n*; uniform lottery, autograph, **13.** *facing* 82, 173 *n*; suspected loyalists, **15.** 278; movements, 293; complaint of soldier, **16.** 314; leave, thanked in general orders, **17.** 320; countersign honoring, 321; return to camp, **18.** 146, 249; proposed attack on Kings

Bridge, 20. 392; resigns as adjutant general, thanked, 419, 21. 50, 131, 354; on leather caps, 83; Morrisania raid, 160; British excursions (1781), 22. 85, 211, 212; at Fort Lee, 94, 95; detachment for special duty, 99; Ward, 127; eastside post, 127, 128; Reid's rank, 200; to headquarters, 284 *n*; proposed surprise attack, 300, 301; rearguard, 327; light-corps advanced post, ammunition, command increased, 362, 438, 492, 500, 23. 19; reconnoiter in force, 22. 371, 372, 376–378, 378 *n*, 380, 410 *n*, 412, 465, 466, 37. 553; officer, 22. 389; inspection of British forage, 422; staff, 495, 23. 39; Yorktown march, 41, 59, 82; limited command at Yorktown, dissatisfaction, 141, 142; officer of the day, 148; wounded, captured, 157; relief of battalion, 175; division of "late" command, 199; effects auctioned, 222; joint campaign (1781), 37. 553. *See also* New Hampshire, regiments: First; Third.

Scammons, *Col.* James, court-martial, 3. 336, 345; post, 356; charges by, 358.

Scandalla, Martin Bladen Hawke, *baron*, Mount Vernon, 35. 506.

Scarborough, H. M. S., 4. 209, 212.

Scarrooyady (Scruneyattha). *See* Monakatoocha.

Scaticook Indians, Iroquois expedition, 15. 286, 287.

Sceptre, French warship, 25. 441.

Schaak, *Capt.* John, return to New York, 23. 448; as prisoner of war, 24. 332, 367; reprisal on, parole, 25. 61, 367 *n*, 462, 29. 3; pass, 26. 36.

Schalenburgh, N. J.,* church address, 27. 239.

Schaw, John, Balfour and Barnard estate, 28. 432.

Schenck, John, *jr.*, supplies for Highlands, 6. 48, 49.

Schenck, Peter, court-martial, 8. 404.

Schenectady, N. Y.,* proposed barracks, 6. 123; post, winter, 10. 132, 13. 116, 20. 417, 419, 423; Iroquois expedition magazine, 16. 104; Washington at, addresses, 24. 390, 405, 27. 71 *n*.

Scherberg, I., London artisan, 2. 395.

Scheuer, Alwin J., acknowledgment to, 31. 389 *n*.

Schneider, Christian, Germantown school trustee, 33. 148 *n*.

Schoharie, N. Y., action, 12. 355 *n*; court-martial at, 13. 49; frontier route, 87; troops, 135; raids, 19. 416, 20. 232, 313.

Schoolhouse, Mount Vernon, 35. 47. *See also* Education.

Schooner, Washington's, 3. 42.

Schoonover, Christopher, court-martial, 26. 191.

Schott, Hubert M., acknowledgment to, 37. 538 *n*.

Schott, *Capt.* John Paul,* winter post, 13. 323; company, status, retained, 14. 74, 76, 79, 15. 196, 37. 538; service, 14. 74 *n*; Iroquois expedition, 286, 321, 323, 354, 16. 140; absentees, 14. 289; arms and clothing, 335, 336, 336 *n*; returns, 18. 13; company absorbed, 302, 21. 250.

Schrader. *See* Shrawder.

Schraulenburgh, N. J., forage certificate, 20. 154.

Schraulenburgh Road, N. J., 19. 425.

Schreiber, *Capt.* Jacques,* exchange, 24. 214 *n*; 26. 220; service, 219 *n*.

Schultz, Isaac,* hospital, 16. 25.

Schuyler, ——,* of New Jersey, contractor, 19. 12 *n*.

Schuyler, *Miss* ——, ill, removal by flagship, 25. 403.

Schuyler, Aurant, house, 19. 492 *n*.

Schuyler, Catharine, at headquarters, 17. 464, 468.

Schuyler, Catharine (Van Rensselaer),* Mrs. Washington, 15. 470; guard, 24. 103; Philadelphia, 34. 20.

Schuyler, *Lieut.* Dirck, resignation, 32. 140.

Schuyler, Elizabeth, marriage, 37. 553. *See also* Hamilton, Elizabeth.

Schuyler, John, Philadelphia, 34. 20.

Schuyler, Margaret, Philadelphia, 23. 432.

Schuyler, *Maj.* Peter,* command, 5. 122, 123.

Schuyler, *Gen.* Philip, major general, 3. 299, 300 *n*, 308; initial instructions, 301–304; Tryon and Haldimand, 332; commissions, 332, 413; and local defense, 370, 438; own headquarters, 373, 4. 497, 5. 102, 103; and Indians (1775–76), negotiations, letters, 3. 373, 437, 449, 4. 280 *n*, 301, 5. 48, 75, 102, 102 *n*, 103, 127, 131, 146, 147, 159, 162, 172, 185, 186, 221, 382, 386, 427, 429, 472, 477, 483, 6. 192; preparations against Canada (1775), difficulties and confusion, letters, 3. 374, 375 *n*, 423, 423 *n*, 436, 486, 4. 45, 45 *n*, 47, 148, 148 *n*, 357, 5. 116; Arnold expedition, 3. 437, 485, 510, 4. 4, 18; Long Island regiments, 3. 465 *n*, 466; and Canadians, conciliation, declaration, 480 *n*, 4. 496, 5. 47; illness, 4. 6, 18, 45 *n*, 46, 174, 357, 5. 9, 119, 190; Wooster and Montgomery, 4. 18, 65, 5. 114; ordnance and arms for Washington, Knox, 4. 92, 253, 281, 346, 358, 532; discouraged, New England hostility, and resignation, 148, 165 *n*, 179, 251 *n*, 252, 253 *n*, 256, 289, 291, 5. 66 *n*, 7. 124, 8. 12; on Carleton's escape, letter, 4. 174 *n*; franked mail, 180 *n*; Tryon County expedition (1776), 281; supplies for Washington's army, flour, lumber, 291, 358, 6. 11, 12, 140, 13. 147, 265, 18. 380, 19. 23, 22. 226, 282; specie for, 4. 407, 460, 532, 5. 8, 46; and command in New York City, 4. 432, 460; letter to, 495 *n*; river chain, 5. 9; relations with Washington, commendations, 9, 20. 214, 27. 311, 33. 102; accused of disloyalty, design to seize (1776), 5. 65, 66, 114, 119, 357; paroles and passes, criticized, 66, 358; Sir John Johnson, reported expedition, 104 *n*, 107, 127, 131, 136, 137, 6. 47; reform of abuses, 5. 116; Nicholson, 132; works, Mohawk posts, 136, 162; on Canadian disaster, 168; Gates, 174, 223, 257, 357, 6. 140, 8. 499 *n*; smallpox, 5. 235; waste of supplies, 257 *n*, 8. 408; Canadian expedition inquiry, 5. 282; discipline, 290, 484; council of war, evacuation of Crown Point, 290 *n*, 354, 359, 430; on condition of army (1776), letter, 291 *n*; deserters, 293; foreign volunteers, 357, 8. 485; cartel, 5. 384, 465; Washington and information to Congress, 430, 482; Oswego expedition, 6. 157 *n*; militia, 223–225; troops for Washington's army, 308 *n*, 309; incapacity, 7. 100 *n*; need of troops (1777), 113, 118, 120; dragoons, equipment, 123, 8. 139, 254; on arms, 7. 230; furlough to reenlisted men, 219; at main headquarters, 359, 15. 405, 24. 159; at Philadelphia (1777), forwarding recruits, 7. 446, 453, 454; movements, 8. 195, 17. 26, 18. 443; information on Burgoyne's early movements, 8. 271; resumption of command (1777), 316; field artillery, 320; on fall of Ticonderoga, letter, 392 *n*, 407; on own situation, letter, 392 *n*, 395, 472 *n*; on evacuation of Fort George, letter, 409 *n*, 449; on escape of British express, 485 *n*; Washington and removal, 9. 8, 9; recall to main headquarters (1777), delay, inquiry, suspension, 26, 34, 38, 41, 106, 29. 368; on condition of Northern army then, 9. 35 *n*; removing boats, 79; on Fort Schuyler and Bennington, 101, 103, 174 *n*; Indian commissioner (1778–83), affairs, 11. 76 *n*, 343, 389–391, 473, 14. 19, 484, 496, 497, 15. 168 *n*, 16. 460, 461, 19. 87, 25. 230, 27. 106; Iroquois expedition, 12. 200, 285, 13. 120, 132, 147, 159, 14. 45, 46, 94–98, 121, 268, 407, 409, 416, 15. 30, 139, 189 *n*, 16. 100, 103; Canadian expedition preparations (1778), letters, 13. 19, 297–305, 297 *n*, 396, 397, 429–433, 469, 14. 19, 98 *n*; Hudson River winter closing, 13. 116; spy, 190 *n*; intelligence, Canadian, 265, 304, 14. 446, 15. 405, 17. 93, 22. 81, 24. 70, 25. 205; later frontier defense and offense, winter, plans and operations, 13. 265, 267, 306, 14. 19, 43–46, 248, 249, 398, 17. 315, 464, 19. 416, 20. 304, 22. 262, 273, 274, 288, 23. 468, 24. 38, 40; northern command (1778), 13. 469, 470; resignation, 469 *n*, 14. 19, 409; relief of Alden's regiment, 13. 470; Onondaga expedition, prisoners, 15. 12, 30, 31; Oswegatchie route, 31, 32; Iroquois peace, 168, 169, 17. 465; frontier exchange, 15. 169, 469; stores guard, militia, 268, 269, 24. 59; Congress,

committee, 17. 133 *n* [*see also* Committee of cooperation]; on Recollect, letter, 314 *n*; Indian student at Dartmouth, 18. 116; on Greene, as quartermaster general, letter, 185 *n*; queries to, on French cooperation, 398–400; later batteaux and boats, 19. 170, 22. 235, 275, 279, 288, 345, 347, 386, 399, 450; Ethan Allen, 20. 304, 305; on lack of paper, letter, 305 *n*; Washington and visits to, 21. 80, 24. 233 *n*; on war secretaryship, letter, 21. 262, 360 *n*; Washington as godfather to daughter, 360; Vermont, letter, 22. 81, 23. 361, 361 *n*, 432, 468, 487; legislature, 22. 138; draft written by, 265 *n*; plot against (1781–82), guard, 375, 23. 2, 4, 467, 471 *n*, 24. 103; Duncan, 23. 470; northern provisions contract, 24. 118, 119, 126, 255, 255 *n*, 37. 557 *n*; Canadian refugees, 24. 477; flagship past New York, 25. 403; snowshoes, 450; Washington's northern tour, 27. 66, 400; on postbellum Indian policy, 133, 135; Wengiersky, 181 *n*; congratulations, 30. 317; agricultural data, 31. 345 *n*; federal Iroquois negotiations, 34. 251; Mount Vernon, 37. 25; army appointment for grandson, 26. *See also* Burgoyne campaign; Canadian expedition; Northern army; Ticonderoga.

Schuyler, armed vessel, prizes, 5. 160, 194.

Schuylkill River, bridge, fords, and works after Brandywine, 9. 220, 224, 237, 238, 242, 245 *n*, 257, 258, 262, 263, 397, 408, 10. 74, 148, 152; Valley Forge bridge, 187; 190, 198, 214 *n*, 275, 498, 11. 18; restriction on boats, 156; forage magazine, 177, Middle Ferry, 12. 83.

Schweizer & Jeannerett, loan proposal, 31. 366–368.

Scioto Associates,* settlement affairs, 31. 64, 65.

Scioto River, as route, 13. 239 *n*, 27. 477; proposed post, 26. 377, 379.

Scissors, order, 2. 331.

Scollay, John, on evacuation of Boston, letter, 4. 377 *n*.

Scollay, William,* selectman, 34. 252 *n*.

Scoon, ——, overseer, wages, 35. 203.

Scorpion, H. M. S., 14. 295.

Scotch Irish, Ulster Yankee Club, 27. 308.

Scotch Plains, N. J., post, 7. 73–75, 17. 57; winter camp, 117, 179, 217; British threats, 440, 18. 493; route by, 23. 60.

Scotland, political conditions, 32. 389; sheep, 432; cloth, 33. 440; agricultural survey, 36. 321.

Scots, loyalists, 3. 432, 433, 4. 281 *n*; Moores Creek, 454, 6. 74 *n*; captured British Highlanders, 5. 143, 145, 167, 169, 183, 202, 209, 243, 248, 6. 129; regiments in New York campaign, 5. 382, 389, 391, 401, 6. 98, 184; New York Highlander company, 5. 376; Harlem Heights, 6. 98, 184; New Jersey campaign, 341, 349; immigration, 30. 140, 32. 37; imported labor for federal district, 31. 507, 32. 14 *n*, 268, 271.

Scott, ——, of West Indies, Mount Vernon, 28. 48.

Scott, *Capt.* ——, of New York (?), company in additional regiment, 8. 306.

Scott, *Sergeant* ——, of Virginia, scouting, 2. 272, 274, 285.

Scott, *Dr.* Calvin, case, 16. 81; service, 81 *n*.

Scott, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Charles,* skirmish (1777), 7. 105; required at camp, 11; rank, 11, 10. 185, 11. 1, 19, 21, 88, 173, 233, 239; brigade, instructions, 8. 41 *n*, 100, 129 *n*, 12. 75, 216; brigade majors and inspector, 8. 58, 9. 297, 11. 225, 13. 460; brigade returns, 8. 97 *n*, 11. 434; New Jersey movement, 8. 307, 309, 310, 322, 324; councils of war: British destination, 9. 110 *n*; attack after Brandywine, 263 *n*, 279; Delaware river forts, 10. 23 *n*; assault on Philadelphia, 103 *n*; winter quarters, 133 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 12. 115 *n*; 1778 plans, 231 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*;—marching orders, 9. 125; militia battalion, 313; seamen for river defense,

461; in plan for surprise attack, 10. 204; discharges, 315 *n*; leave, 449; clothing, 502, 13. 32 *n*, 14. 359; in plan of march from Valley Forge, 11. 465; pay of brigade, 12. 23; in Monmouth campaign, 74, 106, 113, 114, 117, 118, 118 *n*, 120, 124 *n*, 140; advanced post before New York, light corps, instructions, force, British raid, 217, 300, 323, 462, 464–466, 474, 480, 482, 492, 499, 511, 523, 13. 1, 4 *n*, 16, 103, 109; in division, 12. 409; intelligence, 474, 493, 498, 506, 510, 520, 529, 13. 47 *n*, 48, 91, 102, 110, 127, 153, 185, 186, 217, 217 *n*; letters: on parole of wounded officer, 18, 18 *n*; on intelligence, 217 *n*; on certificate of service, 14. 359 *n*; on recruiting services, 359 *n*;—Sheldon surprise, 13. 47, 67; brigade court-martial, 55, 60; express, 55; protection by, and militia, 63, 96 *n*; civil authorities, 82; loyalist petition, 91 *n*; on furloughs and reenlistments, 96, 96 *n*, 394 *n*; confinement of staff officer, 103, 153; disgruntled officers, 166; proposed resignation, Washington's regret, 173, 186, 206, 213 *n*, 281, 294; misconduct of intelligence officers, 187; on West Indies rumors, 192; recruiting affairs, 250 *n*, 14. 189, 204–206, 359, 359 *n*, 498, 499; winter quarters, 13. 346, 351; brigade and alarm signals, 14. 282 *n*, 283; to South with levies, delay, 499, 501, 15. 11, 17, 19, 60, 336, 384, 492, 16. 120, 490, 17. 260, 18. 291; subordinates, volunteers, 15. 52, 53; and British threat to Virginia, 144, 148–151, 177; dragoons, 336, 338; surgeons, 16. 489, 490; health, 490, Virginia officers under rearrangement, 20. 465; exchange, 24. 4, 18, 25. 10; St. Clair expedition (1791), 31. 269; separate Indian expedition, 407 *n*; character and federal army command, 511, 32. 77; Washington's Kentucky land, 34. 158. *See also* Virginia brigades; Virginia Fifth.

Scott, *Capt.* Ezekiel, company, 5. 84.

Scott, *Capt.* George, company, 7. 201 *n*.

Scott, Gustavus,* curiosities, 30. 13; federal district commissioner, 13 *n*, 33. 481, 34. 167; office seeker, 30. 236, 237; judgeship, 471; Washington's affairs, 34. 179, 200, 35. 438, 464, 467, 472; Johnson land dispute, 34. 195, 196, 229; Morris-Nicholas contract, 304; residence question, 35. 69, 113–115; federal district loan, 310, 345; Walker's charges, 401; Potomac Company, 36. 119. *See also* Commissioners.

Scott, Henry, court-martial, 12. 242.

Scott, James, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 9. 30.

Scott, James (?), of New York, bill of exchange, 31. 59.

Scott, John, court-martial, 3. 312.

Scott, John, spy, acquitted, 19. 221.

Scott, John, of Virginia, Langhorne letter, 36. 53 *n*.

Scott, *Capt.* John Budd, court-martial, 6. 132, 133 *n*.

Scott, *Ensign* John Eppes, resignation, 14. 393.

Scott, *Gen.* John Morin,* loyalists, 5. 69 *n*; militia brigade, strength, posts, 177, 208, 369, 503, 6. 52, 56, 67, 71, 230; on Hickey execution, 5. 182 *n*; fatigue, 208, 213; special duty, 210; councils of war, 265 *n*, 502 *n*, 508, 509; returns, 270; encampment, 285; service, 369 *n*; brigade major, 407; in division, 423, 6. 4, 208; evacuation of city, 46 *n*; casualties, 278 *n*; continuance of troops in service, 311, 314 *n*; Heath expedition, 7. 94 *n*; Congress, committees: cartel, 18. 189 *n*; exchanges, 19. 150 *n*; army conditions, 413 *n*; supplies, 20. 106 *n*; Huddy case, 24. 145 *n*; Carleton correspondence, 321 *n*, 455 *n*;—South Carolina exiles, 24. 326, 327; at Washington-Carleton conference. 26. 406.

Scott, Joseph, brigade major, 9. 144.

Scott, *Dr.* Moses, surgeon, 20. 218; resignation, 23. 176.

Scott, Richard Marshall, office, 30. 369.

Scott, Robert, land claim, 28. 262, 367, 376, 30. 208, 261.

Scott, Thomas, 10. 359, 499.

Scott, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) William,* company, 3. 315, 5. 368, 7. 14; service, 3. 315 *n*, 17. 72 *n*, 19. 323 *n*, 22. 17 *n*, 24. 279 *n*, 25. 386 *n*; appointment, 7. 419; assaulted, 12. 313, 349; brigade major and inspector, 17. 72, 77; subinspector, 19. 323; ill, 346; at courts-martial, 22. 17, 393, 24. 279, 25. 393, 26. 415; resigns inspectorship, 22. 373; officer of the day, 389, 25. 366, 386, 26. 75, 128, 168, 222, 263; flag intercourse, 24. 245; clothing, 26. 63; examination of invalids, 297; on poor provisions, letter, 459 *n*.

Scott, *Ensign* William, of Virginia, appointment, 15. 462; service, 463 *n*.

Scott, Pringle, Cheape & Co.,* wine orders, 2. 436, 481.

Scott County, Ky., Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*.

Scout, Philip, Troup, 9. 160.

Scouts and scouting, French war: company, 1. 198, 206; recruiting, 218, 244, 255, 267; officer 261 [*see also* Gist, Christopher]; supplies, 307; orders, 359, 361, 444, 472; by militia, 374; by and with Indians, 515, 2. 51, 53, 57, 59, 60, 68, 75, 76, 85, 86, 152; status, rank, 1. 522; instructions, 2. 46; from frontier posts, 109, 110; Forbes expedition, 191–193, 245, 265, 268, 270–272, 274, 275, 280, 285, 306, 308; — Revolution: proper, regulations, 6. 71, 225, 233, 8. 229; instead of fixed posts, 7. 416; by dragoons, 9. 214 *n*, 242, 245; daily reports, 10. 13; depredations, 70; detachment, 117; before Philadelphia, 12. 2, 14; provisions, 286. *See also* "Advanced" titles; Intelligence; Patrol.

Scribner, Job, wagon conductor, court-martial, dismissed, 16. 479.

Scribner's Magazine, 5. 127 *n*.

Scribner's Monthly, 2. 289 *n*.

Scrub, French prize, 35. 124 *n*.

Scudder, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Nathaniel,* removal of stores, 9. 294; bears letter, 11. 498; Congress, muster department, 16. 134, 134 *n*, 276; committee, 17. 217 *n*; march orders, 18. 495 n.

Scudder, *Capt.* William, of Connecticut (?), whaleboat command, prize case, 14. 21, 90, 214, 273; secret service, 22. 7.

Scudder, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) William, of New York, capture, 16. 43.

Scull, *Capt.* Edward,* court of inquiry, 10. 122; recruiting service, 503, 505.

Scull, *Lieut.* John Gambier, rank, 14. 239, 264.

Scull, *Maj.* Peter,* appointment, 6. 493; service, 493 *n*, 10. 81 *n*, 11. 109 *n*; bears letter, 8. 419; adjutant generalship, 10. 81; resignation, 269; subinspectorship, 11. 109; to camp, 116, 242; military secretaryship, 242; secretary, Board of War, 13. 392 *n*; commissions, 14. 235 *n*, 488 *n*, 496 *n*, 15. 35 *n*; deputy inspector generalship, 37. 547.

Scull, *Capt.* William,* geographic department, 11. 246, 367, 21. 21; service, 11. 246 *n*; survey work, 12. 21, 21 *n*.

Scull River, identity, 15. 114.

Scully, William, court-martial, 15. 207.

Sculpture, Ceracchi's proposed Revolutionary monument, 32. 3 *n*, 34. 136–139. *See also* Busts; Medals; Statue.

Scythes, poor quality, 2. 439; orders, specifications, 3. 60, 142, 29. 179; issue in army, 8. 231.

Sea power, necessity on Lake Champlain, 5. 433, 434; British, 6. 367, 7. 437, 8. 42, 9. 15, 18, 12. 424, 434, 14. 491, 15. 6, 16. 408; advantage, necessity, 8. 331, 356, 462, 470, 18. 198, 271, 21. 101, 108, 162, 439, 22. 173, 384, 23. 285; British West Indies plans, 13. 11; Estaing and British plans, 16, 36; and French alliance, 22; proposed Canadian expedition, 231, 236; and continuance of war, 14. 5 *n*; and European situation 16. 247; importance of Halifax, 361; in 1780 plans against New York

City, 435, 436, 19. 174, 180, 211, 212, 236, 266, 314, 375, 420, 20. 6, 8, 34, 40, 57, 76, 118, 151, 483, 507; expected allied predominance, 22. 450; Yorktown plans, 23. 8; for 1782, 341, 430, 24. 200, 201, 205, 206, 435. *See also* Navy.

Sea turtle, for headquarters, 16. 470 *n*.

Seabring, Cornelius, damages, 16. 479.

Seabrook, Conn., rendezvous, 16. 406 *n*.

Seagrove, James,* Florida mission, 31. 288–290, 371; Creek and Florida affairs, 32. 49, 50, 115–124, 128, 131, 143, 187, 33. 74; pay, 32. 124; conduct, 143; Creek-Chickasaw peace, letter, 34. 306, 308, 319, 319 *n*.

Seal Island, Me., *Raleigh* affair, 13. 75.

Seales, Joseph, court-martial, 3. 514.

Sealing wax, headquarters need, supply, 7. 32, 8. 11, 10. 164, 336, 11. 24, 320, 16. 129, 21. 485; coloring, 27. 19.

Seals, private order, 2. 464; topaz, 3. 61; Custis arms, 77; lady's, 90; of United States, custody, 30. 359; judiciary, 31. 109.

Seamen, enlisting captured, 5. 402; land enlistment, 7. 178; French prisoners of war, 12. 514, 518; possible military need, 19. 117. *See also* Impressment of men; navigation; Navy.

Seamon, John, court-martial, 3. 491.

Searle, James, Congress, committees, 13. 66 *n*, 18. 156 *n*, 211 *n*; on powder supply, 16. 184.

Searle, John & James (& Co.),* wine orders, account, 2. 395, 398, 412, 26. 431, 448, 450, 28. 433, 506, 507; congratulations, 26. 450; wine missent, 27. 5, 20, 152.

Searles, Joseph. *See* Seales.

Sears, Col. Ichabod,* New York campaign, 5. 388 *n*; *Hester* affair, 28. 325.

Sears, Isaac,* Connecticut volunteers, temporary appointment, 4. 354 *n*, 366; price regulation, 5. 40; affairs, 7. 151.

Sears, Isaac, pilot, French fleet, 12. 233.

Sears, Thomas, information, 4. 212, 219.

Searson, John,* employment, 36. 14; poems, 14.

Seat of government, sectional controversy in Continental Congress, 27. 148; Delaware River site, comment, 187, 189, 191, 193, 28. 70, 74, 172; temporary continental, 27. 187, 189, 200, 28. 74; offer of Philadelphia County, 29. 386; contest over temporary federal, 30. 32, 62, 83, 91, 95, 99, 100; expected contest over permanent, 95. *See also* District of Columbia; Philadelphia; Presidential mansion.

Seaton, ——, of Long Island, plundered, 17. 67.

Seaton, Augustine, movements, 3. 37.

Seaver, Ebenezer, Boston selectman, letter to, 34. 252 *n*.

Sebastian, Benjamin, Miró's letter, 31. 49 *n*.

Secaucus, N. J., secret service, 18. 41.

Secaucus Island, 16. 83.

Second Artillery, officers, 6. 11 *n*, 7. 77 *n*, 116 *n*, 8. 276 *n*, 9. 84 *n*, 85 *n*, 191 *n*, 283 *n*, 457 *n*, 10. 404 *n*, 443 *n*, 509 *n*, 11. 32 *n*, 134 *n*, 252, 13. 13 *n*, 76 *n*, 187 *n*, 213 *n*, 216 *n*, 14. 235, 325 *n*, 15. 95 *n*, 16. 36 *n*, 180 *n*, 473 *n*, 17. 170 *n*, 263 *n*, 19. 418 *n*, 21. 45, 324 *n*, 20. 10 *n*, 265 *n*, 334 *n*, 485, 22. 47 *n*, 261, 376 *n*, 392 *n*, 23. 136 *n*, 24. 461 *n*, 25. 474, 26. 45, 27. 419 *n*; staff officers, 16. 262, 21. 63, 110, 25. 226, 26. 24; rearrangement, returns, 21. 250; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 22. 116, 133, 455, 486, 25. 175, 178, 219, 26. 172, 173; winter quarters, 25. 307: inspection. 26. 279. *See also* Lamb, John; Oswald, Eleazer.

Second Brigade, 4. 512.

Second Dragoons, officers, 6. 194 *n*, 7. 440 *n*, 9. 159 *n*, 10. 218 *n*, 12. 499 *n*, 13. 60 *n*, 217 *n*, 378 *n*, 392 *n*, 15. 126 *n*, 16. 94 *n*, 129 *n*, 361 *n*, 446 *n*, 473 *n*, 17. 461, 18. 91 *n*, 341 *n*, 477 *n*, 19. 345 *n*, 20. 93 *n*, 22. 336 *n*, 392, 25. 246 *n*, 390 *n*, 28. 296 *n*, 30. 155; winter quarters and equipment, 10. 486; letter to commandant, 11. 259; soldiers and officer court-martialed, 12. 448, 22. 393, 400, 486, 26. 366, 367; escort for La Luzerne, 16. 129 *n*, 137; needed arms and equipments, 18. 85, 91; clothing, 86, 90, 92; badge of merit, 26. 363, 373. *See also* Sheldon, Elisha.

Second Foot Guards, British, officer, 13. 349 *n*.

Second Infantry. *See* Reed, James.

Second River, N. J., 12. 358; route by, 22. 465, 27. 236 *n*.

Secondat, Charles Louis de. *See* Montesquieu.

Secondat, Jean Baptiste, baron de (Secondat de Montesquieu),* wine and walnuts for Mount Vernon, 28. 225; information on son, 34. 298.

Secrecy, Continental Congress, 11. 306 *n*, 37. 511; Senate proceedings, 30. 363.

Secret committee of Congress, imports, 7. 248, 422, 8. 98, 9. 415.

Secret service. *See* Intelligence; Spies.

Secretary of Continental Congress. *See* Thomson, Charles.

Sectionalism, and reenlistment, 4. 83 *n*; in Congress, 165 *n*; promotion, 5. 127 *n*; in army, 361, 6. 405, 7. 124, 10. 125; and commercial powers, 28. 228; jealousy and accommodation, 31. 28–30; inconsiderate, 50; over bank, 242; and policy of administration, 32. 98, 99; national university as deterrent, 34. 60 *n*, 149, 37. 280; prevalence, 35. 199; deprecated in Farewell Address, 223. *See also* Union.

Sedam, *Capt.* Cornelius Ryer, leave, 34. 493; service, 493 *n*.

Seddon, Thomas,* magazine, 29. 140.

Sedgley, ——, Posey suit, 2. 508.

Sedgwick, John,* Mercer estate, 28. 217, 218.

Sedgwick, Theodore, senator, address, 35. 397.

Sedgwick, Theodore, *jr.*, *William Livingston*, 6. 320 *n*.

Sedition, trial and punishment, 5. 230, 8. 436; in soldiers' complaint, 16. 314.

Sedman, ——, of New Jersey, post at, 19. 108.

Seeds, William, court-martial, 11. 222, 258, 262.

Seeds, orders, 2. 320, 331, 354, 367, 406; shipment, 436; raising at Mount Vernon 34. 24, 112, 273, 480. *See also* articles by name.

Seeley, *Col.* Enos, 10. 233.

Seeley (Ely) *Capt.* Isaac, brigade major, 11. 132; service, 132 *n*, 12. 312 *n*; court-martial, 312; officer of the day (?), 19. 7.

Seely, Gustus, court-martial, 5. 111.

Seely, Lewis, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 22. 133, 134, 455.

Seely, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Sylvanus,* intelligence, 11. 135 *n*, 137, 17. 19, 32 *n*, 40, 103; on British raid, 36; militia in field, 19. 331, 386, 401, 22. 422; wagoners, 19. 401; and Yorktown march, 23. 23, 32, 33, 43 *n*, 48; on British relief of Yorktown, 240 *n*.

Segond, Jacques (James), *chevalier* de,* exchange, 23. 221; Armand's corps, 25. 307, 26. 75, 163, 170; bears letter, 441; brevet, 441, 444; right to pay, 27. 127, 127 *n*.

Ségur, *Mme.* —— de, relief, 34. 363.

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de, at headquarters, bears letter, 25. 272; congratulations, 31. 66; correspondence, 35. 472, 473; Marshall, 474.

Ségur, Philippe Henri, *marquis* de, countersign honoring, **23.** 148; Gouvion, **27.** 14; Cincinnati, 500.

Seine, French cargo ship, capture, **8.** 65.

Seines, orders, complaints, **2.** 161, 342, 439, **3.** 62, 89, 90, 96, 97, **29.** 439; twine, **30.** 114. **32.** 307, **34.** 379, 394, 396, 416; preparation, care, **32.** 447, 465, **33.** 241, 245, 302, **35.** 377.

Selden, *Capt.* Ezra, light corps, **16.** 481; service, 481 *n.*

Selden, *Col.* Samuel, of Connecticut, regiment, brigaded, **5.** 503, **6.** 134 *n*; casualty returns, 278 *n.*

Seldon, *Lieut.* Samuel (?), of Virginia, complaint against, **12.** 389, 413.

Selections from the Correspondence of the Executives of New Jersey, material from, **9.** 314 *n.*

Seley, Anthony. *See* Selin.

Self, Francis, land grant, **3.** 159, 161, 171.

Selin, *Capt.* Anthony, detachment, **7.** 357; winter quarters, **17.** 210 *n*; corps, and Armand, 497; returns, **18.** 13; corps absorbed, 302, **21.** 250, **24.** 310; rank, **25.** 409; service, 409 *n*, **26.** 182 *n*; German recruits, 182.

Selkirk, *Sergt.* ——, of New York, court-martial, **23.** 323.

Sellars, Charles, fort, force, **1.** 221, 225, 230.

Selleck, Noah (?), loyalist, **7.** 403.

Selleck, Thomas, exchange, **25.** 148 *n.*

Sellman, Johnzee,* Rawlins estate, **29.** 279, 280.

Sellman, *Capt.* Jonathan, brigade major, **15.** 408; service, 408 *n*, **16.** 22 *n*; relief, 22.

Selman, *Capt.* John,* armed ship, **4.** 7 *n*; St. Lawrence cruise, 23 *n*, 24, 29, 32–34, 33 *n*, 53, 75, 101, 144, 152.

Selwood, William, court-martial, **23.** 320.

Semple, John, Colvill affairs, assignees, **3.** 53, **29.** 394, **30.** 277, **31.** 137, 145, 149, 150, **32.** 332, 336, 390, 410, 411; Great Falls land, **30.** 130.

Senate,* material from secretary's office, **27.** 283 *n*; first election, quality, **30.** 126, 149, 171, 173; Indian affairs, 332, 388–390, 405–408, 500, **31.** 88–90, 404, **32.** 10, 343, **34.** 77, 218–220, **35.** 35 *n*, 350, 351, 408; French consular convention, **30.** 346; appointments, rejection, comment, 347 *n*, 370, 371, 412, **31.** 8 *n*, 42 *n*, 49 *n*, 227 *n*, 228, 228 *n*, **34.** 124 *n*, 218 *n*, 220 *n*, 306 *n*, 366 *n*, 405, 424 *n*, 428, **35.** 241 *n*; secrecy, **30.** 363; mode of executive communications, 369 *n*, 373, 374, 377–379, 390 *n*; frontier posts, 394; ministers abroad, 394, **31.** 220, **32.** 272 *n*; Thanksgiving, **30.** 394; replies to addresses, answers, 494 *n*, 499, **33.** 169 *n*, **34.** 37 *n*, 393 *n*, **35.** 320 *n*; northeastern boundary, **31.** 8, 12, 14; Poirey's brevet, 42; French and tonnage act, 197; Morris's British mission, 214; Spanish negotiations, treaty, 219, 501, **34.** 39, 477, 478, 485; Barbary Powers, **31.** 223, **32.** 41; extra sessions, summons, **31.** 226 *n*, **32.** 363, **34.** 131, 158, 210, **35.** 407; army appointments, **31.** 227 *n*, 228 *n*, **33.** 361 *n*; diplomatic etiquette, **31.** 405 *n*, Morris's French mission, 468; encroachment, 500 *n*; Burr's embarrassing motion, 500 *n*; Paterson's appointment, **32.** 362, 362 *n*; material from files, **33.** 169 *n*; Jay's mission, treaty, 332, **34.** 212, 224, 228 *n*, 239, 241, **35.** 9, 35; treaty-making power, **33.** 355 *n*; consul general, **34.** 218; Blount, **35.** 491 *n*; Washington's army command, **36.** 326 *n*. *See also* Congress; Messages.

Seneca Falls, Potomac River, improvement, **1.** 100, **28.** 333, **29.** 211, 234, 260.

Seneca Indians, Pontiac Conspiracy, **2.** 403 *n*; proposed use, **4.** 494; at camp, warned on hostility, **8.** 254, **12.** 98, 101, 102; proposed expedition against, 200, 201, 260, 262–266, 284; main objective of Iroquois expedition, **14.** 268, 271; question of peace, 497, **16.** 487, **25.** 209; Brodhead expedition, **15.** 418, **16.** 2, 222, 304, 472, 477, 480, 485, 492, **17.** 1, 31, 82; postbellum attacks on, **31.** 124, 128, 182; speech to chief,

federal protection, 178–184, 194, 195, 197; conferences, 179, 181, 182, 184 *n*, 405; presents, 183; Fort Harmar treaty, 197; agricultural instruction, 199; in service, **32.** 139; proposed federal negotiations, **35.** 404, 405. *See also* Iroquois; Iroquois expedition.

Senff, Christian,* bears letter, **28.** 494; inland navigation survey, **30.** 432; as engineer, **37.** 209, 224.

Seniority, and promotion, **3.** 519, 520. *See also* Promotion.

Sensible, French warship, **11.** 324, 332.

Sentimental and Masonic Magazine, **34.** 236 *n*.

Sentinels. *See* Guards.

Separation of powers, need, **29.** 153; in Constitution, 410, **30.** 301; Farewell Address on, **35.** 58, 228.

Septuagint, Thomson's translation, **33.** 286.

Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson,* and Washington, **7.** 169 *n*; Ticonderoga trials, **10.** 518 *n*, **12.** 322 *n*; and suspected man, **17.** 95; reported death **33.** 128, 129.

Sergeant majors, allowance, **5.** 238, 337.

Sergeants. *See* Noncommissioned officers.

Sermons, prediction on Washington, **1.** 153 *n*; on loyalists, dedicated to Washington, **10.** 175, 175 *n*; Thanksgiving, **11.** 78, **37.** 140; on Washington, **16.** 51; Masonic, **26.** 203 *n*; election, **29.** 167; for Mrs. Washington, **31.** 253; gift, **34.** 176 *n*.

Serpent, French warship, **23.** 336 *n*.

Servants, claims to colonial enlisted, **1.** 216; enlistment, payment to masters, 238, 239, 244, 260, 267 *n*, 417, 418, 454, 458, 460, 461, 466, 470, 476, 497, 504, 507 *n*, 516, 517, 519, 524, **2.** 4, 31, 101, 104; need of enlistment, 121; convict ship, 367, 409; Washington's purchase, 442, **37.** 500; artisans, for Mount Vernon, **3.** 75, 77, 89, 289, **27.** 102, 367, 429, 434, 452, **28.** 171, 317, **29.** 84, 85, 110, 112, 444; plan for frontier laborers, Palatines, **3.** 185–190, 193–196, 203, 258, 259, 261, 270, 271, 498; fugitive, 261, 272, 289, 499; Dunmore's offer, **4.** 167 *n*, 186; clothing for headquarters, **8.** 11; rerecruits, convicts, **56, 18.** 247; for foreign volunteers, **9.** 83; soldier, of officers, problems, arming, 244, **11.** 226, 397, 412, **12.** 65 *n*, **13.** 340, 497, **18.** 5, **20.** 265, **23.** 32 *n*, 450–452, **24.** 131; soldier on officer's private business, **15.** 293, 294; soldiers with officers on leave, **17.** 234, **24.** 406; public clothing for officers', **17.** 373; soldiers, of staff and retired officers, **21.** 39, 76, **22.** 203, **23.** 449, 450, **24.** 96, 98, 99, 150, **25.** 172, 197, **26.** 37, 41; of British officers on parole, **21.** 73, **24.** 304, **25.** 234, 236 *n*; negro, of officer, **23.** 202; returns on soldier, 423; allowance, rations, 439, **24.** 186, **25.** 480, 489, 490, **26.** 15, 16; soldier, at inspection, **25.** 369; soldier, of retained officers, **26.** 481; for Potomac Company, **28.** 260, 453; for Dismal Swamp Company, 286, 386; Washington's examination of cargo, 467; redemptioners for stable, **31.** 303; for federal district work, 507, **32.** 14 *n*, 268, 271; method and terms of procuring, 269–271, **33.** 434 *n*; inquiry for skilled, **37.** 438. *See also* Household servants; Slaves; Tips.

Sessions, *Capt.* Amasa, civil trial, **14.** 181, 183, 184.

Setauket, L. I., plundered, **17.** 62 *n*; Washington at, **31.** 38 *n*.

Seven Nations of Canada, New York agreement, **35.** 351. *See also* Iroquois.

Seven years, period, and British thought, **25.** 176 *n*.

Seven Years' War, proclamation, **1.** 237, 446, 463, 464; conditions, **2.** 345, 368. *See also* French and Indian War.

Seventeenth Foot, British, officers, **7.** 455, **16.** 31 *n*, **17.** 296 *n*, **18.** 68, 475, **19.** 250 *n*; Stony Point, prisoners, flag, **15.** 453, 454 *n*; Yorktown prisoners, **23.** 263 *n*.

Seventeenth Infantry, officers, **5.** 6 *n*, 7 *n*, 125 *n*, 207 *n*, 426 *n*, **7.** 85 *n*. *See also* Huntington, Jedidiah.

Seventeenth Light Dragoons, British, officers, 20. 355 *n*, 25. 52 *n*.
Seventh Foot, British, raid, 15. 416; for Jamaica, 16. 362.
Seventh Infantry, officers, 5. 82 *n*, 299 *n*, 366 *n*, 6. 36 *n*. *See also* Prescott, William.
Seventieth Foot, British, officer, 23. 439 *n*.
Seventy-first Foot, British, deserter, 8. 190; southern expedition, 14. 47; officers, 17. 292 *n*, 18. 28, 475, 24. 401 *n*, 26. 178 *n*; Yorktown prisoners, 23. 263 *n*.
Seventy-fourth Foot, British, officers, 14. 305 *n*, 15. 39 *n*.
Seventy-seventh Foot, British, to leave New York, 16. 333.
Seventy-sixth Foot, British, Yorktown prisoners, 23. 263 *n*; officer, 439 *n*.
Sever, *Lieut.* James, certificate, 28. 91; service, 91 *n*.
Sever, Walter, conference on army, 4. 22 *n*.
Sever, William,* equipments, 7. 383, 390, 9. 53.
Sevier, *Gov.* John,* brigadiership, comment, 36. 356 *n*, 358, 433, 433 *n*, 37. 118.
Sewall, David,* pardon, 31. 62.
Sewall, *Capt.* Henry, *jr.*,* mustermaster, 16. 120; service, Heath's aide, 120 *n*, 20. 329 *n*, 24. 331 *n*; acting brigade inspector, 20. 329; officer of the day, 333, 365, 397; recruiting, 24. 331.
Sewall, *Judge* Jonathan Mitchell, on possible case, 30. 488 *n*.
Sewall, *Capt.* Stephen, resignation, 11. 320; service, 320 *n*.
Sewalls Point, Mass., post, command, 3. 318, 322, 447.
Seward, ——, of New Jersey, route by place, 21. 245.
Seward, ——, of Connecticut, office, Wyoming supplies, 22. 420.
Seward, *Capt.* Thomas, artillery company, post, 7. 467, 8. 13.
Seymour, *Lieut.* ——, of Long Island, on inoculation, 5. 83.
Seymour, George D., acknowledgment to, 24. 231 *n*.
Seymour, *Lieut.* Horace, proposed exploit, 25. 390; service, 390 *n*.
Seymour, *Col.* Thomas,* of Connecticut, light-horse affair, 5. 228, 229, 236, 240, 286, 13. 114.
Seymour, *Com.* Thomas, of Pennsylvania, New Jersey campaign, 6. 344, 349, 355, 363.
Shackles, ——, Connecticut loyalist, correspondence, 7. 317.
Shad, sale, 29. 462, 508 *n*; salt, for presidential mansion, 32. 241. *See also* Fish.
Shaddock, William, court-martial, 8. 211.
Shaddon, John, parole, 22. 92.
Shade, *Capt.* Henry, court-martial, cashiered, 9. 404.
Shaffer, *Dr.* P. T. B., acknowledgment to, 28. 300 *n*.
Shaffers Town, Pa., hospital, 11. 208.
Shafner, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) George,* commission, 12. 376; certificate, 27. 118.
Shag breeches, order, 2. 352.
Shahaan (Streehan), Thomas, detail, 18. 162.
Shakespeare, William, Washington's quotation, 13. 15.
Shalloon, order, 2. 332.
Shanapins Town, 1. 29, 31 *n*.
Shanks, *Ensign* Thomas, court-martial, cashiered, 9. 360; spy, executed, 12. 11, 14.
Shannay, Whitney, court-martial, 22. 442.
Shannon, *Dr.* ——, headquarters at, 12. 93.
Shannon, Robert, Sullivan, 8. 276.

Shannon, *Lieut.* William, court-martial, 8. 200.

Sharon, Conn., magazine, 8. 4; Convention troops march, 13. 211 *n*, 280, 307, 308.

Sharp, *Capt.* Anthony, company, 5. 42.

Sharp, John, court-martial, 3. 514.

Sharpe, *Gov.* Horatio,* news of French at forks of the Ohio, 1. 43, 44; war conferences, 103 *n*, 106 *n*, 2. 4 *n*; military command, and Washington, 1. 104, 104 *n*, 106, 241; rank controversy, 249 *n*, 289, 290; letter on Washington, 310 *n*; Virginia Regiment, 390; Fort Frederick, 394, 2. 174 *n*; suspected priests, 1. 499, 506; *Correspondence*, 499 *n*; Fort Cumberland, 2. 21, 28 *n*, 33, 300; Virginia deserters, 99, 100; tools, 228; Forbes expedition, rank 231, 273; Ballendine, 3. 83; clerical presentment, 37. 484.

Sharpe, *Dr.* James Boyd, court-martial, 20. 264.

Sharpe, Jonathan, court-martial, 3. 516.

Sharpe, William,* Congress, committees, 20. 245 *n*, 276 *n*; on southern field of war, 21. 238, 366.

Sharpshooters. *See* Riflemen.

Shatforth, John, affidavit, 3. 423.

Shattuck, William,* Vermont affair, instructions, 26. 207, 218 *n*.

Shaving case, order, 2. 406 *n*.

Shaw, *Mrs.* ——, of Philadelphia, compliments, 27. 296.

Shaw, *Maj.* —— (Simeon Strong?), Connecticut militia, 6. 182.

Shaw, *Sergt.* Alexander, court-martial, 8. 402.

Shaw, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Daniel,* of North Carolina, quartermaster, 16. 271; service, 271 *n*.

Shaw, *Capt.* Daniel (?), pilot for French, 19. 238, 20. 43, 44 *n*.

Shaw, David, court-martial, 23. 219.

Shaw, *Capt.* John, company, 5. 313.

Shaw, Jonathan,* relief, 33. 107 *n*.

Shaw, Leonard D., Indian office, 35. 160.

Shaw, Nathaniel, return of foreign volunteers, 5. 374; gift to headquarters, 18. 349; prize agent, 349 *n*; Sound pilotage, 19. 146, 147; express, 281, 345, 20. 445.

Shaw, Richard, court-martial, 8. 59.

Shaw, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Samuel, Indians, 6. 391, 434, 435, 436 *n*; drafts written by, 78 *n*, 10. 279 *n*, 20. 84 *n*, 23. 290 *n*; brigade major, 8. 42; slave, 11. 266; Knox's aide, 24. 335; service, 335 *n*; bears letters, 27. 182, 204; certificate, 229 *n*; Canton affairs, 31. 295.

Shaw, Sarah (Biddle | Penrose), marriage, 28. 56.

Shaw, *Sergt.* William, detachment, 1. 233.

Shaw, William, private secretaryship, 28. 177–180, 190, 191, 357, 385, 388; draft written by, 369 *n*.

Shawnee Indians, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 38, 66, 77; Ohio Company conference, 88 *n*; expedition against (1756), 256, 258, 259, 285, 286 *n*, 293, 301, 302, 506; French allies, 414; Pontiac Conspiracy, 2. 403 *n*; attitude (1776), use, 6. 435, 10. 108 *n*; treaties, 28. 108, 30. 332 *n*, 34. 319; vocabulary, 28. 425 *n*, 29. 374; outbreak, 30. 327; renegades, 31. 87, 91 *n*; speech to, 35. 299.

Shaws Mill, Pa., 9. 475.

Shay, John, court-martial, 12. 71.

Shaylor, *Lieut*, Joseph,* Tarrytown affair, 22. 392; service, 392 *n*; capture by, special exchange, 25. 293 *n*.

Shays Rebellion, comment, 29. 23, 27, 33-35, 51, 52, 59, 108, 121–126, 151, 167–173, 181, 184; map of operations, 167 *n*; disfranchisement, 182, 184, 191; aftermath, 488; Tudor's book, 30. 54; effect on Union, 55; Minot's book, 62, 64, 65, 69; foreign opinion, 69.

Shea, Daniel, court-martial, 23. 495.

Shea, David, court-martial, 26. 73.

Shea, John D. G., on Le Gardeur, 1. 27 *n*.

Sheaf, Henry, boats, 22. 333 *n*.

Sheaffs, Roger Hall, messenger, 33. 484.

Sheal, *Dr.* Hugh, death, 28. 442.

Sheds, Mount Vernon, 32. 290, 34. 49, 52, 58, 64, 83, 117, 377, 37. 4. *See also* Buildings.

Shee, *Col.* John, regiment, post, 5. 121, 136, 143, 196, 6. 52, 67, 71; Long Island, 5. 497 *n*; brigaded, 501; brigade, 6. 126.

Sheels, Christopher, slave, dogbite, 36. 97, 37. 581; valet, fugitive, 367, 368.

Sheep, disease, 3. 85, 32. 347; rams and ewes for Mount Vernon, 15. 314, 15. 46, 377, 36. 5–7, 470, 37. 85, 216; army weekly returns, 19. 190; impressment, 431–433; lambs at Mount Vernon, conditions, 22. 145, 28. 427, 454, 479, 32. 347, 33. 398, 35. 34; price, 29. 299; improvement at Mount Vernon, care, segregation, culling, losses, 30. 151, 31. 177 *n*, 32. 204, 264, 303, 425, 443, 463, 483, 33. 63, 266, 278, 398, 34. 230, 35. 81, 36. 17, 37, 464, 467, 470; Gough on, 31. 471; culture in America, and British, 32. 67, 70, 191, 388, 432, 33. 439; smuggling rams from England, 32. 70; shearing, 426; number at Mount Vernon, reports, schedule, 33. 180, 270, 37. 302; selection for breeding, 33. 316; decline of fleece, 375; slaughtering 34. 26; from and to Antigua, 36. 426, 427; folds, 37. 466. *See also* Cattle (stock), Meat; Wool.

Sheepskins, care, 23. 136.

Sheeting, order, 2. 421.

Sheever, Ezekiel, charges, 21. 190.

Sheffield, John B. Holyroyd, *earl* of, on United States, slurs, 28. 184, 34. 98.

Sheftall, Sheftall, flag master, 20. 356.

Sheild, *Dr.* Thomas, request, 19. 69; Hamilton's papers, 20. 53.

Shelburne, William Petty, *earl* of. *See* Lansdowne.

Shelby (Shelbury), ——, London merchant, 2. 406 *n*, 414, 464.

Shelby, *Capt.* ——, Forbes expedition, 2. 302–306.

Shelby, *Col.* Isaac, frontier operations, 15. 401; Kings Mountain, 20. 258.

Sheldon, *Maj.* (*Col.*) Elisha,* regiment brigaded, 5. 504; Connecticut light-horse affair, pay, letter, 6. 350, 383, 13. 115 *n*; service, 6. 350 *n*; cavalry line regiment, equipment, funds, troubles, 351, 384, 386, 484, 491, 7. 51, 58, 81, 122, 135, 304, 305, 368, 440, 8. 120, 121 *n*, 208, 254; on cavalry pay, 7. 193; appointment, 419, use of regiment, 424; forwarding letter to, 8. 258; to New Jersey, 258, 262, 4 64 rank, 9. 29, 11. 384, 12. 290; at courts-martial, 9. 29, 98, 21. 354; Philadelphia campaign, 9. 114, 125, 145; circular to, on impressment, 432 *n*; in line of battle, 10. 139, 25. 86; later arms and equipments, 10. 218, 229, 246, 486, 11. 338, 18. 280–282, 20. 444, 491, 499, 22. 101, 141, 166, 167, 24. 131; horses, 10. 369, 11. 58, 18. 474, 478, 21. 167, 363, 22. 101, 141, 166, 167, 24. 131, 25. 492; winter quarters, instructions, state act, letter, 10. 486, 13. 339, 340, 351, 416, 434, 435, 17. 116,147, 201, 482, 18. 18 *n*, 20. 337, 410, 411, 419, 491–494, 496, 21. 59, 25. 413, 414, 476; Pulaski's draft, 11. 230; movements, bears letter, 385, 477, 18. 474; Highlands, 11. 481, 15. 195, 197, 18. 495, 19. 53, 342, 417, 20. 127; supplies, clothing, uniforms, 12. 205, 470, 13. 392, 417, 18. 167 *n*, 24. 483; advanced post, patrol, 12. 458,

466, 530, 13. 495, 495 *n*, 18. 281, 283, 473, 25. 441; surprised, 13. 47; soldiers and officer court-martialed, executed, 55, 60, 61, 17. 94, 18. 341, 20. 253; inattentive subordinates, 13. 67; march warning, 15. 178 *n*; light corps, 286, 328, 337; charges against, 305; skirmish, letter, 391, 391 *n*, command over, 437, 22. 492; recruiting, funds, irregularities, 16. 93, 95, 329, 392, 17. 104, 218, 483, 18. 280, 19. 218, 20. 411, 437, 506, 21. 60, 23. 473; soldier captured, 16. 465; more officers, 17. 104; quartermaster, 218 *n*; returns, 18. 15, 15 *n*, 25, 39 *n*, 20. 444, 491, 499, 23. 473; New Jersey men, 18. 101; clothing for officers, 473; express, 19. 285, 417, 449, 20. 332, 444, 21. 162, 163, 22. 284 *n*, 335, 25. 3–5, 10, 301, 491; 1780 campaign, 19. 285, 379, 487–489; intelligence, 293, 25. 184, 379; flag of truce, 19. 370; Arnold's treason, 20. 131, 131 *n*; court-martialed, 141, 270; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 390, 427, 428, 430; at headquarters, 21. 226; 1781 campaign, 22. 141, 175, 284 *n*, 290, 294, 304, 305, 309, 330, 371, 372, 376, 377, 409 *n*, 410 *n*, 412, 465, 492, 23. 20, 22, 27, 46, 25. 209, 37. 553; force (1781–82), condition, 22. 281, 352, 370, 24. 165, 168, 483; Tarrytown affair, 22. 392; inspection of British forage, 422; guard for mail, 23. 388, 25. 494; corps to army, 24. 424 *n*, 438, 439; field camp (1782), position, command, forage, provisions, 25. 63, 101, 104 *n*; possible British movement, 177; civil complaint against corps, 184, 185 *n*; movement to White Plains, 203, 210; cowardice of subordinate, 246; advance information on paroles, 263; post on breaking up camp, 295, 301; Tallmadge's expedition, 390–392; secret march to Dobbs Ferry, countermand, 390, 391; inspection, 414; officers' servants' subsistence, 26. 15; arrest of subordinate, 144; furloughing corps, discharge, 497, 27. 245, 247; as officer, 36. 333. *See also* Second Dragoons.

Sheldon, Samuel, Litchfield tavern, 22. 100 *n*.

Shell. *See* Shot and shell.

Shenandoah County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*; address on neutrality, 33. 195.

Shenandoah Falls, improvement, 28. 211, 234.

Shenandoah Hunting Park, 1. 6 *n*.

Shenandoah River, ferries, 1. 6 *n*; as route, 28. 52, 312, 334, 337, 31. 439; improvement, 36. 125.

Shenandoah Valley, journal of surveying party, 1. 5–13; Fairfax grant, 5 *n*, 6 *n*; fertility, 6, 7; social conditions (1748), 7–12, 17; Germans, 11; panic (1757), depopulation, 2. 135, 142, 150, 153–155; and Potomac River improvement, 30. 129; Washington's land, 234, 271. *See also* Virginia Regiment.

Shepard, Ellicott F., acknowledgment to, 29. 156 *n*.

Shepard, *Lieut.* Samuel, adjutant, 19. 137; service, 137 *n*; light corps, 299.

Shepard, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col., Gen.*) William,* of Massachusetts, whaleboat detail, 5. 85; at courts-martial, 89, 21. 357; regiment, 5. 158, 8. 44 *n*; picket duty, 5. 247; promotion, 348, 6. 134; to headquarters, 5. 402; at court of inquiry, 470; service, 470 *n*, 6. 134 *n*; forwards letter, 11. 29; officer court-martialed, 49; Lee trial, 12. 148; regiment brigaded, 215, 18. 190, 22. 231; new arrangement, 14. 146; rank of regiment, 16. 33, 21. 70; light corps, 18. 191; forwarding recruits, 21. 75, 277; to order court-martial, 190; Springfield conditions, 358, 363; irregular discharges, 22. 186; brigadiership or resignation, letter, retires, 25. 64, 65, 98, 99 *n*; 381, 385, 395; brigade command, 85, 86; officer of the day, 118, 181, 237, 270, 366; ranking board, 326; Henley, 37. 59.

Shephard, James,* naval plan, 36. 377, 379.

Shepherd, *Dr.* ——, of Alexandria, account, 1. 426.

Shepherd, *Capt.* Abraham,* of Virginia, riflemen, 5. 216; bears letter, 6. 168; information, 7. 478; federal army appointment, 37. 398.

Shepherd, Andrew, cattle contract, 1. 245.

Shepherd, David,* Washington's frontier land, 31. 486.

Shepherd, William, of New York, armorer, 20. 496, 498.

Shepherd, William, of Virginia, Dawson affair, 3. 251; Difficult Run land, entry, 32. 478, 37. 422, 432–435, 441, 444–446, 450.

Shepherdstown, W. Va. (Va.),* 30. 6; address, 35. 242.

Sheppard, *Col.* Abraham, of North Carolina, proposed additional regiment, 8. 242; service, 242 *n.*

Sherborn, Mass., magazine, 8. 162.

Sherbrook, Miles, correspondence, 7. 317.

Sherburne, *Lieut.* Benjamin, certificate, 18. 48; service, 48 *n.*

Sherburne, Edward, Sullivan's aide, 6. 191.

Sherburne, *Maj.* (*Col.*) Henry,* at court of inquiry, 4. 119; brings funds, 480, 502; The Cedars, 5. 104, 108 *n*; officers, 6. 232 *n*, 7. 132 *n*, 18. 216 *n*, 256 *n*, 19. 3 *n*, 4; raising regiment, command, 6. 499 *n*, 505, 506, 7. 132, 419; New Jersey, 8. 235 *n*; regiment brigaded, 279, 12. 216; Highlands, 10. 29, 41, 12. 192; Rhode Island, 195; soldier court-martialed, 242; regiment absorbed, 405, 14. 139, 180, 181, 15. 461, 18. 319; at court-martial, 12. 449; Arnold trial, 17. 287; substitute enlistment, 18. 48, clothing, 63, 108; bears letter, 455; supernumerary, Washington on services, 455; as officer, 36. 333. *See also* Additional regiments.

Sherburne, Samuel, resignation, 33. 106.

Sherfesee, Louis, acknowledgment to, 33. 184 *n.*

Sheriff, Charles, deputy quartermaster general, 11. 200.

Sheriff, *Maj.* William, intercepted letter to, 4. 4, 13 *n.*

Sheriffs, character, 34. 123.

Sherman, *Ensign* Henry, certificate, 18. 48; service, 48 *n.*

Sherman, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Isaac,* recommended, 6. 189; service, 189 *n*, 12. 301 *n*, 13. 295 *n*, 15. 186 *n*, 16. 185 *n*, 17. 55 *n*; Edge Hill affair, 11. 137; light corps, 12. 300, 13. 295, 16. 185, 21. 235; bears letter, 14. 14; clothing, 14, 286; levies for regiment, 15. 186; regimental command, 17. 55; brigade command, 358 *n*; impressing provisions, 362 *n*, 364 *n*, 399, 448; clothing for officers, 18. 117, 118; regiment brigaded, 190, 22. 231; officer of the day, 18. 448, 20. 63, 110, 124, 253, 328, 389, 22. 286, 442, 499, 25. 134, 247, 278; maneuvers, 18. 467; vanguard, 20. 125; Morrisania raid, 21. 160; proposed surprise attack, 22. 301; at court of inquiry, 25. 310; Ohio Company, 29. 412. *See also* Connecticut Fifth.

Sherman, *Lieut.* John, paymaster, 13. 118; service, 118 *n.*

Sherman, *Mrs.* John D., commissioner, 1. vii, 13. iii.

Sherman, Roger, Congress, committees: mercenaries, 5. 57 *n*; to camp, conferences, 87 *n*, 6. 116 *n*, 123; Ticonderoga, 11. 333 *n*; arrangement, 12. 457 *n*; recruiting, 13. 146 *n*; draft, 17. 133 *n*; articles of war, 239 *n*; meat supply, 258 *n*; flour scarcity, 273 *n*; cartel, 410 *n*; specific supplies, 18. 156 *n*; joint plan, 19. 236 *n*; exchanges. 22. 477 *n*; — Board of War, 5. 128 *n*; on oath of allegiance, letter, 17. 106 *n*; medical department plan, 18. 50 *n.*

Sherman, *Capt.* William, graft, 17. 311; service, 311 *n*; flight, 20. 339.

Sherrards Ferry, Delaware River, route by, 11. 121, 157, 465, 467, 12. 74, 13. 311, 312.

Sherwin, Ahimaas, court-martial, 5. 91.

Sherwood, *Lieut.* Adiel, resignation, 18. 374; service, 374 *n.*

Sheshequin, N. Y., Iroquois expedition, 16. 160.

Shethar, *Capt.* John, resignation, 18. 91.

Sheuber, Justus Narmar, offer of military services, 31. 365.

Shewell, Robert, character, 14. 342, 342 *n.*

Shield, *Dr.* Thomas, British army, unauthorized leave on parole, 23. 377; irregular pass, 25. 213, 236 *n*, 240.

Shields, *Capt.* Thomas. *See* Shilds.

Shields, William, wagonmaster, court-martial, dismissed, 15. 365.

Shiell. *See* Sheal.

Shilds, *Capt.* Thomas, lumber for Yorktown siege, 23. 289.

Shilling, William, ditcher, death, 30. 33.

Shilling, and dollar, 28. 299, 33. 303, 470.

Shingiss, Delaware chief, and Washington, 1. 24; attitude, 24 *n*; Fort Necessity expedition, 66.

Shingles, for West Indies, 3. 213; for Mount Vernon, price, 30. 13, 30, 113, 164, 32. 347, 37. 580; roofing in federal capital, 31. 427.

Shipbread, flour for, making and sale, 3. 109, 167; for Estaing cooperation, 16. 446. *See also* Bread.

Shipbuilding, lake fleet, 5. 183, 189, 248, 259, 292; for proposed Canadian expedition, 13. 396, 397, 430–432, 14. 143; Lake Ontario, 13. 401, 14. 272; need of carpenters, use, 16. 427, 18. 495, 22. 197, 212.

Shipley, *Bishop* Jonathan, son and gift of works, 32. 188.

Shipley, *Rev.* William Davies,* gift of father's works, 32. 188.

Shippen, Edward, military shoes, 2. 37.

Shippen, Nancy, compliments, 37. 539.

Shippen, Thomas Lee, law study in London, 29. 236; France, Lafayette, 236; Washington on, 30. 311.

Shippen, *Dr.* William, *sr.*, conference with Massachusetts delegates, 3. 247 *n*; and Washington, 331, 454.

Shippen, *Dr.* William, *jr.*,* hospital affairs, 4. 76, 7. 45, 64 *n*, 71, 149, 250, 261, 10. 105, 11. 171, 12. 418; service, 4. 76 *n*; Morgan row, court-martial, 464 *n*, 6. 239, 361 *n*, 13. 479–482, 15. 310, 392, 488, 488 *n*, 16. 5, 6, 53, 17. 214, 216, 282, 18. 91, 109, 219, 360, 369, 377, 19. 13, 50, 61, 98, 182, 497; use of Morgan's stores, 6. 362; disposal of sick, 454; smallpox and inoculation, medicine, 473, 7. 73, 75, 105, 129, 220, 37. 539; supply of surgeons, 7. 220; straggling convalescents, 330; director general of hospitals, 8. 20; place of hospitals, 10. 150; blankets, 251; Rush's charges, 11. 125; surgeons for South, 16. 489, 490; medical director general, character, 20. 218, 21. 218; congratulations, 30. 311; Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*.

Shippen Deposit, material from, 30. 311 *n*.

Shipping. *See* Navigation.

Shirley, ——, loyalist shipmaster, prisoner of war, 11. 368.

Shirley, *Sir* Thomas, exchange, 7. 451.

Shirley, *Gov.* William,* Alexandria conference, and Washington, 1. 110 *n*, 111; and Fairfax, 111; command, 111 *n*; on Morris and St. Clair, 118 *n*; expedition, 124, 151 *n*, 157; commissions for provincials, Washington's visit, 235, 299, 2. 18, 29. 46; command in South, 1. 241; Dagworthy rank controversy, 249 *n*, 261, 289, 293, 294, 296, 297 *n*; amnesty for deserters, 252; enlistment of servants, 418 *n*.

Shirley, William [2], Braddock's aide, 1. 127 *n*.

Shirts, making Washington's, 1. 473; army, need, supply, distribution, 8. 432, 13. 330, 373, 493, 496 *n*, 14. 22, 217, 223, 266, 419, 430, 16. 24, 25 *n*, 174, 281, 18. 38, 59 *n*, 19. 36, 20. 253, 21. 265, 24. 253, 457, 25. 242, 375, 376, 441, 457, 26. 26, 32, 33, 158, 313; Iroquois expedition priority, 15. 2, 76, 93, 128; for officers, 16. 178; poor quality, 18. 279; ladies' gift, 20. 168, 21. 4, 5, 28, 35, 49, 101, 102; returns, 20. 201, 202; Dutch linen, ladies and making, 25. 181, 207, 231, 313; making at Mount Vernon, 32. 277. *See also* Clothing; Hunting shirts.

Shockey, Christopher, deserter, pardon, 12. 58.

Shoe blacking, order, 2. 463.

Shoemakers, tools, 15. 158, 196, 200, 481, 17. 173, 202; army, 22. 80.

Shoes (and stockings), price of colonial military, 1. 361, 467; unfit colonial military, 2. 15; male, orders, 171, 190, 321, 335, 340, 369, 370, 406, 407, 463, 464, 473, 3. 5, 53, 90, 94, 95, 142, 28. 383, 429; female, orders, 2. 331, 335, 336, 369, 370, 406, 407, 454, 464, 493, 3. 94, 141; directions, 2. 340; shipments, unsatisfactory, 380, 383, 436 *n*, 440, 493, 3. 140; military, need, alarm, supply, impressment, issue (1777), 7. 241, 8. 238, 292, 350, 432, 9. 43, 250, 251, 259, 269, 270, 270 *n*, 273, 275, 299, 318, 319, 324, 351, 358, 364, 415, 424, 478, 10. 15, 18, 20, 55, 195, 209, 224; (1778), 275, 320, 331, 386, 11. 220, 274, 318, 12. 148, 199, 279, 303, 454, 13. 7, 9, 37, 105, 244, 330; (1779), 489, 495, 496 *n*, 14. 22, 217, 223, 266, 416, 419, 15. 2, 93, 133, 187, 16. 24, 25 *n*, 174, 281, 350, 358, 389, 390, 395, 440, 459, 462, 476, 477, 481, 17. 2, 24, 65, 103, 113, 120, 287, 289, 300; (1780), 359, 18. 59 *n*, 196, 503, 19. 46, 83, 138, 142, 303, 479, 20. 253, 330; (1781), 21. 116, 22. 362, 484, 485; (1782), 24. 111, 137, 483, 490, 25. 144, 208, 375, 401; sizes, 8. 292, 432; moccasins, 9. 341; returns, 343, 14. 42, 15. 241, 258, 17. 339, 18. 492, 20. 233, 380, 22. 357, 23. 203; state supply, 9. 487; intercepted by other commanders, 10. 41, 42, 45; reward for hide substitutes, 94; information on supply, 105; instructions on collecting, 124; army making, 260, 13. 475, 14. 391, 17. 173, 18. 110, 22. 80; hide barter, rate, 10. 311, 314, 331, 387, 488, 11. 35, 12. 303, 332, 455, 13. 472, 489, 14. 71, 330, 391, 16. 176, 390, 476, 17. 2, 18. 10, 21. 362; reform in supply, 10. 386; imported, poor quality, 11. 35, 13. 26, 37, 14. 23; patrol, advanced line, 11. 89, 18. 279; officers, 11. 220, 14. 391; Monmouth campaign, 12. 81; frontier service, expedition, 423, 13. 96, 14. 430, 15. 121, 126, 128, 131, 133, 139, 188, 196, 200, 481, 16. 141, 146, 17. 2; proposed state contracts, 12. 455; special supply, use, 14. 214, 217, 237; poor quality of army, unfit, 15. 274, 279, 17. 222, 25. 66; factory and military service, 15. 284 *n*; marching troops, 16. 382, 17. 241, 242, 21. 232, 233, 246, 289, 445, 480; recall of artificers, 16. 462; regulation of issue, 17. 81; number on hand, 18. 59 *n*; fatigue, 183; Virginia troops, 263; Yorktown campaign, 23. 76; slaves, 28. 249, 492, 29. 214, 231, 268, 31. 186, 339; 36. 152; civil making, 30. 187, 33. 367. *See also* Boots; Clothing; Hides; Shoemakers; Slippers; Stockings.

Shohawken, N. Y., Indian post, 15. 135.

Shore, *Dr.* John, surgeon, 16. 120; career, 120 *n*; account, 17. 260.

Shorkey, Christian, court-martial, 11. 480.

Short, Peyton,* Washington's Kentucky land, 36. 160, 192, 193, 338, 339, 350, 351, 511, 37. 155, 156, 320–322.

Short, William,* chargé, 30. 347 *n*; Horry, 31. 38 *n*; foreign funding loan, 118, 285, 299, 330; Spanish negotiations, 247, 457, 502, 32. 24, 128, 131, 200, 33. 186 *n*, 188, 281; West Indies, 31. 331; loss of instructions, 32. 74; Dutch mission, 272 *n*; Lear, 33. 76; Spanish mission, 364 *n*; Pinckney's negotiations, 34. 292.

Short Hills, N. J. *See* Springfield.

Shot and shell, from New York, 4. 139, 234, 267; Northern army, 462, 5. 77, 7. 275; returns, 4. 513; making, 5. 32, 7. 275 *n*, 8. 5, 13. 477, 17. 136; supply, 5. 359, 14. 13, 16. 139, 19. 141, 317; frontier, 12. 371; from states, 19. 210; Yorktown siege, 23. 128; blowers, 25. 52–54, 64. *See also* Ammunition; Grenades.

Shotbags (pouches), supply, 4. 333, 334, 6. 214, 14. 339; greasing, 9. 341.

Shott, ——, Colvill estate, 29. 391.

Shott, *Capt.* John Paul, appointment, 7. 419.

Shotwell, William,* clover and grass seed, delay, 30. 277–279, 31. 425, 427, 428, 428 *n*. *See also* Embree & Shotwell.

Shoulder Bone Indian treaty, 30. 387.

Shover, ——, of western Virginia, as tenant, 29. 305.

Shrawder, *Lieut.* Philip, court-martial, 14. 293; service, 293 *n.*

Shreve, *Col.* Israel,* regiment, officers, 7. 187; conduct, 227, 236; recruiting, 318 *n*, 416, 11. 436, 21. 117; at courts-martial, 7. 412, 8. 414, 424, 12. 448, 13. 386, 18. 285, 319, 346, 348; own quarters, 8. 58; services, 414 *n*; detachments, and British raid, 11. 109–111, 149, 210, 241, 256, 308, 358–360, 383, 437, 445, 448, 20. 487; Edge Hill affair, 11. 137; supplies, 209, 462; court-martial held by, 222, 258, 262; officer's return to service, 436; rank, 12. 303; post, vigilance, pass, 14. 168, 15. 118, 142, 143; intelligence, 14. 207, 276, 15. 141; disproportionate duty, 14. 305; new arrangement, 15. 126; march warning, 143; Iroquois expedition, to Easton, 172, 188; impressing provisions, 17. 362 *n*, 364 *n*; brigaded, 18. 190; maneuvers, 19. 126; officer of the day, 142, 190, 239, 20. 81; winter quarters, 435; retention in service, 490; brigade command, 21. 5; Wyoming, 29, 35, 37, 38, 40; troops from nonstate corps, 40, 40 *n*; clothing, 76; mutinies, letters, rebuked, 76, 123, 124 *n*, 150, 150 *n*; leave, 118; retires, 194; Washington's Pennsylvania lands, purchase, delinquency, 28. 199, 33. 448, 451, 34. 87, 88, 121, 122, 220, 281, 289, 298, 35. 90, 273, 440, 441, 457, 461, 482, 485, 36. 23–25, 68, 107, 132, 138, 164, 337, 371, 475, 476, 480, 37. 85–87, 251–253, 580.

Shrewsbury, N. J., loyalists, 5. 440; British, 12. 120 *n*, 14. 443 *n*; flag of truce affair, 13. 120.

Shrewsbury County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 237.

Shriver, J. Alexis, acknowledgment to, 33. 417 *n.*

Shrubs. *See* Trees.

Shryock, *Lieut. Col.* Henry, Harlem, 6. 56; circular to, 7. 279 *n.*

Shuffle board, kept by officer, 21. 47.

Shugart, *Lieut.* Martin, court-martial 10. 351.

Shuldham, Molyneux, *baron*, Boston, 4. 198, 208, 211; Dorchester Heights, 375, 384.

Shute, Daniel, Lincoln's aide, 6. 231.

Shute, John, detail, 18. 313, 477.

Shute, *Lieut.* Samuel Moore, detachment, 19. 191; fatigue, 396.

Shuttleworth, John,* admittance refused, 26. 2.

Sibille, —— de,* rank, 21. 420; letters written by, 22. 105 *n*, 395 *n*; Washington's, letter to Grasse, 402 *n.*

Sick and wounded, Forbes expedition, 2. 270, 271, 285; care and discharge, moving, pay, 3. 317, 6. 16, 18, 235, 238, 240 *n*, 241, 9. 178, 10. 70, 88, 150, 241, 255, 333, 406, 495, 527, 11. 208, 396, 12. 15, 430, 447, 13. 4, 16. 50, 18. 337, 23. 203, 259, 288, 312, 313, 324–326, 330, 368, 377, 392, 434, 24. 253 *n*, 37. 541; returns, inspection, transportation, 3. 363, 376, 8. 171, 328, 374, 424, 10. 141, 207, 248, 405, 407, 499, 526, 11. 453, 454, 488, 12. 160, 259, 13. 45, 442, 15. 476, 18. 160, 338, 19. 366, 21. 9, 22. 398, 23. 203, 24. 248, 25. 132, 345; furloughs, restrictions, 5. 126, 6. 16, 18, 22. 123, 24. 34, 25. 327; ration, 5. 345, 346, 6. 185, 8. 267, 10. 499, 11. *facing* 170; removal from New York City, relief, 6. 36, 48, 49, 51, 55, 56, 63, 71, 77, 82, 94; half-pay to disabled, 6. 89, 7. 8; supplies, necessities, clothing, method, 6. 50, 51, 10. 405, 407, 495, 511, 527, 11. 271, 319, 453, 12. 50, 58, 242; malingering, officers, 6. 87, 18. 261; militia, care, discharge, 6. 238, 241, 19. 17; unfit to Peekskill Barracks, 6. 241; New Jersey campaign, disposal, 327, 453; recruiting convalescents, leave, 358, 7. 11; absence, convalescents, 320, 321, 417, 11. 207, 19. 264, 22. 123; lists, 8. 256; on march, active campaign, 346, 9. 17, 139, 193, 209, 404, 19. 99, 426, 20. 73, 124, 22. 238, 25. 70, 37. 541; number at Valley Forge, 10. 195, 252, 11. 451, 477; arms, 10. 207, 405, 407; visiting, 10. 403; British prisoners of war, 11. 127; fines alloted to, 143; regimental neglect; 261; left at camp, 487 497, 498, 12. 4, 43, 50, 76, 78; Monmouth campaign, 131, 160, 161, 172, 194;

special cases, 13. 141; Convention troops, transportation, 249 *n*, 361; and winter quarters, 345 *n*, 17. 216, 27. 27; service disability, relief, 15. 87; cruelty, 16. 450; Virginia levies, destitution, 18. 291; huts, field tents, 337, 24. 253 *n*; convalescent officer, return to service, 19. 264; American and British, after Yorktown, 23. 203, 259, 288, 312, 313, 324–326, 330, 368, 377, 392, 434, 24. 18; state relief, 414; measles, 26. 460. *See also* Casualties; Health; Hospitals; Invalids; Smallpox.

Sickels, Zachariah, Varick's clerk, 22. 112 *n*, 26. 471 *n*.

Sickels, order, 2. 332.

Sickles, *Lieut.* Ethan, court-martial, cashiered, 6. 230.

Side arms, officers, 19. 22; noncommissioned officers, 22. 386, 478. *See also* Pistols; Swords.

Sidmans Bridge, N. Y., 8. 291.

Sidmans Clove, N. Y., post, 13. 283, 20. 408.

Siegfried, *Col.* John,* impressment, 9. 318; service, 318 *n*.

Sieves, wheat, 2. 440, 441, 460, 3. 89, 35. 385; cement mixing, 27. 304, 356, 428; potato riddles, 30. 109.

Sigeur, Louis,* immigration, 32. 33.

Sight. *See* Eyeglasses; Field glasses.

Sign of the Buck Tavern, Pa., 9. 162, 262, 282; letters from, 222, 223.

Sign of the Compass, Pennsylvania tavern, 10. 504.

Signals, outlook for, 5. 73; regulation of daily, 8. 156, 182, 186, 10. 433, 15. 491, 16. 258; long distance, 8. 196, 224, 233, 263; march, 9. 79, 80; tattoo, 190, 10. 105, 18. 504; and promiscuous firing, 9. 200; Franco-American cooperation, 12. 179, 181; French naval, 23. 287, 290; flags, river movement of army, 25. 63, 95, 96, 104. *See also* Alarm; Salutes.

Sigougné, *Capt.* Louis de, resignation, 24. 442.

Silhouettes, Washington, 28. 96.

Silk, goods, orders, 2. 331, 339, 352, 395, 463, 3. 23, 24, 90, 93, 96, 27. 20, 28. 223*n*, 30. 114 *n*, 138; gift by maker, 33. 433, 434. *See also* Velvet.

Sill, *Lieut. Col.* David Fithian, officer of the day, 18. 400, 477, 19. 21, 438, 20. 24, 112, 217, 288; service, 18. 400 *n*, 19. 438 *n*.

Sill, Isaac, Philadelphia negro, 27. 451.

Sill, Jabez,* Wyoming affairs, 22. 419.

Sill, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Richard,* paymaster, 6. 26, 13. 118; service, Stirling's aide, 118 *n*, 26. 52 *n*; on death of Stirling, 52, 58.

Silleck, Thomas, exchange, 25. 261.

Silleron, *Capt.* ——, of New York, court-martial, 12. 272.

Silliman, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Gold Selleck,* command, brigade, in division, 5. 228, 411, 441, 503, 6. 4, 52, 119, 253; cavalry, 5. 234, 236; at court-martial, 6. 40; arms and ammunition, 43, 50; Harlem Heights, 71; detail, 147; and British threat, 7. 269; Danbury raid, 487 *n*; information, 8. 445; parole matter, 12. 314; coast guard, 483 *n*.

Silver, *Sergt.* ——, artillerist, court-martial, reduced, 8. 403.

Silver, plate basis for currency, 20. 309, 21. 182; plateware for Mount Vernon, 27. 161, 214–218, 259, 384, 28. 16; price of articles, 31. 70; Rockett mine, 35. 141 *n*; shipment, 36. 48. *See also* Specie; Table ornaments.

Silver Greys, Alexandria company, colors, 36. 368, 380, 418, 418 *n*, 503, 503 *n*.

Simcoe, *Lieut. Col.* John Graves, intercourse, 12. 249; capture, status, 17. 38, 112; corps to South, 18. 226, 264; exchange, 20. 218; with Arnold in Virginia, 21. 51 *n*; protest on American occupation, 33. 484, 485; Indian intrigue, 484.

Simes, Thomas, *Military Guide*, 3. 293 *n*.

Simlins, culture, 37. 463, 470.

Simmons, ——, of Philadelphia, Washington's coach, 36. 17.

Simmons, *Capt.* Robert (?), as spy, 21. 428, 450.

Simms, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Charles,* complaint against, 9. 36; promotion, 285; service, 285 *n*, 10. 273 *n*, 12. 301 *n*, 15. 182 *n*; light corps, 12. 300; Arnold trial, 15. 182; hospital superintendent, 208; leave case, 16. 129, 183; Potomac Company, 28. 329, 339; Washington's Pennsylvania lands, 29. 7–12, 15; Mercer estate, 57, 82; Washington's legal affairs, will, 242, 446, 34. 491, 37. 303; Colvill estate, account, 33. 257 *n*, 258, 280; trespass suit, 489; Savage estate, 34. 416, 36. 250; home defense company, colors, 380, 418, 418 *n*; Pearcy, 379.

Simms, Jeptha R., *Schoharie County*, 5. 341 *n*.

Simms, Jesse,* land affair, note, denounced, 36. 167, 168, 258, 473, 37. 9, 186.

Simon, ——, of New York, house, 15. 500.

Simon, Nicolas,* poem, 29. 362.

Simonds, *Capt.* Jonas. *See* Symonds.

Simonet de Valcour, *Lieut.* John, brevet, retirement, 13. 378.

Simons, William, bears letter, 36. 468.

Simple, *Capt.* ——, as escort, 4. 197.

Simpson, ——, Fairfax servant, 1. 135.

Simpson, ——, of Pennsylvania, siege of Boston, 3. 462 *n*.

Simpson, ——, house near Coryells Ferry, 12. 104.

Simpson, Gilbert,* joint settlement scheme, Washington's land and mill, accounts, 3. 116–118, 204, 257, 260, 268, 270, 432, 434, 435, 22. 196, 27. 2, 329–331, 426 *n*, 437, 439, 28. 57, 211, 293–295, 29. 81 *n*, 37. 555; government account, 28. 429 *n*, 464, 491.

Simpson, James (?), loyalist, on attitude of South, 16. 241 *n*.

Simpson, *Capt.* Michael, court-martial, 12. 12; service, 12 *n*, 19. 265 *n*; at court-martial, 265.

Simpson, Southy,* local defense, 10. 498.

Simrall, *Lieut.* Alexander, court-martial, cashiered, 7. 483.

Simsbury, Conn.,* prisoners, 4. 155, 7. 316; route by, 13. 211 *n*, 290; winter quarters, 18. 18 *n*.

Sinclair, *Sir* John,* sheep and wool, 32. 51, 191, 388, 432; on Scottish political conditions, 389; packets from, 33. 81, 36. 22; Lear, 33. 152 *n*, 354, 440; agricultural census, surveys, 334, 34. 406, 36. 66, 68, 321; pamphlets from and to, 33. 261, 334, 437–440, 35. 321, 323, 371, 419, 435, 36. 321; gift of cloth, 33. 440; Bayard, 34. 20; book for, 20; British agricultural board, 235, 35. 247, 501, 506, 36. 322, 37. 97; agricultural projects, 34. 385, 412, 414, 468, 484; proposed lease of Mount Vernon farms, 470; manures, 35. 87, 93, 419; agricultural data for, 92, 93, 506; American board, 253, 255, 419, 501; eye trouble, 321; statement to, on American agricultural conditions, 324–331; Scandalla, 506; Washington's appreciation, 509; Parkinson, 36. 81, 37. 6; correspondence, 36. 260; Fairfax, 260, 261; wheat, 323.

Sinclair, Robert,* immigration, 32. 36.

Sinepuxent, Md., Howe's fleet seen off, 9. 37, 43, 45, 55, 57, 60, 66, 112.

Singleton, *Capt.* Anthony,* magazine guard, 23. 333; peace establishment, 27. 279 *n*; Washington's finances, 29. 429, 430.

Singletorry, ——, account, 5. 26.

Sinking fund, operations, 32. 314 *n*; provision, 33. 339, 342.

Sinnet, John, court-martial, 5. 101.

Sissio, Isaac, plot against Clinton, 22. 491.

Sitcher, William, kidnapped, 15. 364.

Sitgreaves, John, Mount Vernon, bears letter, 28. 164; slave blankets, 31. 377.

Sivan (Swan?), ——, of New Jersey, trade with the enemy, 18. 441.

Sivetan de Lapinay, ——, thanks, 27. 173.

Six Nations. *See* Iroquois.

Sixteenth Foot, British, officers, 16. 357 *n*, 17. 292 *n*, 342 *n*.

Sixteenth Infantry, officers, 3. 315 *n*, 4. 408, 5. 368 *n*, 376 *n*, 6. 259 *n*, 275 *n*. *See also* Sargent, Paul Dudley.

Sixth Infantry, officers, 6. 194 *n*, 259 *n*, 495 *n*, 9. 194 *n*. *See also* Whitcomb, Asa.

Sixty-fourth Foot, British, officer, 16. 313 *n*; movement, 367.

Sixty-second Foot, British, officers, 13. 210 *n*, 17. 306 *n*, 18. 201, 19. 69 *n*, 29. 170 *n*; exchange of officers, 14. 370.

Sixty-third Foot, British, Newport, 8. 127; movements, 15. 91, 16. 367.

Size rolls, 1. 457, 2. 117, 120, 130, 8. 268, 360, 12. 360, 14. 227.

Skekit, Robert, Indian, discharge, 21. 362, 1. 457, 2. 117, 120, 130, 8. 268, 360, 12. 360.

Skene, Philip, exchange, 4. 287, 294, 312, 5. 323 *n*, 356, 357, 365, 6. 97, 99, 101, 173; sketch, 4. 287 *n*.

Skenesborough, N. Y., removing transportation means, 8. 275; British at, 392 *n*, 438; Indian raid, 18. 169.

Sketchley, R. F., 2. 512 *n*.

Skilling, William,* Mount Vernon employee, wages, 27. 448, 449.

Skinner, Abraham,* Stony Point prisoners, 15. 430, 454 *n*, 455–457; exchanges, negotiations, instructions, 16. 364, 20. 28, 67–70, 132, 135, 185, 186, 188, 195, 243, 268, 269, 324, 325, 330, 21. 72, 222, 236–238, 457, 463; Convention troops generals, 16. 390, 394, 454, 457, 17. 164, 165, 173; intercourse, 417; fuel for prisoners, 473 *n*; special exchanges and paroles, 480, 18. 28, 302, 323, 475, 480, 19. 272, 478, 20. 185, 22. 242, 24. 336, 337; Dean, 18. 231; cartel negotiations, liquidation of accounts, 19. 159–161, 248–250, 436, 24. 21, 91, 25. 108, 186, 26. 178; information for, 19. 162; movements, 20. 188; commissary of prisoners of war, 218; Canadian prisoners, exchange arrangements, 310, 23. 66, 67, 395, 397; treatment of prisoners, retaliation, 21. 243, 244, 286; with army, 237, 24. 221; exchange complications, Burgoyne, Convention officers, 21. 453, 22. 18, 214, 478–480; on prisoners as recruits, 1; Vernon, 280; to Philadelphia, 477; disposal of Yorktown prisoners, 23. 263; Yorktown-Charleston exchanges, 369, 372, 373, 393, 404, 480, 481; Burke, 401; reproved, 481; Holmes's irregular intercourse, letter, 24. 138, 139 *n*; Huddy reprisal, 139, 221; to New York City on condition of prisoners, 317 *n*; parole passes, 342; debts of officer prisoners, 401; Thomas Smith, 483; continuance in office, 25. 53; successor, 185; marine prisoners of war, 410, 417, 26. 14, 59.

Skinner, *Dr.* Alexander, for Philadelphia, 6. 176; Kentucky land, 36. 119, 250.

Skinner, *Gen.* Cortlandt, loyalist force, Long Island, 5. 220; skirmish, 7. 169; Duyckink, 415; service, 415 *n*; Bound Brook, 427; expected movements, 455, 460, 474, 8. 223; Dickinson's foray, 10. 134; communication, 13. 266.

Skinner(?), Elisha, loyalist force, 37. 527.

Skinner, James, abuse of civil authority, 14. 185.

Skinner, *Capt.* John, militia light horse, 12. 272.

Skinner, William, office 31. 151.

Skinners, place in western Pennsylvania, 34. 8.

Skippack Camp, Pa., route by, 9. 282; headquarters, orders and letters from, 286–298, 325, 355–359.

Skipwith, Fulwar, consul general, 34. 218; resignation, 403; Monroe, 35. 124 *n*.

Slade, *Ensign* Stephen, quartermaster, 16. 271; service, 271 *n*.

Slade Tavern, Philadelphia, 28. 388.

Slander, insinuation, court-martial, 11. 19, 454.

Slater, ——, federal district property, 31. 257.

Slater, Daniel, court-martial, 17. 508.

Slaughter, Ann, land, 30. 159.

Slaughter, *Capt.* Philip, regiment, 19. 199; service, 199 *n*.

Slaughter, Reuben,* adverse land claim, 31. 485.

Slaughter, *Col.* Robert,* militia detachment, 2. 71.

Slaughter, *Col.* Thomas, militia detachment, 1. 347, 348, 352; council of war, 369, 370.

Slaughter house, regulations, 9. 189. *See also* Cattle.

Slaughters, Va., Washington at, 23. 338 *n*.

Slaughters Pond, N. Y., 15. 369.

Slave trade, Washington and acquirement of slaves, 2. 364, 3. 98, 117, 29. 56, 83, 106, 116–118, 150, 154, 199, 398, 36. 70, 37. 500; unruly slaves shipped to West Indies, 2. 437, 32. 366; price, 3. 252, 29. 83, 117; Washington and sale, 14. 147–149, 34. 208; Quaker opposition, southern reaction, 31. 28 *n*, 30, 50 *n*, 52; Fitch's pamphlet, 104; Washington on South Carolina resumption, 32. 6.

Slavery, Washington's attitude, abolition, gradual emancipation, 2. 446, 474, 3. 14, 12. 327, 28. 408, 424, 29. 5, 33. 358, 35. 297, 328, 36. 2; Lafayette's emancipation scheme, 26. 300, 28. 424; Washington on Quaker interference, 407, 408; as menace, 34. 48. *See also* adjacent titles.

Slaves, rising feared (1755), 1. 151 *n*, 336 *n*; Indian, 303 *n*; colonial war enlistment, 418 *n*; question of ownership, 2. 375; transportation to avoid attachment, 526; Fairfax, 3. 222; Dunmore's plan, 4. 167, 186; as troops, question of recruiting, claims, 342, 14. 267, 267 *n*, 20. 272, 24. 4, 88 *n*, 415, 421, 26. 90, 95, 107, 145; as part of prize, 4. 516; British and use, 5. 93, 261, 13. 80; in rental value of estate, 9. 189; of officers kidnapping in camp, 11. 266; taken by British, peace treaty and return, prevention of embarkation, 15. 369, 22. 14 *n*., 26. 274, 364, 370, 398 *n*, 401, 403–407, 409, 412–414, 431, 436, 465, 500, 27. 10 *n*, 27, 28. 121, 283, 30. 441, 479, 31. 170, 441, 501; recapture at Yorktown, 23. 202, 262, 264; carried off by Grasse, return, 488–491; put in army by hirer, 24. 415; civil sale of soldier to pay charges, 467; return from Canada, 25. 409; work for Potomac Company, 28. 260, 265, 365; executed, payment, 29. 335, 429, 460; Santo Domingo revolt, 31. 375, 375 *n*, 379, 380, 413, 453; of different masters, marriage, 37. 367; of federal officials in Pennsylvania, 573; minimum claim, 535.

Washington's: colonial cloth and clothing orders, 2. 137, 330, 332, 370, 37. 535; sent to frontier lands, 3. 116, 117, 252, 259, 272, 28. 294, 295, 29. 92; dower affairs, 3. 174, 34. 427, 452, 453; pending crop and transfer of plantation, 3. 177, 178; miller, 179; inoculation, 8. 158, 37. 539; number, lists (including dower), 8. 158, 34. 448, 37. 256–268; taxes, sale, 21. 341, 32. 250; taken by British, 22. 14 *n*, 26. 364, 365; postbellum supplies, food, allowance, clothing, shoes, blankets, 435, 436, 27. 6, 21, 150, 175, 198, 428, 494, 28. 249, 430, 492, 524 *n*, 29. 110, 111, 214, 231, 254, 268, 269, 272, 458, 498, 31. 186, 187, 301, 339, 347, 380, 383–385, 32. 65, 183, 198, 215, 259, 277, 295, 318, 348, 436, 437, 458, 459, 464, 474–476, 492, 33. 54, 64, 201, 202, 205, 275, 285, 295, 303, 316, 336, 337, 367, 429, 467, 34. 63, 117, 127, 135, 143, 186 *n*, 379, 35. 286, 306, 308, 354, 36. 148, 174, 177, 178, 241, 37. 390, 438, 443; tailor, hire, 28. 414; Billy Lee, free wife, 451; with French land, 29. 18 *n*, 37. 268, 307–309, 359; families, 29. 83, 154, 199, 398; bricklayer, 154, 199;

blacksmith, 264; as laborers, conduct, theft, 300, **30.** 175 *n*, 176 *n*, **31.** 410, **32.** 66, 227, 277, 279, 293, 297, 307, 330, 331, 348, 358, 366, 424, 442, 463, 481, 483, **33.** 51, 53, 62, 65, 132, 253, 267, 336, 362, 394, **34.** 42, 85, 135, 145, 212, 231, 343, **35.** 279, **36.** 114, 445, **37.** 346, 367; hire, cost, artisans, **29.** 387, 390, **31.** 186, 187, **32.** 365, 370, 401, **33.** 221; Mary Washington's estate, **30.** 399, 400, 435; carriage servants, **31.** 302; Dandridge, 379, **35.** 135, **37.** 282; employment, keeping occupied, **32.** 177, 194, 204, 205, 227, 228, 247, 256, 283, 295, 436, **33.** 65, 199, 429, **34.** 74, 231, 502, **35.** 338; care, health, illness, malingering, **32.** 184, 196, 197, 266, 276, 319, 329, 347, 457, 481, 494, **33.** 143, 242, 369, 435, 447, 490, 499, **34.** 75, 78, 85, 118, 125, 153, 170, 206, 231, 377, 393, 431, 502, **35.** 23, 26, 48, 337; knitting, stockings, **32.** 205, 232, 257, 277; outfit, 331; correction, 465, **34.** 128; hiring out, with land, **32.** 485 *n*, 496, 497, **33.** 55, 181, **34.** 21, 444, 495, 501; overseers' *personal* use, **33.** 11; reports on, 52; and implements, 132; children and mansion grounds, 142, 201; quarters, 177, 178, 196, 208, 376, 495, **34.** 15, 212, 217, **35.** 279; carelessness, **33.** 267; gardener, privileges, 435; midwifery, 469; deaths, **34.** 12, 74, 109, 193, 343; influence on overseers, 103; special training, house service, 103, 145, 161, 193, 393, **35.** 34; Custis, **34.** 454; domestic, to fields, **35.** 251, 258; special employment, 265; special medical treatment, dog bite, eye operation **36.** 187, **37.** 319, 320, 346; mechanics, 268; in will, emancipation, support, apprenticeship 276, 359; superfluous, question of disposal, 338, 339, 440, 453, 462. *See also* Fugitive; Livery; Negroes; Overseers; Servants.

Sleds, proposed Canadian expedition, **13.** 397.

Sleeping, frontier conditions, **1.** 7, 8, 10, 11. *See also* Blankets.

Sleepy Creek, Va., post at mouth, **1.** 350, 371, 374 ,409.

Sleeve buttons, orders, **2.** 335, 369, 370, **3.** 92.

Sleighs, for Washington, **25.** 438, 439, **26.** 38; Oswego expedition, **25.** 450, **26.** 93 *n*.

Sleight, Henry J., address, **25.** 345 *n*.

Slemp, C. Bascom, commissioner, **1.** vii, **38.** iii.

Sligo, *Marquis* of. *See* Altamont.

Slippers, Mrs. Washington, **30.** 182, 198, 230, 339 *n*.

Slitting mill, proposed, **25.** 7 *n*.

Sloan, John, pension, **27.** 236.

Sloan, *Ensign* Sturgin, expenses, **18.** 82; service, 82 *n*.

Slocum, ——, shipmaster(?), shingles, **30.** 30.

Slote, The, capture at, **15.** 455–457; magazine, guard, **16.** 42, **19.** 431; rum, **20.** 12.

Slott, *Capt.* Stephen,* frontier protection, **14.** 188; headquarters at house, orders from, **15.** 238, 285 *n*; location, 238 *n*.

Slotterdam, N. J., camp, **12.** 191; impressment, **19.** 429; route by, **22.** 465.

Slotts Landing, N. J., stores, **6.** 311.

Slough, Matthias (Matthew),* horses, **35.** 385–387, 399, **37.** 576; Washington's affairs, 581.

Small, ——, of Philadelphia, Washington's coach, **36.** 79, 158.

Small, James, plows, **35.** 434 *n*.

Small, *Maj.* John, Proctor, **5.** 145; bill of exchange, **6.** 437, 452, 454, 455; siege of Boston, **37.** 519.

Smallpox, Washington's attack, **1.** 20; Forbes expedition, **2.** 262; Continental army, hospital, guard, isolation, **3.** 310, 351, 369, **4.** 477, 492, **5.** 25, 63, 346, 352, **7.** 76, **22.** 238; in Boston, troops there, **4.** 118, 122, 162, 167, **5.** 254, 256; reported British plot, **4.** 145, 157, 162; precautions, 154, 168, 389, 394, 404, 411, 417, 430, **7.** 38, 44; Canadian expedition, Northern army, **5.** 102, 132, 235, 252 *n*, 260, 272, 303 *n*, **7.** 38; immune regiments, **5.** 443; recruits, **7.** 72, 75, 76, **11.** 116, 202, 275; ravages, **7.** 409;

returns, 21. 174; Yorktown siege, 23. 152, 155, 168, 257; regulations, 24. 233; Mount Vernon, 37. 539. *See also* Inoculation.

Smallwood, Jacob, court-martial, 3. 514.

Smallwood, Joseph, wagoner, court-martial, 20. 25.

Smallwood, *Col.* (*Gen., Gov.*) William,* Flying Camp, 5. 404; regiment brigaded, 407, 422, 503; at New York, 416; regiment, musket battalion, 426, 6. 42, 72, 180, 7. 29; brigade, instructions, absence, 5. 490, 8. 100, 127–129, 9. 103, 225 *n*, 228, 12. 216; service, 5. 490 *n*; on Washington at Kips Bay affair, 6. 58 *n*; Long Island, 76; New Jersey campaign, 346, 432; recruiting, forwarding, reenlistment, 365, 7. 265, 279, 280, 479, 8. 12, 13, 127, 9. 104, 10. 339, 360, 11. 120, 13. 4 *n*, 14. 123, 351, 17. 285, 23. 44, 196, 263, 24. 99, 120, 403, 404, 25. 10, 99, 99 *n*; to camp, 8. 12, 428, 429; force, brigade returns, 97 *n*, 10. 222 *n*, 512, 11. 324, 24. 404; passes, 9. 104, 11. 421, 434, 435; Maryland militia in Philadelphia campaign: before Brandywine, 9. 129, 136, 138, 141, 142, 144, 147, 150, 153, 174, 198; after Brandywine, 210, 222, 223, 230, 232, 238, 240, 241, 252, 258, 261, 263 *n*, 265, 278, 284; at Germantown, 307, 309; after Germantown, 493; — Staten Island, 172; councils of war: attack after Brandywine, 279; attack after Germantown, 464 *n*; proposed assault, 10. 103 *n*; winter quarters, 123 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 12. 75 *n*; 1778 plans, 231 *n*; punishments, 344 *n*; Rhode Island campaigns, 388 *n*; inspector general department, 438 *n*; cartel, 14. 366 *n*; Arnold court-martial, 15. 205 *n*, 208, 209; mustermaster department, 488; 1779 plans, 489, 490; — clothing, graft, Geary, 10. 15, 18, 274, 16. 80, 96, 97; new arrangement, 10. 106, 14. 174, 215, 350, 393, 394, 15. 116; Wilmington post: supplies, 10. 171, 172, 174, 182, 187, 195, 218–220, 260, 319, 467, 468, 488, 511, 512, 11. 106, 120, 167, 171, 434; in proposed surprise attack, 10. 205; prizes, controversy, officers' wives, 245, 260–262, 274, 275, 291–295, 302, 311, 338, 340, 360, 511, 512, 11. 6, 32, 33, 120, 167, 12. 20, 407; removal of stock and forage, 10. 251, 11. 120, 166; pay, rolls, 10. 261, 24. 120; deserters, 10. 488; hospital, 511, 513; courts-martial held by, Hall affair, 11. 166, 200, 204, 323, 420, 15. 468; letter, 11. 171; withdrawal to Valley Forge, 250, 251, 254, 405–407, 421, 434–436, 449, 450, 491, 12. 2, 36; loyalist uprising, 11. 272, 273, 491; arms, 323, 422; instruction of troops, 335, 336; Wade, 336; on British treatment of prisoners, relief, 372, 421; — orders, 12. 47; in Monmouth campaign, 74, 90, 107; Lee trial, 147; before New York (1778–79), positions, 217, 519, 523, 15. 301, 302, 309, 360; reflection on, court-martial and consideration, 12. 394–396, 410, 525, 13. 33; in division, 12. 409; winter quarters, 13. 346, 351, 17. 118, 119, *facing* 256; shoemaking by troops, 13. 475; Kalb, 14. 103; bounty affairs, 123, 141; Elizabethtown raid, 153; and civil authorities, 216; alarm signals, 284, 284 *n*; ranking board, 310, 311, 322, 323 *n*, 325, 350, 351, 15. 162, 466, 467, 472; maneuvers, 14. 455; resignation of officers, 15. 51, 52, 23. 45; Arnold trial, 15. 182, 17. 287, 288, 297; West Point works, 15. 465, 16. 11, 20; parole honoring, 20. 94; major general, 218, 398; Steuben, rank dispute, 21. 87; retained in Maryland, 22. 349; furloughing troops, discharges, 26. 470, 27. 24; lambs for Mount Vernon, 28. 479; Washington's Maryland land, 29. 283, 284; Ruston, 30. 59. *See also* Maryland brigades.

Smart, slave (?), 37. 486.

Smart, *Capt.* Thomas, paymaster, 10. 455; resignation, 21. 200, 272.

Smedley, Joseph, 11. 281.

Smelters, need, 11. 312.

Smilie, John, Washington's Pennsylvania affairs, 29. 273; presidential mansion, 31. 381.

Smith, ——, of New Jersey (?), spy, 7. 368.

Smith, ——, of Maryland, pass, 9. 104, 18. 344.

Smith, ——, shipmaster, 28. 434.

Smith, ——, of British legation (?), Mount Vernon, 32. 164.

Smith, ——, inquiries, 33. 402.
Smith, ——, of Ross Hill, England (?), 35. 505.
Smith, *Miss* ——, marriage to Boudinot, 13. 110 *n.*
Smith, *Capt.* ——, Indians, 6. 435; command, 7. 210; Wilson matter, 10. 341.
Smith, *Corp.* ——, of Virginia, express, 1. 402.
Smith, *Dr.* ——, of Pennsylvania(?), court-martial, 11. 128.
Smith, *Dr.* ——, British army, pass, 24. 391.
Smith, *Sergt.* ——, of artillery, cannon for Rochambeau, 25. 491.
Smith, Alexander, of Connecticut, court-martial, capital penalty, 12. 242.
Smith, Alexander,* of Maryland(?), fish, 33. 302, 326, 34. 117, 145, 422; miller for Mount Vernon, 427; flour, debt, 35. 19, 20, 23, 81, 258, 276–280, 284, 286, 291, 332, 336, 376; lumber, 36. 237, 238, 251, 294.
Smith, *Capt.* Alexander Lawson, favor, 14. 364; service, 364 *n.*
Smith, Austin, loyalist, 15. 238 *n*; plot against Clinton, 22. 491.
Smith, *Lieut.* Ballard, false arrest, 9. 120; acting brigade major, 120; transfer, 19. 198; service, 198 *n.*
Smith, *Lieut. Col.* Calvin,* regiment brigaded, 18. 190, 22. 231; at court-martial, 134, 501; officers, 156, 493; service, 156 *n*, 25. 238 *n*; officer of the day, 22. 270, 281, 428, 493, 25. 238, 270; proposed surprise attack, 22. 300; dismissed subordinate, 25. 300 *n.* *See also* Massachusetts regiments: Sixth; Thirteenth.
Smith, *Ensign* Charles,* of Virginia, commission, 1. 176; assignment, 177, 273; recruiting, 239, 244, 261; movements, 408; Indian fight, 475; rank, 2. 56; Fort Loudoun, 208, 222, 223, 226, 233, 261; Washington's election expenses, 242 *n*; express, 300; Muse, 26. 407; claim to Washington's land, 27. 363.
Smith, Charles, of New Jersey, court-martial, 10. 420.
Smith, Claudius, loyalist, 15. 238 *n*; plot against Clinton, 22. 491.
Smith, Clement, Potomac Company, 29. 368.
Smith, *Capt.* Daniel, of Virginia, place, 1. 200, 328.
Smith, Daniel, of Connecticut(?), court-martial, 9. 30.
Smith, Daniel, medical officer, 23. 176; service, 176 *n.*
Smith, *Maj.* (*Capt.*) David* (John Kilby), officer of the day, 19. 398, 447, 20. 65, 94, 253, 277, 328, 358, 391, 22. 397, 418, 438, 469, 471, 493, 25. 132, 149, 181, 212, 236, 251, 270, 291; service, 19. 447 *n*, 20. 328 *n*, 22. 418 *n*, 469 *n*; brigade major, light corps, 25. 47, 104 *n*; alarm signals, 340 *n.*
Smith, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, of Thirteenth Massachusetts, paymaster, 10. 455.
Smith, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, of Sixth Massachusetts, court-martial, 26. 339; service, 339 *n.*
Smith, Edward, bears letter, 7. 297 *n.*
Smith, Elisha, deserter, capital penalty, reprieve refused, 13. 55, 60, 61, 95.
Smith, *Lieut. Col.* Francis, Lexington and Concord, 3. 291; ordered home, 4. 12.
Smith, *Col.* Gregory, resignation, 15. 245, 16. 84.
Smith, Henry, of Connecticut, court-martial, 8. 60.
Smith, Hugh, army postmaster. *See* Smyth.
Smith, Hugh, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 24. 132.
Smith, Isaac(?), of Virginia, movements, 3. 276.
Smith, *Col.* Isaac, of Massachusetts, alarm post at Boston, 4. 436; regiment brigaded, 5. 503; Indian commissioner, 35. 408.
Smith, *Col.* Isaac,* of New Jersey, militia in New Jersey campaign, 7. 12, 13.
Smith, Isaac & William, bill of exchange, 28. 399.

Smith, J. Henley, papers, 37. 517 *n.*
Smith, James, Congress, committees, 10. 519 *n*, 11. 500 *n.*
Smith, James, of Carlisle, cattle, 11. 279.
Smith, *Lieut.* James, of artillery, summons, 15. 305; service, 305 *n.*
Smith, James, of New Hampshire, court-martial, 26. 339.
Smith, Job, court-martial, 25. 119.
Smith, Joel, exchange, 25. 261.
Smith, John, Fort Necessity expedition land grant, 3. 159, 161, 171.
Smith, John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 211.
Smith, John, Marcus Hook, 11. 166.
Smith, John, of Commander in Chief's Guard (?), court-martial, 13. 137.
Smith, John, British spy, 20. 288.
Smith, John, of New Hampshire, court-martial, 22. 443.
Smith, John, of New Jersey (?), loyalist, activity, 23. 461 *n.*
Smith, John, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 26. 310.
Smith, John, of Virginia, on Hite's land, 28. 466.
Smith, John, Alexandria Academy, 33. 282 *n.*
Smith, John,* of Frederick County, Va., 35. 293.
Smith, John, of Virginia, army appointment, 37. 242 *n.*
Smith, *Capt.* John, of Maryland, rank, 15. 112; service, 112 *n.*
Smith, *Corp.* John (?) of New Jersey, court-martial, 8. 59.
Smith, *Dr.* John, Indian intrigue, 4. 181 *n*; recapture, 290; *Tour*, 291 *n;* on Chase, 291 *n.*
Smith, *Ensign* John (?), of New York, assault on civilians, 13. 50 *n.*
Smith, *Lieut.* John, of Virginia, court-martial, 9. 31; resigns, 31 *n.*
Smith, *Maj.* John, of New York (?), character of letter, 32. 128.
Smith, *Maj.* John, of Virginia, scheme, character, 2. 165, 166.
Smith, *Sergt.* John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, reduced, 5. 38.
Smith, *Capt.* John Kilby, officer of the day, 23. 5; brigade major, 26. 24; service, 24 *n.* *See also* Smith, David.
Smith, Johnston, transportation, 11. 154, 155.
Smith, Jonathan,* recruiting, 26. 45 *n.*
Smith, Jonathan Bayard, Congress, committee, 9. 38 *n.*
Smith, Joseph, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 4. 515.
Smith, *Capt.* Joseph, of Maryland (?), Powles Hook, 16. 263, 264; service, 263 *n*, 19. 230 *n.*
Smith, Joshua, of New York, court-martial, 5. 81.
Smith, Joshua Hett, damage claim, 16. 323; Arnold's treason, 20. 90, 90 *n*, 92, 93 *n*, 94; in custody, 97, 99 *n*, 100; military trial, 196, 198, 262, 263, 266; escape from civil authorities, 262 *n.*
Smith, *Lieut.* Josiah, assaulted, 26. 110; service 110 *n.*
Smith, Julia E., acknowledgment to, 33. 54 *n.*
Smith, Justin H., *Arnold's March*, 4. 100 *n.*
Smith, *Corp.* Lemuel, detail, 25. 53.
Smith, Lewis, court-martial, 23. 322.
Smith, Lloyd W., acknowledgment to, 28. 356 *n;* Washington's cane, 37. 286 *n.*

Smith, Matthew, deputy adjutant general, 9. 168; on Patterson, 14. 352 *n*.

Smith, Melancton,* provisions contract arbitration, accounts, 24. 282 *n*, 385, 402, 403, 413, 26. 189; dubious allowance to officer, 466; Washington's affairs, accounts, 27. 20, 21, 25, 68, 151, 154, 184, 28. 16.

Smith, Meriwether,* Congress, committees, 13. 388 *n*, 393 *n*, 485 *n*, 14. 254 *n*, 343 *n*; Spotswood, 15. 64; state defense, 148; Annapolis Convention, 28. 422 *n*.

Smith, Michael, court-martial, 26. 303.

Smith, Miles,* Mount Vernon, 36. 192, 259.

Smith, Nathaniel,* certificate, 29. 79, 79 *n*; Washington's affairs, 327, 455.

Smith, Noah, office, 31. 234.

Smith; *Maj.* Oliver (Seth), militia regiment, 5. 480.

Smith, Patrick, British spy, apprehension, 22. 160, 161.

Smith, Peter, of Maryland, court-martial, 8. 154.

Smith, *Lieut.* Peter, of Pennsylvania, subclothier, 17. 121; service, 121 *n*.

Smith, Petit, loyalist, 5. 312 *n*.

Smith, Richard, of Virginia, interpreter, 2. 44; and French prisoner, 59.

Smith, Richard, New York loyalist, 15. 238 *n*; plot against Clinton, 22. 491.

Smith, *Capt.* Robert,* of New York, company, 4. 353, 5. 442; service 442 *n*, 11. 499 *n*, 12. 511 *n*, 13. 154 *n*; declines appointment, 11. 499; clothing, 12. 511, 14. 88; remnant of Baylor's dragoons, 13. 154.

Smith, Robert, of Maryland, judgeship, 30. 461, 471; office, 32. 111, 158, 158 *n*.

Smith, *Capt.* Royal (?), brigade inspector, majority, 11. 174, 12. 68, 248.

Smith, *Mrs.* S. Fahs, acknowledgment to, 3. 298 *n*.

Smith, *Sergt.* Samuel, of New York artillery, court-martial, 4. 499.

Smith, *Lieut.* Samuel, of Third New York, messenger, 6. 14.

Smith, *Lieut.* Samuel, of Fifth Pennsylvania, assaulted, 8. 287; service, 287 *n*.

Smith, *Lieut.* Samuel, of Eighth Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 402.

Smith, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Samuel,* of Maryland, company, 6. 42; service, 42 *n*; 9. 283 *n*; Fort Mifflin defense, 260, 283, 284, 292, 321, 327, 334, 356, 357, 368, 370, 371 *n*, 375, 381, 396, 400, 409, 416, 490, 10, 5, 8, 49, 85, 138; on the defense, letter, 9. 357 *n*; command, commended, 416, 458; and navy, letter, 423 *n*, 459, 460; presentation sword, 10. 25 *n*, 44; wounded, 68 *n*; transfer, 430; Norwood, 12. 411 *n*, 13. 33; at courts-martial, 74, 106, 137, 14. 293; resignation, Washington's regrets, 15. 179; commission, 16. 19; rank, 21. 363; privateers, 33. 28; motion in Congress, 34. 486. *See also* Maryland Fourth.

Smith, *Rev.* Samuel Stanhope,* Washington on, 35. 283, 510; young Custis, 450, 451, 495, 36. 21, 42; Mercer, 366.

Smith, *Maj.* Seth. *See* Smith, Oliver.

Smith, Stephen, spy, capital penalty, 15. 364.

Smith, *Capt.* Stephen, of Connecticut, recruiting, 25. 292.

Smith, *Capt.* Sylvanus, rank, 26. 235 *n*, 278.

Smith, Thomas, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, capital penalty, 8. 114, 210, 9. 30, 88.

Smith, Thomas, suspected New York loyalist, 15. 388; Arnold's treason, 20. 90, 225, 226.

Smith, Thomas, shipmaster, 20. 32, 24. 68 *n*; arrest, 483.

Smith, Thomas,* Washington's Pennsylvania lands, eviction of squatters, 28. 110, 128, 192–196, 200, 216, 239, 261–264, 347, 414, 415, 488–490, 492, 29. 7, 10–15, 85, 142, 203, 273–275, 326, 327, 393, 422–424, 437, 438, 455, 30. 61, 89, 172, 173, 177, 230, 410–412, 31. 310.

Smith, Walter, Washington's affairs, 34. 180; bank stock, 35. 448, 464, 467.

Smith, Will, New York loyalist, 5. 312 *n*.

Smith, William, of Virginia, deserter, hanged, 2. 118.

Smith, William, of Virginia, Mercer affairs, 3. 207; wagon warrant, 29. 470 *n*.

Smith, William,* of Baltimore, Congress, committee, 7. 108 *n*, 9. 38 *n*; nonstate regiments, 84 *n*; *Federalist* miniature ship, 29. 516; office, 32. 32 *n*.

Smith, William, of Maryland, court-martial, 9. 29.

Smith, William, of Pennsylvania, deputy wagonmaster, 10. 311.

Smith, William, *jr*., wagon conductor, 10. 311.

Smith, William, of Virginia, fifer, 11. 56.

Smith, William, son of J. H., Arnold's treason, 20. 90 *n*.

Smith, *Justice* William, loyalist, escort to British lines, 12. 259 *n*, 333 *n*; request, 333 *n*; André, 20. 111 *n*, 131, 134 *n*; Vermont intrigue, 25. 351 *n*; Washington-Carleton conference, 26. 348 *n*.

Smith, *Lieut. Col.* William (?) deputy quartermaster general, charges against, court-martial, 14. 137, 15. 68, 69, 108.

Smith, *Rev.* William, house, 9. 27; officer's assault, 88, 89; Washington and American Philosophical Society, letter, 20. 348, 348 *n*; Washington College, letter, 25. 37, 37 *n*, 38; draft, 26. 19; college lottery, 27. 333, 462; as educator, 31. 129; Washington's nephews, 162; material for history of the Revolution, 32. 41; John Custis, 37. 498.

Smith, William Henry, transcripts, 2. 211 *n*.

Smith, William Loughton, Rhode Island tour, 31. 93 *n*; bears letter, 292; Congress, committee on inauguration, 32. 336 *n*; Cabinet post, 34. 349; Washington's Birthday, 477 *n*; French mission, 35. 123 *n*, 127; *Comparative View*, 455.

Smith, William Peartree,* Deane, letter, 26. 72, 72 *n*; ode on peace, 422.

Smith, *Lieut. Col.* William Stephens,* Sullivan's aide, 5. 437; service, 437 *n*, 10. 356 *n*, 11. 267 *n*; detachment, inoculation, 10. 165, 357, 11. 79, 321, 417; British convoy to prisoners of war, 10. 351, 354, 356, 443; proposed exploit, 11. 267; officers resign, 13. 92; transfer, rank, 16. 65; officer of the day, 18. 255, 342, 19. 112, 398, 20. 49, 121, 320, 380; at parade, 18. 269; brigade inspector, 19. 323; rear-guard, 20. 125; retirement, 289; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 425, 427; as officer, retained in service, 21. 16; rank of regiment, 70; clothing inspection, 246; subinspector, and line command, 456, 494; light corps, 22. 83; movements, 139; aide, 333; letters written by, 386 *n*, 24. 287 *n*; Rochambeau on march, 23. 59; headquarters accounts, 83 *n*, 113 *n*, 338 *n*; on express, letter, 167 *n*; flag shipment, 24. 90; bears letters, 186; service in West Indies, certificate, 375–378, 418, 419; on post, letter, 293 *n*; leave, 25. 133; active command, 133, 134; commissary of prisoners of war, 185, 189, 189 *n*; cartel negotiations, 197; troubles, 245; special exchanges, 261, 26. 58; Dobbs Ferry command, instructions, 25. 353, 354, 358, 400, 26. 278; flag intercourse, letters, 25. 383, 409, 410, 469, intelligence, private, 384, 455, 26. 237; and weak British outposts, 25. 384 *n*, 26. 180, 180 *n*; Schuyler's flag sloop, 25. 403, 404; condition of Dobbs Ferry works, 438; trade with the enemy, letter, 438, 26. 179, 179 *n*; passes, civilian, cautioned, 25. 454, 26. 4, 219, 27. 125; to camp, 25. 476, 477, 26. 256; dispatches from, 25. 477 *n*, 26. 301; marine prisoners of war, funds, 72, 135, 201; special paroles, 105, 105 *n*; New York City conference, 115; on peace prospects, letter, 115 *n*; exchange matters, liquidation of accounts, 178; money from British, 244, 256; peace establishment, 345, 27. 279 *n*; civil navigation of the Hudson, 26. 345 *n*; inspection of British embarkations, instructions, 412–414, 455, 465, 499–501, 27. 27, 28. 121, 283; dentist for Washington, letter, 26. 433, 434, 434 *n*; goods for Washington, books, 435, 449, 450, 27. 21, 22, 24, 25; discharged British troops as settlers, 125; exiling loyalists, letter, 126, 126 *n*; European letters for Wash

ington, 184; marriage, congratulations, 29. 486; Mount Vernon, 30. 74; office, 413, 31. 164 *n*, 234, 34. 168; leave to go abroad, 31. 164; on British attitude, 311; resignation, 478; brigadiership, 515; information, 32. 355; French debt, 360 *n*; Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*, 272; provisional army appointment, adjutant generalship, private character, 36. 356, 356 *n*, 375, 403, 37. 31, 32; rejected by Senate, 36. 491; regiment, 491. *See also* Additional regiments.

Smith & Watson, *American Historical and Literary Curiosities*, 6. 427 *n*.

Smith family,* Colvill estate, 2. 483, 484; "Horseblock," 15. 238 *n*.

Smiths. *See* Armorers; Blacksmiths.

Smiths Clove, N. Y., road, 8. 340, 365, 16. 110, 112; post, winter, 8. 373, 9. 5, 20, 13. 153, 179, 283, 346, 351, 14. 188, 16. 371, 17. 179, 210, 19. 118, 119, 221, 20. 337, 408, 418, 421, 454, 21. 291, 447, 22. 128, 274, 23. 324, 25. 62, 65, 284, 316, 348, 378, 400, 26. 282; route by, 8. 393, 11. 466, 12. 150, 463, 15. 207, 232, 237 *n*, 479, 21. 142; headquarters, letters and orders from, 8. 407–465, 467, 470–473, 15. 239–300; and British advance, 12. 527, 529, 13. 364, 366, 368–370, 15. 269–271; Convention troops march, 13. 282, 291, 376; possible winter movements, 13. 446; tavern, 15. 238 *n*, 20. 427; army in (1779), positions, advanced posts, cavalry, light corps, 239, 246, 255, 261, 262, 265, 266, 276, 284, 297, 299, 301, 302, 308, 309, 360, 380, 440, 441, 500; map, 255, 256 *n*, 298; guides, 264; suspected loyalists, inquiry, 277, 294; Putnam's command, 277, 278, 293, 294; clothing, 278, 279; transportation conditions, 307; clearing-out robbers, 422; and mutiny, 21. 150, 196; intercepted mail, 22. 66. *See also* Hudson River.

Smiths River, Va., frontier fort, 1. 490, 492.

Smiths Tavern, N. Y., 15. 238 *n*, 20. 427.

Smithtown, L. I.,* Jay Treaty address, 34. 301.

Smithwicke, James, examination, 4. 79.

Smoking, in trenches, 23. 184. *See also* Tobacco.

Smoking Point, Staten Island, 17. 376.

Smolley, Joshua, military warrant, 29. 470 *n*.

Smoot, W. Albert, acknowledgment to, 30. 134 *n*.

Smuggling, colonial seizure, 3. 65. *See also* Customs.

Smyth, Frederick, Huddy reprisal, 24. 455–458.

Smyth, Hugh, headquarters postmaster, conduct, 14. 345.

Smyth, *Maj.* Thomas,* of Maryland, pay roll, 10. 361.

Snagg, *Sergt.* (*Capt.*) ——, of Maryland, provost marshal, 7. 154; leave, 10. 341.

Snead, *Capt.* Smith, exchange, 20. 291; service, 291 *n*.

Snead, *Maj.* Thomas, baggage guard, 10. 163; service, 163 *n*; bears letter, 498.

Snickers, *Capt.* Edward,* Hughes's land warrant, 3. 226; sketch, 226 *n*; on Dawson, 251; Mercer affairs, 275; wagonmaster generalship, 7. 36; purchase of transportation, 192, 303; land leases, 27. 426, 427, 466–468, 28. 212.

Snickers Gap, Va., 1. 12, 3. 226 *n*.

Snow, Asa, court-martial, 19. 467.

Snow, *Lieut.* Jabez, detail allowance, 17. 478; service, 478 *n*.

Snow Hill, Md., magazine, 23. 142 *n*.

Snowden, *Lieut.* Jonathan,* court-martial, 14. 375, 376, 389; rank, 388, 389 *n*.

Snowden, Richard,* work on Revolution, 33. 170.

Snowden, Thomas,* plow, 29. 217, 30. 112.

Snowshoes, proposed Canadian expedition, 12. 507, 13. 19, 327; making, deposit at Fort Schuyler, 14. 23, 17. 203, 316, 317, 445; Oswego expedition, 25. 450.

Snuff, order, 2. 331.

Snyder, *Rev.* G. W.,* Illuminati, letter, 36. 453, 453 *n*, 518.

Snyder, *Ensign* Philip, movements, 7. 145; service, 145 *n*.

Soap, order, 2. 331; military need and supply, allowance, 8. 441, 445 *n*, 9. 32, 38 *n*, 10. 194, 266, 394, 14. 283; material for soft, 10. 291; sale by sutlers, price, 350; making at Mount Vernon, 32. 232.

Soaper, *Capt.* Oliver, court-martial, 5. 94.

Sobbe, *Lieut.* Christian, pass, 21. 389, 22. 150, 24. 24; services, 21. 389 *n*.

Sochet des Touches. *See* Destouches.

Social conditions. *See* Advice; Art; Charity; "Civil" and "Military" titles; Communication; Crimes; Death; Economic conditions; Education; Gifts; Government; Health; Labor; Law and order; Liquor; Literature; Morals; Music; People; Press; Religion; Slavery; Society; Weather.

Society, Washington's northern tour (1756), 1. 298, 299; Washington's advice, 26. 39, 40, 42, 30. 247; federal fashions, 76; Washington's attitude, 498. *See also* Entertainments; Mount Vernon (*mansion*); Presidential mansion.

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, and Manufacture in New York, 32. 337, 34. 118.

Socks, military, on hand, 18. 59 *n*. *See also* Stockings.

Sodomy, officer drummed out, 11. 83.

Soil, Mount Vernon, 33. 176, 35. 120, 36. 240. *See also* Conservation.

Soldiers Fortune, N. Y., 20. 337.

Solebay, H. M. S., 5. 382, 400, 22. 358.

Solms, Friedrich Ludwig, *graf* von,* Washington portrait, 27. 291, 296, 297.

Solomon, Hendricks, with army, visit to Philadelphia, 20. 44.

Somer, Luke, plantation, 2. 411.

Somerset, H. M. S., 10. 22; stranded, salvage, cannon, 13. 259, 265, 266, 316, 320, 332, 336, 14. 83, 109, 412, 458, 461, 15. 57, 22. 58 *n*.

Somerset County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Somerset County, N. J., militia, 7. 16 *n*; forage, 12. 314; alarm signals, 14. 281, 319 *n*; impressment, 17. 362 *n*, 364 *n*; militia address, 27. 234.

Somerset Court House (Somerville), N. J., British at, 8. 137, 244, 252, 253, 258, 266, 17. 32 *n*, 37, 38; troops for, 8. 163–166; headquarters, 13. 385 *n*; moving hospital, 15. 220; route by, 23. 7.

Somerville, John Southey, *lord*, British Board of Agriculture, 37. 97.

Somerville, N. J. *See* Somerset Court House.

Sommers, Samuel,* land affair, 37. 434, 444, 446.

Sonthonax, Léger Félicité, on French spoliations, 35. 122 *n*.

Soper, *Lieut.* Joseph, court-martial, cashiered, 4. 89.

Sorrel River, British post, 13. 305.

Soso, *Sergt.* Louis, court-martial, reduced, 25. 382.

South, possible British plans (1776), 6. 249, 279; (1778), 10. 371; lack of arms and clothing, 7. 229, 274; lack of militia regulations, 251; recruiting troubles, 274; Howe's possible objective (1777), American plans, 8. 366, 9. 14, 102, 107–113; stores from, water transportation, 11. 395; jealous of New England, 31. 28–30, 28 *n*. *See also* Southern campaign; states by name.

South Amboy, N. J., British movement, 7. 262.

South Branch of the Potomac, surveying party, 1. 6 *n*, 10–12; protection, forts, 277–279, 282, 286, 399, 413, 435, 490, 2. 24, 28, 29, 33, 42 *n*, 65, 106, 109, 116, 127;

militia, 1. 346, 347, 350, 351, 359, 362, 372, 375–377, 2. 194, 195, 212, 214–221; alarms, raids, evacuation, 1. 466, 475, 482, 521, 527, 2. 28, 64, 66, 70, 78, 96, 118, 119, 121, 129, 134–136, 140, 143; provisions, 1. 520, 2. 3; mutiny, 1; wagons from, 228.

South Carolina, Virginia detachment for (1757–58), 2. 21, 27, 36, 48, 56, 61, 175, 188, 192; powder (1775), 3. 401; Florida expeditions, 4. 172 *n*, 7. 297, 298; armed ships, recruits, 4. 241 *n*, 290; quotas, 7. 43 *n*, 18. 82, 20. 280; and circular letter, 7. 82 *n*; recruiting outside state, 10. 301; uniforms, 16. 388, 22. 129; specific supplies, 18. 156 *n*, 160 *n*, 20. 14; artillery regiment, 378; map, 23. 34 *n*; and withdrawal of army, 25. 107, 109, 110; property taken by British, 26. 455; Cincinnati, address, 27. 207 *n*, 30. 486 *n*, 36. 499; debt to Neufville, 27. 296; travel conditions, 28. 116; Santee Canal, 439, 458, 29. 36; ratification, 332, 403 *n*, 435, 463, 477, 485, 507, 510, 517, 30. 9; cotton, 199; judgeship, 457, 465; new constitution, 31. 67; convention's address, 67; federal excise, officers, salaries, troubles, 233–235, 239 *n*, 32. 153, 169, 470; presidential tour, impressions, 31. 285 *n*, 288 *n*, 290 *n*, 291 *n*, 361; resumption of slave trade, 32. 6; federal arms, 189 *n*; federal artillery refused, 387; French privateers, 33. 3; federal officers from, 34. 167, 169; French crisis, 36. 273; provisional army officers from, 334, 424, 469, 479, 490, 492, 504, 37. 34, 73–75, 192 *n*, 242, 363; federal election (1799), 249. *See also* next titles; Charleston; South; Southern campaign.

South Carolina, governor of. *See* Mathews, John; Moultrie, William; Pinckney, Charles; Rutledge, Edward; Rutledge, John.

South Carolina, president of. *See* Rutledge, John.

South Carolina, vice president of. *See* Gadsden, Christopher.

South Carolina brigade, 22. 164; to remain in South, 25. 162.

South Carolina Constitutional Convention,* address, 31. 67, 67 *n*.

South Carolina delegates,* and half-pay, 11. 307 *n*; and war conditions, 25. 109.

South Carolina First Regiment, officers, 12. 431 *n*, 28. 59 *n*. *See also* Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth.

South Carolina Fourth Regiment (artillery), officer, 18. 273 *n*.

South Carolina Historical Commission, material from, 37. 479 *n*.

South Carolina House of Representatives,* address on retirement, 35. 373.

South Carolina Legislature,* address, 27. 407.

South Carolina Second Regiment, officer, 23. 370.

South Carolina Senate,* address, 35. 374 *n*.

South Carolina Society for Promoting Agriculture, Washington's honorary membership, 28. 394.

South Carolina Yazoo Company, Indian rights, 31. 411, 412.

South Ferry, Md., Washington at, 23. 361 *n*.

South Kensington Museum, material from, 2. 512 *n*.

South River, Md., ferry, 23. 361 *n*, 27. 405, 406.

Southall, James Barret, tavern, 3. 127.

Southampton, L. I., Jay Treaty address, 34. 301.

Southampton County, Va., excise survey, 31. 238.

Southby & Co., acknowledgment to, 37. 559 *n*.

Souther, *Capt.* ——, information, prize, 6. 183.

Southern army. *See* next title.

Southern campaign, possible British plans, Lincoln to command, (1778), 13. 15, 17, 36, 37; British troops for, plans (1779), 14. 46, 206, 432, 437, 15. 10–12, 20, 24, 41, 60, 75, 83, 91, 16. 35, 58, 240, 241, 241 *n*, 283, 333, 334, 340, 351–353, 373, 410, 17.

206, 231, 244, 246, 262, 268, 269, 273, 290, 293, 295, 304, 304 *n*, 307, 312, 314, 317, 327, 333, 336, 407; (1780), **18.** 55, 57, 93, 100, 124, 145, 164, 179, 180, 187, 195, 197, 200, 218, 226, 241, 256, 259, 264, 299, 307, 385, 396–398, **20.** 216, 224, 230, 230 *n*, 272, 276, 290, 291, 298, 308, 317, 325, 346, 347, 448, 449 *n*, 455, 465, 466, 471, 480, 495, 507; (1781), **21.** 51 *n*, 78, 153, 162, 191, 295, 298, 300, 314, **22.** 235, 236, 259, 267, 270, 272, 358; (1782), **23.** 390, 416, 426–428, 465, **24.** 2–4, 74, 152; Pulaski's corps, **14.** 77–79, 88; engineers, Du Portail, 78, 80, **18.**178; Georgia news wanted, **14.** 129, 165 *n;* confidence in Lincoln, 243; troops for, need, efforts (1779), 257, 469, 470, 492, 498–501, **15.** 7, 11, 17–19, 52, 53, 60, 75, 84, 148–151, 177, 336, 338, 384, 385, 492, **16.** 18, 120, 242, 282, 351, 360, 363, 382–384, 384 *n*, 408, 473, 490, **17.** 124, 133–135, 147, 151, 171, 175, 178, 207–209, 219, 236, 237, 239, 241–244, 248, 253–255, 260, 263, 295 *n*, 303, 309, 313, 322; (1780), **18.** 57, 124, 151, 157, 164–166, 195, 198–200, 204, 205, 215, 226, 243, 244, 257, 261, 264, 270, 271, 291, 301, 307, 309, 334, 378, **19.** 92, 97, 373, 381, **20.** 2–5, 8, 9, 30, 50, 52, 272, 273, 308, 469, 472, 476; (1781), **21.** 134, 256, 294–298, 301, 304, 305, 310, 340, 346, 379, 382, 413, 414, 418, 419, 431–434, 439, 453, 470, 471, 473, 477, 493, 494, 499, **22.** 93, 147, **23.** 196, 272, 303, 310, 397–401; (1782), **24.** 1, 28, 32, 61, 120, 152, 275, 294, 403, 404, 409, 436, **25.** 11, 99; (1783), **26.** 25; southern draft, **14.** 257; Augusta, 266, **22.** 216, 218, 341, 367; Creek Indians, **14.** 266; treachery of forgiven loyalists, 266; negroes for army, 267, 267 *n*, **24.** 4, 88 *n*, 421; dragoons, **14.** 302, 501, **15.** 121, 122, 127, 385, **17.** 135, 149, 151, 212, 213, 262 *n*, **21.** 306, 314, 363, 415, 431, 471, **23.** 198, 200, 216, 220, 267, 268, 270, 312, 317, 500; Briar Creek, **14.** 302 *n*; Greene and command (1779), 440; capture of British convoy and officers, 443; American resources and problems, matériel, 501, **15.** 25, **16.** 16, **17.** 147, **18.** 186, 187, 231, 265, **19.** 403, 404, **20.** 14, 26, 37, 51, 118, 146, 147, 189, 247, 322, 450, **21.** 67, 74, 75, 86, 87, 298, 301, 304, 310, 382, 383, 494, **22.** 12 *n*, 18, 62, 178, 248, **23.** 282, 353, **24.** 31–33, 72, 129, 408, **25.** 419; expected British activity (1779), control of Georgia, **15.** 6, 24, 59; McIntosh, 41; medical department, 384, 492, **16.** 120, 489, 490, **23.** 176; militia, **15.** 492, **21.** 312; warships for, **16.** 242 *n*; and Spanish movements, 297, 298, **17.** 225, **18.** 56–58, 100, 263, **20.** 474, 481–484, **23.** 211; inspection, **17.** 30, **23.** 495; artillery, **17.** 237, **18.** 272, 279, **20.** 243, 321, **21.** 500, **22.** 62; Clinton on preparations for voyage, **17.** 295 *n*; Armand's corps, 497, **24.** 2, 3, 81, 469, 472; Lee's corps, Georgetown exploit, **18.** 179, 183, 199, 236, 238, 397, 488, 508, **20.** 239, 240, 245, 249, **21.** 308, 312, 315; specific supplies, **18.** 231, 265; high command, Washington, 257, 258, 300, **23.** 295; Germain's expectations, **18.** 323 *n*; later French cooperation question, 398, **19.** 362, 402 *n*, **20.** 14, 15, 38–43, 79, 379, 480–484, **21.** 53, 77, 103, 219, 299, 301, **22.** 103, 107, 120, 146, 190, **23.** 493, **24.** 1, 3, 73, 115, 116, 152, 153, 157, 196, 199, 202, 209, 277, 408–412; opposing forces, **18.** 484, **20.** 7, **24.** 122, 180; need of communication, anxiety for news, express, **19.** 27, 98, **21.** 376, 378, **23.** 331, 347, 435; and plans against New York City, **19.** 453, **22.** 157, 189, 190, 383, 384, 433; plans after Camden, British advance, **20.** 36–38, 137, 138, 146, 148, 176, 189, 216, 217, 230; British policy of severity and activity (1780), 147, 147 *n*, 192, 194, 480; Greene's appointment, reception, ability and task, instructions, 181, 182, 189, 215, 216, 237–241, 246–249, 308, 464, 469; Steuben, organization and plan, 238–241, 245, 308, **21.** 193, **22.** 18; opportunity, **20.** 248, 308; Kings Mountain, 258, 263, 297, 308; British retirement (1780), 297, 317, 325, 327, 414, 507; proposed subscription, 321; portable flatboats, 321, 326, 447, 497, **21.** 21, 22; Greene's flying army, **20.** 321, 321 *n*; Lafayette, force and Greene, 440, **21.** 323, 421, 430, 439, 444–446, 470, 473, 495, **22.** 144, 430, 432, 433; Blackstocks Hill, **21.** 19 *n*, 48, 63, 64, 87; William Washington's strategy, 64, 87; spirit, 134; force at Cheraws, 153, 162, 171; Cowpens, 223–225, 238, 265, 268, 437, 472; Hammonds Store House, 224–226; Pedee River, 265; British advance, American retreat (1781), 308, 312, 323, 327, 345, 348, 351, 361, 437; topography, geographer, 366, **22.** 135, **23.** 448, 470; policy of Congress, **21.** 372; inefficient efforts of southern states, 381; Guilford Court House, British retirement, 397, 402, 413, 417, 437, 470, 473, 477, 492; satisfaction with Greene, 472; his advance into South Carolina, 493, 493 *n*, 495;

Hobkirks Hill, 22. 134, 138, 146, 155; successes, prospects, praise of Greene, general orders on, 146, 215, 216, 228, 229, 253, 345, 356, 430–433, 436, 23. 108, 391; Fort Watson, 22. 146, 155; and peace negotiations, *uti possidetis*, 189, 341, 430, 23. 10, 24. 17, 149, 409; British retreat from Camden, 22. 215, 218; Orangeburgh, 215, 218; Ninety-six, 216, 218, 341, 367; Fort Mott, 216, 218; Fort Granby, 216, 218; expected transfer to Virginia, 353, 368; after Yorktown, reenforcements, Grasse's refusal to cooperate, 23. 124, 125 *n*, 150, 186, 193–195, 248–251, 250 *n*, 258, 267, 281, 286, 292, 293, 295–299, 306, 309, 310, 329, 330, 338, 341, 346, 366, 367, 390, 392, 436, 437, 442–444, 492; Howe's conduct, court-martial, 131, 278, 344, 374, 375, 384, 387, 419, 423, 431, 432, 461, 463; pay, arrears, warrants, 159, 24. 15, 161; Eutaw Springs, 23. 178, 187, 188, 190, 192; promotion of Williams, 370; British retirement to Charleston and Savannah, 431, 448, 466; Dorchester, 24. 1; staff departments, 28, 35, 52; expected British abandonment, 73, 81, 25. 266; returns, 24. 75, 25. 446; mutiny, 24. 408; reports to headquarters, Wayne, 412, 27. 280 *n*; Greene-Leslie correspondence, 24. 473; disposal of army, northward march, 25. 100, 106, 107, 109, 110, 162, 163, 193, 194, 201, 234, 253, 446, 26. 76, 101, 422, 443; liquidation of army accounts, 27. 47; discharge of army, 230. *See also* Camden; Charleston; Savannah; Virginia operations.

Southern department, formed, 4. 353 *n*; Lee and minor appointments, 451; Lee on problems, 451 *n*; artillery company, 502; cavalry, 5. 418. *See also* preceding title; states by name.

Southern tour, proposed, 30. 502; plan, itinerary, private hospitality, 31. 192, 193, 195, 196, 229–232, 243, 248, 253, 261, 272, 285 *n*, 294; dispatches, instructions to cabinet, 260, 267, 272, 273; safety, 261; progress, addresses and replies, 279, 279 *n*, 282, 282 *n*, 284, 284 *n*, 285 *n*, 288 *n*, 290 *n*, 291, 291 *n*; mail, 292, 293, 295, 304; success, impressions, 316, 318, 319, 325, 328, 334, 415.

Southington, Conn., route by, 12. 198, 25. 3.

Southold, L. I.,* raid, 8. 139 *n*; Jay Treaty address, 34. 301.

Southwest, French intrigue, 36. 236. *See also* Floridas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Tennessee; West.

Southwick, Solomon,* provisions, 18. 442; Newport committee, 21. 331 *n*.

Sowers, Jacob, liquor, 1. 409.

Spades, order, 2. 332, 29. 458.

Spaight, Richard Dobbs,* wheat and peas for Mount Vernon, 28. 307, 29. 495, 501; French crisis, 36. 273.

Spain, wartime relations, attitude, expected war, recognition, 8. 105, 11. 393, 12. 503, 13. 10, 22, 90, 117, 130, 169, 231, 236, 255, 14. 5 *n*, 196, 220, 301, 314, 15. 7, 61, 405, 16. 10, 18. 242 *n*; clothing, other supplies from, 13. 105, 22. 183, 210, 367; rumor of alliance and loan, 14. 129; proposed mediation, 16. 115, 161, 246, 246 *n*; war, European plans and operations, 199, 200, 206, 221, 222, 340, 369 *n*, 372, 470, 17. 62, 64, 80; Jay's appointment, 16. 425, 493; proposed joint operations in Georgia, 17. 225; and Franco-American alliance, 489; naval defeats, 18. 169, 217 *n*, 241; finances and war, 437; prizes, 20. 255; American operations (1782), 25. 404; reception of American chargé, 26. 299 *n*; Lafayette and American interests, 420; postbellum relations, 29. 321, 322; western intrigue, Indians, 30. 252 *n*, 501, 31. 123, 32. 108, 126, 128, 130, 131, 200, 33. 187, 188, 34. 141; negotiations, claims, commerce, 30. 355, 486, 487, 500, 31. 232, 247, 260, 281, 282, 456, 487, 36. 501, 32. 14 *n*, 24, 128, 200, 33. 87, 88, 160, 173, 186–188, 330, 34. 336, 36. 202, 221; proper American policy, 31. 88; British Nootka Sound crisis, 31. 102, 103, 127, 128, 137, 242; Humphreys, 219; his impressions, Washington's comment, 318; chargé, 321; conditions (1792), 32. 24; French war, 49; French privateers, 507; Carmichael's recall, Short, 33. 364 *n*; projects against possessions, 373, 423; attitude (1795), 34. 351; French peace, 506; minister received, legation, 35. 191, 213; and

possessions to France, 388. *See also* Charles III; Floridas; Gardoqui; Louisiana; Miralles; Mississippi River; Rendon; San Lorenzo; West Indies; Yrujo.

Spalding, Andrew, court-martial, 8. 201.

Spalding, *Dr.* John, complaint, 3. 354.

Spalding, *Capt.* Simon, furlough, 14. 324; service, 324 *n*; independent company new arrangement, 15. 461.

Span, *Capt.* ——, Virginia militia, 29. 470 *n*.

Spanish Archives, Papeles de Cuba, material from, 30. 480 *n*.

Spangenberg, *Adj.* John, court-martial, 6. 26, 41.

Spank Town, N. J., 6. 315; British advance, 8. 308.

Spanzenberg. *See* Spangenberg.

Sparke, William, Braddock expedition, 1. 143.

Sparks, Jared, edition of *Writings*, 1. xxxv; Washington papers, xlix, l, 33. 286 *n*, 35. 128 *n*, 37. 284 *n*; Washington's plan of line of march, 2. 298 *n*; *Letters to Washington*, 5. 147 *n*; on Heath's expedition, 7. 94 *n*; on arms from France, 216 *n*; on Delaware River operations, 9. 299 *n*; *Diplomatic Correspondence*, 10. 109 *n*; on use of Indians, 11. 77 *n*; material from edition, 360 *n*; on oath of allegiance, 411 *n*; treatment of papers, 30. 296 *n*; map of Mount Vernon farms, 33. 175 *n*; on publication of Farewell Address, 35. 215 *n*.

Sparks Manuscripts, material from, 13. 459 *n*.

Spartanburg County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Spatterdashes, 2. 103.

Speak, *Capt.* Francis (?),* opposition ferry, 29. 450 *n*.

Speake, ——, conduct as Virginia magistrate, 2. 146; debt, 30. 227.

Speake, *Ensign* ——, commission, 2. 93; assignment, 127.

Speakman, *Capt.* Gilbert Warner, company, 5. 426.

Spear, *Maj.* Joseph, Brandywine information, 9. 425.

Spear, *Mrs.* Ray, acknowledgment to, 11. 221 *n*.

Spearing, Ann, Washington, 1. 129, 137.

Spears, Thomas, fugitive servant, 3. 289.

Spears. *See* Pikes.

Specht, *Gen.* Johann Friedrich von, exchange, 20. 156, 268–270, 324.

Specie, none in Boston (1776), 4. 407, 460; payment in, 5. 147; for Canada, 160; for special purposes, intelligence, 6. 457, 463, 12. 356, 397, 400, 431, 475, 498, 13. 16, 356, 14. 52, 84, 134, 162, 182, 276, 468, 15. 44, 90, 263, 16. 34, 254, 311, 430, 467 *n*, 17. 286, 492, 18. 234, 19. 223, 247, 20. 224, 255, 23. 12; for prisoners of war, accounts, 7. 191, 435, 11. 426 *n*, 428, 12. 17, 21. 455, 23. 327; for headquarters, Washington's account, 9. 65, 18. 234, 22. 463, 23. 95; bounty and gratuity in, deprecated, 12. 403, 404, 484, 19. 350, 351, 21. 67, 228; for proposed Canadian expedition, 13. 327; for Convention troops, 14. 171, 173, 16. 284; in plan to capture Arnold, 20. 223 *n*, 224; light weight, clipped, 224, 26. 20; for local purposes, 22. 343; for boats, 449; for Yorktown campaign pay, 23. 12, 12 *n*, 52, 89, 107; for road survey, 332; by weight, 29. 163; counterfeits, 455; for colonial travel, 37. 501. *See also* Money; Silver.

Specific supplies, plan, deposits, amounts, 14. 37 *n*, 18. 94, 138, 159, 186 *n*, 265, 19. 165, 378, 21. 27, 185, 458, 463; criticism, 18. 151–155, 156 *n*, 157 *n*; state attitude, 158, 21. 163 *n*, 460, 486, 22. 390; from South, 18. 231, 265, 20. 450; directions to various states, 18. 239, 252, 253, 317, 318; Pennsylvania difficulties, 309, 440; transportation, state expense, 310, 21. 160; urge, demand for 1780 campaign, 18. 447, 458, 459 *n*, 460; forage, Trenton as magazine, 447, 448; deficit, failure, 19.

403, 404, 440, 500, **20.** 259, 462, **21.** 106, **22.** 366, **23.** 460, **29.** 68; militia collection, **19.** 442; for Fort Pitt, **20.** 231; requisition, tardiness, 371, 450, 451, 465; cattle and meat, **21.** 29, 30; irregularities, waste, 184; depositories or direct forwarding, 330, 425; need of regularity, 340; Morris's conversion plan, **22.** 365 *n*, 367, 464, 467; and 1782 campaign, **23.** 453; possible return to, **25.** 188. *See also* Commissary.

Speculation (forestalling, profiteering), early, in army supplies, **3.** 455, **4.** 47, 48; measures to check in supplies, **9.** 72, 97, **10.** 150, **13.** 104, 194; sutlers' profiteering, **9.** 119, 442; clothing, **10.** 45, 126, **20.** 372; wheat and flour, **10.** 91; forestalling problems, **13.** 21, 80, 200, 335, 347, 383; forestalling defined, 21 *n*; and West Indies rumors, 192; prevalence, denounced, 467, **14.** 300, 312, 313, 353, 365, 432, **15.** 60, 180, 313, **17.** 53, 73, 144, **19.** 135, **35.** 279; officers' boycott of forestalled articles, **15.** 361, 366; militia officer as engrosser, **17.** 439; land and immigrants, **34.** 19, **36.** 248; Washington on, **35.** 279. *See also* Graft.

Spelling, Washington's, **1.** xxxvii.

Spelt, culture, **29.** 244.

Spence, Keith, office, **31.** 135, 140.

Spence, *Dr.* William, Barbary captive, relief, **30.** 56, 57, 84, 85, 95.

Spence, William, gardener at Mount Vernon, **36.** 64.

Spencer, ——, of Pennsylvania, theft from, **10.** 266.

Spencer, ——, of Virginia, officer(?), travel money, public clothing, **18.** 17.

Spencer, *Ensign* Hazleton, prisoner of war, **20.** 299.

Spencer, *Gen.* Joseph,* rank, **3.** 326, 349; brigade, 355, 397, 524, **4.** 275, 512, 535; officers' remonstrance on an appointment, rebuked, **3.** 519–521; on paying troops, **4.** 8 *n*; artillery, 141, **5.** 406; commissions under, **4.** 286; ability, 453, **7.** 100 *n*; march to New York, **4.** 459, 480; camp there, 514, 535; alarm posts, **5.** 39, 501, **6.** 120; fatigue, **5.** 81; details, 88, 94; on Hickey execution, 182 *n*; brigade major, 167, 345; councils of war, 187 *n*, 265 *n*, 502 *n*, 508, 509; special brigade duty, 263; and promotions, 348, **6.** 189; major general, **5.** 381 *n*, 421; division, 423, **6.** 4, 7; aides **5.** 437; and evacuation of city, **6.** 54 *n*; Harlem Heights, 57, 206; hutting, 87; tents, 126; guards, 225; British at Newport 373, 374, 408, 412, 428, **7.** 24–26, 114, 173, 233, 270, 353, 354; use of militia, **6.** 374, 426; pay, **7.** 232, **8.** 79, 339; Sullivan's jealousy, **7.** 290; recruiting in Rhode Island, 349, 416, 446, 489; desertions, 353; clothing, 421; on capture of Prescott, **8.** 416 *n*, 418, 419; and exchange, **9.** 161; needs, **10.** 346; resignation, **11.** 58; Congress, committees, **16.** 108 *n*, 134, 134 *n*, 276, 276 *n*.

Spencer, Nicholas, land patent, **28.** 60, 76.

Spencer, *Col.* Oliver,* appointment, **7.** 419; officers, **8.** 18 *n*, **9.** 89 *n*, **10.** 342 *n*, **11.** 267 *n*, 425 *n*, **14.** 465 *n*, **15.** 387 *n*, 460 *n*, **16.** 65 *n*, 112 *n*, **20.** 60 *n*, **22.** 248 *n*, 418 *n*; regiment brigaded, **8.** 100, 130, **18.** 190, **19.** 301, **20.** 64; soldiers and officer court-martialed, **9.** 29, 30, **10.** 342; at courts of inquiry, **9.** 347, **10.** 122, **18.** 81, 108; arrangement of officers, **9.** 461, **11.** 126; march orders, post, **12.** 191, 192, 205; winter post. **13.** 264–266, 293, 323; recruiting, **14.** 135, 136; union with Malcom's regiment, command, 176, 180, 181, 250, 322, 354–357, 401, 402, 463, 464, 479, **15.** 40, 157, 158, 188, 196; Iroquois expedition, **14.** 286, 336, 354, 357, 464, **15.** 16, 106, **16.** 140; arms and clothing, **14.** 336, **15.** 76, 106, **17.** 270, **18.** 108, **20.** 252, 506; spies, **14.** 357; frontier protection, 453; munitions spirit, 483; staff officers, **15.** 17, **17.** 282 *n*; new arrangement, **15.** 254, **16.** 65; Arnold trial, **17.** 297; officer of the day, **18.** 260, 290, 319; at court-martial, **19.** 18; promotions in regiment, 123; maneuvers, 143; hospital superintendent, relief, 172, **21.** 39; returns on personnel, **20.** 475 *n*; regiment absorbed, **21.** 12, 13, 40, 250. *See also* Additional regiments.

Spencer, Richard, tavern, **27.** 406.

Spencer, *Sergt.* (*Ensign*) William,* commission, **16.** 211; service, 211 *n*, **18.** 80 *n*; wound, leave, 80.

Spencer, Mass., Washington at, 30. 451 *n*.

Spencers Redoubt, New York, City, 5. 74.

Spesutic Island, Md., 35. 25.

Sphoor, *Ensign* John, parole breaker, 15. 412.

Spices, order, 3. 91. *See also* spices by name.

Spies, French war, 1. 498, 506; in Boston, after occupation, 3. 407 *n*, 4. 413, 422; in Nova Scotia, 457 *n*; Hale, 6. 96 *n*; New Jersey campaign, 350; fund, specie, compensation, 457 *n*, 12. 178, 356, 14. 23 *n*, 70, 276, 467, 468, 17. 286, 492, 23. 12; British, loyalist, suspected, trial, execution, 6. 497, 7. 158, 361, 414–416, 462 *n*, 478 *n*, 8. 3, 131, 11. 151, 203, 343, 12. 1, 449, 13. 54, 140, 15. 364, 407, 16. 77, 19. 23, 221, 252, 474 *n*, 20. 253, 288, 22. 160, 161; into British lines (1777), 7. 49; Sacket, 92 *n*, 101, 257, 292, 371, 372; double, use, Hunter, 368, 11. 263, 14. 291, 304, 16. 87, 88, 137, 146, 194, 231, 243, 248, 24. 284, 285, 27. 4; need, employment, instructions, 7. 385, 462, 10. 329 *n*, 20. 26, 104, 224, 21. 485, 486; executed American, 8. 243; Staten Island, 353; Palmer episode, Putnam's letter, 9. 56 *n*, 91; protection, after reoccupation of New York City, 10. 327, 329, 416, 26. 284 *n*; reference, 11. 429; examination, summary punishment, 12. 11, 12, 14; American for Philadelphia, 13; American prisoners of war as, 346 *n*; for New York City, 355, 15. 327, 19. 47; confession from convicted, 13. 71; Costigin (Z), 476 *n*, 14. 240; Fitzrandolph, 144 *n*; apprehended on frontier, use, 288; military or civil trial, 357; Boudinot and use of Pintard, 478, 479, 15. 90; questions from New York City, supplied answers, 3, 3 *n*, 18. 82; intercepted letter on, 15. 274 *n*; suspicious persons around camp, 16. 34, 18. 241; caution against identification, 16. 58; Canada, 17. 283, 284 *n*; Hatfield, 338, 369, 438, 24. 240, 241; Van Dyke, inaccuracy, 19. 20, 21, 144; on Ethan Allen in New York City, 161; fear of Arnold's knowledge, 20. 267; Howell, 355, 356; Austin, 21. 366, 367 *n*; Cole, 22. 6; at West Point, 459; McMichael, 23. 428; loyalist as, for Americans, 25. 114. *See also* Culper, Samuel (*sr.* and *jr.*); Ink; Intelligence; Tallmadge, Benjamin.

Spillard, ——, British commissary, parole, 17. 325, 326.

Spiltdorph, Carolus Gustavus de, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 38, 67, 89, 93; death, 38*n*.

Spindelowe, Charles, Braddock expedition, 1. 132.

Spinet, order, 2. 370; blank music book, 467.

Spinhouse, Anthony, court-martial, capital penalty, 20. 335.

Spinning and weaving, wartime and later at Mount Vernon, 3. 432, 32. 183, 215, 318, 492, 33. 242, 243, 34. 65, 127; weaver for Mount Vernon, 29. 156, 434, 445, 30. 434; reports, 32. 422; care of material, 33. 65; regulations, 201; accounts, 36. 152. *See also* Cloth; Flax; Hemp.

Spinoza, *Sergt.* Peter, and court-martial, 25. 140.

Spoils. *See* Depredations.

Spoliations. *See* Neutral trade.

Spontoons, for officers, issue, 10. 190, 311, 314, 11. 133, 387, 16. 458, 19. 448, 24. 491, 492; returns, 18. 7, 19. 351; as requisite, 18. 215, 472.

Spooner, Walter, conference on army, 4. 22 *n*.

Spoor, *Ensign* John, of New York, court-martial, cashiered, 18. 184.

Spore, John, of Virginia(?), ammunition, 2. 37.

Spotswood, *Mrs.* ——, camp toast, 2. 288.

Spotswood, *Gov.* Alexander, 32. 29.

Spotswood, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Alexander,* promotion, 7. 312; recruiting, 370; drill, 371; post, 486; men for Commander in Chief's Guard, 494; at court-martial, 8. 153; service, 153 *n*; complaint against officer, apology, 268, 286, 287; New Jersey move-

ment (1777), 285; rank, 9. 59; resignation and restoration, brigadiership, Washington's dissent, 12. 306–308, 315, 316, 15. 64–66; bears letter, 10; Washington's horses, 16. 291, 17. 88, 267, 268, 34. 337; proposed corps, disapproved, 16. 309, 310; road repairs for Yorktown march, 23. 110; seeds, 29. 148, 413, 414; oats, 149, 249; son and French navy, 262, 263; ship or naval office for sons, 31. 474, 475, 32. 39, 92, 33. 83, 109, 294, 37. 304–306, 307 *n*, 321; wife, 32. 29, 37. 291 *n*; appointments to office, 33. 109, 110; proposed moving to West, Washington's comment, 34. 46–48; Kentucky land, 248, 326, 327; Washington's Kentucky land, 35. 46–48; Kentucky land, 248, 326, 327; Washington's Kentucky land, 35. 380, 381, 425, 36. 59, 119–121, 159, 160, 192, 193, 338, 37. 155, 156, 320, 321; Mount Vernon, 36. 22, 408; Mount Vernon employees: steward, 58; housekeeper, 150; headmen, 444–446, 450;—estate, 444; selection of army officers, 446, 451, 37. 115, 255, 306, 321; Alien and Sedition Acts, 23; Tub conspiracy, 156; Mercer affairs, 407. *See also* Virginia Second.

Spotswood, Elizabeth (Washington), 32. 29; uncle's bequest, 37. 291.

Spotswood, George Augustine Washington, naval appointment, 37. 304–306, 307 *n*, 320.

Spotswood, *Col.* John, Virginia, militia detachment, 1. 348; council of war, 369, 370.

Spotswood, *Capt.* John, of Tenth Virginia, parole breaker, 15. 413.

Spotswood, John, son of Alexander, naval or ship officer for, 31. 475, 32. 39, 92, 33. 83, 109, 294, 36. 486; travel abroad, 451.

Spotswood, *Capt.* Robert,* recruiting, 1. 165, 171, 190, 233; assignment, 176, 274; funds, 379; Dunkers and Indians, 475; escorts Indians 2. 1; scout, lost, 51, 61, 63, 68, 75, 86, 93, 96, 127, 129, 134; "late" company, 104.

Spotswood, William, Seddon & Co., 29. 140 *n*.

Spotswood, N. J., headquarters, letters and orders from, 12. 139, 146.

Spottsylvania County, Va., militia detachment, 1. 351, 372, 375, 2. 73 *n*; independent company, 3. 276 *n*; excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Spout, Potomac River, 1. 100.

Sprague, William B., and Washington papers, 1. xlix, 2. 252 *n*, 21. 145 *n*, 32. 25 *n*, 33. 320 *n*, 482 *n*, 34. 335 *n*, 35. 128 *n*, 198 *n*, 493 *n*, 36. 27 *n*, 312 *n*, 37. 90 *n*.

Sprig, *Sergt.* ——, of Maryland (?), messenger, 10. 511.

Sprigg, *Miss* ——, deed, 33. 290.

Sprigg, Richard,* Washington's regards, 28. 374; Washington's affairs, 470, 471; asses, 29. 193, 281; deer, 281; vessel, 378; Mercer affairs, 32. 166; land, 33. 388.

Sprigg, Thomas, instructions as representative, 35. 29.

Spring, Robert, Washington forgeries, 35. 212 *n*.

Spring Mills, Pa., Washington at, 29. 251 *n*.

Springer, John, *jr.*, spy, seduction to desertion, court-martial, penalty, 15. 407, 16. 19, 442–446.

Springer, Levi, court-martial, 8. 425.

Springfield, Mass., prisoners of war, 3. 394; arsenal, magazine, 7. 139, 146, 332, 369, 8. 2, 3, 8, 15, 19, 35, 37, 105, 109, 167, 318, 319, 323, 365, 367, 10. 277, 278, 11. 112, 198, 14. 23, 495, 37. 45; French ordnance artificers, 8. 37; guard, 38; military supplies from, 235, 9. 324, 12. 405, 15. 42, 424, 19. 454, 456; recasting French field artillery, 8. 318, 323, 396–398; Cheever's duty, 400; control over military affairs at, 9. 58; orders on, 290; siege artillery, 11. 112; small arms, 407, 409; cartouche boxes, 12. 26; possible raid, 380; barracks, 508 *n*; clothing supply, importations, 13. 7, 25, 31, 53 *n*, 78, 96, 97, 163 *n*, 167, 168, 172, 311, 330, 331, 14. 419, 16. 280, 19. 205, 20. 367, 368; court-martial of arsenal officials, 14. 134, 137, 369, 15. 67–69, 108, 109, 111; rendezvous, 15. 410, 411, 424, 19. 43, 122, 21. 277, 24. 491;

rations, unrest, 15. 476, 482, 22. 245; power to call court-martial at, 15. 483; winter protection, 17. 197; dragoon equipments, 18. 168, 280–282; ordnance from Rhode Island, 217, 245, 338, 412, 412 *n*, 19. 122; courts-martial at, 20. 199, 21. 354; Mason's dismissal, 20. 231; specific supplies, 451 *n*; Washington and inspection, 21. 220, 349; need of leather, 251; conditions, 358, 363; transportation from, 22. 182; route for French supplies, 23. 35.

Springfield (Short Hills), N. J., magazine, 6. 293, 8. 119, 17. 372, 386; British at (1776), 6. 315; post, 7. 74; actions, British occupation burning, 8. 307, 359 *n*, 370, 19. 57, 64, 65 *n*, 66, 70, 73, 93, 97, 20. 32, 71, 27. 275; dragoon quarters, 11. 147, 150; route by, 13. 295, 366, 15. 211, 19. 401, 22. 465, 23. 32, 41, 42, 48; possible British objective (1779), 17. 88; headquarters dine at, 18. 232 *n*; advance line headquarters, 280 *n*; Washington and La Luzerne, 287; general headquarters, letters and orders from, 486–511, 19. 1–55; movement from (1780), 51, 52, 55.

Springfield, N. Y., Indian raid, 12 . 214.

Springs, care at camp, 8. 175, 351; Mount Vernon, 32. 198, 230, 247, 266, 281, 307. *See also* Water.

Springsteel, ——, of New York (?), court-martial, 12. 282.

Springsteels, N. Y., proposed road, 16. 448.

Sproat, David, exchange, 24. 5.

Sprout, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Ebenezer,* at courts-martial, 5. 207, 10. 450, 473, 22. 393; brigade inspector, 11. 174; subinspector, 16. 77; regiment brigaded, 18. 190, 22. 231; at court of inquiry, 21. 46; rank of regiment, 70; petition of noncommissioned officers, 154; soldier court-martialed, 213; leave, 244, 25. 432; officer of the day, 22. 268, 373, 25. 118, 181, 237, 27. 15, 23; proposed surprise attack, 22. 301; examination of invalids, 25. 411; fuel for prisoners of war, 417; board on badge of merit, 26. 329; mutiny suppression, return to West Point, 27. 114; with detained troops, pay, 245 *n*, 246 *n*; Ohio Company, 29. 412; federal adjutant general, 32. 160. *See also* Massachusetts regiments: Second; Twelfth.

Spruce, seeds, 28. 6.

Spurious letters of Washington, list, 5. 126, 157, 175, 235, 280, 285, 327; history, 126 *n*, 127 *n*, 6. 280 *n*, 8. 387 *n*; Washington on, 10. 465, 11. 450, 495, 500, 30. 122; as British propaganda, 11. 5; American reprints, 276, 36. 50; to reconciliation commission, 12. 87 *n*; republication (1796), offset, 35. 350, 350 *n*, 364, 420, 480; search for origin, 365; facts for Department of State archives, 414–416.

Spurr, *Maj.* John, officer of the day, 22. 385, 418, 455, 23. 5, 25. 158, 218, 259; service, 22. 418 *n*, 25. 246 *n*.

Spurriers Tavern, Md., 23. 108 *n*; letters from, 31. 159, 34. 337.

Spurs, for Washington, price, 21. 249 *n*, 26. 435 *n*.

Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y., British post, 19. 107.

Spy, Connecticut armed vessel, 5. 335 *n*.

Spyker, *Capt.* Benjamin, resignation, 15. 51.

Squan, N. J., salt works raided, 11. 241; Bowman's detachment, 17. 374, 375 *n*; guard, 18. 212.

Squash. *See* Simlins.

Squatters, on Washington's Pennsylvania lands, eviction, 27. 331, 443, 492, 28. 4, 39, 110, 128, 192–196, 200, 216, 220, 239, 261–264, 347, 488–490, 492, 29. 7–10, 12, 85, 87, 91, 203, 273–275, 437, 438, 455; in Northwest, 27. 486.

Squire, Thomas, London merchant, 3. 92.

Staatsburgh, N. Y., militia wood cutting, 20. 87, 88.

Stables. *See* Barns.

Stacey, Joseph, resignation, **12.** 112.

Stacey, *Lieut. Col.* William, exchange, **20.** 69; service, 69 *n.*

Stack, *Capt.* Edward, Cincinnati, **28.** 325, 326.

Stacks Ferry, N. J., **7.** 152.

Stadler, John, engineer corps, ability, **6.** 161.

Staff, need (1775), economy, **3.** 350, 351; estimate of expense, **4.** 198, 199; Canadian expedition, **5.** 112, 113, 173; accounts, auditor, financial inspector, 253, 254, **14.** 130–132, 258; line men on duty, **6.** 152, **13.** 498, **16.** 91, **18.** 221; proper organization, reform, **6.** 194, **18.** 300, **21.** 392–394, **23.** 440; aide major, **6.** 382; relief of commander in chief, 404; line authority over, **8.** 176, 182, 186, 200, 245, **10.** 67, **21.** 90, 97, 98, 118, 119, 187–189; and line rank, **8.** 442, **10.** 116, **11.** 18, 163, 234, 243, **12.** 33, 415, **15.** 81; procurement of supplies, line and staff officers' certificates, **9.** 269, **14.** 261; service and militia fines, **10.** 312, **11.** 241; militia appointments,10 316; line officers, 377, **15.** 358, **16.** 32, **17.** 396, **24.** 445, **26.** 229; subsistence, **10.** 495, **12.** 34, **24.** 189; heads of departments and camp, at headquarters, **11.** 240, **13.** 323, **23.** 171, 185; soldier servants, **11.** 412, **23.** 450, 451, **24.** 96, 98, 99, 150; pay, **12.** 30–33, **26.** 229; civilians and military rank, **12.** 34; inspectors and corps commanders, 78, 79, 82; for light corps, **15.** 372; charges against, discharge, **16.** 31; clothing, 321, **17.** 310; Washington and appointments, 396; pay arrears, liquidation of depreciation, **18.** 315, **19.** 505, **25.** 284, 290; regimental officers and drill, **18.** 349; uniform, **19.** 22; state complaints against, 90; punishment for waste and graft, **20.** 9; necessary regimental, 162; and line command, **21.** 456; preemption of Yorktown goods, **23.** 300; of reorganized army (1782), deranged line officers, **25.** 311; restriction on riding horses, 324, 325; franked mail, **26.** 6; peace establishment, **27.** 142; Wayne's (1792), **32.** 105, 124, 127 *n*, 140, 152, 160; provisional army: qualifications, **36.** 308, 315; appointments, 318, 319, 330, 340, 356, 356 *n*, 357, 375, 380, 387, 388, 402, 433, 442, 454, 456, 462, 501, **37.** 165, 406, 413. *See also* Adjutant general; Adjutants, Artificers, Auditors; Barrackmaster general; Barrackmasters; Brigade majors and inspectors; Chaplains; Clothier general; Commissary; Engineers; Intelligence; Inspector general; Judge advocate general; Medical department; Military secretaries; Muster general; Ordnance department, Paymaster general; Paymasters; Provost; Quartermaster department; State clothiers; Wagonmaster general.

Stafford, *Ensign* John R.,* Masonic affair, **22.** 250; service, 250 *n.*

Stafford, *Lieut. Col.* Samuel. *See* Safford.

Stafford County, Va., militia detachment, **1.** 351, 372, 373, 375 *n*, **2.** 73 *n*, 74; excise survey, **31.** 239 *n.*

Stages, facilities, **28.** 116; mail, **30.** 17. *See also* Travel.

Stagg, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*, *Maj.*) John,* assistant adjutant general, transcripts, **3.** 306 *n*, **5.** 165 *n*; brigade major, **10.** 291; service, 291 *n*, **11.** 259 *n*; absent, 259; supplies, **20.** 120 *n.*

Stair, ——, of Philadelphia, shoes for Washington, **28.** 383, 429.

Stake, *Capt.* Jacob, court-martial, **12.** 23; service, 23 *n*, **18.** 192 *n*; light corps, 191.

Stalnaker, ——, guide, **2.** 247.

Stamford, Conn., route by, **12.** 196; mart for plunder, **13.** 187; line and state troops, **19.** 139, **24.** 105, 119, 233 *n*, **26.** 193; intercourse, trade with the enemy, **21.** 356 *n*, **24.** 102, **25.** 88; British raid, **22.** 211, 212; tents, **24.** 284.

Stamp Act, Virginia Assembly, **2.** 424; commercial effect, 425, 426, 431, 466; Fauquier on colonial attitude, 426 *n*; repeal, 440, 466.

Stamp taxes, proposed federal, **30.** 455. *See also* preceding title.

Standing army, fear, effect on war, **6.** 112, 137, 155, 422, **11.** 290, 291, **16.** 39, **19.** 131. *See also* Army.

Stanhope, *Capt.* John, British navy, **7.** 5.

Stanley, ——, of Pennsylvania, information, 6. 504.

Stanley, Nathaniel, court-martial, 5. 207.

Stanton, James, flag of truce incident, 7. 272 *n.*

Stanton, John, of East Chester, N. Y., flag of truce incident, 7. 272 *n.*

Stanton, John, of German Battalion, court-martial, 23. 320.

Stanton, Joseph, Rhode Island committee to camp, 6. 60 *n.*

Stanton, *Capt.* William, of Connecticut, court of inquiry, 5. 470.

Stanton, *Capt.* William, of dragoons, court-martial, 25. 246; service, 246 *n.*

Stanwix, *Col.* (*Gen.*) John, orders to Virginia Regiment, 2. 37, 38, 69, 80; and pay, 38; information on Indians and French for, 38, 60, 67, 68, 71, 82, 97–99, 114, 144–146, 173, 174; royal stores, 42; authority, 50, 81 *n*; on Indian management, letters, 53 *n*; arms for provincials, 59, 61, 70, 71, 80, 85; movements, news, 60 *n*, 118, 130; officers' allowances, 61 *n*, 206; batmen, 61, 62; alarm (1757), 63 *n*, 78, 88; Washington's leave of absence, letter, 81 *n*, 85, 115, 165; offensive warfare, 145 *n*; frontier distress, 155; Smith's scheme, letter, 165, 165 *n*; Washington on relations, 167, 174; promotion and transfer, 172, 172 *n*; French frontier threat, 37. 478.

Staphorst, Nicholas van* (and Jacob van, and Hubbard), funding loan, 31. 353; Mme de Lafayette, 32. 321–323, 34. 211; Lear, 33. 77.

Stapleton, *Capt.* John, bears dispatches, 26. 307, 308; service, 308 *n.*

Star Redoubt, Valley Forge, 10. 187.

Staria, John, British spy, 20. 288.

Starbird (Starbord), *Ensign* John, resignation, 18. 415 *n.*

Starch, order, 2, 331; for headquarters, 14. 128.

Stark, *Maj.* Cabeb, Vermont, 23. 487; Stark's aide, 487 *n.*

Stark, *Col.* (*Gen.*) John,* regiment brigaded, 3. 355, 4. 275, 512; rank, 3. 515, 518; new establishment, 4. 190; at court of inquiry, 119; complaint against at siege of Boston court of inquiry, 268, 306; march to New York, 390, 391, 394; at court-martial, 499; muster, 526; for Canada, 526, 529, 531, 5. 2; protest on Crown Point, 290 *n*, for New Jersey, 6. 356, 357; not promoted, 7. 237; Burgoyne campaign, 9. 76; Bennington, 115, 122, 131 *n;* Rhode Island, 11. 427, 428, 460, 461, 13. 109, 111, 112, 114; frontier defense, instructions, 12. 190, 284, 319, 355 *n*, 13. 49, 50, 315 *n*, 22. 244, 263, 264, 266, 273, 274, 288, 289, 399, 23. 3, 4, 406; Vermont affairs, 12. 194, 212 *n*, 23. 4, 197; provisions for state prisoners and soldiers' wives, 12. 283, allowance, 371; capacity and command, 496 *n*, 20. 491, 24. 86, 478: Butler's journal, letter, 13. 131 *n;* winter quarters, provisions, 17. 118, 119, 186, 206, *facing* 256, 18. 47; leave, 17. 186, 398, 20. 441, 21. 39, 50, 25. 286; probable British raid, 17. 197; battle line, 281, 18. 487, 19. 302; brigade, 17. 281, 21. 45; Arnold trial, 17. 287, 297; division court-martial, 344; complaint against, for irregular discharge, 395 *n*, 398, 400; condition of brigade, 428, 18. 62; fatigue, 105; officer of the day, 422, 467, 19. 364, 394, 20. 49, 81, 113, 26. 334, 363, 398, 423, 437, 446, 454, 463; councils of war: Rochambeau cooperation, 18. 482 *n;* 1780 plans, 20. 5 *n*, 9 *n;* — on march, 18. 486, 19. 63; aides, 4 *n*, 23. 487 *n;* in division, 19. 74; recruiting, 101–103, 105, 106, 275, 276, 22. 41, 42; light-corps companies, 19. 299; inspection, 323, 22. 62; André trial, autograph, 20. *front.*; West Point, 126, 133; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 381, 381 *n*, 390, 396; arrears, letter, 21. 55, 55 *n;* continuance in service, 26. 101; poor provisions, letter, 459 *n*. *See also* Fifth Infantry; New Hampshire brigade.

Stark, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*) William,* recruiting, 1. 178 *n;* assignments, 273, 419, 2. 127; behavior, 1. 291; raid, 319, 321; post command, 363; colonial rank, 2. 56; continental dragoons, 6. 483, 491.

Starke, Richard, lease, 2. 478.

Starr, ——,* of Philadelphia, Washington's account, **21.** 249, **26.** 436, 437.

Starr, *Capt.* George,* shoes, **15.** 93, **16.** 389, 395, 459; military factory, **15.** 284; transportation to winter quarters, **17.** 155; office, 155 *n*, **22.** 167 *n*; leather, 167.

Starr, Jehosiphat, suit against, **25.** 276 *n*.

Starr, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Josiah,* at court of inquiry, **11.** 464; service, 464 *n*; regiment, brigaded, **12.** 217 *n*, **18.** 190; clothing, **14.** 286 *n*, **18.** 117, 118; at courts-martial, **16.** 57, 64, 419, 458, 479, 498, **17.** 35, 65; officer of the day, **20.** 22, 282, 361; ill, 23. *See also* Connecticut First.

Starr, *Maj.* Thomas, at New York, **5.** 236.

Starrat, William, *Projectiles*, Washington's study, **1.** 255 *n*.

State, department of, created, **30.** 344 *n*; Jefferson and appointment, 414, 446, 447, 447 *n*, 448 *n*, 509–511; and mint, **32.** 187; Jefferson's resignation, **33.** 45, 216, 231, 357; Randolph's appointment, 216, 231 *n*, 357; his resignation, **34.** 276 *n*; Pickering *ad interim*, 277 *n*; search for secretary, 284–287, 331–335, 333 *n*, 348, 354, 421 *n*; Pickering's appointment, 366, 366 *n*; King and portfolio, **35.** 50; Miscellaneous Letters, material from, 245 *n*; acknowledgment to, **36.** 244 *n*. *See also* Foreign affairs; Jay, John; Jefferson, Thomas; Pickering, Timothy; Randolph, Edmund.

State (regimental) clothiers,* proposed, **14.** 37, 39, 104; duties, **15.** 124, 333, 334, **24.** 106, 110; light corps, **15.** 378; allowance, pay, **16.** 33, **21.** 204; need of appointment, **16.** 173, 175 *n*, 212; regulations, returns, presence, 249, **17.** 49, 84, 374, 396, 397, **20.** 202, **22.** 165; temporary appointments, **17.** 121; court-martial, dismissed, **18.** 141 *n*, 269, **19.** 138, **21.** 215; deliveries and reports, **20.** 453, 460; material, 506.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin, material from, **1.** 100 *n*.

State papers. *See* Papers.

State regiments, status, **5.** 362 *n*. *See also* Militia.

State rights (sovereignty), in Virginia Convention resolve on Confederation, **5.** 91 *n*; in recruiting, **13.** 4 *n*, 100; evil, **29.** 238, 239. *See also* States; Union.

Statehood. *See* Admission.

Staten Island, post, defense, **5.** 22, 74; alarm posts, 52; British occupation, 194, 214, 220, 222, 226, 250, 258, 382, 383, 401, 405, **7.** 146, 431; removing stock, **5.** 214–216, 220 *n*; loyalists, 220 *n*, 226, 250; protection of New Jersey from attack (1776), 222, 225, 226; proposed attacks, plans (1776), 265 *n*, 326, 354; (1777), **8.** 477–480, 484, 486, 500, **9.** 254 *n*; (1778), **11.** 188, 191, **12.** 136, 138; (1779), **13.** 474, **16.** 341, 430, 454, 455; (1780), **17.** 418–421, 438, 439, 441, 457, 458; Hancock's claim, **5.** 353; proposed diversions, **6.** 6, 18, **15.** 198, 215–220, 273, **20.** 393–395; British retirement to (1777), **8.** 322, 324, 325, 332, 335, 339, 353, 355, 358; information, spies, 353, **10.** 329, **15.** 215, 216, 220, **16.** 455, **17.** 456, **23.** 425, **24.** 8; flag intercourse, **9.** 68, **13.** 29, 39, 414, 444; unsuccessful attacks (1777), Sullivan, inquiry, **9.** 133, 135, 172, 228 *n*, 347, 367, 379, **10.** 47, **20.** 501; (1780), **17.** 369–372, 375, 376, 379–391, 399, 406; British activity, fear, offset, **9.** 477, **13.** 5, 17, **14.** 119, 122–125, 125 *n*, 129, 153, 168, 253, **17.** 76–78, 83, 84, 87, 88, 88 *n*, 440, 469, **18.** 40, 106, **21.** 29; Dickinson foray, **10.** 134, 149, 149 *n*; British camp, **12.** 230; plunder, **17.** 418, 422, 476, **18.** 34; and New Jersey line mutiny, **21.** 155; Dayton's raid plan, 384 *n*; as approach to city, **24.** 206–209; evacuation, 389 *n*, **27.** 241, 248 *n*, 254.

States, Continental line and local defense, **3.** 380, 396, 426, 466, 503–505, **4.** 41, 42, 71, 144, 176, 193, 414, 539, **5.** 23, 27, **6.** 60, **7.** 156, 273, 317, 350, **8.** 13, 27, 43, 44, 60, 81, 95, 96, 103, 124, 126, 140, 146, 164, 196, 501, **9.** 294, **10.** 432, 498, 519, **11.** 256, **12.** 65, 371, **14.** 413, 427, 453, 496, **15.** 26, 73–75, 78, 83, 97, 109, 146, 409, 415, 473, 496–498, **16.** 74, 221, **17.** 97, 146, **18.** 104, 172, 241, 242, **19.** 89, **21.** 11, 12, 287, 288, 335, 336; necessity of proper military measures, **7.** 266; suspension of officer, **10.** 481 *n*, 482; supineness, selfishness, lack of control over, **15.** 10, 25, 60, 72–75, 97, 122, 147, 165, 259, 323, 336, 392, **16.** 16, 38 *n*, **18.** 435, 453, 454 *n*, 507, 508, **19.** 8, 9, 26, 132, 133, 136, 235, 394, **21.** 342, 379, **26.** 26, 28, 369, **27.** 13;

clothing supply, **16.** 173, 174, 178; apprehension of parole breakers, 175; powder loan to army, 185; flour supply, 188; interference with line, **18.** 18, **20.** 165, 491; uneven support of army, effect, **18.** 208–211; definite military demands on, 458, 459, 459 *n*, 465, 483, 504–506; expected activity, **21.** 172; temporary expedients, **22.** 282; postbellum attitude, and disunion, **27.** 294, 305, 319, 387, **28.** 3, 5, 402, 431; postbellum conditions, unrest, **27.** 501, **28.** 323; letters to executives, **30.** 344, 426, 427 *n*; federal acts to, 344, 345 *n*; federal accounts, 417, 418, 418 *n*, 454, **31.** 73 *n*, 414; federal constitutional amendments, **30.** 426, **31.** 3, 11 *n*, **34.** 81. *See also* Admission; Assumption; Circular letters; Constitutions; Militia; Ratification; Recruiting; Requisitions; Specific supplies; State rights; Union; states and regions by name.

Stationery. *See* Paper.

Statue, Washington, Continental proposal, **27.** 163 *n;* for Virginia, Houdon's Washington, 445 *n*, **28.** 277, 278, 282, 288, 305, 308, 504. *See also* Busts; Sculpture.

Staves, for West Indies, **3.** 213; purchase, **36.** 173. *See also* Containers; Frows.

Stay and tender laws, Virginia, problems and injustices, **13.** 410, 424, **15.** 376, **16.** 124, 166, 289–291, **27.** 345. *See also* Paper money.

Stays, for *Mrs.* Washington, **2.** 335, 369, **3.** 90, **30.** 339 *n*.

Steady, ——, shipmaster, **14.** 104.

Stediford, *Capt.* Garret, memorial, position, **17.** 82, 299; service, 299 *n*.

Stedlar, ——, movements, **2.** 512 *n*.

Steed, *Capt.* John, transfer, **19.** 201; service 201 *n*.

Steel (Street), ——, of Virginia, drummer, deposition, **2.** 96, 98, 118.

Steel, *Capt.* Alexander,* appointment, **7.** 419; Sheal, **28.** 442; relief, 442.

Steel, *Col.* Archibald, deputy quartermaster general, court-martial, **14.** 423.

Steel, James, court-martial, **23.** 323.

Steel, *Capt.* John, of Pennsylvania, appointment, **7.** 389; company, regimented, **8.** 401, **9.** 364; service, 364 *n*, **19.** 192 *n;* at court-martial, 192.

Steel, *Lieut.* John, of Virginia, transfer, **19.** 198; service, 198 *n*.

Steel, John, of North Carolina, Cherokee negotiations, **30.** 386; affairs, **31.** 192 *n*.

Steel, order, **2.** 332. *See also* Iron.

Steele. *See* Steel.

Steels Gap, N. J., **8.** 263; alarm signal, **14.** 283.

Steels Tavern, N. J., **8.** 263.

Steenberger, *Lieut.* Peter, commission, **1.** 165, 176; detachment, 190; assignments, 223, 274, **2.** 45; Fort Cumberland, **1.** 380; conduct, inquiry, resignation, **2.** 56, 208; rank, 56.

Steenrapie (Kendekamack), N. J., headquarters, letters and orders from **19.** 499–506, **20.** 1–74.

Steenrod, *Capt.* Cornelius, company, **5.** 111, 421.

Stein, *Maj.* Johann Friedrich von, exchange parole, **16.** 434, **17.** 417, **18.** 28, **20.** 221, 243.

Steinbrecker, Paul, & Co., acknowledgment to, **36.** 317 *n*.

Steiner, Melchoir, Washington's account, **27.** 429 *n*.

Stelle, Benjamin, war accounts, **28.** 211, 491.

Stenton, Pa., headquarters, orders from, **9.** 124.

Stephen, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col., Col., Gen.*) Adam,* *French war:* Fort Necessity expedition, **1.** 36, 78, **5.** 313; Washington's candidacy, letter, **1.** 131 *n;* company, 177,

274, 416; promotion, 175; Fort Cumberland command, instructions, orders, outposts, 181, 182, 208, 230, 231, 235, 236, 246, 276, 277, 294, 337, 379–384, 436, 453–457, 475, 476; provisions, salt, casks, 182, 230, 231, 240, 241, 245; Indian raid, 187, 188, 190; Winchester command, instructions, 219, 220, 2. 203, 204; march, 1. 230; clothing, 230, 277, 2. 240; discipline, drill, 1. 231, 235, 236, 278, 295, 381, 382, 454; funds, recruiting, accounts, pay affairs, 234, 236, 241, 247, 263, 275–277, 377, 378, 380, 382, 437, 2. 41, 185, 187; outside troops, 1. 236, 2. 37, 183, 188 *n;* returns, 1. 238, 454; deserters, 247, 294; Cherokee mission, 247, 251; movements, offensive, 262, 269, 276, 281, 306; at court of inquiry, 269, 270; Dagworthy rank controversy, 288, 294; Lewis, 291; charges against, 340; at court-martial, 395; news from outposts, 457; evacuation of Fort Cumberland, unauthorized actions, 482–484, 487–490, 2. 24, 29, 37, 51, 56, 95, 108, 129; mutineers, 1; remonstrance 25 *n;* Forbes expedition, 243, 246, 247, 264; subordinates 214; conduct and candidacy, 359; Pontiac conspiracy, 403 *n*, 404; Washington's opinion, 404; land grants, patent, 3. 160, 161, 204, 16. 62, 31. 159, 37. 494. *See also* Fort Cumberland.

Revolution: Virginia Convention, 3. 277 *n;* New Jersey campaign, 6. 331, 343, 364, 365 *n*, 370 *n;* service, 331 *n;* plan, 406; Trenton, 438 *n*, 439 *n*, 37. 537; Morristown, 6. 501, 7. 5; recruiting, 6; New Jersey post, 55, 75, 443; and barbarity, 103, 109, 152, 155, 443; major general, 234 *n;* regimental rank question, 321; and absentees, 365, 443; expected attack, 438 *n;* information, 454, 462; disregard of orders, 473, 477; skirmish, criticized, 8. 53; project against Bergen, 80, 86, 87; division, 100; answered suggestions, 119, 120; New Jersey movement (1777), 297; at rank inquiry, 303; movement toward the Hudson, 446; movement into Pennsylvania, 462, 472, 477, 481, 487, 490, 492, 502; quarters, 9. 27; councils of war: British destination, 110 *n;* attack after Brandywine, 263 *n*, 279; attack after Germantown, *facing* 462, 464 *n;* — Philadelphia campaign; before Brandywine, 123, 125, 129, 132, 140, 145, 153, 156, 179, 200; at Brandywine 206; after Brandywine, 226 *n*, 251, 297; at Germantown, conduct, inquiry, trial, dismissal, 307, 309, 436, 493, 10. 89, 153; after Germantown, 9. 492; — Lafayette succeeds, 10. 138; reenlistments, 208; militia before Yorktown, 23. 147; Fairfax affairs, 28. 475.

Stephens, ——, land patent near Mount Vernon, 28. 76.

Stephens, ——, Kentucky land claim, 36. 119, 120.

Stephens, John, army appointment, 37. 242 *n*, 334.

Stephenson, *Maj.* David,* superintendent of hospitals, 15. 100; service, 100 *n;* on rank in state regiments, 107.

Stephenson, *Capt.* (*Col.*) Hugh, rifle company, 4. 389, 5. 6, 208; promotion, 4. 393; movements, 5. 202; battalion, 202 *n*, 216; death, 6. 128, 168, 27. 328; officers 6. 293 *n*, 7, 10 *n*, 20. 291 *n*, 292 *n;* conduct of regiment at Fort Washington, 12. 347; debt to Washington, 27. 328, 30. 410; Dorchester Heights, 37. 520.

Stephenson, James, debt to Washington, 27. 328.

Stephenson, John,* family accounts with Washington, 27. 328, 330, 30. 410; Washington's Pennsylvania lands, 28. 128, 29. 10, 92, 95; travel, 95.

Stephenson, Marcus, Washington's Pennsylvania lands, 28. 128, 29. 9, 10.

Stephenson, Valentine, death, 27. 328.

Steptoe, Ann, Mrs. Atherton, Mrs. Washington, 32. 29.

Steptoe, William, daughter, 32. 29.

Stercorary, at Mount Vernon, 32. 179.

Sterling, *Lieut Col.* (*Gen.*) Thomas, relief of British prisoners of war, 8. 195; Stony Point, 15. 489.

Sterling, Scot., agricultural survey, 36. 321.

Sterne, Laurence, on consolation, 28. 384, 37. 555.

Sterrett, Samuel,* neutrality address, 32. 477 *n.*

Stetson, Charles W., *Four Mile Run Grants*, 29. 180 *n.*

Stetson, Christopher, 5. 32.

Steuben, —— von,* Baron von Steuben's estate, 35. 417 *n.*

Steuben, *Gen.* Frederick W. L. G. A., *baron* von,* referred to Congress, 10. 285; at Valley Forge, 519; model corps for instruction, 11. 98, 107; early assistants, subinspectors, foreign volunteers, 108, 109, 122, 122 *n*, 132, 136, 153, 162, 163, 174, 225, 280, 313, 330, 366, 425, 430; success of instruction, general orders on, 141, 211, 329, 335, 363; aides, 174 *n*, 356 *n*, 15. 258 *n*, 263 *n*, 18. 369, 23. 375 *n*, 24. 444 *n*; instruction of officers, 11. 163, 173, 199; inspector general, general orders on, 163, 329, 331, 366; councils of war: 1778 plans, 283 *n*, 363 *n*, 12. 231 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; winter quarters, 13. 85 *n*; Arnold court-martial, 15. 205 *n*, 208, 209; mustermaster department, 488; 1779 plans, 489, 490; 1780 plans, 20. 5 *n*, 9 *n*; — Laurens on, 11. 329 *n*; major general, 331; pay, arrears, letter, relief, claim, 331, 24. 43, 44 *n*, 69, 27. 358, 359, 28. 352, 29. 307–309; authority of office, 12. 78, 79; department affairs, movements, duties, inspections, reviews, 79, 81, 13. 253, 14. 486, 15. 47, 48, 103, 153, 264, 342, 356, 16. 23, 80, 135, 17. 407, 500, 18. 77, 204, 305, 319, 19. 91, 347, 20. 174, 175, 24. 51, 259, 358, 407, 423, 460, 26. 143, 164, 238, 293, 27. 39, 65, 200, 207, 236; bears letters, 12. 79, 81, 16. 80, 17. 407, 20. 174, 24. 259, 407, 26. 293; temporary line command in Monmouth campaign, 12. 148, 160, 191, 218, 225; disrespect to, 172; line command or resignation, objections, 225, 227, 234, 436; Washington on services, 234, 21. 346, 22. 19, 23. 246, 24. 412, 27. 283; Rhode Island command, 12. 235 *n*; reorganization of department, comment, changes, 13. 253, 436, 455, 14. 444–446, 15. 352, 353, 19. 171, 20. 175, 23. 483, 484, 489, 490, 24. 265 *n*, 37. 546, 547; *Regulations*, comments, 14. 151, 152, 227–230, 298; union of inspector and adjutant departments, 362, 486; maneuvers, 455, 18. 297, 350, 19. 350; drill under new regulations, 14. 489; board on parole breakers, 15. 311 *n*; cavalry regulations, 354, 18. 77; expenses, and extra warrants, 16. 121; recruiting plan, 391; 1780 plans, proposed force, 17. 408 *n*, 504–506, 18. 202; arms, 76, 339; reorganization of Additional regiments, 203; anxiety over prospects, 203, 204; guard at quarters, 282; Washington's nephew, 320, 321; line command in field (1780), battle line, letter, 487, 492, 19. 42, 42 *n*, 302, 425; health, 42 *n*; formation of light corps, 202, 231, 239, 240, 300; formation of levies, 231; subinspector at West Point, 342, 417; special camp exercises, 371, 372; unauthorized baggageguard, 434 *n*; André trial, autograph, 20. *front.*; countersigns honoring, 81, 23. 153; to South, line command, 238–241, 245, 454; on finances, 321; reorganization of Virginia line, 21. 82, 85, 347; Arnold, Destouches-Lafayette expeditions, 191, 247, 255–258, 260, 271, 310, 347, 360, 414, 468–471; efforts for Southern army, 193, 414; Galvan, 22. 8, 9; plan against Cornwallis, 18; Virginia complaints against, 19, 353, 368, 23. 190; Phillips, 22. 91, 93; Yorktown: battle line, 23. 146; officer of the day, 152, 175, 251; command in trenches, 197, 204, 217, 233; condition of Virginia troops, 258; fatigue, 275; — Howe court-martial, 375, 388, 419, 423, 463; returns on staff, 24. 86; plan for mercenaries, 112–115; on plans against New York City (1782), 125 *n*, 128; half-pay, 407; commendation of discipline, 460; general officers' conference, 25. 132; board on badge of merit, 141; on standardizing regiments, 300 *n*; Segond, 26. 75, 163, 170; on officer's rank and duties, 312, 313 *n*; on Hazen-Reid affair, 27. 29 *n*; Hoakesley claim, 36; frontier posts mission, instructions, failure, 39, 48, 61–65, 69, 71, 77, 85, 120–124; on militia, 505; Du Simitière's portrait, 28. 96; character and federal army command, 31. 509; estate, 34. 500 *n*, 35. 417 *n*. *See also* Inspector general.

Stevens, Adam, court-martial, 14. 377.

Stevens, Benjamin, commissary, court-martial, 21. 10.

Stevens, Benjamin, of New York City, captured, 26. 273 *n*.

Stevens, *Rev.* Benjamin, Pepperrell funeral discourse, 30. 484.

Stevens, Benjamin F., *Campaign in Virginia*, 23. 242 *n.*

Stevens, Daniel, office, 31. 234, 239 *n.*

Stevens, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Ebenezer,* artillery, 5. 406 *n*; promotion, 8. 276; service, 276 *n*, 10. 443 *n*; to Northern army, 8. 381; detachment, 10. 443; inquiry into powers, 11. 18; certificate, regular commission, 12. 457 *n*, 459, 13. 417; rank, 15. 95; at courts-martial, 16. 127, 17. 507, 22. 101, 116, 133; mention, 17. 98 *n*; quarters controversy, 437; recruiting, 18. 303; winter quarters, 20. 353, 354; pardon of soldier, 21. 168; artillery for Virginia expedition, 251 *n*; movements, 422; detail against outlaws, 22. 23; bears letter, 226; proposed surprise attack, 323; Yorktown march, 23. 78; clothing for officers, 501, 502; federal district construction, 32. 94, 95; as officer, 36. 333.

Stevens, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Edward,* regiment to camp, 7. 279 *n*; at courts-martial, 8. 257; 268, 327; service, 257 *n*, 10. 346 *n*, 19. 225 *n*; Wayne trial, 9. 421, 491; resignation, 10. 346 *n*; militia rank, 19. 225; office seeker, 30. 241, 242; excise official, 31. 239 *n*; neutrality address, 33. 153. *See also* Virginia Tenth.

Stevens, *Dr.* Edward, of Philadelphia, as consul, charges against, 37. 221, 328, 329.

Stevens, Henry, Washington's library, 37. 284 *n.*

Stevens, John, of Massachusetts, military prisoner, 4. 419.

Stevens, John, of Virginia, deserter, 2. 86.

Stevens, *Capt.* John, of New Jersey, invention to destroy shipping, 12. 314, 355 *n*; screw propellor, 314 *n.*

Stevens, John, *jr.*, patent, 31. 352 *n.*

Stevens, *Maj.* Joseph, council of war, 1. 369; Fort Loudoun, charges against, 451, 452, 2. 195.

Stevens, Nathaniel,* public stores, 18. 420; flag of truce, 19. 370; on New York flour, 20. 452; acting commissary general, 21. 443; rum, 455; provisions, 486, fish, 22. 24; tour on possible supply, 312.

Stevens, Thomas, court-martial, 26. 109.

Stevens, William,* Washington's frontier lands, 3. 259 *n*, 260, 268–272.

Stevens Facsimiles (Manuscripts), material from, 19. 294 *n*, 21. 330 *n.*

Stevens sale, Washingtoniana, 3. 48 *n.*

Stevenson, *Dr.* Henry, mention, 3. 41 *n*, 42.

Steward, ——, shipmaster, 29. 257, 326.

Steward, *Capt.* Archibald, proposal, 19. 222.

Steward, *Lieut.* (*Maj.*) John,* courts-martial, 6. 119, 8. 317, 349; service, 317 *n*, 11. 167 *n*, 12. 301 *n*, 15. 34 *n*; shoes, 9. 43; prisoner of war, treatment, 11. 167; light corps, 12. 300, 15. 283; information, 14. 164 *n*, new arrangement, 15. 34, 116 *n*; Stony Point, exploit, reward, 452, 16. 63, 31. 27; at court-martial, 19. 484; promotion, 484, 491: return to brigade in South, 485.

Stewards, headquarters, pay, ration, 22. 388, 23. 108 *n*, 24. 481, 25. 443; presidential mansion, 30. 477, 31. 112, 117, 121, 132, 136, 251, 275, 297, 300, 33. 389–393.

Stewardstown, Ireland, letter to Yankee Club, 27. 308.

Stewart, ——, Colvill estate, 30. 275, 276.

Stewart, Anthony, bond, 3. 139.

Stewart, *Col.* Charles,* commissary general of issues, needed at camp, 8. 330; and superintendent of bakers, 9. 185; supplies on line of march, 214; removal of stores, 315; on flour supply, letter, 13. 147, 20. 105, 105 *n*; Iroquois expedition, 14. 160, 314 *n*, 319 *n*; monthly returns, 422; bears letter, 15. 19; information, 20: commissary for Highlands movements, 230; emergent provisions, surprise attack, 16. 4, 22. 306; flour transportation, 18. 326, 414; flour for Fort Schuyler, 415, 420, 425; prep-

arations for New York campaign (1780), 19. 170; provisions for iron workers, 214; balancing supplies, 359; provisions contract, 20. 120, 24. 321, 388, 389, 25. 14; hard bread, bakers, ovens, 20. 169, 22. 271, 390, and waste, 20. 283, 284; supplies for Virginia expedition, Yorktown, 21. 274, 290, 23. 142, 143, 210, 313; salt meat supplies, returns, 22. 312, 478; conversion of French flour, 23. 40; to join Yorktown march, 92 *n*.

Stewart, *Capt.-Lieut.* Charles, subclothier, 17, 121; service, 121 *n*.

Stewart, David, militia, 1. 478.

Stewart, Frank H., acknowledgment to, 25. 400 *n*.

Stewart, Henry, journey to the Ohio, 1. 23.

Stewart, *Capt.* James, Highlander company, 5. 376.

Stewart, *Lieut. Col.* James, British army, for home, 17. 61.

Stewart, John, soldier sutler, 1. 179, 409.

Stewart, *Maj.* John. *See* Steward.

Stewart, Mary, Alexandria Academy, 33. 282 *n*.

Stewart, Richardson, Potomac Company, charges against, 29. 5, 494.

Stewart, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Robert,* recruiting, 1. 238, 255, 271, 280; pay, 251; court of inquiry, 261; assignment, 273; deserters, 281, 518; courts-martial, 322, 354, 359; Maidstone post, instructions, 358, 364, 366, 367, 388–390, 409, 411; Indian threat, detachment, 410, 411; rank of scouts, 522; other posts, 2. 42 *n*, 50, 117; batmen, 49; council of war, 63; size roll, 130; recovered goods, 147; Fairfax, 181, 182; promotion, 207; Forbes expedition movements, 221, 227, 266, 267; arms, 224; brigade major, 244, 267, 281; Washington on, 244, 3. 247, 288, 29. 88, 90; loan, 2. 396–399, 402, 490 *n*, 513, 37. 494; later rank, 2. 398; land grant, 3. 159, 161, 171; captured goods, 7. 492 *n*; and American office, 27. 89.

Stewart, Stephen,* son's medal, 31. 27.

Stewart, *Ensign* (*Lieut., Capt., Maj., Col.*) Walter,* French war: commission, 1. 176; assignment, 177, 273; recruiting, 223, 224, 233, 244; stores, 521; colonial rank, 2. 56; Grant affair, 291, 37. 482; movements, 2. 402; — Revolution and after: Gates's aide, 5. 105, 15. 306; New Jersey campaign, 6. 325; service, 325 *n*, 8. 327 *n*, 11. 375 *n*, 15. 306 *n*; circular to, 7. 278 *n*; at courts-martial, 8. 327, 361, 400, 11. 525, 12. 232, 272, 273, 288, 16. 56, 149, 207, 18. 22, 59, 64, 109, 19. 163; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 8. 435, 9. 30, 89, 100, 122, 378, 20. 96; at courts of inquiry, 9. 379, 12. 69; Wayne trial, 9. 421, 491; detail, 10. 192, 291 *n*; discharged men, 253; patrol, 336, 403 *n*; court of inquiry on, 11. 375, 389; regiment brigaded, 12. 216, 18. 190; Ticonderoga trials, 12. 352, 526 *n*; rank in line, 14. 476, 15. 96; appointment of officers, 46 *n*; post in Clove, 246, 255; Staten Island expedition, 17. 380, 381, 383, 386, 387, 390, 391; pursuit of deserter, 18. 20 *n*; to headquarters, 20 *n*; officer of the day, 292, 321, 359, 432, 19. 2, 209, 23. 165, 244; maneuvers, 18. 395, 433; light-corps command, 19. 299; mutiny, 21. 56, 56 *n*, 58, 65, 79, 86, 280; troops for Virginia expedition, 273; reorganizing Pennsylvania line, letter, 280, 280 *n*, 453; marriage, 454; compliments, 22. 436; charge against officer, 23. 135; to Greene, 151, 191; fatigue, 176; trench materials, 205; leave, 330; Howe trial, 375; inspectorship and other duties, 490, 495, 24. 230, 25. 400, 26. 497; domicile of brother, 24. 475, 476; arms, 25. 25; on shoes, letter, 66 *n*; board on badge of merit, 141, 26. 329; bears letters, 25. 165, 27. 31; Hazen's corps, 25. 400, 26. 497; illness, 46; return to duties, 47, 143; origin of Newburgh Addresses, 214; unauthorized promotions, 27. 11 *n*; abroad, ntroduction, 324; militia, office seeker, 30. 385; house for Morris, 31. 113, 116. *See also* Pennsylvania Thirteenth.

Stewart, *Mrs.* Walter,* and camp, 26. 47; Washington miniature, 34. 500 *n*.

Stewart, *Capt.* William, company, 5. 443.

Stewart & Campbell,* agency, 2. 442.

Stickney, ——, shipmaster, bears letter, **27.** 462.

Stiles, Elizabeth, tavern, **34.** 74 *n.*

Stiles, *Rev.* (Pres.) Ezra,* books for headquarters, **4.** 158 *n*; honorary degree to Washington, **22.** 90; Meigs's oration, **24.** 97; election sermon, **29.** 167.

Stiles, *Dr.* Hezekiah (?), headquarters account, **12.** 117 *n.*

Stiles, *Capt.* Jeremiah, company, **3.** 315.

Stiles, Jonathan, New Jersey, justice, letter to, **17.** 452 *n.*

Stiles, *Lieut.* Richard, armed ship, **4.** 304.

Stines, ——, Washington's frontier lands, **29.** 329.

Stinson, James, court-martial, capital penalty, **18.** 196, 197.

Stinson, John. *See* Stephenson.

Stirling, *Lady* Kitty, sympathy, **26.** 53.

Stirling, *Lady* Mary, pass refused, **16.** 309, 365.

Stirling, Sarah (Livingston) Alexander, *lady*,* discourtesy to, **8.** 21, 22; at camp, **13.** 474; condolence, **26.** 52, 53.

Stirling, *Lieut. Col.* (*Gen.*) Thomas, raid, **14.** 173 *n*; wounded, **18.** 493, 508, **19.** 10.

Stirling, *Gen.* William Alexander, *lord*,* Mount Vernon, **3.** 108; sketch, service, 108 *n*, **4.** 226 *n*; lottery, **3.** 264; securing New York, command, defenses, **4.** 219, 221 *n*, 226, 229, 395, 395 *n*, 396, 402, 409, 410, 428, 439; brigadier general, 353 *n*, 409; brigade, 513, 536, **5.** 422, **6.** 179, 216; camp at New York, **4.** 514, 535; alarm signals and posts, 524, 524 *n*, **5.** 39, **14.** 281, 283, 285 *n*; Highlands defenses, **5.** 69, 318; fatigue, 81; detail, 88; on Hickey execution, 182 *n*; councils of war: removal of stock, 187 *n*; Staten Island attack, 265 *n*; British destination (1777), **9.** 110 *n*; attack after Brandywine, 263 *n*, 279; assault on Philadelphia, **10.** 103 *n*; winter quarters, 133 *n*; **13.** 76 *n*, 83, 192; 1778 plans, **11.** 257, 283 *n*, 363 *n*, **12.** 231 *n*; Monmouth campaign, 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; punishments, 344 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; cartel, **14.** 366 *n*; Arnold court-martial, **15.** 205 *n*, 208, 209; Southern campaign, **18.** 166 *n*, 195 *n*; French cooperation, 482 *n*; 1780 plans, **20.** 5 *n*, 9 *n*, 272 *n*, 273 *n*; 1781 plans, **22.** 204 *n*; — special brigade duty, **5.** 264; plans against Staten Island, expedition (1779), letters, 265 *n*, **8.** 477–480, 484, 486, **13.** 474, **16.** 430, **17.** 379–394, 399, 406; artificers, **5.** 270, Ritzema, 287; subordinates' affairs, 342, **7.** 201, 202, **11.** 126, **16.** 84; artillery, **5.** 406; brigade majors, 423, 469; temporary division, 469; Long Island, captured, 494, 496, 507, **6.** 11, 21, 76; house plundered, personal losses, **5.** 501, **6.** 18, 42, **11.** 338, 348; exchange, **6.** 22, 24 45, 74, 97, 100, 117, 173, 183; Harlem Heights, in division, 206; Westchester, White Plains, 220, 253, **37.** 534; New Jersey campaign, **6.** 272, 324, 331, 333, 339, 343, 349, 364, 365 *n*, 370 *n*, **7.** 33; cooperative movement plan, **6.** 367, 368, 372; Trenton, 439 *n*, 443 *n*, **37.** 537; trouble with militia, **7.** 33; New Jersey post (1777), 100, 101; major general, 234 *n*; aides 407, **10.** 88, 263 *n*, **11.** 360, **13.** 118 *n*, **14.** 2, **15.** 256, **22.** 261, 336, **24.** 62 *n*, **26.** 52 *n*; Duyckink, **7.** 415; division, **8.** 100, 129, **11.** 465, **12.** 47, 409, **18.** 190, **19.** 74, 142; New Jersey movements (1777), **8.** 283, 298, 305, 307, 312, 322, 337, 447, 454; ranking affairs, board, 303, **11.** 197, **14.** 310, 311, 322, 323 *n*, 325, 346, **15.** 296, **16.** 55, **19.** 138, **24.** 247, 333; quarters, **8.** 424, **17.** 462, **20.** 201; movement into Pennsylvania, **8.** 460, 461, 466–468, 473, 486–488, 490, 492, 496, 499–502, 505; Philadelphia campaign: before Brandywine, **9.** 114, 125, 129, 169, 179, 200; at Brandywine, 206; after Brandywine, 226 *n*, 251, 264, 297; at Germantown, 307, 309; after Germantown, 492; — health, illness, leaves, 149, **11.** 126, **15.** 382, **16.** 216, 430, **17.** 29, **24.** 438; at courts of inquiry, **9.** 347, 352, 379; parade of division, **10.** 118; preparations for alarm, 118, 124; on plan for remodeling army, 125 *n*; Valley Forge, roofing experiments, works, 180, 306, **11.** 374; partisan corps, **10.** 192; in plan for surprise attack on Philidelphia, 203–205; proposed attack, 213; horse trade, 228; Conway Cabal, 263, **11.** 125; regimental arrangement, 126; French alliance celebration, 355; administers oaths, 361; divisional adjutant general,

12. 16; in Monmouth campaign, 74, 90, 107, 124, 143; commended, 82; wing command, 107, 19. 313, 20. 187, 22. 231, 350; in plan to attack New York (1778), 12. 138; Lee trial, 147, 154, 156, 162, 176, 228, 324; before New York City, New Jersey command, British raid, letters, 461, 463, 464, 480, 492–494, 513, 513 *n*, 515, 518, 523, 528, 13. 5, 6, 14, 25, 39, 51 *n*, 64 *n*, 93, 110, 110 *n*, 113, 126, 126 *n*, 127, 150–153, 185 *n*, 191, 201 *n*, 210, 266–268, 284, 316, 367; clothing, blankets, 32 *n*, 495, 14. 47, 16. 349, 350; flag of truce violations, 13. 120; information to Congress, 135; Convention troops escort, 356 *n*; court-martial orders, 385, 18. 65, 221, 381, 19. 272; winter command (1778), main cantonment, 13. 407, 443, 452 *n*, 496, 14. 12; loyalist prisoner, 13. 442, 447; general orders by, 452, 457, 460–462, 472, 479, 483, 14. 2, 15, 16, 33, 42, 50, 51, 58, 67, 68; intelligence, letter, 13. 376, 14. 46, 16. 42, 50, 50 *n*; cannon balls, 13. 477, 14. 13; trade with the enemy, 13. 496; cartel negotiations, 14. 12; passes, 15; orders affirmed, command commended, 70; 1779 plan, 15. 152; return to army (1779), 202; to Clove, position, 202, 210, 211, 217, 223, 238, 239, 255, 270, 472, 473, 479, 500, 16. 335, 17. 33 *n*; board on parole breakers, 15. 311 *n*; price fixing, 366; escort for prisoners of war, 455; forage, 16. 42; Powles Hook affair, 83, 84, 145, 155, 190–194, 433; road making, 110, 112, 146, 215, 216; boats, 155 *n*; escort of retired paper money, 157, 158; concentration of army revoked, 199, 201, 215, 216, 287; cooperation with Estaing (1779), 279 *n*, 287, 17. 29; pass for daughter, 16. 308, 365; letter from, 318 *n*; and secrecy, 336; support of Wayne's operations, 359, 360, 415, 422, 430, 461; division into New Jersey, return 430, 17. 32–34, 37; fascines, 16. 482 *n*; site for winter cantonment, 17. 167, 462; and division to South, 239; new command, 265; subinspector, 281; to headquarters, 370; orders and their enforcement, 18. 71–74; recruiting, instructions, 139–141, 141 *n*; dinner, 369 *n*; advanced line (1780), 385, 388; British movements, militia, 488, 490, 491, 19. 472; command in field, 18. 492; battle line, 19. 302; guards and patrols, 20. 20, 22. 199, 271, 323; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 20. 391; mutiny, 21. 91; officer of the day, 22. 268, 325, 355, 389, 427, 469, 487, 493, 23. 18; command before New York (1781), 22. 374, 23. 131; St. Leger correspondence, 367; on Yorktown, 367; movements, bears letter, 407, 444; Custis's death, 407; McDougall trial, 471, 482, 24. 102; active service, 86; or plans against New York City (1782), 125 *n*; current affairs, 244 *n*; frontier command, instructions, winter, 25. 85, 86, 89, 90, 100, 206, 248, 306, 308, 326, 442 *n*; project, 174; military stores, 338; Vermonters, 408; granting furloughs, 422; death, condolence, 26. 52, 53, 58, 78, 300; Knowlton affair, 53; general orders on death, 61; congressional resolve, 94.

Stite, James, court-martial, 23. 320.

Stith, *Capt.* John,* conduct, 7. 215; at camp, 325; dragoon commission, 325 *n*; remnant of Baylor's corps, disobedience, 13. 3, 154; service, 154 *n*, 16. 157 *n*, 17. 212 *n*; escort, 16. 157; to South, 17. 212.

Stoakes, Hezekiah, paymaster, 8. 186.

Stobo, Robert,* hostage, 1. 68 *n*; land rights, Washington's purchase, estate, 3. 66, 69, 72–76, 122, 159, 161, 171.

Stock. *See* Animals.

Stock tape, order, 2. 321.

Stockbridge Indians, use, discharge, 5. 184–186, 356, 386, 392, 402, 409, 12. 420 *n*, 23. 75, 80; Iroquois expedition, 15. 286, 287, 367, 368; Philadelphia, 20. 44, 32. 341 *n*; removal, certificate of service, 27. 53, Erie treaty, 34. 77.

Stocker, ——, shipmaster, 7. 328 *n*.

Stockings, orders, male, 2. 159, 320, 321, 335, 369, 463, 3. 24, 19. 253, 37. 579; slave, price, 2. 330, 332, 31. 186; female, 2. 331, 335, 370, 454, 463, 3. 23, 94; and overalls, 12. 455; number of army, on hand, 18. 59 *n*; winter need, woolen, 20. 119, 25. 207; ladies' gift to army, 21. 77, 84; Dutch, 25. 230; issue, 26. 47, 52; making at Mount Vernon, 32. 205, 232, 257, 277. *See also* Shoes and stockings.

Stocks, order, 2. 463; number of military, on hand, 18. 59 *n*; ladies' gift, 20. 168.

Stockton, Annis (Boudinot),* poems, 14. 162, 24. 438, 27. 127–129, 337, 29. 236, 30. 75, 235, 236, 308 *n*.

Stockton, Richard, Congress, committee, 6. 245 *n*; seeks British pardon, 334 *n*; return of papers, 7. 92.

Stockton, *Maj.* Richard W., skirmish, capture, treatment, 7. 169, 196, 268, 10. 119.

Stockton, Samuel, office, 34. 168.

Stoddard, *Dr.* Darius, malicious charges, 20. 271.

Stoddard, Fortune, case, 24. 267 *n*.

Stoddard, *Capt.* Josiah,* convoy of specie, 12. 356 *n*; seized contraband, 499, 500; abuse of civil authority, 13. 82; reprieve for soldier, 95; leave for France, 14. 49, 49 *n*, 70, 16. 473.

Stoddard, *Capt.* Orringh, on raid, letter, 18. 8 *n*, 9.

Stoddard, *Lieut.* William Trueman, commission, rank, 15. 166, 184; service, 166 *n*.

Stoddards Fort, Va., flour, 1. 364; abandoned, 367.

Stoddert, *Capt.* (*Sec.*) Benjamin,* Iroquois expedition, 14. 318 *n*; secretary of Board of War, 17. 173, 19. 504 *n*; on clothing needs, 20. 3 *n*; Washington's nephews, 28. 319; advice, 396; federal district, land affairs, purchases, agreements, 31. 204, 207, 218, 219, 225–227, 244, 245, 262, 287, 32. 11 *n*, 223, 224, 37. 456; on Ellicott, 32. 405; secretary of the navy, 36. 377; navy yard, 464; young Spotswood, 486; Bassett, 37. 169; Washington's patronage, 303, 304, 307 *n*, 387, 388, 395, 396, 396 *n*; French mission, letter, 395, 396 *n*, 428 *n*.

Stogdon, Robert, Washington at house, 2. 358.

Stokes, I. N. Phelps, *Iconography*, 5. 270 *n*.

Stokes, *Capt.* John,* trade with the enemy, 14. 98, 99; service, 98 *n*; information, 119, 119 *n*; British raid threats, 125 *n*.

Stokes County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 312, 32. 237.

Stone, ——, Washington and land, 13. 409.

Stone, ——, of Virginia, carpenter foreman, 33. 134.

Stone, *Capt.* ——, workmen at Winchester, 1. 485.

Stone, Benjamin, quartermaster, 6. 26, 134.

Stone, Caleb, frontier settlement, 30. 261.

Stone, Daniel, Fairfax, 37. 502.

Stone, Edward L., acknowledgment to, 30. 194 *n*.

Stone, John, court-martial, 6. 192.

Stone, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*, *Gov.*) John Hawkins,* corn shipment, 3. 274; recruiting, 6. 478; service, 478 *n*; returns, 8. 49; recovery of troops, 318; disability, 10. 430, resignation, 11. 211, 16. 278, 17. 223; regiment brigaded, 12. 216: Jay Treaty, 34. 386; state loan to federal district, 35. 309, 343; address on Washington's retirement, 343.

Stone, *Capt.-Lieut.*, Jonathan, promotion, 23. 6; service, 6 *n*.

Stone, *Lieut.* Nathaniel, civil apprehension for duel, 26. 55–57.

Stone, Thomas,* Maryland-Virginia commission, 27. 375 *n*; bears letter, 28. 117; Potomac company, 340: Mercer estate, 29. 104, 163; paper money, 163.

Stone, *Capt.* William, movement against Dunmore, 4. 161 *n*.

Stone, William, of Connecticut (?), court-martial, capital penalty, 7. 404, 405, 8. 83

Stone, federal buildings, 32. 14 *n*; distillery walls, 37. 580. *See also* Quarries.

Stone Arabia, N. Y., post, 14. 122.

Stoner, *Capt.* John, court-martial, 9. 403.

Stonemasons, white servants, 28. 453.

Stonestreet, Guy, acknowledgment to, 27. 286 *n.*

Stoneware, orders, complaints, 2. 161, 162, 168, 170, 326; price, 18. 234. *See also* Tableware.

Stonington, Conn., raid, 3. 503 *n.*

Stono River, S. C., action, 26. 18, 58, 350.

Stony Brook, N. J., Princeton advance, 6. 468 *n.*

Stony Creek, Pa., camp, 2. 299 *n.*

Stony Point, N. Y., British post, 12. 136; in plan to attack New York City (1778), 137; British occupation (1779), fortification, intelligence, project against, 15. 233–235, 243, 247, 260, 261, 280, 281, 291, 300, 304, 313, 318, 339, 348, 355, 367, 369, 386, 391, 402; Wayne's assault, 395 *n*, 396–399, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429–431, 442, 453, 469, 477; casualties, 427 *n*, 438, 469, 477; general orders on, 431; escort of prisoners, 432, 454 *n*, 455–457; headquarters at, orders and letters from, 432–436, 19. 335; results of capture, spoils, reward to troops, 15. 438, 439, 452, 455, 463, 474, 475, 16. 16, 31, 37, 63, 63 *n*, 97, 267, 374; dismantled, 15. 439; leaders, reward, 443, 444, 452, 486, 487, 499, 16. 63, 116, 434, 31. 27; report to Congress, 15. 447–453; why not held, 449, 477; British reoccupation, intelligence, 443, 453, 471, 480, 485, 489, 16. 17, 38; further attack opposed, 15. 490 *n*, 16. 18; resolves of Congress, 54 *n*, 63, 434; proposed British abandonment, works contracted, 241 *n*, 313, 328, 334, 335, 367; reconnoiter and new American position, plans, 342, 353, 358–360, 366, 392, 399, 400, 415, 421, 422, 430, 448, 461, 469; Clinton's inspection, 467; relief of garrison, 475, 476; British evacuation, American reoccupation, 17. 1, 3, 5–7, 11–13, 15, 19, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 36, 50, 51, 61, 107; Washington's inspection, 13; headquarters expenses at, 209 *n*; status in case of attack, 18. 132, 20. 107, 196; conditions of holding, 19. 40, 41, 67; garrison, convalescents, light corps, winter, 300, 310, 322, 21. 12, 281, 24. 169, 339, 466, 25. 43, 136, 183, 214, 236, 255, 294, 295, 326, 396; oven, 20. 169; cannon loan refused, 24. 277. *See also* Kings Ferry.

Storehouses, Mount Vernon, 33. 146, 204, 36. 152. *See also* Magazines.

Stores. *See* Commissary; Magazines; Military stores; Quartermaster department.

Storey, ——, of New Jersey, horses, 19. 433.

Storm, ——, house near Clove, 15. 500.

Stormat, John, Maryland land affair, 3. 205 *n*, 273, 274, 30. 234, 235, 31. 7.

Stormont, David Murray, *viscount*, recall, 10. 61.

Storrs, *Col.* Experience, at court-martial, 3. 472; militia regiment, brigaded, 4. 88 *n*, 6. 171, 207; movements, 207.

Story, Frances W., acknowledgment to, 34. 176 *n.*

Story, *Rev.* Isaac,* sermons, 34. 176 *n.*

Story, John, of Rhode Island, paymaster, 6. 252.

Story, *Maj.* John, of Massachusetts, intelligence, 16. 54; Stirling's aide, 54 *n.*

Story, Joseph, Washington's copy of Monroe's *View*, 36. 194 *n.*

Story, Robert, of Maryland, court-martial, 8. 154.

Story, Robert, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 425.

Story, *Capt.* William, at court-martial, 25. 131; service, 131 *n.*

Stott, Dulcibella, claim to estate, 3. 24.

Stott family,* Colvill estate, 2. 483, 484.

Stoudt, *Rev.* John B., on presidential office at Germantown, 33. 108 *n.*

Stoughtenburg, Isaac. *See* Stoutenburgh.

Stoughton, Mass., powder mill, 22. 221.

Stoughtonham Furnace, Mass., 7. 441 *n.*

Stoutenburgh, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Isaac, picket duty, 5. 247; salting fish, 22. 24.

Stover, Peter,* Strasburg, 2. 373; sketch, 373 *n.*

Stoves, Mount Vernon, 36. 15, 16, 32, 47.

Stoy, *Dr.* William,* dog-bite cure, 36. 187, 37. 581.

Straffain, ——, of Pennsylvania (?), sentence, 15. 418.

Straggling. *See* Absence.

Straight, *Dr.* John W., acknowledgment to, 16. 432 *n.*

Strang, Daniel, spy, executed, 6. 497.

Strang, *Maj.* Joseph,* camp, 12. 464; complaint, 13. 357.

Strape. *See* Strupp.

Strasburg, Va., bill for founding, 2. 373.

Strasburg cloth, order, 2. 331.

Strategy. *See* Military science.

Stratford, Conn., route by, 12. 196; rendezvous, 16. 406 *n*; loyalist plot, 21. 275 276, 311.

Straw, William, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 17. 346, 18. 3.

Straw, army bedding, supply, issue, 3. 310, 6. 180, 9. 91, 121, 493, 10. 175, 22. 215; taking allowed, 6. 238; winter quarters, 10. 175, 180, 461, 11. 261, 17. 215, 26, 112, 247; thatch, 10. 180, 29. 85, 33. 145; hospitals, 10. 306, 23. 392; on march, 12. 106; Yorktown siege, 23. 165; field camp, 25. 59; chaff machine, 36. 470, 37. 85.

Streehan, Thomas. *See* Shahaan.

Street, ——. *See* Steel.

Street, *Lieut.* Benjamin, assaulted, 11. 224.

Streets, naming in federal capital, 31. 352 *n.*

Strength of forces. *See* Returns.

Stribling, *Lieut.* Sigismund, regiment, 19. 200; service, 200 *n.*

Stricker, *Lieut. Col.* George, German Battalion, 7. 20; promotion, 381; resignation, 382.

Strickland, William,* seeds, 34. 162, 323; Mount Vernon, 162; Jefferson, 162 *n*; return to England, bears letter, 234, 242 *n*; American observations, 235, 35. 505; lease of Mount Vernon farms, 34. 467, 468; chicory, 35. 122; agricultural immigrants, 500; appreciation, 505; Miles Smith, 36. 192, 259; Fairfax, 260.

Stringer, *Dr.* Samuel,* hospital, 5. 46, 111 *n*, 112; dismissal, 7. 23, 28 *n*, 70.

Striser, John, court-martial, 9. 30.

Strobagh, *Lieut. Col.* John Martin, detachment, 7. 410, service, death, 410 *n*, 11. 19 *n*, 15. 80, 95, 22. 47 *n*; at court-martial, 11. 19, 57.

Stromat, *See* Stormat.

Stromboli, Indiaman, 17. 2.

Strong, *Mrs.* ——, of Connecticut, Washington at house, 21. 328 *n.*

Strong, *Capt.* Caleb, of Connecticut, court of inquiry, 25. 299, 300, 310; service, 299 *n.*

Strong, Caleb, of Massachusetts, committee to president, 32. 205 *n.*

Strong, *Capt.* Nathan,* supernumerary, 14. 343 *n.*

Strong (Shaw), *Maj.* Simeon, battalion at New York, brigaded, 5. 480, 504, 6. 182.

Stroop, *See* Strupp.

Strother, Anthony, commission, 1. 140; on French negro, 2. 210.

Strother, Sarah, 1. 140*n*.

Strouding, blankets, 13. 353 *n*; coats, 20. 506.

Strubing, John K., acknowledgment to, 27. 155 *n*.

Strubing, *Lieut.* Philip,* Washington's winter travel, 21. 142; service, 142 *n*; certificate, 27. 155 *n*.

Strubling, Philip. *See* Strubing.

Strupp, *Ensign* Henry, adjutant, 14. 50.

Strutfield, ——, of Virginia, land, 3. 253.

Stryker, William S., *Trenton and Princeton*, 6. 369 *n*; on order for Trenton, 438 *n*, 439 *n*; on ferry, 440 *n*.

Stuart, Austin, 32. 414.

Stuart, *Maj.* Charles, British, return of servant, 6. 259, 260, 280, 284.

Stuart, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut. Col.*) Christopher, at courts-martial, 6. 133 *n*, 18. 240 *n*; detachment leave, 17. 321, 327; service, 321 *n*; light-corps command, 18. 191; officer of the day, 285, 422, 19. 75, 273; maneuvers, 18. 400, 451; vanguard, 19. 274; rearguard, 278.

Stuart, *Dr.* David,* wife, 3. 130 *n*, 27. 157; sketch, 157 *n*; Washington's reply to Virginia address, 419, 445 *n*, 446 *n*; Gordon, 28. 15; Mrs. Macaulay Graham, 159; Washington at house, 217 *n*; Potomac Company, 260, 261, 339, 29. 53, 300, 301, 303, 324; legislature, 28. 328, 329, 29. 75, 324; grain for Mount Vernon, 28. 348, 366, 378, 29. 303; Custis estate, 28. 378, 29. 55, 237, 30. 148, 363–365, 408, 31. 24–26, 28, 35, 170, 32. 148, 33. 504, 34. 450, 35. 357; children, 28. 378, 32. 173, 35. 360; movements, bears letters, 28. 404, 29. 24 *n*, 148, 31. 35; Washington's affairs, 29. 53, 76, 108, 211, 335, 341, 385, 387, 390, 30. 134; agriculture, 29. 54, 31. 344, 423; thoughts on government, 29. 238; Mason, 284; on calling of Virginia ratification convention, letter, 302, 304; on British debts, letter, 302, 304; Maryland ratification incident, 30. 77; tobacco seed, 134, 148; Congress, 147; bill of exchange, 284; public opinion on presidential ceremony, letter, 360, 362 *n*, 363 *n*; on sectionalism, letter, 31. 28 *n*; on Virginia attitude (1790), letter, 49 *n*, 50 *n*; rent, 170–172; federal district commissioner, commission, 200; L'Enfant's conduct, 419, 503; Mercer-Hamilton affair, 32. 193, 194; water fences, 306; McDermott, 405 *n*; G. A. Washington's funeral, 414; resignation as commissioner, successor, 33. 246, 247, 343, 415, 416, 481, 505; Wiley, 282 *n*; deed, 290; trespass on Washington's land, 326–328; appointment to office, 328; wheat, 34. 102; fish, 146; office for, 167; Johnson land dispute, 195; on wheat pests, 209; illness, 452; Anderson, 35. 181; at Mount Vernon, 459, 36. 246; Young Custis, 135–137, 169–171, 180, 181, 37. 76, 100; Hope Park, 36. 170; Nicholas, 185; Washington's bequest, 37. 286. *See also* Commissioners.

Stuart, Eleanor (Calvert | Custis), 3. 130 *n*, 27. 419; health, 28. 329, 37. 378; Mount Vernon, 29. 54, 35. 511; movements, 30. 148; army appointment for son, 37. 59, 77; Washington's bequest, 287. *See also* Custis, Eleanor.

Stuart, Gilbert,* Washington portrait, sittings, 35. *front.*, 21.

Stuart, John, Cherokee cession, 3. 48 *n*; intercepted letters, 4. 172, 179.

Stuart, *Lieut.* William, of Canadian regiment, abused, 26. 366, 367; civil process against, letter, 454, 454 *n*, 461.

Stuart, *Rev.* William, son, 27. 157 *n*.

Stuart, William,* agreement as overseer, 30. 156 *n*; work, character and conduct, 33. 41 *n*, 51, 52, 144, 145, 147, 148, 190, 192, 232, 237, 245, 253, 34. 128, 36. 30, admonished, 33. 207, 208; wages, payment, 267, 277; death of daughter, 268; butter, 399; gift for wife, 34. 74; bricks, 204; illness, 35. 203, 206; as farm manager 36. 283, 287.

Stuart & Co., convict ship, 2. 367.

Stucco, Mount Vernon, **27.** 298, 304, 388, **28.** 237, 324, 370.

Stump, Michael, **1.** 10.

Sturges, Jonathan, Suffolk committee of safety, **5.** 48.

Stuttgart, Würtenbergische Landesbibliothek, material from, **37.** 489 *n.*

Stuyvesant, ——, of New York, **6.** 54.

Styner & Cist, Steuben's *Regulations*, **14.** 152 *n.*

Subclothiers, duty, presence, **17.** 396; brigade, 490 n. *See also* Clothing.

Subinspectors, duties, **15.** 129, 130, 356–358; appointments, 154, 268, 308, 406, 475, 476, **16.** 77, **17.** 281, **19.** 126, 323, 466; Iroquois expedition, **15.** 172, 173; reluctance to accept, 212; communicating general orders, 241; allowances, 346, 352, 422; general inspection, **16.** 23; accounts, 205; drill, 433; to South, **17.** 30, 274; attendance, 259; returns, **18.** 306; West Point, **19.** 342, 417, **20.** 10. *See also* Inspector general.

Submarine, Bushnell's, **28.** 280.

Subscriptions, proposed for Southern campaign, **20.** 321. *See also* Charity.

Subsistence. *See* Pay; Ration.

Substitution in draft. *See* Draft.

Suby, John, court-martial, **5.** 95.

Succasunna, N. J., magazine, militia guard, **7.** 461, **8.** 249 *n*, 325, 342, **17.** 241, **19.** 60; Meeting House, route by, **21.** 245.

Suffern, John, Clove tavern, route by, **7.** 427, **8.** 424, 445 *n*, 447, **11.** 466, **12.** 463, **13.** 282, **15.** 232, **17.** 111 *n*, **19.** 66, **23.** 7, 42, 48; post, winter, **13.** 283, **16.** 199, **19.** 66, **20.** 418, 421; Sullivan's troops, **17.** 24–26; road repairs, 157; reported raid, **18.** 103. *See also* Smiths Clove.

Suffield, Conn., route by, **13.** 211 *n*; winter post, **18.** 18 *n.*

Suffolk, Va., British raid, **15.** 118.

Suffolk, capture, **36.** 369 *n*, **37.** 28, 96.

Suffolk (L. I.) Committee of Safety,* loyalists, **5.** 48.

Suffolk County, N. Y.,* Jay Treaty address, **34.** 301.

Suffolk County, Va., Washington's land, **36.** 46, 47.

Suffren de Saint-Tropez, *Adm.* Pierre André de, asses, **28.** 244, **29.** 95.

Sugar and molasses, orders, **2.** 331, 383, 437, 454, 522, **3.** 25, 91, 98, 213, 256, **28.** 492, **29.** 112, 179, 499, **30.** 20, 230, **37.** 449, 450; hospital, **23.** 328, **25.** 484. *See also* Molasses.

Sugar House, New York City, as prison, **17.** 326, 480, **24.** 336, 337.

Sugarland Island, proposed purchase, **36.** 72–74.

Sulgrave Manor, material from, **29.** 270 *n.*

Sulla, seed, **30.** 130.

Sullivan, ——, shipmaster, **29.** 80.

Sullivan, Daniel, interpreter, charges against, **15.** 88.

Sullivan, *Capt.* Ebenezer, pay on parole, **8.** 290, 354, **9.** 74, 116, **11.** 31, 32, 92; service; 31 *n*; loss of rank, 92.

Sullivan, James, of Massachusetts, boundary commission, **35.** 85.

Sullivan, *Capt.* James of Virginia, bears letter, **10.** 221.

Sullivan, *Gen.* John,* post before Boston, **3.** 318 *n*, 328; brigade muster, 355, 397, 439, 449, **4.** 275, 512, **5.** 407; on paying troops, **4.** 8 *n*, **9.** 43, 66; to Portsmouth, instructions, **4.** 41, 67, 68, 70; arms, 152, **9.** 363; at courts-martial **4.** 132, 139, **10.** 3, 89; and call of militia before Boston, **4.** 142; at courts of inquiry, 176, 187; brigade irregularities, 225; headquarters dinner, 225; brigade commissions, 306; Cobble

Hill, 324; reproved on own headquarters, 340; in plan to attack Boston, 367, 373; march to New York, 391, 402, 420, 429, 437, 440, 443, 480; on occupation of Boston, letter, 403 *n*; possible British relanding, 423; diversion to Rhode Island, 456–459, 471; camp at New York, 514; for Canada, progress, halted, 519, 526, 531, 537, **5**. 2, 7, 15, 45, 53, 54, **37**. 526; alarm signals, **4**. 524, 524 *n*; on nonexistent regiments, **5**. 116; command in Canada, task, instructions, 132, 133, 148, 150; on attitude of Canadians, military misinformation, 142, 147, 149–152; Washington's opinion, 152, 296; retreat from Canada, 183, 188, 202, 259; Crown Point, council of war, 272, 290 *n*; promotion of Gates, letter, 296, 296 *n*; major general, 382 *n*, 421; special task at New York, 436; aides, 436, 437, **6**. 191, **9**. 285, 301 *n*, **10**. 31, **12**. 397 *n*; Long Island command, **5**. 460, 477, battle, captured, 475, 494, 496, 507, **6**. 11, 21; parole, Howe's reconciliation proposal through, **5**. 507, **6**. 44, **7**. 148 *n*; exchange, **6**. 22, 23, 45, 71, 100; division, 208, 454, **8**. 100; guards, **6**. 226, 227; New Jersey campaign, 375, 408, 409, 421, 432 *n*; Trenton, 439 *n*, 442 *n*, **37**. 537; New Jersey advance, posts, Princeton, later movements, **6**. 454, **7**. 55, 73–75, **8**. 62–64, 106, 136, 137, 163, 198, 224, 224 *n*, 232 *n*, 233, 243, 248, 249 *n*, 251, 252, 259, 262, 279, 283, 296, 309, 310, 316, 336, 340–342, 353, 365, 371, 373, 414, 418; removing stock, **7**. 97, 97 *n*; and Wallace's plate, 107; loyalist refugees, 189; fancied slight on separate command, 290, 291; information, **8**. 150, **9**. 44, **13**. 114, 277; Du Coudray affair, **8**. 160 *n*, 387; dragoons, 197; desertion, 198; passes, 198; intercepted British advances to, 274, 275; commended, 286; at rank inquiry, 303; plan against Bergen, 358, 359; Cochran controversy, 364; division courts-martial, 452, **9**. 7, 44, 65, **13**. 2, **14**. 259; illness, **8**. 452, **9**. 43, **16**. 96; movement into Pennsylvania, **8**. 453, 460, 461, 466–468, 473, 487, 490, 492, 497, 499, 504; depredations by troops, 465–469; Philadelphia campaign: before Brandywine, **9**. 1, 3–7, 44, 92, 115, 116, 119, 135, 144, 179, 200; at Brandywine, conduct, proposed recall, inquiry, 206, 207, 227–229, 241, 242, 253, 425, 426, **10**. 311; after Brandywine, **9**. 225 *n*, 245, 251, 297; at Germantown, 307–310; after Germantown, British supply line, 421, 492; Gulph affair, lost opportunity, **10**. 157 *n*; — and civil authorities, **9**. 7, **14**. 181; shoes, clothing, provisions, **9**. 43, **10**. 516, 517, **13**. 25, 30–32, 37, 38, 277, 337, **17**, 100; pay affairs, **9**. 43, 66; Staten Island raid, inquiry, 44, 133, 135, 172, 347, 367, 379, **10**. 47, **20**. 501; councils of war: attack after Brandywine, **9**. 263 *n*, 279; attack after Germantown, *facing* 462, 464 *n*; Delaware River forts, **10**. 23 *n*; assault on Philadelphia, 103 *n;* winter quarters, 133 *n*; cartel, **14**. 366 *n*; — Wayne trial, **9**. 421, 491; Maxwell trial, 438, 470; Stephen trial, 493; Valley Forge, roofing experiments, bridge, **10**. 180, 190, 198; partisan corps, 192; in plan for surprise attack, 203; leave, 460; Rhode Island command, 520, **11**. 58, 94, 194, 427, 428, 460, 461, **12**. 44, 45, **13**. 33, 86, 203; brother's pay, **11**. 31; La Neuville, **12**. 336 *n*; general orders censuring French, 368 *n*, 387; on restored harmony in Rhode Island, letter, 401 *n*; British threat against Boston, on naval movements, letter, 433, 444, 445, **13**. 12, 32 *n*, 35, 67 *n*, 76, 87, 99 *n*, 114, 120 *n*, 124, 125, 148, 149, 152 *n*, 178 *n*, 205 *n*, 266, 277, 316; commissions, 252 *n*; band, 440, **14**. 110; Thanksgiving, **13**. 441; reenlistments, **14**. 110; mutiny, 111–113, 259; armed vessel, 138; new arrangement, 138, 139, 259; charges against commissary, 181–184, **15**. 117; complaint to Congress on Iroquois expedition, comment, **16**. 99–108, 140–143; return of troops from expedition, **17**. 24, 25; position on the Hudson (1779), British activity and movements, 49, 69, 76, 83, 87, 88, 99; lack of returns, 99; to winter quarters, 118, 155; resigns, 122, 265 *n*; Washington on relations, 266, 267, **20**. 371; on cabal against Washington, letter, **17**. 266 *n*; Congress, committees: cartel, **18**. 189 *n*; supplies, **20**. 106; exchanges, 134 *n*; Southern campaign, 245 *n*; Washington's letters, 400 *n*, 420 *n*, 444 *n*, 505 *n*, **22**. 61 *n*, 357 *n*; mutiny, **21**. 80 *n*, 91, 112, 113, 128; articles of war, 180 *n*; Hazen's regiment, 327 *n*; promotions, 403, 410; — New Hampshire recruiting, **19**. 100; on French movements, letter, **20**. 374 *n*; Chastellux, 397; Knox, 397; inspector general department, 398; executive departments, letters, **21**. 181, 181 *n*, 183 *n*; financial plan, 182, 183; and war secretaryship, 183 *n*; Destouches, 400 *n*; plan of promotion, **22**. 70; proposed Canadian expedition, 131; news, 235,

236; continuance in Congress, 345; on British designs from Canada, 25. 248; on Washington's welfare, letter, 397 *n*; Verme, 27. 79; Cincinnati, 29. 27, 30. 86; office, 34. 168. *See also* Iroquois expedition; Rhode Island campaign.

Sullivan, *Lieut.* John, assaulted, 25. 382; service, 382 *n*.

Sullivan, *Mrs.* John L., acknowledgment to, 10. 104 *n*.

Sullivan, Paul James. *See* Angell & Sullivan.

Sullivans Bridge, Schuylkill River, 11. 18.

Sullivans Island, S. C., defense, 5. 314–316, 318, 360, 364 *n*, 382, 383, 400.

Sulphur, issue, 10. 272; for sick, 11. 453.

Summer, Jacob, exchange, 23. 395, 24. 57.

Summers, *Capt.* John, court-martial, 17. 140, 141.

Summers, *Lieut.* Peter,* resignation, 22. 346.

Summers, William,* Washington's Alexandria lot, 34. 503, 504.

Sumner, *Capt.* Ebenezer, guard command, 5. 98.

Sumner, *Ensign* (*Col.*) Jethro,* colonial rank, 2. 56; assignment, 127; soldier court-martialed, 8. 362; news of Yorktown, 23. 259. *See also* North Carolina Third.

Sumner, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Job,* rank, 21. 36; proposed exploit, 140; service, 141 *n*, 26. 141 *n*; transfer, 21. 282; leave, 24. 214 *n*; regimental command and forage allowance, 26. 37, 141; board on badge of merit, 366; Westchester command, 27. 26.

Sumner, *Lieut. Col.* John, maneuvers, 18. 422; service, 422 *n*; at court-martial, 448; officer of the day, 19. 7, 429, 496, 20. 99, 178, 264, 342.

Sumter, *Gen.* Thomas, operations after Camden, 20. 137; defeats Tarleton, 21, 19 *n*, 48, 63, 64, 87; wounded, 64; Orangeburgh, 22. 215.

Sunbury, Pa., magazine, 14. 113, 142, 179; post, Iroquois expedition scouts, intelligence, 170 *n*, 15. 131, 139, 19. 294; specific supplies, 18. 253.

Sunday. *See* Religion.

Superintendent of deposit of trenches, duties, 23. 180, 185.

Superstition, in army, 6. 481.

Supplies, New England convention, 21. 3 *n*; captures at Yorktown [*see* Yorktown]. *See also* Commissary; Military stores; Mount Vernon; Quartermaster department.

Supreme Court,* appointments, 30. 417, 421, 422, 424, 425, 425 *n*, 465–467, 470, 31. 290, 291, 313, 32. 325, 352, 353, 362, 34. 405 *n*, 421, 424, 424 *n*, 428, 488, 36. 519 *n*, 37. 574; letter of appointment to associate justices, 30. 424, 424 *n*; chief justiceship, Jay, 428; possible case, 488 *n*; constitutional information to president, 31. 31; justices on circuit, 332; justices and pension administration, 32. 21, 135 *n*; on amendment of judicial law, 209, 213, 33. 272; advice asked, refused, 5 *n*, 15, 28, 37. 575; Jay's resignation, Rutledge, 34. 225, 226, 405.

Surgeons. *See* Medical department.

Surinam, volunteers from, 5. 435.

Surprise, guarding against, 4. 80.

Surry County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*. 32. 312.

Surveillante, French warship, 33. 113.

Surveying, exercises, 1. 2; journal of early western, statement, 5–13, 14 *n*, 17, 18, 29. 294; instruments, orders, theodolites, 2. 354, 436 *n*, 463, 15. 224, 16. 421, 21. 162 *n*, 27. 6, 304 *n*, 356; large landholders and knowledge, 3. 51; Washington's land, 108, 202, 33. 368, 34. 114, 126, 35. 22, 37. 195, 253 *n*, 555; qualifications, training, 3. 282, 27. 485, 36. 422; Pennsylvania rivers, 14. 160; unauthorized western, 27. 192 *n*, 486; western routes, 490, 30. 200, 432; caveat for, 29. 295, 31. 58, 78, 154; expenses, 30. 394; Pennsylvania Triangle, 395; magnetic varia-

tions, 31. 106 *n*; records, 155; federal district and city lines, 206, 255, 257, 506; Mount Vernon book, 34. 343; later by Washington, 37. 195, 253 *n*. *See also* next title; Boundaries; Maps; Military surveying.

Surveyor general, search for federal, 35. 106, 112, 140, 153, 165, 210–212; of Virginia, 37. 421, 422.

Susanna, 4. 517.

Suspension of hostilities, Carleton's statement of British, comment, 25. 137, 138, 196, 216; beats after, 26. 356. *See also* Peace.

Suspension of officer, 26. 49, 130, 137.

Susquehanna River, ferries, 1. 214, 13. 222, 27. 277 *n*; aid from Indians on, 1. 214, 217; proposed improvement, canal, 3. 19, 28. 394, 439, 34. 357; boats, 10. 343; forage magazines, 11. 177; possible British plans, 12. 60 *n*, 62; Iroquois expedition route, preparations, 14. 75, 76, 142, 176, 177, 268–271, 273, 316, 354, 407, 16. 101; survey, 14. 160; passage in Yorktown march, 23. 79, 82, 83 *n*, 104; as route, 28. 51, 394; letter from, 37. 60. *See also* Wyoming.

Sussex County, Del., wintering horses, 14. 281; address on neutrality, 33. 82.

Sussex County, N. J., militia in campaign, 6. 320; disaffection, loyalist recruiting, corps, 7. 404, 455, 460, 474, 476, 493, 8. 390; movement through, 488; alarm signals, 14. 282; impressment, 17. 362 *n*, 364 *n*.

Sussex County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Sussex Court House, N. J., route by, 11. 467, 13. 312, 328, 16. 497, 21. 245, 23. 87; winter post, 13. 345 *n*; New Windsor road, 16. 213, 216; magazine, militia guard, 256, 19. 127; specific supplies, 20. 451 *n*.

Suter, John,* tavern, 28. 217 *n*, 34. 270 *n*; servant, 33. 434 *n*.

Sutherland, *Lieut.* Alexander, as prisoner of war, 26. 58, 178.

Sutherland, *Lieut. Col.* Nicholas, parole, 11. 379.

Sutlers, colonial restriction, 1. 382; regulations, winter quarters, 3. 404, 25. 369, 26. 172, 175, 176, 446; liquor, restrictions, troubles, 3. 474, 4. 88, 311, 329, 8. 156, 9. 74, 105, 119, 442, 442 *n*, 464, 464 *n*, 491, 10. 102, 259, 481, 11. 264, 389, 455, 25. 130; returns of licensed, 4. 342; officers not to be, 5. 165, 174; as spies, 8. 131; strolling forbidden, 226; suspicious purchases from soldiers, 417; ousted, 9. 442 *n*, 464 *n*, 491; brigade, articles, prices, 10. 350; liquor to Indians, 12. 16; provost duties respecting, 13. 68; extortion on, for licenses, 14. 100; and civilians in camp, 22. 334; Yorktown siege, 23. 173; permit, 24. 250; conduct, 26. 447.

Sutro, Adolph, acknowledgment to, 34. 412 *n*.

Suza de Beer, *Dr.* Francis, exchange, 20. 70; service, 70 *n*.

Swain, ——, Pennsylvania state clothier, court-martial, dismissed, 19. 138.

Swain, Francis, brigade major, 8. 73.

Swain, Shubael, case, 31. 124 *n*.

Swain, Thomas, militia warrant, 29. 470 *n*.

Swaine, Joseph. *See* Swan.

Swaine, *Capt.* Nezer, appointment, 7. 419.

Swallow, Cherokee, death, 2. 57, 59 *n*, 60.

Swan, ——, of New Jersey. *See* Sivan.

Swan, ——, of Virginia, Pearson case, 36. 45, 63.

Swan, *Corp.* ——, provost, court-martial, 15. 360.

Swan, James,* Warville, 30. 56.

Swan, *Capt.* John,* dragoon appointment, 7. 470; exchange, 16. 143; service, 143 *n*, 23. 370 *n*; rank, 22. 138, 25. 173; equipments, 23. 370; for France, introductions, 28. 91, 253; Colvill estate, 150, 151; Dawson, 35. 152.

Swan, John, spy, acquitted, 19. 221.

Swan, Joseph, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 201.

Swan, Joseph, of Virginia, brigade major, court-martial, 9. 120; resigns, 144.

Swan, *Capt.* Rowland, prisoner of war, travel permit, 5. 118.

Swan, H. M. S., raid, 3. 503 *n*.

Swanwick, John, bills of exchange, 24. 82.

Swartwout, *Ensign* Bernadus,* levies, 24. 281, 281 *n*.

Swartwout, *Gen.* Jacobus,* militia call, road repairs, 17. 6, 38, 38 *n*, 21. 290 *n*.

Swartz, William A., acknowledgment to, 20. 293 *n*.

Swasey, *Maj.* Joseph, resignation, 11. 219, 226, 17. 277.

Swashan, St. Francis chief, at camp, 3. 423 *n*, 437.

Swearing. *See* Profanity.

Swearington, *Capt.-Lieut.* Joseph,* leave of absence, 16. 229; service, 229 *n*; address, 35. 242 *n*.

Swearington, *Capt.* Thomas, candidacy, 1. 131 *n*, 2. 241 *n*; militia detachment, 1. 346, 361; conduct as magistrate, 2. 146; station, 213.

Swearington, *Capt.* Van,* and Stephen, 2. 359; claim, 9. 94; service, 94 *n*, 15. 320 *n*; resignation, 320; Washington's Pennsylvania land, 29. 10.

Sweden, armed neutrality, 19. 128; volunteers, 21. 84; king and Cincinnati, 27. 458 *n*; Russia, 29. 523; copper, 32. 242 *n*.

Swedenborgian Church, address, 32. 314, 315.

Swedes Ford, Schuylkill River, movements, 9. 214, 225 *n*, 229; British movements. 237, 258, 262; headquarters, 10. 150, 157 *n*.

Sweet, Forest G. (H.), acknowledgment to, 7. 429 *n*.

Swettenham, *Capt.* George, parole, 20. 445.

Swift, ——, flooring for Mount Vernon, 29. 84.

Swift, *Col.* Heman,* circular to, order to camp, 7. 277; recruiting, 316, 439, 21. 464, 24. 104; regiment brigaded, 7. 355, 9. 380, 12. 217, 18. 190, 22. 231; officer court-martialed, 9. 438; at courts-martial, 10. 249, 262, 298, 300, 11. 84, 133, 134, 142, 156, 175, 201, 272, 274, 12. 147, 20. 71, 96, 22. 500; at ranking board, 12. 370; at court of inquiry, 16. 220; detachment, 17. 250; light-corps command, 19. 299; and theft, 21. 463; officer of the day, 22. 268, 342, 420, 482, 25. 134, 189, 251, 283; Webb rank dispute, 22. 485, 23. 15, 16; mutiny, 24. 227; promotion, 354, 25. 395, 26. 101; forage account, 24. 482, 484; brigade command, 25. 85, 86; inspection, 26. 337; retained troops and Washington, 27. 107. *See also* Connecticut regiments: Second; Seventh.

Swift, Jonathan,* Difficult Run land, 37. 397, 424; Assembly, 425 *n*.

Swift, *Rev.* Theophilus, poor health, 37. 484.

Swift, schooner, 2. 437 *n*, 3. 147.

Swift, H. M. S., 18. 226, 393.

Swivels, use, 22. 199.

Swoden, Joshua, court-martial, 8. 211.

Swoop, *Col.* Michael. *See* Swope.

Swope, *Col.* Michael, Fort Washington, 6. 285 *n*; parole breaker, 15. 412.

Sword belts, order, 3. 63; supply, 18. 59 *n*.

Swords, orders for, and accouterments, 1. 254, 2. 124, 170, 331, 3. 63; for Custis, 61; mourning, 144 *n*; British prisoners, 519, 522, 523 *n*, 4. 35, 42; dragoons, need, supply, 9. 421, 10. 246, 11. 322, 338, 12. 27, 18. 86, 22. 167; Washington, return, 10. 511, 11. 120; noncommissioned officers, 18. 45, 76; officers, 19. 22, 37. 53; gift

from Carmichael, 29. 80; Alte presentation, 35. 207–209, 476; Washington's bequest, 37. 287, 287 *n*, 288 *n*. *See also* Sabers.

Sycamores, Mount Vernon, 37. 535.

Symbols, used in *Writings*, 1. lv.

Syme, *Col.* John (?) of Virginia, flour for army, 6. 389; bears letter, 11. 423.

Symes, *Capt.* John, of Virginia, company, 8. 425.

Symes, *Lieut.* Richard, exchange, 6. 327, 328.

Symes, Thomas, London merchant, 2. 436; bills of exchange, 3. 365, 37. 509.

Symetry prize, 10. 245 *n*, 302, 11. 6, 33, 12. 407.

Symmes, *Judge* John Cleves,* Wyoming, 12. 165, 180; soldiers claiming discharge, 18. 28, 29, 43; extortion on soldiers, letter, 85, 85 *n*; forage controversy, 22. 498; De Peyster case, 24. 329, 330; Miami Purchase, 31, 378.

Symonds, *Capt.-Lieut.* (*Capt.*) Jonas,* to annoy British shipping, 10. 509, 524, 525, 529; additional men, company regimented, 21. 46, 411, 22. 46–48; service, 21. 46 *n*.

Symonds, *Capt.* Thomas, Yorktown naval capitulation, 23. 242 *n*.

Symons, *Capt.* John, Falmouth, declaration, 4. 75.

Symonson, Isaac, pilot, 16. 402.

T

Tabb, John, flour for army, 6. 389.

Tabby, order, 2. 331.

Table ornaments, presidential mansion, cost, disposal, 30. 347, 348, 364, 438, 443–445, 31. 15, 38, 69, 148, 326, 36. 9, 10, 17, 146, 188, 294, 373.

Tablecloths, orders, 2. 421, 3. 91, 27. 101, 35. 308. *See also* Linen.

Tableware, Washington's camp kit, 2. 190; orders, shipment, 320, 335 *n*, 414, 435, 514, 3. 92, 27. 150, 151, 160, 184; headquarters, metal, tin, 14. 127, 211, 16. 117, 21. 162 *n*, 24. 404, 405, 25. 20, 26. 435; Custine's gift, 24. 485; china, Cincinnati badge, 28. 223 *n*, 238, 484, 29. 35. *See also* Glass; Silver; Stoneware.

Tactics, proposed system, 8. 108. *See also* Battle line; Drill; Military science.

Taft, Samuel,* gift to children, 30. 455, 456.

Taggert, William, Newport committee, 21. 331 *n*.

Tailors, in army, detail, 10. 243, 345, 36. 53, 37. 53; pay, provisions, piece rate, 10. 331, 24. 222; Rhode Island, on army clothings, 13. 26, 31; tools, 17. 173, 202; slave, hire, 28. 414. *See also* Clothing.

Talbert, ——, artillery commission, 7. 127.

Talbot, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Jeremiah,* detachment, advanced line, patrols, 7. 357, 18. 433, 474, 487, 492; officer of the day, 369, 19. 98, 99, 423, 429, 463, 20. 22, 253, 287, 342, 389; maneuvers, 18. 400; at courts-martial, 19. 138, 20. 74; service, 19. 423 *n*.

Talbot, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut.-Col.*) Silas,* prize, 13. 203; service, naval, pay, letter, 203 *n*, 25. 13, 14, 14 *n*.

Talbot County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*; neutrality address, 33. 89.

Talcot, *Col.* Elizur (?) regiment brigaded, 5. 504.

Talcott, *Col.* Matthews (?) regiment, brigaded, 5. 480, 504.

Taliaferro. *See* Talliaferro.

Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, émigré, reception, 33. 352, 353, 423, 482, 483; Gerry, 36. 298 *n*, 494, 494 *n*, 497, 37. 126 *n*, 129; New American overtures, 142, 142 *n*.

Talliaferro, Francis, proposed ferry, **1.** 13.

Talliaferro, Lawrence, rolling mill, **29.** 299 *n*; threshing machine, **33.** 132.

Talliaferro, *Maj.* (*Col.*) William, militia detachment, **1.** 349, 352; council of war, 369; bears letter, **7.** 393.

Tallmadge, *Maj.* Benjamin,* brigade major, **6.** 4, 194; service, 194 *n*, **24.** 319 *n*; dragoons, horses, equipments, **7.** 219, 304, 305, **10.** 486, **11.** 58, 59, **12.** 499, **16.** 392; charges against, **11.** 385; rank, **12.** 290: secret service, "John Bolton," Culpers, **13.** 217 *n*, 296, 355, 412, 476, **14.** 23 *n*, 70, 276, 277, 467, **15.** 181, 273, 326, 326 *n*, 484, **16.** 95, 198, 245, 320, 330–332, 393, 422, 467 *n*, **17.** 44, 57, 220, 492, 493, **18.** 390, **19.** 157, 247, 361, 418, **20.** 61, 203, 224, 255, 292, 293, 354, 355, **21.** 434, 492, **22.** 10, 11, **24.** 319, **25.** 184, 186 *n*, **27.** 148, 149; on British evacuation plans (1778), **13.** 283; specie, 356, **14.** 276 *n*, **15.** 374, **16.** 467 *n*; Hell Gate information, **14.** 278; movements, pass, 278; post difficulties, relief, **15.** 327; loss of papers, 374; invisible ink, 483; recruits, **16.** 93, 95, 292; on British reenforcements, 195; Long Island exploits and plans, 261, **17.** 17, **20.** 333, 335, 336, 416, 417, 420, 473, 477, **21.** 434, 435, **22.** 12, 12 *n*, **25.** 261, 262, 380, 386, 387, 390–393, 414, 474; on British naval movements, **16.** 437, **24.** 494, 495; to headquarters, **16.** 446; brigands, **17.** 62, 62 *n*; clothing, for officers, letter, **18.** 86, 91, 92, 473; British movement against French, **19.** 271; trade and intercourse with enemy, 371, **26.** 34, 55, 179, 182, 183; André, **20.** 94 *n*; French march, **22.** 256; bears letter, **24.** 105; Deane, letter, 259, 259 *n*; loyalist as spy, **25.** 114; refugee prisoners of war, 257, 257 *n*; winter post, 413, 415; praised, 415, **27.** 150; fuel, **26.** 56; Booth, 139 *n*; prize, 164, 165; evacuation and occupation of New York City, 259, 260, 284; Washington on relations, **27.** 150; cipher, **28.** 75 *n*; as officer, **36.** 333, 359; provisional army appointment, cavalry, staff, 410, 425, 493.

Tallmadge, *Ensign* Samuel, adjutant, **20.** 63; service, 63 *n*.

Tallow, issue to colonial troops, **1.** 283; army saving, collection, **7.** 80, **10.** 291, **12.** 317, **13.** 472, **14.** 51, **18.** 75, 233, **19.** 352, 380; in cattle contracts, **22.** 247; Yorktown siege supply, **23.** 143; hair dressing, **25.** 9.

Talman (Falman), ——, shipmaster, **2.** 320, 329, 338, 339, 347, 350, 414.

Talman, Douwe, headquarters at house, account, **19.** 346 *n*; guard, 424.

Talman, Hermanus, kidnapped, **15.** 363, 364.

Talon ——, French mission, **36.** 156.

Tamarinds, orders, **2.** 437, **3.** 99.

Tambour, frame ordered, **3.** 93.

Tammany Society, celebration in camp, **11.** 342 *n*; proposed Washington portrait, **31.** 96 *n*.

Tanacharisson. *See* Half King.

Tankerville, Alicia (Astley) Bennett, *countess* of,* Colvill estate, **27.** 211, 309.

Tankerville, Charles Bennett, *earl* of,* Colvill estate, **24.** 75, **27.** 211, 308–310, 325, **29.** 394, **30.** 275, 277, **32.** 453; Difficult Run land, **37.** 431, 432, 445.

Tannehill, *Lieut.* Adamson, riflemen, **5.** 217; return of men, **14.** 127; service, 127 *n*.

Tannehill, *Lieut.* Nieman, riflemen, **5.** 216.

Tanneries, proposed public, **9.** 73. *See also* Leather.

Tape, orders, **2.** 321, 330, 454, 463, **3.** 10, 93.

Tappan, Christopher, committee on loyalists, **5.** 266 *n*.

Tappan, *Dr.* Peter, appointment, **5.** 233.

Tappan, N. Y. *See* Old Tappan; Orangetown.

Tappan Bay, obstructions, **5.** 242 *n*. *See also* Hudson River.

Tappan Landing. *See* Slote.

Tapping, Moses, pass, project, 25. 7 *n*.

Taps, time, 8. 156. *See also* Signals.

Tar, supply, 18. 364; impressment, 22. 197.

Tar and feathers, as army punishment, 9. 170.

Tarboro, N. C., presidential tour, 31. 230, 261, 272.

Tares, seed ordered, 2. 331, 367. *See also* Vetch.

Tariff. *See* Customs; Duties.

Tarkeriches, Difficult Run land, 37. 421.

Tarlé, *Gen.* Benoit Joseph de,* cooperation, 19. 254; flour for French army, conversion, 23. 16, 37, 40; services, 37 *n*; appreciation, 304; bill of exchange, 24. 19; provisions contract, 25. 244, 245; continuance in America, 26. 116.

Tarleton, *Lieut. Col.* Banastre, Neutral Ground skirmish, 15. 391 *n*; letter read, 16. 87; defeat by Sumter, 21. 19 *n*, 48, 63, 64, 87; Cowpens, 223–225, 437; Gloucester action, wounded, 23. 172, 173.

Tarling, Peter, brigade major, 8. 130.

Tarrel (Ferrel), James, court-martial, capital penalty, 14. 426.

Tarrytown, N. Y., warships at, 6. 196, 205; post, command, 12. 192, 193, 247, 311; headquarters, orders from, 22. 323; British naval attack, repulse, 392, 406, 30. 155; detachment, 22. 393.

Tash, *Col.* Thomas,* Highland passes, 6. 204, 209, 275.

Tate, *Ensign* Adam, paymaster, 13. 155.

Tate, *Dr.* James, yellow-fever fight, 33. 173; Lund Washington, 173, 174, 34. 39; to Europe, 125; cancer remedy, 125, 35. 513; nephew, 573.

Tatham, William,* maps, 31. 283; presidential tour, 283; claim, 283.

Tattoo, discontinued, 9. 190, 10. 105; beat, 16. 258; in field, 18. 504. *See also* Signals.

Tatum, Charles, Washington's account, 27. 334.

Tatum, *Capt.* Howell, West Point works, 16. 21; services, 21 *n*.

Taulman, *Capt.-Lieut.* Peter,* sappers and miners, 22. 323; court-martial, suspended, reprimand, 26. 129–132; service, 129 *n*; promotion, 27. 237.

Taunton, Mass., British naval officers in jail, 4. 48.

Taverns and inns, colonial Virginia, 1. 6 *n*, 12 *n*, 127, 187, 187 *n*, 2. 366; orders to, on quartering, 1. 187; Boston, 299 *n*, 4. 440 *n*; Cambridge, 131, 338, 368; New York City, 485, 5. 270 *n*, 27. 262 *n*; New Jersey, 6. 460 *n*, 8. 131, 252, 263, 344, 12. 118 *n*, 120 *n*, 14. 193, 17. 302, 18. 467, 19. 425 *n*, 20. 274, 384, 23. 7, 54, 30. 291 *n*; New York, 8. 424, 12. 463, 482, 15. 232 *n*, 238 *n*, 20. 120, 427, 27. 71 *n*; Philadelphia, 9. 8, 27. 406, 28. 388, 30. 289 *n*; Pennsylvania, 9. 18, 29, 37, 54 *n*, 124, 204 *n*, 226, 230, 238 *n*, 245, 262, 269, 307, 10. 74, 205, 445, 504, 11. 14, 127, 12. 96; Delaware, 9. 162, 168, 173; at Valley Forge camp, 11. 265; Maryland, 23. 107 *n*, 108 *n*, 361 *n*, 27. 277 *n*, 405, 406, 406 *n*, 28. 217 *n*, 388, 30. 288 *n*, 34. 74 *n*, 270 *n*; later Virginia, 30. 177 *n*, 37. 422, 569 *n*; Massachusetts, 30. 451 *n*.

Taxation, Pennsylvania colonial controversy, 1. 268 *n*; parliamentary, to build frontier forts, 336 *n*; Washington's (1762), 2. 390; Virginia taxables, 3. 236; and representation, 238 *n*, 242; loyalist payments in counterfeits, 7. 435 *n*; need of heavy, continental, 10. 60, 346, 14. 313, 365, 15. 61, 17. 52, 73 *n*, 20. 246; paying overrated, 17. 224; Washington and wartime state, 21. 341; inequitable Virginia, 22. 283; payment by tenants, 27. 470, 28. 62, 376, 30. 206; postbellum Mount Vernon, 28. 364, 414, 37. 147; payment in kind, evil, 29. 68, 115, 312, 324; Maryland land, 188 *n*, 30. 253; Washington's arrears, 29. 379, 429, 430, 460; payment in warrants and certificates, 460, 469, 30. 227, 253; frontier land, 29. 468–470, 473, 500, 30. 105, 36. 110, 128–130, 149, 157, 193, 339, 350, 351, 510, 511; federal direct, 30. 93

454; land and slaves, **31.** 187; heavy British, 340; data on American, 345, 439; importance of Hamilton's work, **32.** 34; method of land, 68; road, 69; Colvill estate, 456; agricultural, **33.** 438; Farewell Address on, necessary evil, **35.** 230. *See also* Duties; Excise; Quitrents; Requisition; Tonnage.

Tayler, ——, overseer, conduct, fishery, **32.** 338, 435, **33.** 266, 503.

Tayliour, John, flagship, **24.** 68 *n.*

Tayloe, Elizabeth (Gwynn), **3.** 198 *n.*

Tayloe, John [1], **3.** 198 *n.*

Tayloe, John [2],* Mercer affairs, **3.** 173, 198, 206, 207, 255 *n*, 262, **5.** 459, **24.** 140, **27.** 427, **28.** 218, **30.** 191–193, **32.** 79, 92, **33.** 347, 348, **37.** 504, 505, 507, 508, 515–517, 521, 522, 560, 566; sketch, **3.** 198 *n*; death, **37.** 561.

Tayloe, John [4],* aideship or line command, **36.** 355, 356, 358; cavalry appointment, declines, state senator, **37.** 102, 102 *n*, 130, 131, 197–199; jackass, 103; Mount Vernon, 172 *n*; corn, 184.

Tayloe, Rebecca (Plater), **3.** 198 *n.*

Taylor, *Adj.* Andrew, brigade major, **5.** 470; arms affair, **11.** 459, **12.** 18.

Taylor, *Lieut.* Augustine, paymaster, **13.** 106.

Taylor, Benjamin, unfit recruit, **24.** 452.

Taylor, *Capt.* Edmund Haines, army appointment, **37.** 331, 335.

Taylor, *Maj.* Francis, militia council of war, **1.** 369. *See also* Taylor, Richard.

Taylor, *Maj.* George. *See* Taylor, Robert.

Taylor, George, *jr.*,* transcripts, **3.** 476 *n*, **27.** 175; Varick's clerk, **22.** 112 *n*, **26.** 471 *n*; letter written by, **22.** 115 *n*; bears letters, **28.** 281–283; articles for Washington, 427; departmental clerk, **32.** 141 *n*; Washington's copy press, **36.** 19.

Taylor, Henry, house as French headquarters, **22.** 351.

Taylor, *Dr.* I. E., acknowledgment to, **16.** 432 *n.*

Taylor, *Capt.* James, of Pennsylvania, **8.** 177.

Taylor, *Dr.* James, of Virginia, wine for Mount Vernon, **28.** 248.

Taylor, Jesse, bill of exchange, **28.** 385.

Taylor, *Dr.* John, of Massachusetts, Child, **4.** 111.

Taylor, John, New Jersey loyalist, conduct and case, **7.** 109.

Taylor, John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, **8.** 201.

Taylor, *Maj.* John,* of Canadian regiment, Staten Island inquiry, **9.** 347; at court-martial, **10.** 94; plan for remodeling army, 125 *n*; proposed Canadian expedition, 360, 361; resignation, reinstatement refused, **15.** 465, **16.** 303.

Taylor, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) John,* New Jersey state regiment, intelligence, **15.** 494, **16.** 50, 72, 86, 197, 215, 254, 283, 310, 311, 367, 455; Lee liaison, 279; impressment, **17.** 405. *See also* Taylor, Robert.

Taylor, John, British commissary, pass, **25.** 113, 122.

Taylor, Joshua, court-martial, capital penalty, **21.** 232, 233, 245.

Taylor, Lawrence, tavern, **12.** 118 *n.*

Taylor, Obadiah, shoes, claim, **16.** 462, **18.** 110.

Taylor, Othniel, abused, **25.** 43; service, 43 *n.*

Taylor, Peter, admission, **25.** 454.

Taylor, Richard, matross, court-martial, **4.** 499.

Taylor, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*), Richard (Francis),* of Virginia, officer of the day, **11.** 250; light corps, **12.** 300; service, 301 *n;* post, **20.** 202; office, **31.** 119, 131, 144, 151.

Taylor, *Lieut.* Richard, of Virginia, transfer, 19. 201; service, 201 *n.*

Taylor, Robert, surveying party, 1. 7 *n.*

Taylor, *Maj.* (*Col.*) Robert (George, John) New Jersey militia, 6. 460; battle line, 19. 3.

Taylor, Robert,* of Norfolk, neutrality address, 33. 84.

Taylor, Roger, detail, 18. 162.

Taylor, Thomas,* Jay Treaty address, 34. 303 *n.*

Taylor, *Mrs.* Thomas M., acknowledgment to, 17. 259 *n.*

Taylor, Thornton, court-martial, 16. 400, 401.

Taylor, *Lieut.* Timothy, rank, 14. 395; service, 395 *n.*

Taylor, William, of New Hampshire, information, 4. 454.

Taylor, William, of New Jersey(?), intercourse incident, 7. 210.

Taylor, William, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, capital penalty, commutation, 24. 310, 311, 25. 90, 252.

Taylor, Zachary, ancestry, 1. 140 *n.*

Taylors Ferry, Va., 31. 292.

Tazewell, *Dr.* William,* hospital appointment, 37. 342.

Tea, orders, 2. 331, 27. 151, 28. 223 *n*, 492, 29. 179, 35. 71, 36. 174, 37. 426; Washington on destruction, 3. 224, 232; discovery of concealed, 8. 194; capture, 12. 20; issue to officers, 16. 321, 330; hospitals, 23. 328, 25. 484.

Teaneck, N. J., headquarters, orders and letters from, 19. 429–498; patrol, 20. 20. *See also* Liberty Pole.

Teeth, Washington's false, 22. 129, 25. 472, 31. 216, 217, 32. 82, 34. 120, 121, 35. 370, 371, 374, 37. 27–29, 82, 83; dentist from New York City, 26. 434, 27. 21, 67; dental articles, 19; transplantation, 342; Mrs. Washington's false, 36. 182.

Tegelaar, John Gabriel,* gift, 27. 73.

Teisseydre, François Louis. *See* Fleury.

Telescopes, from New York legislature, 5. 400; Washington's, 8. 263, 10. 28; pocket, 13. 24, 192, 21. 44, 162 *n.*

Telfair, *Gov.* Edward,* Burke, 20. 53; Indian affairs, Florida, 31. 124, 289, 32. 120, 145; presidential tour, address, 31. 288 *n.*

Tellers Point, Hudson River, 13. 38; British at, 15. 202, 208.

Tellez, Pedro,* brings jackass, return, pass, certificate, reward, 28. 297 *n*, 359–362; bears letters, 360, 361.

Temna, Pierre, St. John chief, at camp, 6. 436.

Temple, ——, assignees, Colvill estate, 30. 121.

Temple, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Benjamin,* dragoon promotion, 7. 338; command, 11. 37; detail, continuance, 168, 169, 213, 275, 340, 12. 204, 205; service, 11. 340 *n*; rank, status, 12. 290, 15. 495; at court of inquiry, 13. 38; expresses, 48; recruiting, 207, 220, 458, 18. 194; march and winter quarters, 13. 219; dragoon march to South, letter, 15. 336, 338; new arrangement, 17. 355 *n*; transfer, 461, 483, 18. 193, 219; on southern conditions, 179; leave, 194; at court-martial, 20. 141; as officer, 36. 334.

Temple, *Sir* John, application to Congress, comment, 13. 309; position, 309 *n.*

Temple, Robert, permitted landing, 5. 447; damages, 447 *n.*

Temple, William, information, 4. 454.

Temple, army hall, building, 25. 464, 26. 76 *n*, 196, 278; religious exercises, 135, 250.

Ten Broeck, *Gen.* Abraham, on Cherry Valley raid, letter, 13. 306 *n*; conference on frontier defense, 22. 262; freedom of city to Washington, 24. 388 *n.*

Ten Broeck, Peter,* messenger, **25.** 458.

Ten Broeck, *Gen.* Petrus, Highlands, **5.** 265.

Ten Eyck, *Lieut.* Abraham, bears letter, **24.** 476 *n.*

Ten Eyck, *Adj.* (*Capt.*) Henry, brigade major, **11.** 142; service, 142 *n*, **14.** 395 *n*; rank, 395.

Ten Eyck, Kitty, pass, **13.** 329, 330.

Tenants. *See* Land.

Tender. *See* Stay and tender.

Tennessee, North Carolina session, **31.** 5 *n*; territorial organization, 45 *n*, 49 *n*; aggression on Indians, warning, 89, 99, **35.** 109; residence of governor, **31.** 91; Miro District memorial, 385; public land, 385, 415; Indian conference, **32.** 108; Indian renegades and attack, defense, 113, 129, **33.** 324; Virginia boundary, **32.** 214; territorial legislature, **33.** 161; excise, 248; affairs, Indians, 330, **34.** 141, **35.** 159; admission, 18, 19; district judge, 380; army officers from, **36.** 424, 479, 492, 505, 515–517; quota of troops, 492; attitude, **37.** 118. *See also* next titles; Southwest; West.

Tennessee, governor of. *See* Sevier, John.

Tennessee, territorial governor of. *See* Blount, William.

Tennessee River, post at mouth, **31.** 92.

Tennessee Yazoo Company, advertisement, **31.** 387.

Tenth Foot, British, replacements, **13.** 117.

Tenth Infantry, officers, **5.** 11 *n*, 89 *n*, 208 *n*, 213 *n*, 263 *n*, 299 *n*, 350 *n*, 423 *n*, **6.** 215 *n*. *See also* Parsons, Samuel Holden; Tyler, John.

Tents, colonial need, supply, **1.** 188, **2.** 177, 183, 206, 229, 248, 265; Washington's marquees, **1.** 299, 382; use at Winchester, **1.** 365, 366; continental need, supply (1775), **3.** 323; (1776), **4.** 239, 241, **5.** 109, 176, 432, 435, 464, 497, **6.** 30, 46, 70, 78, 117, 404; (1777), **7.** 270, 300, **8.** 49, 65, 257, 259; (1778), **10.** 214, **11.** 112, 403; (1780), **19.** 99, 150, 151, 179, 433; (1781), **22.** 6, 165, 466; (1782), **24.** 12, **25.** 92; returns, **3.** 410, 425, **8.** 371, **18.** 80, **20.** 102; collection, cleaning, repair, storing, **4.** 109, 206, **7.** 83, **10.** 180, 262, 271, **13.** 472, **15.** 143, **21.** 73, 74, **25.** 454, **26.** 48; headquarters', **4.** 241 *n*, 454, 482, 508, **26.** 73; material, sought, **4.** 394, **6.** 87, **7.** 270, **8.** 64, 65; Canadian expedition, **4.** 478, **5.** 8; Eastern department stoppage, 184; militia, 211, **6.** 78, 86, 106, **16.** 423, 424, 426, **19.** 341; striking, guard, transportation, **6.** 8, 203, 215, 229, 242, 253, **21.** 205; distribution, **6.** 118, 126, **7.** 482, **8.** 62, 64–66, 87, 88, 145, 153, 320, 423, **15.** 42, 150, **17.** 48; care, banking and boarding up forbidden, **6.** 127, 190, 242, 264, 267, 277; for arms and ammunition, 132, **10.** 214, **12.** 53; loss, **6.** 295, **7.** 488 *n*, **8.** 61, 66; for officers, **7.** 416; on march, **8.** 95, 481, **9.** 179, 193, **10.** 140, 151, 164, **19.** 289; Northern army, **8.** 206, 320, 357, 380, 385, 428, 450, 494; horsemen, French, walls, 371, **24.** 453; allowance, **9.** 213, 342, **15.** 162, 163; import, **9.** 416; artillery, **10.** 279; use at Valley Forge, **11.** 387, 404, 425; Monmouth campaign, **12.** 2, 105, 106; dragoons, 80; light corps, 317, **15.** 307, 308; periodical striking, **12.** 338; Iroquois expedition, **14.** 430, **15.** 107; chimneys, **16.** 385, **20.** 113, **25.** 248, 379; detail to make, **18.** 112; for frontier troops refused, 294; for guards, **20.** 113; Yorktown campaign, **23.** 38, 217, 218; to South, 282; summer camp, bough awnings, **24.** 252, 284, 303, 370, 373, 394, **25.** 102, 139, 247; hospital, **24.** 253 *n*, 263; for detail, **25.** 219. *See also* Duck; Quarters.

Ter Bush, John, headquarters accounts, **20.** 67 *n*.

Ternant, *Lieut. Col.* Jean Baptiste,* foreign volunteer, employment, inspector, **11.** 122, 123, 153, 163, 280, 330, **17.** 30, **23.** 495, 500; service, **11.** 122 *n*, **12.** 391 *n*; services during march, 16; quartermaster department, 219, 411; rank, 391; commended, 392; question of resignation, **15.** 353; to South, **17.** 30, 81, **23.** 495, 500; Armand's corps, **21.** 93, 219, **24.** 2, 81; exchange and return to service, **22.** 186,

479, 23. 385, 446, 490, 499; Howe trial, 384; promotion, 26. 456, 457; certificate, 457, 458; expected as minister, 31. 321; arrival, bears letters, 359, 361, 362, 368; Washington's opinion, 360, 363; Santo Domingo relief, 375, 380, 413; loan, 375 *n*; Mount Vernon, 380, 382, 32. 141; portrait of king, 31. 448; French debt, 32. 360, 360 *n*; émigrés, 448; recall, praised, 468, 468 *n*.

Ternay, Charles Louis d'Arsac, *chevalier* de,* fleet expected, plans, pilots, dispatches, 18. 362, 368, 370, 387, 397, 404, 411, 19. 122, 145, 156, 166, 184, 251; news of sailing, 123 *n*; supplies by, 168–171, 219, 228, 266; arrival, 171, 184, 196, 197, 205; Washington's greeting, 187, 188; force, 205, 211, 219; general orders on, 220; blockaded, 266, 272, 306, 319, 325, 375, 383, 483, 20. 6, 28, 39, 64, 138, 147, 322; American frigates, 19. 333, 384: ammunition for Americans, 338; second division, expected, necessity, preparations, 384, 20. 29, 34, 43, 46, 77, 78, American officers for, 17. Hartford conference, 17, 42–45, 51, 76–80; proposed winter quarters, 56, 80; troops for protection, 80, 437; countersigns honoring, 81, 257; proposed southern cooperation, 480–484; death, tribute, 481 *n*, 21. 2, 8, 18. *See also* New York joint campaign; Rochambeau.

Terresson, ——, to Saratoga, 24. 403 *n*.

Terret, William Henry, Four Mile Run land, 34. 114, 115.

Terrible, H. M. S., loss, 20. 290, 291, 347, 23. 189, 192.

Territorial Papers of the United Stats, material from, 30. 405 *n*.

Territorial waters, and foreign prizes, 33. 132.

Territory, state cessions and jurisdiction, 33. 248. *See also* Western claims.

Territory South of the Ohio. *See* Tennessee.

Terry, *Lieut.* Nathaniel, of Virginia, adjutant, 14. 311; service, 311 *n*.

Terry (Torry), *Maj.* Nathaniel, of Connecticut, militia regiment, pay, 6. 182.

Test act, proposed Virginia, 4. 201. *See also* Loyalists.

Tetard, *Rev.* John Peter, memorial, 12. 401.

Thacher, George,* Goodwin's claim, 36. 143.

Thacher, *Dr.* James, on French alliance celebration, 14. 122 *n*; on maneuvers before Gérard, 455 *n*; *Military Journal*, 455 *n*; on review before chiefs, 15. 56 *n*; on reception of French army, 25. 158 *n*.

Thacker, Anne, *Mrs.* Washington, 32. 27.

Thacker, Edwin, daughter, 32. 27 *n*.

Thames, H. M. S., 14. 295, 18. 226, 385, 393.

Thanksgiving, Massachusetts order (1775), 4. 98; army observances, sermon, 10. 123, 168, 11. 78, 13. 441, 450, 17. 189, 190, 23. 343, 25. 344; after Monmouth, 12. 131; after Yorktown, 23. 343; rum, 25. 375; federal proclamations, 30. 394. 427, 428, 34. 76 *n*; civil sermon, 37. 140.

Tharp, Richard, plaster, at Mount Vernon, 28. 324, 458, 29. 201, 279.

Thatch, straw, 10. 180, 29. 85, 33. 145.

Thayendenega. *See* Brant, Joseph.

Thayer, Caleb, court-martial, 26. 339.

Thayer, *Maj.* Simeon, Fort Mifflin, 10. 68; service, 68 *n*, 17. 440 *n*, 18. 281 *n*; information, 17. 440, 441; Shippen trial, 18. 109; officer of the day, 281, 318, 351, 19. 142, 208; light-corps command, 299.

Theft, soldiers, trial, punishment, 4. 63, 130, 181, 295, 329, 5. 90, 368, 411, 441, 6. 231, 8. 59, 60, 245, 424, 9. 99, 121, 10. 359, 404, 11. 480 *n*, 12. 58 *n*, 299, 396, 447, 13. 136–139, 171, 314, 14. 424, 426, 15. 100, 163, 207, 17. 87, 138, 345, 485, 18. 22, 110, 342, 434, 19. 252, 414, 467, 20. 271, 26. 202, 220, 303; officers, 7. 365, 9. 360, 10. 307, 314, 434, 451, 12. 22–24, 18. 22, 110, 342, 434, 17. 143, 18. 34, 25.

155, 26. 11, 109, 174, 197; staff, 10. 265, 12. 415, 15. 67, 68, 365, 26. 322; secreting goods, 11. 266; selling army property, 12. 272; prevalence, 13. 119; express rider, 314, 315; from dead, 452; from British officer, restitution, 14. 305, 306, 15. 39, 40; perversion of recoverer's rights, 104, 105; public property, 183, 26. 160; from French, 22. 487, 23. 301, 302, 323; Mount Vernon, 32. 232, 240, 257, 424, 465, 471, 483, 33. 8, 51, 62, 65, 253, 336, 337, 362, 394, 398, 470, 34. 212, 35. 279. *See also* Graft.

Thellable, *Ensign* Robert, resignation, 14. 431.

Theobald, ——, of Virginia, estate, 1. 455; land claim, 3. 210.

Theodolites, 2. 354, 436 *n*, 463; repairs, Rittenhouse, 15. 224, 27. 6; spoils, 16. 421,

Theological seminary, Virginia, 28. 32.

Théveneau de Francy, Jean Baptiste Lazarus,* bears letter, 11. 172; French agent. 328, 328 *n*.

Theyer. *See* Thayer.

Thibaut, François Louis. *See* Menonville.

Thiebaud, ——,* Scioto, 31. 64, 65.

Thierry, ——, pass, 18. 7.

Thimbles, order, 3. 93.

Third Artillery, officers, 3. 314 *n*, 5. 505 *n*, 7. 145 *n*, 325 *n*, 410 *n*, 467 *n*, 8. 276 *n*, 439 *n*, 443 *n*, 11. 66 *n*, 134 *n*, 135 *n*, 12. 150 *n*, 249 *n*, 353 *n*, 13. 203 *n*, 213 *n*, 15. 182 *n*, 16. 74, 259, 17. 18 *n*, 198 *n*, 269 *n*, 333 *n*, 18. 217 *n*, 21. 45 *n*, 142 *n*, 22. 251 *n*, 301 *n*, 445 *n*, 23. 5, 5 *n*, 45 *n*, 382 *n*, 25. 139 *n*, 26. 173 *n*; rearrangement, returns, 21. 250; soldiers and officer court-martialed, 22. 134, 455, 487, 25. 119; New York campaign (1781), 23. 20, 27, 46; winter quarters, 25. 307; inspection, 26. 279. *See also* Crane, John.

Third Brigade, 4. 512, 536.

Third Dragoons, officers, 6. 446 *n*, 484 *n*, 491 *n*, 7. 325 *n*, 470 *n*, 9. 22 *n*, 10. 226 *n*, 11. 245 *n*, 339, 388 *n*, 12. 37 *n*, 271 *n*, 308 *n*, 511 *n*, 13. 2, 3 *n*, 154 *n*, 331 *n*, 359 *n*, 360 *n*, 398 *n*, 14. 88 *n*, 105, 16. 143 *n*, 416 *n*, 21. 357 *n*, 23. 370 *n*; prisoner, 14. 363 *n*; appointment, 22. 473, 480; to South, to remain there, 23. 270, 312, 25. 162, 193; equipments and clothing, 23. 370. *See also* Baylor, George; Washington, William.

Third Foot Guards, British, officer, 24. 305 *n*.

Third Infantry, officers, 5. 11 *n*, 24 *n*, 82 *n*, 85 *n*, 86 *n*, 125 *n*, 207 *n*, 443 *n*, 470 *n*, 6. 134 *n*, 135 *n*. *See also* Learned, Ebenezer.

Thirteenth Infantry, officers, 5. 11 *n*, 94, 181 *n*, 300 *n*, 468 *n*. *See also* Read, Joseph.

Thirty-eighth Foot, British, 7. 431.

Thirty-first Foot, British, post, 14. 45; possible expedition, 457; officers, 15. 319, 17. 153 *n*; deserter, 22. 137 *n*.

Thirty-fourth Foot, British, officer, 25. 107 *n*.

Thirty-seventh Foot, British, 7. 431; deserter, 8. 198.

Thirty-sixth Foot, British, 7. 455.

Thirty-third Foot, British, movements, 16. 367; officer, 476 *n*; Yorktown prisoners, 23. 263 *n*.

Thom, ——, army appointment, 37. 321.

Thomas, ——, Mercer affairs, 18. 246.

Thomas, ——, of North Carolina, office, 31. 151.

Thomas, *Capt.* ——, Hudson River fight, 5. 454.

Thomas, *Col.* ——, bears letter, 23. 383.

Thomas, *Lieut.* Cornelius,* militia detachment, 1. 350, 371, 375 *n.*

Thomas, *Lieut.* Edmund Disney, detained under flag, 24. 173, 173 *n*; service, 173 *n.*

Thomas, I. V., account, 36. 152.

Thomas, Isaiah,* Masonry, 35. 440 *n.*

Thomas, James, deserter, 1. 381, 385.

Thomas, *Gen.* John,* post before Boston, 3. 321, 322; rank, duty to service, 326, 358–361, 390; foray on islands, 337; brigade, 355, 397, 524, 4. 275, 278; Point Alderton, 3. 443; on paying troops, 4. 8 *n*; at courts-martial, 31, 35, 39; and artillery officers, 140, 141; Dorchester Heights, 371, 379, 385, 37. 520, 521; major general, 374, 382, 405 *n*; Canadian command, 405, 482; retreat and after, 5. 76, 78, 79; illness, death, 102, 132, 136.

Thomas, John Allen, judgeship, 30. 484.

Thomas, Lewis, land, 28. 461, 466, 467, 499, 37. 569.

Thomas, Nicholas,* Maryland officers, 8. 36; French fleet, 23. 96 *n.*

Thomas, Philip, office, 31. 239 *n.*

Thomas, Ray, Boston siege, 3. 337.

Thomas, Richard,* fictitious claim, 28. 343, 344.

Thomas, *Col.* Thomas, parole breaker, 15. 414.

Thomas, William, shipmaster, 26. 431.

Thomas, *Lieut.* William, detachment, 7. 184; service, 184 *n.*

Thomas, 2. 394.

Thomas Paine's Letter to Washington, 33. 385 *n.*

Thomason, *Col.* ——, of Tortola, 37. 388.

Thompson, ——, shipmaster, European trade, 2. 124, 125, 168, 327, 329, 433; information, 4. 40.

Thompson, ——, of Roxbury, quartering on, 4. 188.

Thompson, ——, Washington's Kentucky land, 36. 59.

Thompson, ——, fugitive Pennsylvania loyalist, property, 11. 151.

Thompson, *Sergt.* ——, British prisoner of war, 11. 33.

Thompson, *Col.* Benjamin. *See* Rumford.

Thompson, Charles, army appointment, 37. 255.

Thompson, Daniel, court-martial, 13. 135, 136.

Thompson, Elizabeth, headquarters, housekeeper, movements, 23. 62; receipt, 62 *n*; inquiry, 27. 22; and cook for headquarters, 155.

Thompson, Israel, inn, 2. 365.

Thompson, *Col.* Jazeb, regiment brigaded, 5. 503.

Thompson, John, lease, as tenant, 28. 268, 355, 29. 100.

Thompson, *Col.* John D.,* militia in Philadelphia campaign, 9. 140–142.

Thompson, *Ensign* Jonathan, 21. 160.

Thompson, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Joseph, at court-martial, 12. 374; British raid, capture, 18. 9, 18; service, 9 *n.*

Thompson, Josiah,* shipmaster to West Indies, 2. 437.

Thompson, Julian F., acknowledgment to, 6. 466 *n.*

Thompson, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*) Nathaniel, of Virginia, commission, 1. 165, 176; assignment, 257, 274, 2. 45; detachment, 1. 271; Fort Cumberland, 380; rank, 2. 56.

Thompson, Nathaniel, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 5. 181.

Thompson, Robert, court-martial, 7. 459, 8. 28.

Thompson, *Col.* Samuel, of Maine, and Nova Scotia expedition, **4.** 292.

Thompson, *Ensign* Samuel, of New Hampshire, court-martial, cashiered, **22.** 443.

Thompson, William, of Virginia,* Washington's hire of vessel, **29.** 380, 381; land appraisal, **37.** 152, 153.

Thompson, *Adj.* (*Maj.*) William, of Pennsylvania, threatened, **8.** 201; court-martialed, **11.** 377; service, 377 *n*, **13.** 107 *n*; at court-martial, 107.

Thompson, *Col.* (*Gen.*) William,* frontier surveys, **3.** 150, 150 *n*, 151; plan against Nova Scotia, 415 *n*; riflemen, Arnold expedition, 473, 507*n*; post before Boston, 490; account, **4.** 23; Lechmere Point, 79, 84; officer, 172 *n*; brigadiership, Washington on, 353 *n*, 374; Dorchester Heights, 365; and Virginia command, 381; New York, 402; 438; for Canada, 479, 485, 494, 500, 512, 522, 531, **5.** 2, 7, 15, 44, 149, **37.** 526; military loan, **4.** 525; Three Rivers, captured, **5.** 167, 171, 189, 380; exchange, parole, 384, **6.** 310, 322, 334 *n*, 349, **7.** 84, 224, **8.** 420, **10.** 178, 189, **11.** 333, 350, **12.** 73, 218, **14.** 147 *n*, 361 *n*, **16.** 188, **20.** 243, 268, 271, 315, **21.** 376; arms and ammunition of regiment, **6.** 43, 50; naval information, 150; pay claim, **8.** 419, supplies for prisoners of war, **14.** 404; intelligence, **15.** 90; and return to service, **21.** 376. *See also* First Infantry.

Thompson, *Lieut.* William, of Massachusetts(?), resignation, **11.** 144.

Thompson, Conn., route by, **13.** 101.

Thompson & Veitch, shipments, letter, **36.** 369 *n*, **37.** 350.

Thompsons Tavern, Pa., headquarters, letter from, **9.** 245.

Thomson, Charles,* secretary of Congress, lost papers, **8.** 118, 238, 239; and estate recruiters, **9.** 407 *n*; endorsement, **14.** 2 *n*; geographer, **22.** 130; on Cornwallis-Laurens exchange, **25.** 35 *n*; Notes of Debates, 35 *n*; affidavit on Vermont intrigue, 351 *n*; DuBois, **27.** 173 *n*; Polish Order, 311; Mount Vernon, 312; Washington's commission, letter, 312 *n*; papers on British embarkations, **28.** 121; Steuben's claim, **29.** 307–309; announcement of presidency, **30.** 284–286; in Washington's progress, 286 *n*; service, retirement, 358, 359, 505; Papers, 359 *n*; protest against a candidate, 499; Indian commission, **32.** 313 *n*; translation of the Septuagint, **33.** 286; office for, **34.** 168.

Thomson, *Mrs.* John A., acknowledgment to, **28.** 396 *n*.

Thomson, Thomas, of Pennsylvania(?), foragemaster, court-martial, **20.** 96.

Thomson, *Dr.* Thomas,* of Virginia, Spence, **30.** 56, 84, 95.

Thomson Papers, material from, **30.** 359 *n*.

Thorn, Daniel, court-martial, **17.** 508.

Thorn, berries for Dunmore, **3.** 167; for Mount Vernon, seeds and plants, **32.** 275, 305, 494, **33.** 255, 337, 344, 350, 369, 376, 388, **34.** 58, 342, 338; hedging, 371, 382; import, **35.** 434 *n*.

Thornbury, Joseph,* wagonmaster general, **8.** 60; and march, 348, **9.** 63, 126; treatment of horses, **8.** 498; and review, **9.** 33; council of war on department, 38 *n*; heavy baggage, 255.

Thorne, *Capt.* Joseph, at court-martial, **6.** 194.

Thornton, Anthony, son, **37.** 121.

Thornton, Charles, daughter, **32.** 30.

Thornton, Edward, Randolph-Fauchet affair, **34.** 277.

Thornton, Elizabet (Gregory), **32.** 31.

Thornton, Frances (Gregory), **32.** 31.

Thornton, *Col.* Francis, daughter, **2.** 137 *n*, **32.** 30; (or John) Boucher's payment, **3.** 37 *n*; wife, **32.** 31.

Thornton, Jane (Washington), uncle's bequest, **37.** 291.

Thornton, *Col.* John, district adjutant, 1. 99; militia detachment, 369, 370; daughter and wife, 32. 29, 31, executors, Mercer estate, 32. 79. *See also* Thornton, Francis.

Thornton, *Maj.* (*Col.*) John,* (nephew?), appointment, 7. 308, 321; wife, 37. 291 *n.*

Thornton, *Lieut.* John(?), of New York, Washington's account, 27. 71 *n.*

Thornton, Matthew, use of New Hampshire troops, 3. 370.

Thornton, Mildred, Mrs. Charles Washington, 2. 137 *n*, 32. 29.

Thornton, Mildred, Mrs. Samuel Washington, 32. 29.

Thornton, Mildred (Gregory), 32. 31.

Thornton, *Col.* Peter Presley, Washington's aide, 9. 22, 189, 37. 539; bears letter, 539.

Thornton, Presley [1], son, 37. 121.

Thornton, *Capt.* Presley [2],* of Northumberland, army appointment, 37. 121; service, 121 *n*; as officer, 168; Pinckney's aide, 220, 326, 334; selection of officers, 242 *n*; plume, 325; recruiting, 373.

Thornton, Presley Peter, of Caroline, 37. 121.

Thornton, Reuben, of Spottsylvania, wife, 32. 31.

Thornton, Reuben [2?], army appointment (1799), 37. 255.

Thornton, *Dr.* William,* plan for federal capitol, 32. 324–327, 363, 510–512, 33. 1, 2, 29, 30; gifts, 490, 36. 45; illness, 32. 491; Papers, 491 *n*; to Philadelphia, 33. 1; private secretaryship, 170; federal district commissioner, 482, 505; Johnson land dispute, 34. 195, 196, 229; wharves, 259, 260; residence, Washington's accommodation, 35. 348, 36. 522; nut trees, 36. 39 *n*, 37. 148; Washington's houses in federal district, 36. 437, 498, 499, 523, 524, 37. 62, 78–80, 115, 117, 132, 133, 148, 184, 233, 270, 322, 353, 359, 382, 386–388, 430, 435, 443 *n*, 449; medical practice, Lear, 151, 155; and plan of capital, 218; copy written by, 219 *n*; asses, 270; plaster of Paris, 448, 455; nursery, 448, 454; hogs, 449. *See also* Commissioners.

Thornton, 2. 434.

Thornton Papers, material from, 32. 491 *n*.

Thorpe, *Mrs.* S.,* dressmaker, 3. 88.

Thrackston, *Lieut. Col.* James, Wayne trial, 9. 421, 491.

Thrasher, Arthur, court-martial, 26. 310, 311.

Thread, foreign orders, 2. 331, 332, 335, 454, 463, 3. 90, 94; shoemaker's, 2. 332; domestic purchase, 3. 21; army need, supply, issue, 12. 452, 14. 400, 24. 111, 25. 313, 26. 23, 159.

Three Brothers, prize, 26. 164 *n*, 179, 182.

Three Mile Run, Pa., 9. 124.

Three Pigeons, New Jersey tavern (?), 20. 384, 385.

Three Rivers, Quebec, hoped-for attack, 5. 149; repulse, 167, 171.

Threlkald, John, cattle, 35. 466, 467.

Thresher, Noah, court-martial, 25. 212.

Threshing, wartime, proclamation, 10. 175, *facing* 176, 205, 216, 261; machines, trials, 29. 455, 456, 30. 52, 91, 150, 486, 33. 132, 35. 122, 354, 377, 477, 478, 489, 492, 36. 37–39, 247, 252, 261, 296, 297; floors, treading, 30. 339, 351, 32. 183, 198–201, 462, 494, 33. 8, 190, 270, 287, 296, 303, 308, 315, 325, 34. 102, 203, 35. 479.

Thrift, Washington on, 32. 262, 442, 33. 390.

Throckmorton, Albion, bears letter, 27. 329; land lease, 344; marriage, wife, 28. 314, 32. 27 *n*.

Throckmorton, Jonathan, bears letter, 28. 466.

Throckmorton, Mildred (Washington), 28. 313, 32. 27 *n*.

Throggs (Frogs) Neck, N. Y., British landing, 6. 197, 202, 205 *n*, 209, 215 *n*, 243, 8. 25; as approach to New York, 24. 207–209.

Throop, *Maj.* Benjamin,* West Point works, 16. 21; service, 21 *n*, 18. 340 *n*, 19. 483 *n*; Kings Ferry redoubts, 17. 148, 150; charges against, 18. 340; officer of the day, 19. 483, 20. 46, 101, 256, 288, 22. 299, 25. 132, 188, 251, 283; leave, 20. 302; mutiny, 21. 126, 126 *n*; detachment, 192; to West Point, 22. 343.

Thruston, *Col.* ——, of Virginia, estate, 13. 130.

Thruston, *Capt.* (*Col.*) Charles Mynn,* land-grant rights, Washington and purchase, 3. 2, 120, 124, 128, 27. 321, 326, 364, 37. 499; sketch, 3. 120 *n*; captain commandant, 7. 201; skirmish, wounded, 229, 322; raising regiment, officers, 295, 296, 308, 322, 361, 362, 419, 9. 40; regiment absorbed, 13. 128, 129, 14. 426, 15. 126, 296; bears letter, 13. 129; Kentucky attitude, 33. 464; letter to, Jay Treaty, 34. 395 *n*; address on retirement, 35. 293. *See also* Additional regiments.

Thurot, ——, of New York, guide, 15. 285 *n*.

Thurston. *See* Thruston.

Tibbits, Giles, soldier, 10. 450.

Tibbles, ——, land claim, 3. 210.

Tice, ——, shipmaster, Potomac run, 36. 241.

Tichnor, Isaac,* Canadian expedition preparations, 13. 19; offices, 19 *n*; graft, court-martial, 17. 230, 18. 91, 98, 100, 20. 199; countercharges, 18. 99, 100; senator, address on retirement, 35. 333.

Ticklenburgs. *See* Osnaburgs.

Ticonderoga, attack (1758), 2. 243 *n*, 269; capture (1759), 345 *n*; Schuyler at (1775), 3. 373; disputed command, 375 *n*; military supplies and cannon from, 420, 421, 424, 469, 4. 91–94, 120, 125, 161, 179, 234, 253, 358; intercolonial feud over seizure, 165 *n*, 7. 234 *n*, 352 *n*; garrison leaves, 4. 252; repairs and securing (1776), 5. 115, 116, 131; post opposite, 131; force, 219 *n*; retirement to, 223 *n*; returns, 6. 15; Carleton's advance and retirement, 223 *n*; advice on holding, 224; term-expired men, 7. 27; garrison (1777), 27 *n*; new levies assigned to, route, 28, 113, 117–120, 124, 125, 131, 132, 147, 162, 197, 209, 216, 233, 237, 275, 283, 318, 330, 332, 335, 383, 396, 429, 473, 485, 486; arms, repairs, ammunition, 28, 67, 70, 163; smallpox, inoculation, 38, 162; militia for, pending new levies, 69; ordnance and stores, 69, 162, 275, 485; general officers, need, 104, 123, 126, 128, 206; Pellisier's fortification plan, 123, 196, 275; New England garrison, 124; artillerist for, 125, 127; attack not expected, 209, 216, 273–275, 280, 282; Gates, 268 *n*, 471; as separate command, 291; funds, 485; more troops for, haste, delay, 8. 3, 6, 9, 17, 35, 44 *n*, 276; strength of force, 17, 407, 428, 438; quarters, 62, 66, 87, 88; conditions (May), 168; considered safe, troops or supplies for, 274, 275, 332, 357; British before, 371; news of fall, 376, 376 *n*, 378, 380, 382, 384, 387, 389, 392–395, 407, 421, 433, 451, 482, 483, 37. 540; Schuyler and responsibility, 8. 392 *n*; Washington on fall, 407, 427, 434, 9. 12, 22, 23; inquiry, trials, 8. 427, 506, 9. 16, 22, 23, 26, 34, 38, 41, 106, 322, 10. 518, 519, 11. 195, 333, 391, 476, 12. 201, 321, 352, 354, 406, 495, 526, 13. 6, 9, 15, 41, 429, 449, 450, 37. 540; American success and new garrison, 9. 276, 287, 467, 10. 131; proposed winter St. Johns expedition, 17. 315; British force (1780), 20. 313; proposed peace post, 26. 378; Washington at, 27. 70.

Tier, Daniel,* commissary, 20. 120 *n*.

Tiger, 2. 343.

Tilden, *Capt.* Daniel, temporary command, 6. 26.

Tiles, outside Mount Vernon mansion, 33. 65. *See also* Flagstones.

Tiley, *Lieut.* John, armed ship, 4. 304.

Tilghman, Anna Maria, marriage, 26. 301 *n*.

Tilghman, Edward, brigade major, 5. 469.

Tilghman, James* (two men?), Mount Vernon, 3. 126; sketch, 126 *n*; white servants for Washington, 185; death of son, 28. 450, 29. 101, Asgill affair, 28. 451, 452, 29. 2–4, 102; Colvill estate, 28. 481, 482, 29. 102, 31. 141, 145, 149, 150.

Tilghman, Matthew, Congress, committee, 5. 87 *n*; daughter, 26. 301 *n*.

Tilghman, *Lieut. Col.* Tench,* Washington's papers, 1. xlv; drafts written by, 5. 446 *n*, 25. 433 *n*, 37. 541 *n*; acting aide, 6. 65; on Burgoyne's defeat, 9. 384; mission to Livingston, 10. 471; orders for detachment, 12. 190 *n*; march orders, 193 *n*; uniform lottery, autograph, 13. *facing* 82, 173 *n*: bears letters, 16. 150, 25. 4, 37; headquarters accounts, 16. 170, 17. 209 *n*, 21. 328 *n*, 26. 194; powder supply, 16. 184; on clothing graft, 260 *n*; Staten Island expedition, 17. 370, 372, 375, 376; appointed aide, rank, date of commission, 19. 51, 21. 406, 22. 71, 164; only aide at headquarters, 21. 16; Lafayette, 19, 22. 32; illness, 21. 162; carries Yorktown capitulation to Congress, 23. 243; at home, 346; marriage, Washington on, 24. 422, 26. 301, 359, 420, 422, 27. 177; movements, 25. 4, 37, 450; escorts Rochambeau, 151 *n*; absent, 26. 21; Washington on relations, 29, 358, 28. 149; supplies for Mount Vernon, 27. 158, 176, 216, 396; white servants for Washington, 367, 452, 453; position for Washington's nephew, 432, 444, 445; Cincinnati, 405 *n*; child, 445; greenhouse, 454, 455; Colvill estate, 28. 148; private secretary for Washington, 149, 157, 158; Washington's affairs, 150, 150 *n*, 199, 200, 223, 224, 238, 239, 263, 264, 330, 331, 369, 370; jackass, 297 *n*; mules, 331; death, tribute, 417, 450, 506, 521, 29. 102; Asgill affair, 28. 450–452, 481, 29. 2–4, 102; epitaph, 101.

Military letters: Nathan Hale, 6. 96 *n*; commissary affairs, 8. 176 *n*, 9. 270 *n*, 13. 178 *n*, 272 *n*, 17. 206 *n*, 21. 60 *n*; movements, 8. 249 *n*, 9. 195 *n*, 12. 135 *n*, 22. 151 *n*; arms, 9. 140 *n*, 400 *n*, 10. 308 *n*. reconnaissance, 9. 214 *n*, 12. 259 *n*, 22. 466 *n*; McDougall's march, 9. 245 *n*; Delaware River defense, 371 *n*; recruiting, 10. 403, 25. 183 *n*; forage, 10. 464 *n*, 17. 68 *n*, 19. 159 *n*; reoccupation of Philadelphia, 12. 88 *n*; march orders, 193 *n*; frontier expedition, 260 *n*; officer's assault on civilian, 364 *n*; advanced line, 475 *n*, 18. 280 *n*; clothing, 13. 215 *n*, 14. 87 *n*, 184 *n*, 22. 12 *n*; Pulaski's corps, 13. 398 *n*; siege cannon, 402 *n*; Shewell, 14. 342 *n*; prisoners of war, 16. 111 *n*; La Luzerne escort, 129 *n*; provost, 213 *n*, 21. 482 *n*; rank, 16. 252 *n*; artificers, 469 *n*; guard boats, 475 *n*; forwarding letters, 478 *n*; blankets, 17. 70 *n*; Kings Ferry redoubts, 107 *n*; flag passengers, 163 *n*; cantonment site, 186 *n*; geographer, 240 *n*; shoes, 241 *n*; intelligence, 314 *n*, 20. 286 *n*, 287 *n*, 25. 349 *n*; funds, 18. 23 *n*; returns, 35 *n*, 21. 206 *n*; patrol, 19. 492 *n*; winter river navigation, 21. 37 *n*; Pickering's absence, 243 *n*; express, 266 *n*; quartermaster supplies, 22. 67 *n*; dispatch bearers, 284 *n*; army strength, 388 *n*; carrying Yorktown news, 23. 243 *n*; provisions contract arbitration, 25. 184 *n*; pass, 283 *n*; regimental reform, 305 *n*; Asgill affair, 367 *n*.

Tilghman, Thomas Ringgold,* Washington's affairs, 28. 417, 449.

Tilghman, William,* Colvill estate, 31. 264, 265, 342, 33. 292, 311, 312, 34. 489; office, 32. 111, 138; Mount Vernon manager, 33. 24–27; Washington's affairs, 34. 297 *n*.

Tillard, *Maj.* Edward, exchange, 20. 291; service, 291 *n*.

Tillinghast, Daniel,* French appointment, letter, 19. 179, 179 *n*.

Tillotson, *Dr.* Thomas,* Rhode Island hospital, 12. 235; service, 235 *n*.

Tillotson, William, office, 31, 497 *n*.

Tilly. *See* Le Gardeur de Tilly.

Tilson, John Q., commissioner, 1. vii.

Tilt hammer, operation, 33. 431, 432, 443.

Tilton, Ezekiel, case, 25. 137.

Tilton, *Dr.* James, surgeon, ability, 20. 19, 218; inquiry, 23. 424; service, 424 *n*; hospital, 24. 297; on Washington's resignation, letter, 27. 285 *n*; office, 30. 413.

Tilton, *Capt.* Philip, company, 5. 314; quartermaster detail, 366; ammunition, 479.

Timber, waste in army, 12. 47; Washington and revenue, 63, 328; woodland in plantations, 23. 348, 349; fatigue for, 26. 438; driftwood, 30. 39; Mount Vernon waste, conservation, 33. 264, 34. 25, 500; depredations on Washington's, 33. 328; utilizing fallen, 34. 25; sale, 422; logging up-country, walnut, 36. 163. *See also* Fuel; Lumber; Trees.

Timberlake, ——, volunteer, 1. 423.

*Time Piece,** Washington declines receiving, 35. 488.

Timmans, William, court-martial, capital penalty, 23. 320, 323.

Tin, army supply, 8. 206; tableware, 16. 117, 26. 435.

Tingey, Thomas, shipmaster, freight, 35. 159.

Tinicum, Pa., boats, 6. 337, 370.

Tinicum Island, Delaware River, boats, 6. 337, 370; British supply line, 9. 462.

Tinker, ——, Washington's barge, 26. 311 *n.*

Tinker, *Capt.* Jehiel(?), court of inquiry, 5. 470.

Tinsley, Thomas, surveyor generalship, 35. 112, 140.

Tioga, Iroquois expedition, 15. 190, 16. 94, 95, 160; Seneca conference, 31. 179, 181, 182, 184 *n.*

Tioguanda, Iroquois chief, speech, 26. 283 *n.*

Tippell, William, bill of exchange, 3. 290.

Tips, Washington's, on travel, 1. 298, 299; at West Point, 15. 285 *n.*

Tipton, *Lieut.* Abraham, court-martial, 10. 510, 11. 56; service, 10. 510 *n.*

Tisdale, *Capt.* James, at court-martial, 25. 413; service, 413 *n.*

Titcomb, *Maj.* Benjamin, Newtown, wounded, 16. 251; service, 251 *n.*

Titcomb, *Gen.* Jonathan, Rhode Island campaign, 12. 359 *n.*

Titles, presidential, 30. 362, 363 *n.*

Toasts, Washington's for stronger Union, 27. 286 *n*; presidential, to dancing, 35. 397.

Tobacco, Washington's culture, 1. 140; his shipments (1755–60), 253, 2. 22, 124, 125, 160, 161, 168, 319, 326, 329, 338, 339, 342, 343, 348, 350–353; (1761–73), 356, 357, 360, 361, 375, 379–381, 384, 386, 394, 404, 412, 415, 418, 421, 428, 429, 431, 434, 438, 454, 462, 484, 513, 3. 140, 143, 37. 485, 491; standard, quality, price, complaints on colonial, 2. 125, 321, 324, 326, 328–330, 343, 344, 353, 357, 358, 368, 376, 378, 380, 385, 393, 404, 415, 416, 427, 432, 434, 440, 442, 461, 484, 491, 515, 3. 57, 140, 217, 37. 491–493; crops (1758–69), 2. 168, 319, 322, 325, 346, 349, 351, 353, 357, 379, 381, 387, 401, 412, 415, 416, 454, 461, 462, 465, 466, 485, 514, 515; Washington's relations with English agents, 2. 125, 319, 321, 323, 325, 343, 358, 394, 417, 421, 429, 432, 433, 435, 462, 485, 3. 235; Custis shipments (1759–74), 2. 322, 323, 325–328, 338, 342, 347, 353, 357, 380, 392, 394, 405, 415, 418, 431, 433, 434, 438, 461, 465, 484, 485, 513, 515, 3. 80, 140, 145, 217, 220, 234, 235, 37. 486, 491; marks, 2. 323, 385; English duty, payment, 328, 461, 490, 513; colonial inspection, 339, 441; losses and damage in transit, 346, 361, 391–393, 434, 441, 443, 494; recording bill of lading, certificate, 351, 352; freight, 357, 435, 3. 89, 28. 54; stemming, 2. 376, 434; varieties, 379, 382, 393, 405, 30. 134, 148; conduct of shipmasters, discriminations, 2. 381, 387, 404, 415, 435, 460, 481, 482, 494; Washington's discontinuance of culture, 430, 442, 454, 485, 513, 515, 28. 186, 29. 168 *n*, 37. 307; trade and nonimportation scheme, 2. 501, 504 *n*; Custis culture, dower lands, 3. 14, 13. 162, 163, 181, 14. 432; accounts for relanded, 3. 71; mistakes in shipment, delay, 80, 90; Fairfax shipments, 218, 37. 509; sutlers' sale, price, 10. 350; Washington and resumption of culture, seed, 12. 328, 27. 212, 450, 462, 30. 134, 148, 256; for prisoners of war, 19. 468, 20. 30; fund for Charleston prisoners, Clinton's veto, 22. 92, 93, 130; smoking in trenches, 23. 184; flag shipments to New York,

378, 496; French trade, 28. 520, 30. 43, 84, 31. 325, 32. 24; evils of staple culture, 29. 298; postbellum price, quality, inspection, storage, notes, sale, for rent, 31. 187, 189, 32. 193, 356, 438, 483, 486, 33. 303, 368, 34. 66–69, 87, 36. 127, 321, 336, 337, 407, 408, 427, 428, 37. 106, 196, 197, 234, 253, 309; tax payment in, 31. 187, 32. 434; Washington's Maryland land, 33. 420, 516, 34. 69; postbellum shipment to England, 185, 186; restricted culture in proposed leasing, 443; worries of culture, 37. 485. *See also* Accounts, *private* (antebellum English); Insurance.

Toby Creek, Pa., route by, 27. 473, 28. 51.

Todd, ——, Virginia ordinary, 1. 187.

Todds Bridge, Va., express by, 23. 167 *n*; British prisoners, 325; road survey, 332; Washington at, 338 *n*.

Todridge, Francis, shipmaster, 23. 337 *n*.

Toilet, for chamber, order, 2. 331.

Tolbert, *Capt.* Samuel, company, 9. 121; Fullerton affair, 14. 16; light corps, 18. 191; killed by mutineers, 21. 56 *n*.

Toledo, Spain, swords, 29. 80.

Tollman, *Ensign* Thomas, bears letter, 18. 187; service, 187 *n*.

Tom, Nottoway messenger, 1. 414, 422, 2. 39.

Tomahawks, as equipment, 7. 83; supply, distribution, 301, 8. 211; care, 370; returns, 12. 111.

Tomkins, John, of Pennsylvania, tavern bill, 9. 54 *n*.

Tomlinson, ——, adverse claim to frontier land, 31. 486.

Tompkins, John, New York loyalist, place, 12. 248. *See also* Tomkins.

Tompkins, Thomas, headquarters at house, 22. 331 *n*.

Toner, Joseph M., on Kiskiminities, 2. 308 *n*.

Toner Transcripts, material from, 4. 170 *n*.

Tonge, *Capt.* Richard P.,* pass to Canada, 26. 311.

Tonnage, discrimination, and French alliance, 30. 363, 31. 197; Rhode Island and federal, 4 *n*, 5 *n*.

Tonyn, *Gov.* Patrick, intercepted letter, 4. 172.

Tool, *Lieut.* James, parole breaker, 16. 175 *n*.

Tool, Matthew, Catawabas, 1. 497.

Tools in army, French war: general returns, 1. 177; need, supply, 211, 246, 256, 260, 282, 519, 2. 17, 188, 228, 232, 234, 238, 268–270, 301, 304; for building forts, 1. 227, 279, 340, 366–368, 374, 381, 382, 392, 402, 405, 411, 460, 531; — Revolution: need, supply, distribution, 3. 322, 5. 59, 67, 130, 6. 163, 8. 39, 212, 10. 243; returns, 3. 345, 5. 106, 6. 242, 12. 111; intrenching, on march, 4. 335, 12. 105, 19. 289; New York campaign, 4. 429; Northern army, 5. 8, 45, 75, 77, 78, 130, 146, 148, 291, 8. 356, 357, 378, 380, 385; care, collection, stamping, responsibility, 5. 135, 156, 157, 481, 6. 264, 267, 277, 7. 284, 13. 472; purchase by detachment, 5. 181; carts, 6. 406; transportation, 7. 270, 284, 301; import, 9. 194; to Wilmington, 10. 294; captured, 11. 67; Canadian expedition preparations, 13. 396; quality, makers' marks, 397; Iroquois expedition, 14. 177, 178; guard, 16. 11; tailors' and shoemakers', 17. 173, 202; Staten Island expedition, 392; New York City movement, 19. 179, 180; road, 20. 170; building huts, 354; Yorktown campaign, 23. 53, 98, 116, 140, 152, 153, 155; daily furnishing, 26. 247; frontier posts, 27. 95. *See also* Cutlery; Implements; Machinery.

Toomy, *Lieut.* Jonathan, court-martial, 12. 15; service, 15 *n*.

Topham, *Capt.* Daniel,* Iroquois expedition clothier, 15. 160, 172; office, 160 *n*; complaint, 21. 317.

Topography. *See* Military surveying.
Torpichen, *Lieut.* James, *lord*, parole exchange, 18. 201, 238.
Torrey, *Maj.* Joseph, officer of the day, 18. 283, 319, 407, 485, 19. 34, 152, 154, 277, 438, 20. 9; service, 18. 283 *n*, 20. 360 *n*; maneuvers, 18. 395, 451; vanguard, 19. 277; detachment, 20. 13; regimental command, 360.
Torrey, *Lieut.* William,* special detail, 21. 291, 292; service, 292 *n*; assaulted, 23. 219; supplies for Hazen's corps, 25. 401.
Torry. Nathaniel. *See* Terry.
Toss-up, as gambling, 4. 2 *n*.
Totness, 2. 438.
Totowa, N. J., reconnoiter, 19. 80; impressment of transportation, 429.
Totowa Bridge, N. J., headquarters at, 19. 89*n*; March to, 319.
Totowa Church, N. J., 20. 266. *See also* Preakness.
Toulson, ——, inn, 2. 366.
Toussaint l'Ouverture, Pierre Dominique, trade, 37. 221.
Toussard, *Capt.* Louis, artillery, 8. 323; service, reward, 323 *n*, 11. 390 *n*, 12. 101 *n*, 501 *n*; Indians, 11. 390, 12. 101; Butts Hill, wounded, 501.
Toutant Beauregard. *See* Beauregard.
Tow cloth, supply, 3. 477.
Towamencin Township, Pa., headquarters, orders and letters from, 9. 342–379.
Tower, Charlemagne, *Lafayette*, 16. 369 *n*.
Tower, James, estate, land grant, 3. 159, 161, 171.
Towers, ——, shipmaster, French news, 36. 18.
Towers, James, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 78.
Towers, Robert, returns of stores, 7. 107.
Towles, Andrew. *See* Fowler.
Towles, *Capt.* Oliver,* and resignation, leave, 7. 475; service, 475 *n*.
Towlston Grange, Fairfax land, 37. 422.
Towne, Benjamin, newspaper, 11. 296 *n*.
Townes, *Lieut.* John,* transfer, 19. 199; service, 199 *n*, 22. 25 *n*; court-martial, 25. 356 *n*, 389.
Towns, *Capt.* Archelaus, company, 4. 108; court-martial, 129.
Townsend, *Dr.* David, surgeon, ability, 20. 19, 218; sick returns, 25. 345.
Townsend, Robert, alias, 15. 326 *n*. *See also* Culper, Samuel, *jr.*
Townsend, Solomon, court-martial, 13. 137.
Towhshend, Charles, *viscount*, 1. 107 *n*.
Townshend, George, *viscount*, New York statue of George III, 5. 246 *n*.
Townshend, Thomas, special exchanges, 26. 248.
Townshend Acts, Washington on, 2. 500; Mason on, 504 *n*. *See also* Nonimportation.
Toys, orders, shipment, 2. 335, 343 *n*, 370.
Tracy, ——, marine, exchange, 5. 365.
Tracy, ——, of Norwich, Washington at, 21. 328 *n*.
Tracy, Nathaniel,* Arnold expedition, 3. 470; wine for headquarters, 13. 249; clothing, 20. 368; Verme, 27. 79 *n*; to France, introductions, 396 *n*.
Trade. *See* next title; Commerce.

Trade with the enemy, provisions to Boston, 3. 407, 458, 4. 36, 172, 179; British army supplies, 6. 162; prevalence, measures to check, Hazen's corps, 7. 165, 179, 433, 478, 10. 103, 13. 404, 444, 496, 17. 256, 257, 301, 438, 441, 18. 271, 20. 385, 25. 349, 396, 400, 438, 476, 26. 34, 55, 66, 80, 166, 189, 236; under flag, 11. 247, 257, 13. 27–29, 39, 120, 128 *n*, 447; right to seized goods, 12. 499, 500; penalties, 13. 18, 27–29; intelligence as excuse for, 284, 17. 285, 289, 338, 395; commissaries accused, 14. 85; under passes, 98, 99, 101; permitted Bermudian trade, 436; contraband, 17. 247; officers and, general orders on, 251, 25. 224, 225, 26. 144, 366, 367; prevention and state laws, responsibility, 17. 359, 360, 21. 89, 25. 322, 334, 335, 337, 26. 166; army supplies from British sources, 18. 212–214; military seizure, civil interference, 340; civil or military punishment, 441; supplies for New York City, 20. 314; need of exemplary confederate penalty, 21. 182, 23. 444, 445; staff officer, 22. 73; cattle, 24. 396; camp site and checking, 25. 217; La Luzerne's concern, 334; capture of vessel, 26. 164, 165, 179, 182; official connivance, 179, 183, 193, 242; permission for British goods refused, 258. *See also* Intercourse.

Trafton, *Ensign* (*Capt.*) Joshua,* court-martial, 3. 358, 448; substitute enlistment, 18. 48; service, 48 *n*.

Transfer of soldiers, regulation, 21. 201.

Transportation, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 35, 38, 41, 45; colonial hiring policy, difficulties, 96, 287, 293, 351; Braddock expedition troubles, 118, 120–125, 132, 133, 135, 140, 142, 144, 146; as obstacle to accepting colonial command, 162; march to Fort Cumberland (1755), 213, 214, 216, 218; colonial convoy, militia, 221, 435, 436, 438, 443, 457, 2. 284, 285; colonial stores, 1. 265, 307, 308; abandoned, 476; Forbes expedition, use, troubles, 2. 175, 179, 189, 190, 225–228, 230, 232, 236, 243, 245, 246, 248, 264, 265, 267, 271 *n*, 272–275, 279, 284–286; colonial Ohio-Potomac, 3. 145, 37. 487; and proposed western settlement, 3. 189; army regulations of use, teams, care, 521, 6. 194, 225, 227–229, 253, 8. 345, 347–349, 412, 413, 498, 12. 318, 16. 23, 24. 304; for French merchants, 4. 159, 163, 309; for march, preparations, 387, 394, 400, 408, 429, 440, 442, 444, 459, 462, 463, 465, 480, 6. 17, 215, 7. 423, 8. 357, 9. 189, 244, 493, 13. 175, 176, 202, 15. 2, 3, 195, 196; Canadian difficulties, 5. 15; abuses, 116; Boston to Lake Champlain, 243, 255, 259; arms, ammunition, tools, carts, chaises marines, 407, 424, 436, 6. 406, 7. 83, 270, 284, 300, 10. 280, 11. 409, 19. 128; sick, wounded, 6. 36, 48, 23. 288; evacuation of New York City, 6. 44, 52–54, 56; tents, 242, 21. 205; New Jersey, 6. 254, 256, 258, 8. 137; need, supply, problem, 6. 269, 406, 423, 7. 82, 192, 284, 10. 244, 11. 36, 123, 12. 370, 15. 2, 144, 223, 307, 16. 79, 18. 266, 414, 442, 19. 27, 21. 390, 391, 395, 439 [*see also* below, "provisions"]; regimental basis, allowance, 6. 406, 7. 9, 8. 202, 311; removing means from British front, 7. 94, 104, 119, 146, 9. 150; clothing, 7. 249, 10. 331, 334, 516, 517, 12. 445, 446, 450, 452–454, 476, 480, 486, 491, 495, 14. 184, 217, 419, 15. 93, 93 *n*, 16. 281, 17. 287, 300, 19. 205, 25. 419; provisions, emergent (1777–79), 7. 362, 8. 475, 10. 393, 15. 186; (1780), 18. 266, 414, 442, 463, 465, 19. 32, 33, 53, 54, 57, 60, 70, 80, 91, 248, 286, 286 *n*, 287, 418, 428, 441; (1781), 21. 54, 60, 126, 443, 444, 448, 450, 461, 484, 498–500, 502–505, 22. 23 *n*, 30, 42, 67, 79, 339, 340, 366, 463; trespass on fields, 7. 442; brigade wagons, 9. 24, 212, 12. 409, 412, 18. 250; wagons in review, 9. 33; active campaign, plans, inadequacy, 126, 127, 169, 180, 492, 493, 498, 11. 403, 408, 14. 494, 15. 307, 18. 457, 19. 212, 213, 235, 273, 276, 279, 280, 393, 395, 23. 455, 494, 24. 12, 26. 71, 84; menacing British supply line, 9. 317, 337, 338, 345, 346, 392, 405, 408, 421; returns, 9. 420, 11. 133, 12. 409, 412, 19. 303, 22. 101, 25. 24; service in, and militia fines, 10. 311; packsaddles, 455, 14. 50, 15. 351; public reluctance, 11. 46; state laws, amendment, as hindrance, 46–48, 123, 241, 15. 98, 216, 217; Virginia and furnishing, 11. 154, 155; cattle routes from South, 279; regular stages to New England, 396; specie and paper money, 426 *n*, 427, 12. 17, 16. 60; charges, 12. 478, 17. 503; no reduction in teams, oxen, 12. 491, 20. 407; Convention troops to Virginia, baggage, 13. 119, 200, 202, 249; proposed Canadian expedition (1778), 225 *n*, 227–229, 234, 237 *n*, 241, 397,

416; Iroquois expedition, **14.** 142, 177, 415, **15.** 107, 140, 150, 171; trial for delay, **14.** 423; team horses, no other use, **15.** 29; cannon, 85, 402; British collection of wagons, **16.** 72; for cooperation with Estaing (1779), 404, 406, 406 *n*, 408; hides, **17.** 23, 28; to and from winter cantonment, 111 *n*, **18.** 158; winter, 23, **20.** 407, **21.** 167; troops to South, **18.** 157; specific supplies, expense, conversion, 310, **21.** 160, **22.** 365 *n*, 367, 464, 467; French army and fleet, **18.** 413, **19.** 168–171, 228, 266, 267; retaining hired teams, 363; control over wagons with army, 426; lack in South, **20.** 146, **25.** 419; method of procuring, **21.** 205; tumbrils, baggage, kettles, 205, 206, **25.** 24; land carriage of boats, **21.** 206; rum, 455; barter of provisions for, 505; irregular use of funds, **22.** 5, 21, 43; Yorktown campaign, **23.** 33, 36, 41, 53, 54, 60, 69–72, 76, 79, 104, 128, 130, 281, 282, 293, 294; prisoners of war supplies, **24.** 65, 93; report on conditions ordered (1782), 462; by army of contract provisions, **25.** 15; fuel, 60, 218; Oswego expedition, **26.** 93 *n*; return of British captured, 272; preparations to occupy frontier posts, **27.** 72, 79–81, 84–87, 96–98, 105, 110; of commander in chief's papers and effects, 181, 237–239, 271; uncertainty of post bellum, **28.** 14; Wayne expedition misconduct, **32.** 139; to occupied frontier posts, **35.** 170–173. *See also* Baggage; Carriages; Carts; Communication; Forage; Ferries; Horses; Impressment; Internal ipmrovements; Navigation; Oxen; Roads; Travel; Wagoners and other "Wagon" titles.

Trautcher, Henry, assaulted, **11.** 133.

Travel, Washington's mission to French on the Ohio, **1.** 22–30, 154, **29.** 37; Washington's trip to Boston (1756), expenses, 298, 299; Washington and European trip, **2.** 336, 345, **16.** 372, **20.** 142, **26.** 299, 371, 418, 432, **27.** 89, 190, 219, 319, 457, **28.** 1, 419, 514, **29.** 205; books ordered, **2.** 517; consideration of foreign, for Custis, **3.** 12–15, 39, 43–45, 49–52; American and foreign, 51; Washington's western tours, proposals, **3.** 132, 180, 271, **27.** 187, 190, 194, 400, 433, 437, 438, 440–442, 444, 450, 452, 460, 466 *n*, 485, 491, **28.** 3, 295, **34.** 8, 9; Washington's trip to New York (1773), **3.** 133; eastern routes and distances, **12.** 196, 198, **13.** 222, 295, **16.** 82, **18.** 498, **19.** 401, **20.** 479, **21.** 57, 328 *n*, **31.** 229–232, **33.** 69; Washington's tours to New York frontier, **24.** 381, 388, 390, 390 *n*, **27.** 66, 67, 70, 71 *n*, 83, 84, 189, 191, 194; foreign travelers, impressions, 79, 165, 180, 188, 191, 209 *n*, 301, 384 *n*, 389, 450 *n*, **28.** 44 *n*, 48, 119, 494, **29.** 77, 497, **30.** 56, 59, 139, 140, 498, **31.** 241, 242 *n*, 411; Washington and postbellum coast tours, **28.** 26, 182, 291; conditions, 28, 116, **35.** 402; Chastellux's work, **28.** 522; routes to West, **29.** 95, 97, 136; progress of president-elect, **30.** 286–291, 320; New England tour, 436, 450 *n*, 451–453, 497, 502; Long Island tour, **31.** 38 *n*; parade in presidential, deprecated, 77, 101; Rhode Island tour, 93 *n*, 94 *n*; presidential, to and from Mount Vernon, 99, 101 109 *n*, 110, 117, 138–140, 152, 159, 160*n*, 309, 390, **32.** 86, 87, 100, 157, 167, 401, ,413, 416, **33.** 418, 424, **34.** 242 *n*, 337, **35.** 177, 180, 399, 430; final journey to Philadelphia, **37.** 12 *n*, 60 *n*. *See also* Baggage; Carriages; Ferries; March; Roads; Sleighs; Southern tour; Taverns; Transportation; Washington, George (movements).

Traveler, stallion, **32.** 436, **36.** 151.

Traversay, Jean Baptiste Prévost de Sensac, *marquis* de, Cincinnati, **30.** 439.

Traversie, *Capt.* Joseph, information, **6.** 503; claim, **20.** 276.

Travis, *Capt.* ——, of Virginia (?), prisoner of war, **16.** 495.

Trays. *See* Waiters.

Treadwell, *Capt.* William, at court-martial, **22.** 424.

Treason, Church affair, **4.** 9–11, 91, 106; Hickey plot, **5.** 162, 167 *n*, 170 *n*. 175, 179, 182, 193–195; correspondence, 489; trials, **8.** 18, **12.** 57; charges from British source, **20.** 256. *See also* Arnold, Benedict (treason).

Treasury, board of.* *See* Board.

Treasury, department of, papers for president's information, **30.** 344 *n*; appointments, **31.** 293, 296, 298, 418; postoffice as branch, **32.** 187; mint, 187; Hamilton's

resignation, **34.** 108 *n*, 109, 110, 110 *n*; charges of irregularity, 109 *n*; Wolcott's appointment, 110 *n*. *See also* Hamilton, Alexander; Wolcott, Oliver [2].

Treasury Circulars, material from, **35.** 116 *n*.

Treat, ——, of New Jersey (?), at New York, **5.** 203.

Treat, *Dr.* Malachi,* post, **12.** 302; service, 302 *n*, **14.** 25 *n*, **23.** 424 *n*; on invalids, **14.** 24, 25; articles for hospital, 25, **23.** 328; inoculation, **14.** 25; chief hospital physician, **20.** 218.

Treat, *Capt.-Lieut.* Samuel, bears instructions, **9.** 256 *n*; Fort Mifflin, 283; service, 283 *n*; killed, **10.** 68.

Treaties, Indian, **5.** 403, 483, **28.** 2, 4, 9, 106–109, 204, 251, **30.** 139, 312, 313, 387, 407, 421 *n*, 431, **31.** 76, 86, 88, 92, 98, 161, 401, 404, 405, 462, **32.** 10, 343, **34.** 77, 250, 305, 312, 318, 320, 386, **35.** 177; Dutch, **26.** 7, 18: Barbary negotiations, **28.** 403, 433, 507, **34.** 336, 387, 487, 500; Prussian, **28.** 493, 521; French consular, **30.** 346, 398 *n*, **31.** 34 *n*, 104, 168: British and commercial, 172, 213–215; Spanish and commercial, 501; Indian attitude, **32.** 113; relinquishing land acquired from Indians, 349, 359 *n*, 360 *n*. *See also* next title; French alliance; Jay; Peace; San Lorenzo.

Treaty-making power, Senate and consideration, policy of ratification, **30.** 373, 377–379, 406–408; Senate rights, **33.** 355 *n*; Senate modification of Jay Treaty, **34.** 224, 225, 228, 239, 241: House and papers, 481, 482, 505, **35.** 2–8, 12, 30, 32.

Trees and shrubs, and fertility, **1.** 6; machine for uprooting, **2.** 413; groves at Mount Vernon, **5.** 460; for Mount Vernon, seeds, **27.** 502, **28.** 6, 28, 29, 38, 121, 134, 181, 182, 225, 315, 396, 406, 469, 506, **29.** 166, 217, 244, 253, 322, 340, 419, **30.** 165, 216, 219, **32.** 178, 179, 184, 202, 216, 277, 299, **33.** 233, 275, 297, **34.** 74, 205, **37.** 535; seeds for Versailles, **28.** 209; for New England, 346; in mansion-house grounds, thinning, **34.** 26, 49, 72, **35.** 259, 260, 332, 355; conservation, **34.** 102; blown down, **35.** 11. *See also* Hedges; Nuts; Orchards, Timber; Vistas; varieties by name.

Trefry, Thomas, court-martial, **4.** 188.

Trenchard, James, Seddon & Co., **29.** 140 *n*.

Trenches at Yorktown siege, construction, preparation of materials, **23.** 80, 152, 153, 155, 166, 168, 170, 173, 183, 203–206, 216; majors, 178; regulations, 179–185; daily command, 197, 198, 202, 204, 206, 216, 222, 223, 233, 234, 238; mounting in rotation with fatigue, 199; visitors, 203, 233; leveling, 263.

Trenor, Peter,* letter from, **29.** 62; Savage estate, **33.** 492–494.

Trent, *Lieut.* Lawrence, court-martial, **19.** 467; service, 467 *n*.

Trent, *Capt.* William,* fort at forks of the Ohio, **1.** 20 *n*, 30, 31 *n*, 33 *n*, 37, 40, 43, 46, 48; pay, 61; court-martial, 79, 80; Mercer estate, **3.** 401.

Trenton, N. J.,* letters from (1776), **6.** 324–335, 455–460; (1781–83), **23.** 67, 68, **24.** 88, **27.** 260; (1789), **30.** 290; British at, **6.** 339, 341 *n*, 344, 350, 355, 357, 371, 377, 378; Reed's proposal and connection with battle, 426 *n*, 427 *n*; plans and hints, 427 *n*, 428, **13.** 108; Griffin's maladroit movement, **6.** 427 *n*; plan for cooperative attack, 429, 438; unauthenticated general orders for battle, 438 *n*, 439*n*; determination, 440; crossing, ferry, 440 *n*, 442, 444, 454; failure of cooperative movement, 441, 443, 445, 449, 452; battle, effect, 441–445, 448, 450, 463; return to Pennsylvania side, 441, 444, 446; forces and losses, 442, 443, 444 *n*, 445–448, 450, 452; plan to follow up, second crossing, 446, 451, **37.** 537 headquarters in, **6.** 460 *n*, **23.** 67, **24.** 88, **37.** 537; taverns, **6.** 460 *n*, **30.** 291 *n*; advance, Assunpink Creek action, **6.** 468, 468 *n*, **37.** 538; proposed post opposite, **7.** 386; movement through (1777), **8.** 477, 488, 490, 492, 496, 499–503, 505, **9.** 24, 114, 117; sick and wounded to, 209; removing stores, 236, 271, 291, 292, 294, 315; winter quarters for dragoons, protest, Pulaski, **10.** 232, 234–236, 270, 271, 304, 352, 419, **11.** 80, 147, 149, 470; magazines, protection, 177, 404, **17.** 136, **18.** 448, **19.** 53; possible British march (1778), **12.**

108; post, winter, 13. 179, 345 *n*, 362, 363, 372, 392, 436, 437, 14. 346; Washington at, 68 *n*, 23. 55, 83 *n*, 27. 262 *n*, 31. 100; militia rendezvous, 16. 406 *n*, 18. 470 *n*, 19. 263; route by, 17. 171, 23. 7, 42, 59; ladies' gift to army, 21. 4, 77, 84; allusions to battle, 27. 260, 30. 290; reception of president-elect, arch, acknowledgment, 290, 291 *n*; neutrality address, 33. 19, 20; emergent meeting place for Congress, 117, 123, 126, 131; Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*; proposed military conference (1798), 37. 12; federal magazine, 45; war department-office to, 352.

Trenton, N. C., presidential tour, address, 31. 285 *n*.

Trenton Falls, Pa., headquarters, letters from, 6. 337–365.

Trenton (N. J.) Public Library, material from, 30. 291 *n*.

Trescott, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Lemuel, rank, 9. 194; service, 194 *n*, 18. 292 *n*; command, 13. 337; promotion, 337 *n*, 437; officer of the day, 18. 292, 404, 451, 19. 222, 22. 323, 342, 394, 423, 482, 25. 138, 189, 285, 367, 393, 454, 493, 26. 5, 14, 132, 174, 228, 278, 321, 27. 23; detachment, 18. 305, 365 *n*; proposed foray, 342; intelligence, 365; maneuvers, 477; light-corps command, 19. 299; at court of inquiry, 21. 241; rations, 26. 69; board on badge of merit, 329; as officer, 36. 333.

Trespass, on Washington's lands, 2. 341, 13. 411, 413, 425, 33. 203, 326–329, 368, 420, 489, 35. 11, 37. 175, 396, 454; tenancy to prevent, 34. 43, 52, 35. 47, 36. 62, 163.

Trial, 2. 404, 406, 409, 33. 275, 36. 18.

Triangle, Pennsylvania, survey, 30. 395.

Trickett, William, books for Varick's transcript, 22. 114 *n*, 23. 417 *n*.

Trimleys Point, Staten Island, 17. 376, 381.

Trimming, order, 3. 90.

Triol Roux & Co., claim, 31. 388.

Triomphe, French warship, 26. 269 *n*.

Triplett, Francis,* cadet, recruiting, 1. 184.

Triplett, *Lieut.* Roger, court-martial, cashiered, 15. 69, 16. 150.

Triplett, *Capt.* (*Dr.*) Thomas,* resignation, 12. 36; provisional army appointment, 36. 370.

Triplett, William,* land transaction, 13. 426, 21. 385, 29. 16–21, 36. 35, 36, 43; Manley's executor, 23. 351, 24. 70 *n*.

Triplett, *Lieut.* William, service, 19. 230 *n*.

Tripoli. *See* Barbary Powers.

Tristram, Thomas,* Jay Treaty address, 34. 303 *n*.

Triumph, H. M. S., 20. 347.

Tronson du Coudray, Philippe C. J. B. *See* Du Coudray.

Troop, beat, 16. 258, 22. 428. *See also* Signals.

Trott, George, artillery command, 4. 161.

Trotter, ——, Fort Cumberland, 2. 69.

Trotter, *Capt.* John, Putnam's aide, 26. 54; service, 54 *n*.

Trotter, *Sergt.* Richard, debt. 2. 101.

Trough, South Branch of the Potomac, 1. 11; troops, 221.

Troup, *Lieut.* John, loyalist recruiter, trial, 9. 149, 158, 160; escape, 10. 328.

Troup, *Maj.* Robert, Gates's aide, information, 8. 17, 87 *n*; service, 17 *n*, 9. 158 *n*; treasury board, 158 *n*.

Trousers, altering to overalls, 19. 386. *See also* Breeches; Clothing.

Trout Rock, Va., frontier fort, 1. 490.

Trow, John, court-martial, 8. 154.

Trowbridge, *Capt.* Caleb, company, 5. 426; exchange, 7. 85, 87, 88; death, 85 *n.*

Trowbridge, *Lieut.* Elihu, claim against, 13. 271.

Trowbridge, *Lieut.* Luther, adjutant, 20. 13.

Troy, N. J., troops at, 7. 201.

True American Inn, Trenton, 6. 460 *n.*

Trueman, *Maj.* Alexander, Indian negotiations, 32. 25; service, 25 *n*; killed, 107, 113 *n*, 129; relief of family, 206.

Trumbull, John,* Washington's aide, 3. 368; career, 368 *n*, 5. 167 *n*; sketches of lives, 3. 396 *n*; brigade major, 425; drafts written by, 4. 470 *n*, 476 *n*, promotion, 5. 167; certificate, 18. 159; return from Europe, bears letters, 30. 466, 468; to South, introductions, 31. 172; L'Enfant, 483; Revolutionary paintings, prints, subscriptions, 425, 426, 34. 411, 36. 367, 37. 124, 150, 247, 248, 382, 383, 426; Washington portrait for Charleston, 32. 35; Digger, 33. 341; Jay's secretary, 355; federal district, 34. 55; agent for seamen, 35. 149; Jay Treaty commission, 312; thanks and favor, 367; Washington print, 367 *n*; military project, 37. 250, 312, 348.

Trumbull, *Gov.* Jonathan [1],* general officers, 3. 343; and Washington, trust and appreciation, 344, 503, 5. 192, 234, 6. 39, 7. 255, 450, 10. 161, 17. 108, 18. 507, 509, 27. 294, 399; recruiting, forwarding levies, funds, bounty (1775), 3. 367, 389, 412, 419, 486, 4. 143; (1776), 309, 333, 6. 270, 353, 384, 387, 488; (1777), 7. 58 81, 84, 86, 112, 122, 135, 229, 230, 316, 355, 368, 456; (1778), 10. 161, 344, 11. 183; (1780), 18. 150, 217, 218, 303, 19. 44, 81, 82, 94, 457; (1781), 20. 411, 437, 441, 442, 444, 21. 220, 268, 269, 22. 222, 457; express, 3. 368; tow cloth, 389; ammunition, arms, 389, 419, 469, 487, 4. 218, 219, 308, 310, 333, 338–340, 343, 497, 504, 5. 4, 8. 334, 365, 366, 369, 9. 324, 19. 111, 228, 229, 456, 22. 115, 24. 232; stores from Ticonderoga, 3. 420, 469; British raids, fears (1775), letter, 445, 470, 503 *n*, 505 *n*, 4. 169 *n*; (1779), letters, 15. 379, 389, 392 *n*, 415, 419, 16. 74, 75, 220; (1780), 20. 495, 496, 506; Major French, 3. 464; line troops for state defense, 503–505, 4. 416, 8. 43, 60 *n*, 81, 95, 96, 103, 124, 126, 140, 146, 164, 196, 13. 212, 433–436, 16. 74, 17. 97, 146, 21. 269, 23. 360, 24. 301, 26. 192; commissions by, cautioned, 4. 20, 51, 90; and conference on army (1775), 29, 51; state armed ships, 29; prisoners of war, exchange, 43, 6. 97, 122, 143, 180, 181, 208, 291, 411, 7. 57, 84, 173, 231, 316, 20. 464, 24. 231, 301, 395; loyalists, prisoners, 4. 68 *n*, 90, 5. 412, 413, 439, 441; Church, 4. 91, 106; conduct of his troops before Boston, 138 *n*, 147 *n*, 158, 163; French merchants, 160, 309; blankets, 178 *n*; securing New York City (1776), troops, light horse, 218, 391, 396, 398, 399, 410, 416, 523, 5. 124, 188 *n*, 234, 236, 240, 242, 260, 307, 308, 332, 363, 363 *n*, 390, 453, 6. 38–40; troops for Canada, Northern army, 4. 258 *n*, 260, 263–265, 267, 270, 309, 6. 339 *n*, 9. 197; militia calls (1776), 4. 248, 249, 276, 310, 440 *n*, 6. 255 *n*, 411; (1777), letter, 7. 253–255, 257, 260, *facing* 276, 318, 332, 339, 340, 342, 368, 425, 450, 491, 9. 2, 59, 91, 196, 219, 290, 296; (1779), 14. 290 *n*, 16. 406 *n*, 17. 97; (1780), 18. 53, 303, 19. 15, 24, 31, 44, 81, 87, 291, 338 *n*, 457; with Washington at Norwich, 4. 504; removing stock, 5. 241, 261, 330, 486; row galleys at New York, 241, 283, 332, 343, 363, 6. 142; fear of Indian foray, letter, 5. 252, 252 *n*; trade and intercourse with enemy, 330, 332, 334, 335 *n*, 7. 402, 17. 392, 394, 395, 24. 239, 397 *n*, 25. 334, 335, 26. 34, 179 *n*, 193; Long Island, 6. 21, 38, 62, 136, 142, 148, 211, 16. 361, 17. 62, 71, 394; Long Island Sound operations, 6. 40, 211, 12. 181, 190, 207; militia desertion, 6. 122; officers recommended to, 181, 186–190; Highland passes, 209, 222; equipment of recruits, 353, 7. 112, 230, 22. 101; Clinton's expedition (1776), 6. 366, 373, 374; letter to, 7. 106 *n*; inoculation, 130; clothing, 229, 10. 161, 345, 11. 183, 22. 457; Gov. Franklin, 7. 317, 344, 450, 476; short-time draft, 456; artillery, 8. 290, 16. 74, 75, 18. 303; Gen. Prescott, 8. 421; circulars to, 9. 10 *n*, 12. 478 *n*, 15. 122 *n*, 16. 173 *n*, 189 *n*, 18. 35 *n*, 160 *n*, 19. 105 *n*, 449 *n*, 20. 331 *n*, 21. 60, 66, 129, 156, 469, 23. 26 *n*, 461 *n*, 476 *n*, 24. 44 *n*, 46 *n*, 234, 26. 318 *n*, 483 *n*; dispatches, loss,

9. 115, 20. 282; Meigs, 9. 295; provisions, appeals to (1778), 10. 423; (1780), 17. 366, 18. 150, 425, 465, 509, 510, 19. 8, 427, 499, 450, 20. 59, 269, 296, 369; (1781), 21. 115–117, 425, 442–444, 450, 452, 465, 22. 311, 312, 23. 3, 26; Rhode Island campaign, 12. 207, 293; Wyoming, 406; state regiments and defense, 13. 63, 16. 451; Convention troops march, escort, 13. 119, 132, 141; artificers and militia fines, 15. 284; Case, 16. 209; cooperation with Estaing (1779), 344–346, 406 *n*, 427, 428, 451, 468; Griffin and Veal, 361 *n*; Meade, 17. 70; general returns on state line, 219, 235, 20. 506; filling vacancies, 17. 236; dragoon winter quarters, 394, 482, 20. 491–494, 496; fascines, 18. 466, 19. 139, 140, 338 *n*; loss of wife, 18. 511; Rochambeau cooperation, supplies, 390, 499; settlement of accounts, 19. 8 *n*; Sound navigation, New London Harbor map, 154, 266; emergent transportation, 168, 169, 171, 228, 266, 267, 20. 368; commissary suggestion, 19. 500; dragoon replacements, equipments, 20. 411, 22. 101; Wilson, 21. 114; reform in supplies, 184; specific supplies, 185, 22. 260; pamphlets for Washington, 21. 185; expected at camp, 22. 260, 458; condition of state line, 276, 277, 457; council to sit at Danbury, 458; preparation for 1782 campaign, 23. 359; Deane, letter, 24. 300; Verme, 27. 79 *n*; address to Assembly (1784), comment, 294; retirement, 399; Bushnell's submarine, 28. 280; Washington's tribute, 283, 284; printed tribute, 406.

Trumbull, *Lieut. Col.* (*Gov.*) Jonathan [2],* Washington's papers, 1. xlv; information, 8. 371; military secretary, 21. 467, 22. 81, 181; drafts written by, 112 *n*, 27. 112 *n*; on secrecy of Yorktown march, 23. 25 *n*; headquarters accounts, 108 *n*, 338 *n*, 361 *n*; absent, 418, 26. 21; provisions contracts, 24. 251, 26. 189; Washington's agent to Philadelphia, 81; Washington-Carleton conference, 406; rank, 476; not in frontier tour, 27. 70 *n*; Cincinnati, 386, 400; recommended to Congress, 410; proposed tour, 28. 406; ratification, 29. 399; on George III, 30. 20; Congress, 149; civil career, 149 *n*; Barbary affairs, 32. 125, 33. 13; emergent meeting place of Congress, letters, 117, 117 *n*, 120, 125; to Senate, 34. 10; brother and federal district, 55; Washington's affairs, 459; fears on Washington's retirement, 35. 412; invitation to Mount Vernon, 412; brother's prints, 37. 125, 150; brother's military project, 250, 312, 348; Washington and candidacy in 1800, 312, 349; to Mount Vernon after Yorktown, 554.

Military letters: boats, 22. 276 *n*; artillery detail, 289 *n*; arrests, 421 *n*: spy, 459 *n*; escort, 493 *n*; flag intercourse, 24. 126 *n*, 26. 205 *n*; provisions contract, 24. 246 *n*; certificate on kingship affair, 273 *n*; unfit recruits, 276 *n*; detained arms, 304 *n*; passes, 342 *n*, 475 *n*, 25. 113 *n*, 185 *n*, 214 *n*, 236 *n*, 276 *n*, 26. 263 *n*; Reid case, 24. 364 *n*; oars, 25. 92 *n*; dragoon march, 101 *n*; post, 104 *n*; possible British movement, 177 *n*; special exchanges, 261 *n*, 293 *n*; cheese, 263 *n*; desired letter, 285 *n*; cashiered officer, 300 *n*; Popham, 308 *n*; private information, 26. 237 *n*; invalids' pay, 257 *n*; certain captures, 273 *n*; unauthorized leave, 274 *n*; Varick's work, 471 *n*; retained officers, 481 *n*; war map, 496 *n*; fuloughs, 497 *n*; irregular promotions, 27. 11 *n*; lack of field officers, 38 *n*; mutiny, 45 *n*; Steuben's frontier mission, 71 *n*; half-pay, 71 *n*.

Trumbull, Joseph,* commissary general, 3. 324, 368, 378; failure of funds, letter, 512 *n*; illness, absence, rebuked, 4. 51, 61, 62, 101, 157, 271, 7. 160, 183, 325, 326, 8. 130, 135; complaint against, court of inquiry, 4. 88, 176, 187, 188; mistake in ration, 157; New York City preparations, provisions there, 443, 503; northern commissary, troubles, 5. 118, 223, 257, 291, 293, 296, 357, 386, 8. 274; pay, allowance, dissatisfaction, 5. 120, 6. 282; victualing Flying Camp, 5. 191; on supply of provisions, 276; stock from Long Island, 333; militia commissary, 400; and regimental command, 6. 189; emergent collection of provisions, 215–220; commissary for New Jersey campaign, 268; on Lee's capture, 375 *n*; funds and plans, 381, 388, 389; irregularities in department, 7. 304; destroyed stores at Peekskill, 374; flour from Mohawk Valley, 485, 491; magazines, 8. 16; inefficiency, 25, 55, 373; liquor for headquarters, 410, 411; movements, 411; duties on march, 9. 4; illness and death, Washington on, 12. 208, 245; accounts, 19. 8 *n*.

Trumbull, U. S. S., orders, 19. 319 *n*; supposed expedition, 21. 296, 302.

Trunks, Washington's military, 2. 190; for his papers, 27. 20, 21. *See also* Portmanteaus.

Truro Parish, Washington and vestry, 3. 112 *n*, 27. 341; poor relief, 341.

Trustees, Alexandria, 2. 444 *n*.

Truxtun, *Capt.* Thomas, mercantile voyages, 31. 475, 32. 40, 33. 353.

Tryon, *Gov.* (*Gen.*) William,* New York reception (1775), 3. 301 *n*; policy toward, 302, 332; character and attitude, 303 *n*; supplies for, 4. 215 *n*, 488 *n*; and troops, 293; action against, 293; and loyalist aid, 297; control over New York City, 298; on removal of Battery guns, 352 *n*; on naval action, letter, 502 *n*; intrigue, 5. 121; Zedwitz correspondence, 489 *n*; Danbury raid, 7. 487 *n*; reported death, 8. 105, 117; Billop letter, 240; reconciliation bills, letter, 11. 290 *n*, 300, 309, 311; resigns governorship, 309 *n*; Long Island expedition, 12. 310; allegiance oaths, 13. 18; Horseneck raid, 14. 214; Connecticut raid (1779), proclamation, 15. 402, 405, 406, 408, 416, 418, 419, 16. 269; position on the Hudson, 15. 500; Howell, 20. 355.

Tryon County, N. Y.,* expedition, 4. 281, 5. 116; protection and supplies from, 19. 165; address of magistrates, 27. 73, 73 *n*.

Tsonontowanen (?). *See* Chonowaitatine.

Tub conspiracy, 37. 156 *n*.

Tucker, *Col.* ——, of Norfolk, Washington's goods, 2. 383, 399, 413; miller, 423.

Tucker, Ebenezer,* Washington's Pennsylvania lands, 31. 1.

Tucker, Martha, Mrs. Newton, 3. 109 *n*.

Tucker, St. George,* Annapolis Convention, 28. 422 *n*; university, 35. 458.

Tucker, Samuel, of New Jersey,* council of safety, 4. 509 *n*.

Tucker, *Capt.* Samuel, armed ship, 4. 304; prize, 312.

Tucker, *Dr.* Thomas Tudor, appointment, 23. 176; service, 176 *n*; Hoban, 32. 101.

Tuckerman, *Capt.* Abraham, brigade quartermaster, officer of the day, 25. 154, 181, 212, 236, 251, 270, 291.

Tuckers, orders, 2. 331, 335, 369.

Tuckers Mill, Dismal Swamp, 27. 379.

Tudor, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) George, rank, 15. 306; officer of the day, 20. 81, 217, 261, 328, 365; service, 81 *n*.

Tudor, *Lieut. Col.* William, judge advocate, 3. 349, 378; service, 378 *n*; memorial, 463; at courts-martial, 4. 31, 5. 89; on courts-martial, 4. 54; at courts of inquiry, 176, 268, 5. 470 *n*; resignation, 7. 382; resignation of line command, 11. 144; anti-Washington oration, 17. 266 *n*; Shays Rebellion work, 30. 54.

"Tumbler," 2. 137.

Tumbrils, officers' baggage, 21. 205; kettles, 206; returns, 25. 24. *See also* Carts.

Tunis. *See* Barbary.

Tunnicliff, William, federal district hotel, 36. 37, 518.

Tupper, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Benjamin,* exploits before Boston, 3. 321 *n*, 381, 393; to seize loyalist vessels, 4. 36; service, 36 *n*, 11. 56 *n*, 14. 155 *n*; whaleboats, 5. 179; censured, 179; river fight, 370, 373; at courts-martial, 11. 56, 83, 84, 86, 26. 452; brigade inspector, 11. 174 *n*; regiment, brigaded, 12. 215, 18. 190, 22. 231; new arrangement, 14. 155; light-corps troops, 15. 461, 25. 50, 51; West Point works, 16. 21; rank of regiment, 33, 21. 70; officer of the day, 20. 24, 112, 217, 288, 365, 22. 357, 425, 487, 25. 432, 456, 26. 3, 11, 27. 9; road repairs, 20. 140; pardon of soldier, 222; Hudson River chain, 298; leave, 21. 41; to Virginia, 22. 1, 33, 35, 83, 140; bears letter, 35; own rank, 23. 142; orders court-martial, 24. 267; 279; on Portsmouth plot, letter, 280 *n*; command, 302; Lake Champlain, 338; at court

of inquiry, 139; fatigue, instructions, 375, 379; Ohio Company, 29. 125, 412; fire raft, 37. 523. *See also* Massachusetts regiments: Eleventh; Sixth; Tenth.

Turberville, *Capt.* George Lee, Lee's aide, 11. 463; to Virginia, 12. 41.

Turberville, John, bears letter, 34. 119.

Turberville family, Loudoun and Fauquier lands, 12. 269.

Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, foreign relations, 9. 85.

Turkey, France, Russia, 16. 246, 246 *n*, 27. 187, 29. 185, 259, 350, 375, 406, 412, 475, 476; Austro-Russian War, 30. 71, 81, 188; American trade relations, 35. 161, 37. 132 *n*.

Turkey Foot, Pa., 2. 59 *n*.

Turkeys, wild, 1. 10, 11.

Turnbull, *Lieut.* (*Capt.-Lieut.*) Charles, court of inquiry, 7. 25, 47; service, 25 *n*; captured, 411; prisoner of war, promotion, 11. 63, 64.

Turnbull, William, clothing agent, 8. 196; wine for headquarters, 17. 486. *See also* Livingston & Turnbull.

Turner, ——, of Alexandria, work at Mount Vernon, 27. 388; seeds, 33. 278.

Turner, Charles, sheriff's account, 32. 434.

Turner, Edward D., ensigncy, 32. 161.

Turner, Frederick J., "Blount Conspiracy Documents," 35. 491 *n*.

Turner, *Maj.* George,* commissary of marine prisoners of war, papers, 25. 417; plans, 417, 418; Cincinnati, paper, 27. 404 *n*, 28. 59, 29. 207; service, 28. 59 *n*; territorial judge, absent, 30. 393, 32. 380, 406, 34. 166; plan for capitol, 32. 93.

Turner, Hezekiah, paymaster, 8. 464.

Turner, Israel, court-martial, 8. 362.

Turner, *Lieut.* Moses, escape, pay, 6. 26.

Turner, *Dr.* Philip,* surgeon general, 15. 361, 20. 218; service, 15. 361 *n*, 18. 49 *n*; on medical reform, letter, 49, 50 *n*.

Turner, Thomas,* of Virginia, gift, 11. 305.

Turner, *Capt.* Thomas, of Massachusetts, winter post, 17. 204, 205; service, 204 *n*; federal cavalry appointment, 37. 192, 201, 202, 226.

Turner, Thomas,* marine prisoners of war, 26. 13, 14, 59, 310.

Turner, *Lieut.* Thompkins Hilgrove, Huddy reprisal, 24. 305, 306, 29. 3.

Turner, William, of Massachusetts, 3. 411.

Turner, *Maj.* William, messenger, 6. 141; service, 141 *n*; Lincoln's aide, 231.

Turnips, seed, from England, 28. 512, 31. 302, 32. 232, 33. 395, 403, 34. 51, 143, 144, 35. 264; culture, 29. 244, 332, 333, 337, 414, 32. 81, 301, 347, 33. 62, 367, 35. 259, 37. 463, 470; prospects, 33. 474; for mansion table, 35. 264.

Turpentine, army supply, 5. 341.

Turtle. *See* Sea turtle.

Turtle Creek, Pa., fight, 2. 59 *n*, 60; camp, 299 *n*.

Tuscany, French peace, 34. 506.

Tuscarawas, Ohio, post, continuance, 14. 279, 421.

Tuscarora Indians, colonial speech, 1. 414, 422; sketch, 414 *n*; aid desired, 462, 526, 2. 39; Forbes expedition, 274; attitude, 11. 390; with army (1778), leave, 12. 99. 101; Onondaga captives, 15. 115; Montour, 24. 426; treaty on Erie, 34. 77.

Tustee, Peter, 2. 46.

Tuthill, *Maj.* Barnabas, regiment, 6. 178 *n*.

Tutor. *See* Education.

Tuttell, ——, shipmaster, 35. 28.

Tuttle, *Ensign* Timothy, resignation, 15. 174; Washington's New York land, 29. 246.

Tuxedo Pond, N. Y., 15. 237 *n*; road, 16. 112.

Twelfth Infantry, officers, 5. 432 *n*. *See also* Little, Moses.

Twentieth Infantry, officers, 4. 224 *n*, 5. 207 *n*, 327 *n*, 6. 64 *n*, 65 *n*. *See also* Arnold, Benedict; Durkee, John.

Twenty-fifth Infantry, officer, 4. 492 *n*. *See also* Bond, William.

Twenty-first Foot, British, officer, 13. 354 *n*.

Twenty-first Infantry, officers, 5. 13 *n*, 44 *n*, 90 *n*, 95 *n*, 206 *n*, 6. 215 *n*. *See also* Ward, Jonathan.

Twenty-fourth Foot, British, officers, 13. 208 *n*, 445 *n*, 14. 1 *n*.

Twenty-fourth Infantry, officer, 6. 356 *n*. *See also* Greaton, John.

Twenty-ninth Foot, British, post, 14. 45.

Twenty-second Foot, British, in raid, 15. 416; Newport, 17. 2.

Twenty-second Infantry, officers, 5. 11 *n*, 84 *n*, 98 *n*, 196 *n*, 212 *n*, 230 *n*, 300 *n*, 355 *n*, 6. 229 *n*, 7. 84 *n*, 114 *n*. *See also* Wyllys, Samuel.

Twenty-seventh Infantry, officer, 6. 1 *n*. *See also* Hutchinson, Israel.

Twenty-sixth Infantry, officers, 5. 101 *n*, 368, 6. 189 *n*. *See also* Baldwin, Loammi.

Twenty-third Foot, British, in raid, 15. 416; Yorktown prisoners, 23. 263 *n*; officer, 25. 154 *n*.

Twenty-third Infantry, officers, 5. 167 *n*, 246 *n*, 443 *n*. *See also* Bailey, John.

Twightwee Indians. *See* Wabash.

Twine, for seines, 30. 114, 32. 307, 33. 241, 245, 34. 379, 394, 396, 416.

Two Sicilies, attitude, 14. 196, 220.

Tydings, Millard E., commissioner, 2. iii.

Tyler, *Capt.* Abraham, company, 5. 7.

Tyler, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col., Gen.*) John,* of Connecticut, at court-martial, 5. 213; service, 213 *n*; promotion, rank, 348, 350, 423; regiment, brigaded, 502, 6. 26, 37; court of inquiry, 231; Rhode Island campaign, 12. 359 *n*; Bird case, 17. 203, 245. *See also* Tenth Infantry.

Tyler, John,* of Virginia, Yorktown resolves, 23. 435.

Tyler, *Maj.* John Steel, detachment, 10. 117; service, 117 *n*, 11. 342 *n*; at court-martial, 342, 353, 354.

Tyrrell (Zyrich) County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237, 239 *n*, 32. 311.

Tyson, Matthew, court-martial, 11. 143.

U

Ucahula, Indian, scouting, 2. 191–193, 198.

Udree, *Col.* Daniel, Philadelphia campaign, 9. 138.

Ulster County, N. Y.,* Washington's lottery land, 3. 265; militia calls, 5. 306 *n*, 6. 20, 34, 35, 8. 333, 455, 21. 281, 290, 291; magazines, 8. 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 25, 9. 154, 156; frontier foray, 15. 135; impressment of transportation, 21. 390, 391, 395.

Umbrella, Washington's, 29. 235.

Unadilla, N. Y., proposed post, 12. 266; raid, 13. 50, 88, 98, 131 *n*, 135, 160.

Unaquaga. *See* Anaquaga.

Underhill, Isaac, goods seized, 12, 499 *n*.

Unicorn, H. M. S., *Raleigh* fight, **13.** 75 *n.*

Uniforms, colonial officers', expense, **1.** 62, 176, 185, 266, 395, 396; Virginia independent companies, **3.** 266; promised, **4.** 49; regimental basis and establishment, 87, 96, **7.** 157, 248, **13.** 55; continental officers', expense, minutiae, **4.** 155, **20.** 349, 350, **26.** 159 [*see also* Insignia]; supply, distribution, repair, **4.** 213, **8.** 19, **12.** 451–453, 475, **14.** 184, **23.** 434, **25.** 323, **26.** 158, 181; hunting shirts as substitute, **5.** 21; dragoon, **6.** 484, **7.** 421, **8.** 33, 53–56, 98, 278, **9.** 288, **13.** 417, **18.** 283, **37.** 114; as preventative of irregularities, **7.** 422; Commander in Chief's Guard, 452; Washington's, buff and blue, 452, **21,** 332 *n*, **26.** 60, 60 *n*, 243; British dragoon, **8.** 163; New Jersey, 222, 223, 238; special, and British red, **11.** 51; cuts, colors, state basis by lot, facings, **13.** *facing* 82, 218, **14.** 40, 41, **15.** 161 *n*, 278, **16.** 387, **25.** 322, 395, 402, 432, **26.** 140, 159, 181, 315; foreign supply, invoice, **13.** *facing* 148, **19.** 205 *n*, **22.** 129; artillery, **14.** 341, **15.** 50 *n*; power to prescribe, 335; light corps, **16.** 288, **19.** 209, 240, **26.** 181; delay, impossibility, **17.** 65, **20.** 462; special New Hampshire issue, **26.** 63, 70; returns on unsupplied, 181; hair style, 205; federal naval and marine, **33.** 443; Washington's provisional army, **36.** 304, **37.** 15, 110–112, 127–129, 152, 206, 230, 254, 304; provisional army, 16, 51, 83, 114; tailors with provisional army, 53. *See also* Clothing.

Union, in French war measures, **1.** 309, 503; colonial Indian relations, **2.** 314 *n*, 315 *n*; Potomac River improvement and the West, **3.** 83; necessity, **4.** 451, 483, 484; resolution of Virginia Convention, **5.** 91 *n*; in raising of troops by states, **7.** 43; and extra state bounty, 138; Canada, **11.** 492, **12.** 421; states' neglect (1779), **13.** 464–468; conditions, apprehensions, **14.** 300; evil of state control over army, **19.** 413; peace and need of strengthening, dangers and elements of success, **26.** 266, 275–277, 294, 298, 359, 369, 423, 486, 487, **27.** 12, 48–52, 226, 305–307; necessity of indissoluble, obedience, **26.** 487–489; weakness and length of war, 495; and foreign relations, **27.** 12, 50, 306, **28.** 290, 403, **29.** 435; postbellum prospects, feebleness and dissensions, decline, **27.** 58, 93, 224–227, 305, 307, 336, 399, 408, 417, 481, **28.** 5, 73, 431; toast to stronger, **27.** 286 *n*; commerce and the West, 475, 481, 483, **28.** 4, 35, 64, 72, 79, 204, 205, 207, 218, 231, 291, 406, **29.** 133 *n*, 192, 250, **30.** 123; and European war threat (1785), **28.** 66; lesson of evil experiences, 174, 183, 184, 208, 323, 431; jealousy and imaginary evils, 228; Noah Webster's proposals, 359; futility of conditions, 290; consequences of youthfulness, 500; postbellum economic progress, 500, 505, **30.** 83; crisis, disturbances, **28.** 502–504, **29.** 26, 33–35, 51, 52, 59, 61, 68, 77, 108, 122–124, 128, 130, 153, 166, 169, 229; Washington and participation in crisis, 126; need of coercive power, 138, 139, 190, 260; Knox's plan, 153; public and reform, 171, 173, 176; obstacles to reform, basis, 176, 245; or monarchy, 190; effect of state sovereignty, 238, 239; McIntosh's plan, 364; economic effect of strengthening, 467; expected effect of new government, 485, 508, 520, 525, **30.** 2, 19, 69, 71, 72, 76, 83, 96, 169, 185, 187, 189, 218, 288; causes of strengthening, 55; novelty of news, 73; American fashions, 76; Cincinnati and new, 86; new, and world position, 307; necessity and purpose, 395 *n*; glory, **31.** 67 *n*, 94 *n*; confidence (1791), 211; Kentucky hostility, **33.** 464; Whiskey Insurrection as test, **34.** 6, 17, 34, 62, 98; prosperity, 386, 389, 390, 483; Farewell Address on essentiality, **35.** 54, 58, 218–224; annual message on (1796), 204, 205; Washington's faith and solicitude, 423, 458; political opposition and disunion, **37.** 323; threats of disaster (1799), 428. *See also* Allegiance; Annapolis Convention; Confederation; Congress; Continental army; Continental Congress; Division of powers; Federal Constitution; Federal Convention; Judiciary; Organization; Politics; Presidency; Ratification; Sectionalism; States.

Union, **29.** 80 *n.*

Union, river schooner, **5.** 483.

Union Canal, **28.** 394, 439; Washington's visit, **32.** 413, **33.** 152 *n.*

Union County, S. C., excise survey, **31.** 238.

Union Farm, Mount Vernon, named, **32.** 318; described, proposed lease, **33.** 177, 178, **34.** 433, 441–445; lots, **33.** 265; slaves, **37.** 266, 267; instructions, 472 *n.* *See also* Mount Vernon (*Farms*).

Union Iron Works, N. J., **11.** 467.

Uniontown, Pa., Monongahela River travel, **34.** 460.

United States, area, **35.** 324; Arrowsmith map, **37.** 193. *See also* Union.

United States, U. S. S., envoys, to France, **37.** 395.

United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission, **1.** vii, **2.** iii, **39.** iii.

United States Military Academy. *See* West Point.

United States National Museum, Franklin and Washington relics, **37.** 286 *n*, 288 *n*.

United States Naval Academy, acknowledgment to, **21.** 217 *n*.

United States Senate, material from, **27.** 283 *n*. *See also* Senate.

Unity, **2.** 369, 372, 375, 376, 379, 380, 387, 394, **37.** 486; recapture, **3.** 513, 514 *n*.

Universalist Church, address, **31.** 73 *n*.

University, need of national, **30.** 494, **34.** 23; Geneva plan, 23, 148; Washington's thoughts on national, bequest, 106–108, 146–150, **37.** 279–281; for federal district, site, **35.** 141 *n*, 248, 292, 304, 305, 316; Farewell Address on, effect on sectionalism, 199–201.

Unwin & Wigglesworth (& Co.), London toy makers, **2.** 335, 343 *n*.

Unzaga y Amerzaga, *Gov.* Luis de,* Stewart, **27.** 324.

Upper Marlboro, Md., Braddock's force, **1.** 444; Washington at, **27.** 405.

Upper Tract, Va., settlement, **1.** 444.

Urann, James, court-martial, **26.** 73.

Urbanna, Va., British sick and wounded, **23.** 288.

Urmston, David, **15.** 28.

Urquhart, Jane, Maryland tavern, **27.** 277 *n*.

Ushant, naval battle, **12.** 502, 506, 509, 518, **13.** 9, 72, 74, 90.

Usher, George D., revenue fraud, **32.** 387 *n*.

Usher, Hezekiah, revenue fraud, **32.** 387 *n*.

Usher, Thomas, bill of exchange, **2.** 395.

Uti possidetis, in peace negotiations, **24.** 149, 409.

Utica, N. Y., Washington's land near, **27.** 100, 501.

Uxbridge, Mass., route by, **13.** 101; Washington at, **30.** 455 *n*, 456 *n*; rendezvous, **37.** 41.

V

Vacancies. *See* Promotion.

Vacher, *Dr.* John Francis, court-martial, **11.** 249; complaint on derangement. **25.** 20, 67, 88.

Vagrants, draft, **2.** 8.

Vail, *Capt.* Edward, court-martial, cashiered, **10.** 191.

Vail, Robert W. G., acknowledgment to, **28.** 67 *n*.

Valcours Island, naval action, **6.** 223.

Valentine, Edward. *See* Valentine, Jacob.

Valentine, *Ensign* Henry, **15.** 71 *n*.

Valentine, *Capt.* Jacob * (Edward), and deserter, **15.** 71; rights as veteran, **36.** 58.

Valentine, Joseph, Custis plantations manager, tobacco, **2.** 330, 342, 353, 405, 419, 454, 490, 513, **37.** 492; death, **3.** 80; successor, 89; graft, **13.** 161.

Valentine, Matthias (?), house, **12.** 381.

Valentine, Obadiah, capture, **26.** 273 *n.*

Valentine Hill, N. Y., headquarters, letters and orders from, **6.** 222–225, **22.** 324–327; British advance, **12.** 512, 522.

Valk, Beger & Schouter, white servants, **28.** 386.

Vallancy, *Lieut.* (*Capt.*) George Preston, Convention troops, **10.** 58, 61, **13.** 210 *n*; service, **10.** 58 *n.*

Vallenais, *Capt.* Joseph de,* certificate of service, **12.** 373 *n*; consul, duel, **18.** 373.

Valley Forge (Potts Forge), Pa., **9.** 231; troops at, 236, 240; selection for winter cantonment, problem, **10.** 133, 168, 187, 224, 325, 471 *n*, **11.** 47; strength of force, **10.** 153, 195, 252, **11.** 182, 364; clothing, blankets, shoes, disastrious lack, supply, **10.** 161, 224, 251, 275, 302, 331, 334, 495, 501, 510; march to, 164, 171; preparation, quarters, huts, tents, ventilation, 170, 171, 180, 181, 225, 262, 271, 301, 325, 432, **11.** 387, 404, 425, 463; headquarters, letters and orders from, **10.** 175–531, **11.** 1–503, **12.** 1–92, **37.** 545; artillery park, **10.** 181; movements, forays, foraging, patrol, detachments, 182, 184, 187, 192, 193, 199, 213, 216, 219, 226, 232, 233, 238, 245–247, 247 *n*, 253, 290, 295, 296, 321, 322, 336, 339, 340, 403 *n*, 412, 452, 454, 456 *n*, 465, 466 *n*, 478, 479, 492, 503, 522, 524, 525, **11.** 6, 7, 13, 14, 114, 115, 150, 151, 155, 159, 209, 210, 250, 254, 256, 345, 357–359, 370, 379, 381, 383, 388, 417, 434, **12.** 4, 43, 50; disastrous lack of provisions, feared consequences, conduct, relief, **10.** 183, 192, 193, 268, 392, 423–428, 432, 459, 460, 461, 464, 467–474, 483, 484, 491, 494, 501, 511, 513, **11.** 6–10, 13, 20, 68, 117, 181, 184, 296, 492; bridge, bridgehead, other works, **10.** 187, 190, 198, 214 *n*, 275, 306, 404 *n*, 498, **11.** 18, 195; preparation for next campaign, conferences, **10.** 196–198, 200, 201; furloughs and resignations, 197, 201, 247, 269, 270, 280, 309, 448, 460, 477, 491, **11.** 25, 29, 50, 87, 102, 121, 126, 139, 140, 158, 180, 204, 211, 219, 226, 285, 298, 307, 320, 327, 415, 427, 439; magazines, **10.** 217; bakehouse, 243; extra pay, 259, 266, 267, 284, 286–288, 462, 502, **11.** 52, 56; flying hospitals, **10.** 284, 300, 306, 499; arrangement of horses, 313; public market, 321, 436, 437, **11.** 85, 271; distress for forage, **10.** 389, 432, 464, 464 *n*, 470 *n*, 507; straw, 461; report of guards, *facing* 482; possibility of investment, 498; activity of loyalists, 502, 506 *n*, 524; Steuben, 519; lottery tickets, **11.** 52, 313; Mrs. Washington, 63, **12.** 43; absent general officers, **11.** 87, inner line of defense, slow progress, 162, 199, 201, 367, 368, 374, 433; reenforcements, 179, 227; general inoculation, 182; plan to continue army at, 193, 283; data on true state of army, 225; condition of troops, responsibility, 231; condition of camp, 232, 260; depredations on owner of forge, new forge, 318; oath of allegiance, 331, 333 *n*, 360–362, 374, 375, 381, 389, 410, 411; amusements, 342 *n*, 348 *n*; French alliance celebration, 354–356, 362; Indians, 389, 390, **12.** 16, 56; auditor's office, **11.** 432; number of sick, 451, 477; tentative plan for march from, 465–467, 498; sick left at, 487, 497, 498, **12.** 4, 43, 50; shifting camp, 35, 40; evacuated, 38, 76, 78, 85, cleaning up old encampment, 53; proposed later encampment, **13.** 345 *n*; peril of period, **20.** 206. *See also* Barren Hill; General orders (*Valley Forge*, in indexes of **10–12**); Patrol; Philadelphia campaign; Recruiting; Wilmington.

Valliscure, S., Washington's bookplate, **3.** 77 *n.*

Vall-travers, Rodolph, affairs, **32.** 11.

Valnais. *See* Vallenais.

Van Allen, *Lieut.* Peter, appointment, **32.** 140.

Van Alstyne, ——, shipmaster, **25.** 77.

Van Ambrash. *See* Van Amburgh.

Van Amburgh, *Mr.* ——, of Clove (?), house, **15.** 239, 255.

Van Anglen, *Capt.* John, Ogden trial, **14.** 144.

Van Aulen, ——, headquarters at, orders and letters from, **8.** 405, 406.

Van Beaverhout, Lucas,* dinner invitation declined, **18.** 293.

Van Benschoten, *Maj.* Elias, *jr.*, militia, **17.** 50.

Van Bibber, Andrew,* land exchange, **34.** 327.

Van Braam, Jacob, journey to the Ohio, **1.** 23, 28; Washington's fencing master, 23 *n*; Fort Necessity expedition, 35, 36, 38, 67, 78; "assassination" matter in capitulation, 38 *n*, 78 *n*; hostage, 68 *n*; land grant, **3.** 66, 69, 72, 74–76, 122, 159, 161, 171, 250, **29.** 515; circular to, **3.** 171; information, **27.** 464.

Van Buren, *Capt.* Abraham, lake-fleet supplies, **5.** 454, 463, 472; report, **12.** 71.

Van Buskirk, *Lieut. Col.* Abraham, loyalist corps, **7.** 493; attack, **8.** 72; possible expedition, **14.** 457: Staten Island post, plans against, **17.** 380, 382, 479, 480, **18.** 7.

Van Buskirk, *Lieut.* Jacob, loyalist prisoner of war, **10.** 233.

Van Camp, Isaac (?), Pulaski's corps, **13.** 221.

Vance, ——, shipmaster, **31.** 141.

Vance, *Capt.* John Carlow, dismissed by state, protest, **11.** 444; service, 444 *n*.

Vance, *Capt.* William,* retreat, **1.** 194.

Van Cleve, *Capt.* Benjamin,* company, **6.** 36; magistrate, dragoon winter quarters, **10.** 270, 270 *n*.

Van Cortlandt, Nicholas, Sullivan's aide, **10.** 31.

Van Cortlandt, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Philip,* on condition of regiment (1776), **5.** 116; command, 211; detachments, 287, **7.** 424; report on Highlands, **5.** 310; regiment brigaded, 503, **12.** 216, **15.** 189, **18.** 90; circular to, **7.** 277 *n*; furloughs, 467; rank, **8.** 164, **10.** 210, **15.** 128, 222, 272, 278; Newark, **8.** 390; Northern army, **9.** 35, 55, 60, 78, 82, 102; at courts-martial, **10.** 462, 507, 510, 524, **11.** 11, 12, 21, **23.** 220, 254, 284, **25.** 169, 204, 212, 218, 219, 224, 237, 238, 246, 252, 254, 260, 291, 299; sick left at camp, **12.** 4; at courts of inquiry, 69, **26.** 11; at Ticonderoga trials, **12.** 352, 354; frontier service (1778–79), winter defense and offense, **13.** 94, 95, 97, 103, 108, 205 *n*, 210, 221 *n*, 264, 265, 268, 276, 292, 293, 346; pay, recruiting, blankets, **14.** 251; Iroquois expedition, 302 *n*, 336, 374, 417, 464, **15.** 40, 106, 189, **16.** 140, 141; new arrangement, **14.** 331; clothing, equipments, 336, 336 *n*, **15,** 76; Arnold trial, **17.** 287; brigade court-martial, 344; brigade command, 358 *n*, **25.** 62, 85, 86; light corps, **18.** 191, **19.** 299; parade, **18.** 269, officer of the day, 314, 348, 374, 395, **23.** 152, **25.** 130, 424, 455, 494; maneuvers, **18.** 423, 433; hut, 448; frontier or main army (1781), **22.** 225, 399, 421, 464, 469, **23.** 2, 4; Yorktown: march, **20.** 41, 48, 53, 59, 61, 72; relief, 175, 177; picket, 176; trench materials, 205; escort of British prisoners, 324, 325; — discharges, **24.** 266; levies, 266; deranged officers, 392, 394; summer camp, 394, **25.** 62, 93; trade with the enemy, **24.** 396 *n*; on poor provisions, letter, **26.** 459 *n*; Hamtramck, **27.** 255. *See also* New York Second.

Van Cortlandt, *Col.* (*Lieut. Gov.*) Pierre,* court of inquiry, **6.** 194; British movement, **18.** 500; Smith trial, **20.** 262; conference on frontier defense, **22.** 262.

Vancouver, Charles,* patronage and dedication declined, **28.** 163, 188; plow, **31.** 410.

Vandegrift, Joseph, tavern, **30.** 291 *n*.

Vandenburg, Adam, house, **6.** 92 *n*.

Vandenburg, *Capt.* Henry, peace establishment, **27.** 279 *n*.

Vandenburg, *Col.* James, Armand affair, **15.** 337, 378, **16.** 56, 207, 208; Washington at house, **21.** 328 *n*, **22.** 100 *n*.

Vanderbech, Isaac, headquarters at, account, **19.** 89 *n*.

Vanderburgh. *See* Vandenburg.

Vanderen, John, mill, **9.** 307–309, **10.** 413.

Vanderhorst, Arnoldus,* presidential tour, **31.** 285 *n*.

Vanderkemp, *Rev.* Francis Adrian,* welcome to America, **29.** 504; Mount Vernon, 505; Lafayette, 506; Esopus, **30.** 103; mangel-wurzel seed, 103.

Vanderpool, Daniel, sailmaking detail, *5.* 80.

Van Deventer, *Mrs.* Horace, acknowledgment to, **33.** 66 *n.*

Van Drill, William, pilot, **16.** 402.

Van Drillen, ——,* Cincinnati, **28.** 226.

Van Duerson, William,* shipmaster, gift, **25.** 104 *n.*

Van Dusen, Matthew, blacksmith, **32.** 433 *n.*

Van Dyck, John, court-martial, 8. 424.

Van Dyke, ——, fugitive Pennsylvania loyalist, property, **11.** 151.

Van Dyke, *Capt.* Abraham C., company, and defenses, **4.** 536; at court of inquiry, *5.* 470; service, 470 *n*, **18.** 443 *n*; court of inquiry on, 108, 109; prisoner of war, 443; marines, 444, **19.** 207.

Van Dyke, *Lieut. Col.* Cornelius, burial returns, **12.** 130 *n*; on Indian affairs, letter, **16.** 44, 302, 303; service, 44 *n*; Fort Schuyler, militia garrison, **18.** 384, 389, **19.** 46, 48; officer of the day, **23.** 148, 299, 328, **25.** 103, 236, **26.** 35, 70, 158, 209; at courts-martial, **23.** 220, **24.** 300, **26.** 452; picket, **25.** 117; autograph, **26.** *front.*

Van Dyke, Francis,* spy, inaccuracy, **19.** 20, 21, 144.

Van Dyke, *Col.* Henry, battle line, **19.** 3.

Van Dyke, *Capt. Lieut.* John, leave, **16.** 473; status, **20.** 53.

Van Dyke, Nicholas, Congress, committees, **20.** 93 *n*, 106 *n.*

Van Emburgh, *Maj.* John, New Jersey militia, **6.** 460.

Van Eps, John B., Washington's account, **27.** 71 *n.*

Van Hook, *Lieut.* Arant, court-martial, *5.* 106.

Van Horne, *Mrs.* ——, of New Jersey, compliments, **28.** 125.

Van Horne, Gabriel P.,* Mrs. Washington's journey, **30.** 341, presidential travel, **31.** 138–140, **32.** 87; Whiskey Insurrection, **33.** 491.

Van Horne, *Capt.* Isaac, adjutant, **23.** 135.

Van Horne, Peter, loyalist, parole, **6.** 501; sent to British, **7.** 37.

Van Houten, Cornelius (Robert), house, **20.** 274.

Van Kleeck, John,* Hay, **21.** 145.

Van Laer, *Capt.* William, brigade major and inspector, **17.** 443; service, 443 *n*; officer of the day, **19.** 2, 19, 75, 99, 126, 142, 163, 190, 241, 263, 346, 499, **20.** 49, 199, 270, 320, 349, 389; rank, **19.** 4.

Vanmatre, *Ensign* Joseph (Jacob), appointment, **15.** 462.

Van Meter, *Capt.* (*Col.*) * Henry, land, **1.** 10; provisions, 221, 221 *n*; fort, 278, 373; Indian raid, 326 *n*, 346; letter to, 326 *n*; militia, 362; commissary, 413, 458, 459. 521; inn, **2.** 366.

Van Nest, Abraham, *jr.*, affair, **14.** 283.

Van Nest Mill, N. J., forces at, **8.** 249 *n*, 279.

Van Nostrand, ——, burglarized, **15.** 100.

Van Rensselaer, *Maj.* John, bears letter, *5.* 232; pass to New York City, **17.** 461, 468; interview with mother, **25.** 282.

Van Rensselaer, Peter, commissary, exorbitance, **15.** 248.

Van Rensselaer, Philip (Peter),* military stores, repairs, returns, **4.** 532, *5.* 53, **10.** 431, **11.** 409, **16.** 463, **21.** 20, **22.** 84; office, *5.* 53 *n*; Canadian expedition preparations, **13.** 431; exorbitance, **15.** 248; relief of Fort Schuyler, **19.** 288: leather, hides, **21.** 202, 468; bears letter, **24.** 70.

Van Rensselaer, *Gen.* Robert, relief of Fort Schuyler, **19.** 287, 288, 347; British raid, **20.** 295.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon, cavalry appointment, **37.** 102 *n.*

Van Schaick, *Col.* Goose,* condition of regiment (1776), **5.** 115, 116; blankets, clothing, **7.** 69, **17.** 317; Ticonderoga, **7.** 118; circular to, 277 *n*; 1777 preparations, 362; detachments, 424; posts, **8.** 35, **10.** 132, **12.** 193 *n*, 230; to Washington's army (1778), **11.** 114, 120, 124, 125, 179, 227; in plan to attack New York City, 178 *n*; in plan of march, 466; regiment brigaded, 497, **12.** 74, 216, **18.** 190; trade with the enemy, **12.** 193 *n*; information, **13.** 38, 38 *n*; Fort Schuyler: command, 94, 97, 103, 108, **14.** 415; reprieve of soldier, **13.** 167; on Cherry Valley raid, letter, 306 *n*; winter quarters, 346; Onondaga exploit, **14.** 482, 483, 497, **15.** 3, 10, 12, 20, 26, 27, 27 *n*, 30, 30 *n*, 54, 61; Hardenburgh's scout, 242, 245, 455; Iroquois expedition, letter, 247, 247 *n*; friendly Indians, 257; new arrangement, 455; British threat, **16.** 43, 44; rations for women, 489; snowshoes, **17.** 203, 316, 317, 445; excessive horses, 467; returns, **18.** 15 *n*, 35; irregular court-martial, 89; return to main army, delay, 90, 389, 405, 407, 409, **19.** 287, 288, 460; on Indian raid, letter, **18.** 169; enlisted servant, 247; troops from other states, 301; fire, 374; provision shortage, distress, mutiny, 406, 415, 420, 425, 429, **19.** 36, 45, 46, 48; Oneidas, 87, 385; — arms in hands of militia, **20.** 260; at court of inquiry, 359; consolidated regiment, return to Fort Schuyler, **21.** 17; detachment to West Point, 234; and brigadiership, 408, **22.** 275, **25.** 99; movements, northward, return, **22.** 125, 137, 151, 162, 198, 225, 421, 489; fatigue, 501; Yorktown campaign, **23.** 20, 177, 205; leave, **24.** 161, 333, **25.** 133; officer of the day, 236, 270, 354, 412, 449, 477, **26.** 313. *See also* New York regiments: First; Second.

Van Tassel, ——, of New York, fatal assault by officer, **12.** 384.

Van Veghtens Bridge, N. J., post, **8.** 236, 279; British movements, 246, 251, **17.** 32 *n*; Greene's quarters, **15.** 206 *n*.

Van Vleck, Henry,* complaint, **16.** 45.

Van Vleck, *Rev.* Jacob,* school, **35.** 284, 320, 321, 334, 336, 466.

Van Voorhees, *Capt.* Peter, paymaster, **14.** 367; service, 367 *n*; as witness, 376.

Van Wagenen, Garret (Gerrit) H.,* transfer of prisoners of war, **22.** 264; office, 264 *n*; pass, **25.** 185 *n*, 202.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, pass, **25.** 185 *n*, 202.

Van Wart, Isaac, André capture, reward, **20.** 92, 93 *n*, 133, 378.

Van Winkle, John, **18.** 144.

Van Wyke, *Capt.* Abraham, company, **5.** 99, 141, 230.

Vardill, John,* Custis, **3.** 168 *n*.

Varick, *Capt.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Richard,* transcripts, general orders, **1.** xxxviii, xlvi, **3.** 306 *n*; indorsements 469 *n*, **13.** 432 *n*, company, **5.** 42, 101; service, 42 *n*; on naval supplies, 385; supplies for Northern army, 409; resignation, **6.** 83; Schuyler's secretary, 216; drafts written by, **10.** 468 *n*, **24.** 126 *n*; deputy commissary general of musters, to headquarters, **14.** 121; Sewall case **16.** 120; Arnold's aide, and the treason, court of inquiry, **20.** 89, 93 *n*, 225, 228–230; recording secretary, appointment, duties, work, pay, funds, letters, **21.** 412 *n*, **22.** 112–115, 410, 411, **23.** 345, 417, 418, 432, 467, 500, 501, **24.** 27, 40, 126, 126 *n*, 301, **25.** 145, 235, 285 *n*, **26.** 59, 95, 162, 470, 471, 471 *n*, **27.** 127 *n*, 174, 289, 290, 342; invoice of headquarters baggage, **23.** 34 *n*; bears letter, **25.** 372; lost papers, recovery, letter, **27.** 228 *n*; character of transcripts, 289 *n*; teeth, 342; illness, **28.** 281.

Varick Transcripts, material from, **7.** 200 *n*.

Varner, *Capt.-Lieut.* Robert, rank, **14.** 239, 264; cashiered, 239 *n*.

Varnum, *Col.* (*Gen.*) James Mitchell,* regiment, brigaded, **3.** 355, 379, **4.** 275, 512, 536, **5.** 422, 503; at courts-martial, **3.** 418, **4.** 13; new establishment of regiment,

190; at courts of inquiry, 268, **9.** 379, **11.** 375, 389; alarm post at Boston, **4.** 436; march to New York, 442; muster, 505; petition, **5.** 41; returns, 107; mislaid returns, exonerated, 126; court of inquiry on recruiting complaint, 144; estimate of paper, 336 *n*; and resignation, 432; paymaster, **6.** 234; brigadiership, **7.** 237; recruiting, forwarding, 237, 260, 277 *n*, 331 *n*, 350, 353, 356, 397, 489, **8.** 60, **10.** 257, **24.** 415; inoculation, **7.** 227, 446; brigade, **8.** 235 *n*, **9.** 353, 380, **12.** 194, 216; New Jersey movements (1777), **8.** 279, 296, 297, 325, 326, 329, 331, 335; Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 318, 320, 325, 343, 344; Delaware River defense, instructions, 326, 333, 335, 343, 455–457, 465, 472, 477, 488, **10.** 5, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 36, 42, 48, 50, 58, 68–70, 80, 84–86, 96, 97, 100, 121; councils of war: plans after Germantown, **9.** *facing*, 462, 464 *n*; winter quarters, **10.** 133 *n*; 1778 plans, **11.** 283 *n*; — on failure of provisions, letter, **10.** 184 *n*; in plan for surprise attack, 204; brigade major and inspector, 248, **11.** 108 *n*, 174, **12.** 68; negro battalion, **10.** 400 *n*, **24.** 415; on Valley Forge conditions, letter, **10.** 470 *n*, 471 *n*; leave, **11.** 229, 230; troops with navy, 261; administers oath, 361; subordinate's conduct, 454 *n*; in plan of march, 465; Rhode Island command, march route, 484 *n*, **12.** 195, 196, 204, 211, 277; brigade pay, 22; orders, 47; Monmouth campaign, 74, 91, 106, 120; clothing, **13.** 32; mutiny, **14.** 111–113, 259, 260; Congress, committees, **20.** 505 *n*, **21.** 403 *n*, **22.** 61 *n*, 448 *n*, 477 *n*, **23.** 229 *n*, 299 *n*, 308 *n*; militia rank, **24.** 415 *n*; Masonic oration on Washington, **26.** 202, 203; Cincinnati, **27.** 366; Ohio Company, **29.** 412. *See also* Ninth Infantry; Rhode Island brigade.

Varnum, Joseph Bradley, reply to president's address, **37.** 72.

Vass, Ephraim, fort, surprised, rebuilding, **1.** 478, 479, 490, 491, 494, 496, 501, **2.** 16, 102, 103, 108; garrison, 42 *n*, 49, 65, 104, 108, 116, 117, 127; Washington's adventure, **29.** 47.

Vassall, John (William), spurious letters, **8.** 387 *n*, **35.** 365 *n*.

Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, *marquis* de,* expected, at Boston, **24.** 336, 414, 459, 463 473; proposed Penobscot expedition, 497–502, **25.** 6; express, expense, **24.** 500, **25.** 1, 3–5, 9, 10, 271, 275, 276, 320; cipher, 1; question of employment, 16; fleet at Boston and Portsmouth, 30, 275; lack of pursuit, 61; possible visit to headquarters, 68; and mercenaries to Halifax, 115, 116; movements of British fleet, protection, 125, 129 *n*, 140 *n*, 144, 167, 186, 186 *n*, 198, 202, 214, 296–298, 308 *n*, 317 *n*, 330 *n*, 356, 371, 382, 388; deserters to American army, 165, 166; Washington's regret at not meeting, 333 *n*; Washington's farewell, 404; campaign of 1783, 423; departure of fleet, 433, **26.** 7.

Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre François de Rigaud, *marquis* de, on Forbes expedition, letter, **2.** 311 *n*; Indians, 314 *n*.

Vaughan, Benjamin,* father's gift, **28.** 63.

Vaughan, Charles,* gift to, **28.** 316, 327.

Vaughan, John, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **26.** 424.

Vaughan, *Gen.* (*Sir*) John, New Jersey campaign, **6.** 354, 357, 377; Hudson River expedition, **9.** 482, 482 *n*; to South, **15.** 11.

Vaughan, John,* son of Samuel, gift, **29.** 468; to forward letters, **30.** 243 *n*; Santo Domingo, **31.** 453.

Vaughan, *Maj.* Joseph, appointment, **7.** 244 *n*.

Vaughan, Samuel,* Mount Vernon improvements, mantel, **27.** 298, 390, 425, **28.** 63; son with Morris, **27.** 430; rum, **28.** 316, 327; Mirabeau's Cincinnati pamphlet, 326; at Mount Vernon, **29.** 6; further gifts, 70; plan of Mount Vernon, 313; Washington on relations, 314, **30.** 237; office for son, 240, 242, 243; Rumsey, **31.** 345.

Vaughan, Samuel, *jr.*,* office seeker, **30.** 240, 242, 243.

Vaughn, John. *See* Vaughan.

Vault at Mount Vernon, will on, **37.** 293.

Vause. *See* Vass.

Vaux, Noël de Jourda, *comte* de, British expedition, 16. 369.

Veal, Jonathan, memorial, 16. 361 *n*, 362.

Veary, William, bears letter, 9. 140.

Veatch, Hezekiah, Maryland surveyor, 33. 291; Washington's agent, 35. 275 *n*, 36. 126, 127, 179, 180, 37. 106, 234, 253, 337.

Veazy, *Capt.* Edward, independent company, Philadelphia campaign, 6. 308 *n*, 9. 140 *n*.

Vegetables, seed order, 2. 436; frontier planting, 3. 258, 272; army need, supply, in ration, 5. 320, 8. 107, 350, 441, 9. 20, 10. 394, 23. 402; salad greens, 8. 210, 12. 54; regimental gardens, 26. 257, 258; peace establishment ration, 385; Jerusalem artichokes, 29. 106, 155, 182, 183, 215, 241, 337; Mount Vernon culture, 37. 463. *See also* Horticulture; vegetables by name, especially Beans; Beets; Carrots; Peas; Potatoes; Turnips.

Velistre, ——, captured French officer, examination, 2. 59 *n*, 60, 67, 70.

Velvet, orders, breeches, 2. 352.

Venable, Abraham Bedford, Henry and Washington, 33. 477.

Venango, Pa., Washington at, 1. 25, 28, 31; location, 25 *n*; capture, 2. 403 *n*; post, 14. 278, 481.

Vengeance, privateer, 14. 49, 16. 171 *n*.

Venie, —— de,* Cincinnati, 27. 500 *n*.

Ventilation of army huts, 11. 387, 404, 425, 463.

Vergennés, Charles Gravier, *comte* de,* Beaumarchais, 8. 148 *n*; peace suggestions (1779), 14. 473 *n*; letters to, 15. 56 *n*, 18. 211 *n*; Adams correspondence on paper money, 21. 13, 13 *n*; Asgill affair, 25. 295 *n*, 297 *n*, 359, 360, 389, 26. 29; on dauphin celebration, letter, 46; Washington and introduction, 28. 139.

Vermanet. *See* Vermonet.

Verme, *Conte* dal, travel, introductions, 27. 79, 165; money for Washington, 154.

Vermilion for Indians, 2. 243.

Vermonet, *Capt.* Jean Artur de, offers services, 5. 164; Northern army, 505; federal district work, 33. 323.

Vermont, Allen and Warner, 4. 46 *n*; prejudice against Schuyler, 5. 66 *n*; exposed frontier, 252 *n*; militia Burgoyne campaign, 9. 76 *n*, 77; New York controversy over loyalists, 12. 194, 195, 197, 212, 240; Indian alarm, 262; Bedel's militia regiment, claim, 13. 287, 320, 326 *n*, 375; proposed NewYork action against, comment, 15. 275, 276; militia in Mohawk Valley operations, 19. 49; British intrigue, coercion, 161, 20. 304–306, 22. 81, 82 *n*, 346, 354, 355, 23. 421, 24. 337–339, 341, 25. 216, 350, 351 *n*, 352, 398–400, 26. 119–124; flour supply, 20. 48; east-side towns on defense, 21. 11, 12; rival claims, 22. 193; militia for frontier defense, 264; irregular Canadian cartel, 346; refuge for deserters, 354, 26. 123; extension of claim, warning, 23. 4, 196, 361, 388, 421, 432, 468, 472, 487, 26. 119–124; before Congress 23. 488, 24. 39, 450; conduct and possible Canadian expedition, 108, 198, 211; conditions and attitude (1782), 449; attempted arrests, Knowlton, 25. 394, 407, 408, 458, 26. 53, 96, 144, 145, 192, 207, 218 *n*; army and land grants, 122; admission, appointments, 29. 192, 31. 212, 228, 242, 35. 239; excise officers, salary, 31. 233–235; eleventh amendment, 34. 81. *See also* New England.

Vermont, governor of. *See* Chittenden, Thomas.

Vermont Historical Society, *Collections*, 26. 119 *n*.

Vermont Legislature, address on retirement, 35. 333.

Verner, *Capt.-Lieut.* James, court of inquiry, 16. 208, 209; court-martial, cashiered, 387.

Verneuil.* *See* Laurent de Verneuil.

Vernon, ——, British prisoners of war commissary, conduct, **22.** 279.

Vernon, ——, travel, introduction, **27.** 181.

Vernon, *Lieut.* Job, paymaster, **13.** 171; service, 171 *n.*

Vernon, William,* navy board, powder, **17.** 14; cannon, **22.** 219.

Verplancks Point, N. Y., British capture and fortifying (1779), **15.** 227, 228, 234, 234 *n*, 243, 247, 260, 261, 280, 291, 300, 304, 313, 318, 348, 355, 369, 391, 402; frustrated operations against, 397, 398, 427–430, 432–435, 438, 439, 448, 453, 470, 477, **16.** 16, 31, 37; force, need of information, **15.** 453, 478, 479, 489; further attack opposed, 490 *n*; plan against pickets, **16.** 144; women's intercourse with garrison, 128; possible British abandonment, works contracted, 241 *n*, 313–315, 319, 327, 334, 335, 367, 415; reconnoiter 356; Clinton's inspection, 467; relief of garrison, 475, 476; British evacuation, American reoccupation, **17.** 1–3, 5–7, 11–13, 15, 19, 22, 27–29, 36, 107; conditions of holding, **18.** 132, **19.** 40, 41, 67, **20.** 107, 196; garrison, convalescents, 300, 310, 322, **21.** 12, 281, **24.** 169, 339, 466, **25.** 43, 294, 295, 326, 396; headquarters, orders and letters from, **19.** 335, **25.** 97–303, **37.** 558; oven, **20.** 169; army camp in field, laying out, **25.** 69, 121; river movement to, 93–97; repair of works, 375, 379, 411. *See also* Camp, in field; Kings Ferry. *See also* Tares.

Verrier, *Lieut.* James, court-martial, **12.** 415; service, 415 *n.*

Versailles, seeds of American trees, **28.** 209.

Verstille, *Ensign* William, bears letter, **7.** 369.

Vestalls Gap, Va., **1.** 238.

Vestries, Virginia, **3.** 81; Washington on vestrymen, 112; his resignation, **27.** 341; from relief under state government, 341.

Vests, army, on hand, **18.** 59 *n.*

Vetbryker Mill, N. J., **8.** 251.

Vetch, seed, importation, **29.** 414, **34.** 339, **35.** 9, 10, 28, 29, 33, 63; failure, **34.** 324, **35.** 291, 501; culture, in rotation cropping, **34.** 445, 446, **35.** 121, 206. *See also* Tares.

Veto, possible, on congressional salaries, **30.** 280; apportionment bill, **32.** 16, 17; Washington's attitude, **33.** 96; military bill, **35.** 405.

Vianges et d'Equilly, *Col.* Charles Laure de MacMahon, *marquis* de, bears letter, **26.** 117; Lauzun's aide, 117 *n.*

Viar, Joseph Ignácio de, Spanish commissioner, **31.** 66; Creeks, **32.** 200 *n.*

Vicare, Thor, cook, **31.** 44 *n*, 250.

Vice presidency, Washington on presidential relations, **30.** 120. *See also* Adams, John.

Vickars, *Dr.* Samuel, appointment, **23.** 176; service, 176 *n.*

Victor, *Lieut.* ——, Canadian refugee, rations, **26.** 147.

Vienna, Md., magazine, **23.** 142 *n.*

Vienne, *Marquis* de,* leave to France, **12.** 515, **13.** 91 *n*, 92; certificate, **12.** 515 *n.*

Vigilance, general orders on, **3.** 315. *See also* Guards.

Vigilant, H. M. S., **18.** 165.

Vigo, Joseph Maria Francisco, Indian agent, **31.** 184.

Vigournere du Plessis. *See* Du Plessis.

Ville de Paris, French flagship, **21.** 7 *n*, **23.** 122 *n*, 126.

Villebresme, Thomas Jacques de Goislard, *chevalier* de,* duties, **23.** 145; service, 145 *n.*

Villebrune. *See* Villebresme.

Villefranche, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Jean Louis Ambroise de Genton, *chevalier* de,* at court-martial, **16.** 56; West Point works, **19.** 331, 332, **24.** 133, 247, 250, 478,

25. 179; Newport, 21. 218; Albany, 22. 142 *n*; Mohawk Valley works, 378, 379, 24. 42; promotion, memorial, Washington's approval, 42, 26. 94, 167, 198; service, 24. 247 *n*; dauphin celebration, 308; surveying instruments, 324; blowers, 25. 52, 53, 64; West Point or field service, 74; certificate, 393 *n*, 27. 159; Steuben's frontier mission, 63 *n*, 71; bears letter, 122; commended, 233.

Vimeur, Donatien Marie Joseph de. *See* Rochambeau.

Vimeur, Jean Baptiste Donatien de. *See* Rochambeau.

Vincennes, Ind., Clark's capture, 15. 401; confirmation of lands, 30. 431, 33. 364; petition, 330.

Vincent, *Capt.* —— de, St. Francis Indians, at camp, 27. 105; claim, 106.

Vincent, *Ensign* Elijah, parole, 18. 104.

Vincent, Lewis, Dartmouth education, 22. 192; bears letter, and service, 192, 193.

Vinegar, ration, lack, supply, 8. 142, 9. 19, 32, 10. 194, 394, 22. 246, 24. 286, 398, 25. 124, 315, 26. 247; peace establishment ration, 385.

Vineyards. *See* Grapes.

Vining, John, and appointments, 31. 371, 372.

Violet, ——, land patent near Mount Vernon, 28. 76; overseer, 35. 185, 203.

Violett, Atwood, acknowledgment to, 32. 194 *n*.

Violin, order, strings, 2. 463.

Vioménil, Antoine Charles du Houx, *baron* de,* on death of Ternay, 21. 8; service, 8 *n*; Virginia expedition, 279 *n*, 332, 347, 396–398; Washington on services and relations, farewell, 348, 23. 245, 446, 25. 405, 425, 27. 4; bears letter, 22. 381; aides, 403 *n*, 25. 250; countersigns and parole honoring, 23. 37, 152, 177, 25. 24, 285; guard for bakery, 23. 67; Yorktown march and siege, capture of redoubt, 100, 113, 158, 223, 227–229; departure with army, letter, 25. 425 *n*; Gouvion, 26. 251 *n*; Cincinnati, 27. 404 *n*; Chateaufort, 28. 252 *n*; escapes capture, 37. 558.

Vioménil, Charles Joseph Hyacinthe du Houx, *comte* de,* appreciation, 23. 245, 25. 397 *n*.

Virginia, taverns, 1. 6 *n*, 12 *n*, 127, 187, 187 *n*, 2. 366, 30. 177 *n*, 37. 422, 569 *n*; ferries, 1. 6 *n*, 13, 128 *n*, 214, 478, 2. 304 *n*, 23. 167 *n*, 29. 450 *n*, 30. 158, 159, 257, 31. 134 *n*, 292, 33. 510; colonial district adjutancy, 1. 20 *n*, 22 *n*, 99, 153 *n*, 158, 159, 37. 477; population (1756), 1. 336 *n*; colonial paper money, exchange, 2. 238, 3. 43, 114; colonial Fort Pitt, transallegheny transportation, 2. 310, 312–314, 37. 487; colonial Cherokee war, 2. 361; colonial taxables, 390, 3. 236; Pontiac Conspiracy, 2. 402–404, 403 *n*; Proclamation of 1763, 469 *n*; boundaries, Pennsylvania settlement, 471, 3. 87 *n*, 215 *n*, 14. 262, 281, 22. 196, 23. 449, 24. 68, 32. 214, 37. 555; nonimportation, committees of safety, 2. 512, 3. 16, 17, 21, 248, 248 *n*–250 *n*; effect of Walpole Grant, 9, 10, 26, 27; flood (1771), 60; Dunmore as governor, 87 *n*, 88 *n*; and Quebec Act, 88 *n*; independent companies (1774–75), 247 *n*–249 *n*, 265, 266, 276, 288, 298; Dunmore on conditions (1774), 248 *n*–250 *n*; riflemen, 300, 424 *n*, 507 *n*, 5. 202 *n*; movement against Dunmore, 4. 161, 167, 172, 185, 186, 200, 201, 210, 212, 297; proposed test act, 201; Indian peace (1775), 201; command in, 381; possible British designs, preparations (1776), 446 *n*; (1777); Howe's movements, 8. 147, 9. 271, 301; (1780), 17. 246, 317; Lee on indecision, 4. 451 *n*; and independence, 455, 455 *n*, 483 *n*; Dunmore joins Howe, 5. 446, 455, 460; New York campaign troops, 6. 7 *n*, 24, 33; river obstructions, 166; line quota (1776), officers, 167; (1777), 7. 43 *n*; (1779–80), nonstate corps, 17. 75, 229, 262, 318, 321, 18. 19, 75, 82, 20. 280; wartime Indian relations, Cherokee war, 6. 168, 435; New Jersey campaign troops, 245 *n*, 272, 294, 346, 420, 422, 432, 449, 450, 7. 6, 29; military provisions, 6. 389, 10. 480, 484, 11. 55, 278, 18. 54, 438; light horse, dragoons, equipments, horses, state corps, 6. 403, 456, 7. 51, 103, 10. 230, 11. 22, 28, 37, 168, 213, 322, 338, 392–394, 25. 469; recruiting, conditions, term, draft, bounty, reenlistments, destination (1776), 6. 403, 491; (1777), 7. 200, 201, 219,

261, 265, 279, 397, 407, **8.** 56, 77–79, 148, **9.** 165, 166, 367, 386, 481, 487; (1778), **10.** 27, 56, 60, 109, 153, 205, 208, 254, 255, 261, 371, 432, 465, 484–486, **11.** 34, 139, 144, 152, 210, 211, 239, 279, 292, 302, 318, 433, 434, 438, 452, 490, 493, **12.** 42, 70, 80, 139, 158, 202, 237 *n*, 468, 469, 473, 474, 530, **13.** 41–46, 249, 310, 438, 465; (1779), **14.** 32, 73, 132, 169, 197, 198, 242 *n*, 359, 469, 492, 498, 501, **15.** 4, 7, 11, 17–19, 37, 52, 53, 60, 75, 84, 148–151, 253 *n*, 290, 336, 384, 492, **17.** 75, 228, 259, 264, 323; (1780), **18.** 285–287, 289, **19.** 194–197, 232, 334, 373; (1781), **23.** 271, 272; (1782), **25.** 10, 199, 239, 241, 469; considered safe (1776), **6.** 406; militia calls, use (1777), Philadelphia campaign, **7.** 30, **9.** 163, 164, 223, 260, 270, 272–275, 277, 278, 313, 320, 324, 325, 329, 341, 350, 353, 385, 398, 462, 479, 483, 484, 496, **10.** 27; frontier troops, Fort Pitt, **7.** 102, 180, 181, **15.** 302, 347; information from headquarters, **7.** 199, 200, 295; arms factory, 214; volunteers, 319, 346, 397, 407, 408, **11.** 292; inoculation, **7.** 409, **8.** 158, **9.** 21 *n*, **10.** 432; recruiting convict servants, **8.** 56; militia regulations, **9.** 301; artillery, 301, 302, 332, **10.** 54; military clothing, officers, 27, 45, 56, 146, 172, 172 *n*, 251, 331, 358, **11.** 37, 56, 165, 294, **13.** 250, 330, 458, **18.** 126, **21.** 305; deserters, pardon, **10.** 255, **18.** 287, **19.** 375, 382, 468, 470–472; recruiting by outsiders, **10.** 301; line recruits and local defense, 482, 519, 520; Commander in Chief's Guard, **11.** 98; transportation appeal, 154, 155; delegates and half-pay, 307 *n*; and New England, 492 *n*; unprofitable estates, **12.** 267, 269; Nelson's corps dropped, 341; wheat scarcity, **13.** 176; loyalist affairs, confiscations, 410, **19.**130, **20.** 318, **27.** 415, 416, 423, 424, **28.** 82, 448, **31.** 226, 416, **34.** 62; land claims, land office and line officers, **13.** 463, **17.** 22, 23; neglect of Congress, **13.** 467; war accounts, **14.** 73, **27.** 449, **31.** 94, 95; gratuity to troops, **14.** 169, 197, **16.** 132; lack of frontier protection, **14.** 453; minutemen, **15.** 7; British Chesapeake Bay raid (1779), 89–91, 118, 144, 146–152, 159, 160, 177, 215, 219, 224 *n*, 262, 292, 369; irregulars at Fort Pitt, 302, 347; militia footing, **16.** 494; provision for officers, 340; powder loan, **17.** 137 *n*; specific supplies, **18.** 156 *n*, **20.** 450, 451 *n*, 465; financial plan, **19.** 334; association, 334; prisoners of war credited to, 500, 501; Henry Hamilton, **20.** 136, 144, 148, 185, 193, 325, 471; necessary war measures, 246; Fairfax estate, 318; plans against Detroit, **21.** 23–26, 33–35, 373, 376, 378; state regiments and rank, 25, 85; western claims, cessions, reservations and land rights, 182, 198, 227, 248, 261, 374, **27.** 163, 410, **36.** 378 *n*; support of Southern campaign, **21.** 256, 305, 310, 471, **23.** 272, 310, 447; imported arms and clothing, **21.** 305; pension for Washington's mother, 341, **26.** 43; wartime taxes, inequality, **21.** 341, **22.** 283; maladministration, 283; supplies for Yorktown campaign, **23.** 56, 76; militia and campaign, 126, 127, 130, 147, 171, 173, 177, 199, 200, 204, 216, 246; buys captured British vessels, 250 *n*; militia escort of prisoners, 324–326; military magazine, 332–334; requisitions, and conditions, 486, **24.** 52, 437; exchange of cannons, 52, 112 *n*, 222; militia guard of French stores, 223, 226, 381, 436; hospital, 297; French departure, defenses, 411; continental impost, **26.** 18, 184, 491 *n*, **28.** 443; British picaroons, **26.** 44; Ohio River improvement, 64; wine duty, **27.** 5; Cincinnati, 207 *n*, **29.** 134, 328; Lafayette bust, **27.** 319; vestry poor relief, 341; Dismal Swamp Canal, 378–381, **28.** 68, 72, 78, 176, 279, 302, 312, 333, 337; relief of Paine, **27.** 420–423, 421 *n*; western routes, advantages, development, 472–480, 483, 484, **28.** 50, 51, 119, 205, 312, 334, 337, 392, 393, **29.** 332, 348, 515, **30.** 200; inland navigation companies, **27.** 480 *n*; British debts, **28.** 10, **29.** 312, 324, 334; theological seminary, **28.** 32; travel conditions, 116, **35.** 402; postbellum paper money, **28.** 230, 232, 336, 517, **29.** 50, 129, 205; religious assessment, **28.** 285; road improvement, financing, 334, 335; new code, 335; ports and assizes, 336; commercial power to Congress, 336; agricultural system and conditions, 511, **29.** 298, 299, **30.** 133, **35.** 326; calling of Federal Convention, **29.** 51, 52; tax in kind, 68, 115, 312, 324; conduct of legislature, 71, 73, 75, 122, 129; delegates to Federal Convention, Washington, 71–73, 76, 115, 119, 120, 122, 151, 171–173, 177, 180, 187, 188, 191, 193, 194, 197, 198, 208, 209, 211, 213, 229, **30.** 42, 297, 298; military certificates and warrants, depreciation, payment of taxes, **29.** 82, 129, 460, 468–470; Mississippi River navigation, 113 *n*, 122, 250; trade regulations, 191, 477; precon-

vention ratification contest, 285–291, 302, 304, 323, 328, 331, 333, 334, 350, 357, 372, 375, 377, 389, 396, 399–401, 403, 425–428, 431–433, 435, 441, 442, 449–454, 459, 463, 467, 472, 477, 488, 490, 499, 501; call of ratification convention, 292, 302, 304, 309, 327; Ronald and finances, 312; ratification convention, 510–514, 516–519, 525, **30.** 5, 9, 11, 21, **37.** 569, 570; later attitude, second convention, **30.** 28, 118; preparations for federal government, 96, 101, 118, 125, 126, 131, 146; senators and amendments, 126, 173; first congressional election, 147, 156, 173, 190, 194, 195, 203, 219; militia against Indians, levies (1789–92), 405, 430, **31.** 259, 260, 269, 275–278, 282, 467; federal judicial appointments, **30.** 420, 463, 468, 469, 469 *n*, 472–474, **31.** 386; lighthouse, **30.** 433, 464, 489 *n*, **31.** 4, 5; woolen manufacture, **30.** 462, 463, **31.** 192 *n*, 193, 194; Pollock as wartime agent, 5, 6; assumption attitude, 50, 50 *n*; slave-trade pamphlets, 50 *n*, lead mine, 95; cession for federal district, funds, accounts, 202, 280, 281, **32.** 221 *n*, **33.** 75, 150, 162; federal excise, **31.** 233–236, 239 *n*, 274, 284, 319, **32.** 470; attack on Indians in Pennsylvania, extradition, **31.** 274 *n*, 406; presidential tour, 279, 279 *n*, 282 *n*, 291, 291 *n*, 292; Tatham's maps, 283; taxation data, land and slave, 345, **32.** 250; military land bounty and Indian rights, **31.** 463; political temper (1792), **32.** 142; militia in Whiskey Insurrection, **33.** 508, **34.** 2, 32; federal officers from, **34.** 167, 169; land values, **35.** 328, 329; gradual abolition, 328; French crisis, **36.** 273, 275, 420; provisional army officers from, 334, 359, 492, 512, 513, **37.** 168, 204–206, 221–229, 235, 238, 272, 274, 306, 316, 319 *n*, 332; quota for provisional army, **36.** 492; militia address on crisis, 517; federal and state officers, **37.** 197; federal election (1799), 199–201, 212, 249; provisional army recruiting, 181, 182, 190, 242, 246, 373, 379. *See also* next titles; Convention troops; James River; Kentucky; Potomac River; South.

Virginia, H. M. S., **19.** 180 *n*.

Virginia, governor of. *See* Botetourt, Norborne; Brooke, Robert; Dinwiddie, Robert; Dunmore, John; Fauquier, Francis; Harrison, Benjamin; Henry, Patrick; Jefferson, Thomas; Lee, Henry; Nelson, Thomas [1]; Randolph, Beverley; Randolph, Edmund; Wood, James.

Virginia, lieutenant governor of. *See* Jamison, David.

Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, **37.** 88 *n*.

Virginia Assembly, colonial, and governor, land-patent fee, **1.** 42 *n*, 94 *n*; *Journal*, 94 *n*; thanks to Virginia Regiment, 103, 104; Braddock expedition bounty, 160 *n*, 397; military committee, 168, 377; chain of forts, 301 *n*, 332; war attitude, 326 *n*, 327 *n*; Fort Loudoun, 379 *n*; draft, 417 *n*, 418, **2.** 8, 9; Royal Regiment, **1.** 418 *n*, 466 *n*; conduct of regimental officers, 467, 531–535; frontier needs, 499; military policy, bill (1757), **2.** 36, 55; frontier distress, 151, 154, 155; war measures (1758), 167 *n*, 180, 181, 183 *n*; proposed withdrawal from Forbes expedition, 283 *n*; thanks to Washington, 318 *n*; royal assent to private bill, 355, 357; bill for Strasburg, 373; English paper-money protest, 399, 403; Stamp Act, 424; Washington's attendance, 444 *n*, **3.** 16, 114, 180, 215, **37.** 502; nonimportation, **2.** 500 *n*, 503, 504 *n*; bishopric, **3.** 80; Potomac improvement, 81; lighthouse, 81; vestries, 81; session of May 1774, Boston Port Bill, dissolution, 215 *n*, 223; unofficial measures, 216 *n*, 217 *n*. *See also* Elections; Funds; Military law; Virginia Convention; Virginia General Assembly; Virginia Regiment (reorganization).

Virginia Board of War,* duties, **16.** 212; clothing, 494, **23.** 121, 122; militia, **16.** 494; gift to Washington, **17.** 80.

Virginia Brigade, colonial, **2.** 167 *n*.

Virginia brigades, Revolutionary, first forming, **6.** 171; absent officers (1777), **7.** 323, 365, **16.** 355, 379; regimental establishment, strength, reorganization, **8.** 79 *n*, **9.** 481, **13.** 46, **26.** 206, **27.** 419; commanders' rank controversy, **8.** 239, **9.** 11, **10.** 185, 208, 211, 246, 449, 490 *n*, **11.** 1, 19, 21, 88, 173, 233, 239, **14.** 139; militia in Philadelphia campaign, **9.** 353; time-expired men, **10.** 315, **11.** 182, **17.** 309; resignations, **11.** 122, 180, 285, 439; ranking officers, **12.** 362, 363; uniform, **13.** *facing* 82,

173 *n*, 16. 388; winter quarters, march, 13. 325, 326, 328, 330, 362, 366, 383, 394, 17. 111 *n*; new arrangement, promotions, 14. 72, 132, 264, 358, 362, 393, 488 *n*, 15. 35 *n*, 45, 244, 16. 84, 168, 180–183, 253, 305–307, 354, 379–381, 17. 224, 263, 264; levies for South, officers, delay, 14. 469, 492, 498–501, 16. 18, 38 *n*, 120, 351, 490; composition, 15. 46; Spotswood, 64–66; reviews, 153; in Clove (1779), 239, 16. 371; temporary appointment of officers, 15. 382; transfer of officers, 16. 120; payment of gratuity, 132; Powles Hook controversy, 190–194, 196; commission for sergeants, 211, 212; clothing, 349, 494, 17. 308, 18. 263, 265, 20. 202, 23. 121, 122, 25. 419; to South, march, 17. 207–209, 219, 236, 237, 239, 241–248, 252–255, 260, 263, 295 *n*, 303, 309, 313, 322, 18. 57, 124, 165; reenlistments for war, 17. 228, 259, 264, 323; shoes, 241; admonished, 254; subinspector, 274; officers and pay arrears, 18. 287, 289; at Charleston, 334, 378; levies to replace, reorganization (1780), officers, arms, 19. 195–204, 225, 229, 232–234, 334, 373, 381, 20. 8, 20, 30, 146, 202, 465, 21. 82, 85, 347, 22. 147, 164; Weedon and command, 21. 367; exchanged officers, 22. 19; reorganized, to South, officers' revolt, 23. 258, 292, 295, 310, 367, 436, 442–444, 492, 24. 1, 28; Fort Pitt, 28; to remain in South, 25. 162; 1783 preparations, to return North, 26. 85, 98, 100; accounts, 27. 449. *See also* Muhlenberg, Peter; Scott, Charles; Stephen, Adam; Virginia (especially "recruiting"); Weedon, George; Woodford, William; regiments by name.

Virginia Calendar of State Papers, 3. 16 *n*.

Virginia campaign of 1780–81, British invasion, Leslie, Phillips, 20. 16, 29, 31, 147, 190, 203, 230, 230 *n*, 277, 290, 291, 298, 308, 317, 325, 346, 347; Arnold's operations, 21. 48, 51, 52, 134, 138, 152, 161, 191, 197, 37. 552; Leslie's troops, leave, 21. 51 *n*, 78, 153, 162, 191; British post, 191, 194; Phillips's expedition, Lafayette's counter, militia, 313, 338, 340, 350, 385, 387, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418, 421, 428, 435, 444, 455–457, 469, 473, 22. 91, 93; Steuben, 19, 353, 368, 23. 190; British reenforcement, Phillips's death, Robertson, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 156; Cornwallis and slaves, 31. 170, 441. *See also* Chesapeake Bay; Cornwallis; Destouches; Lafayette; Yorktown.

Virginia Convention, of 1774, call, 3. 217 *n*, 224; Continental Congress, 235; proceedings, 236; of 1775–76, proceedings, 276, 276 *n*, 277 *n*, 279; military action and supplies, 4. 26, 5. 93; independence and confederation, 91; framing constitution, 92; loyalists, 93; Fairfax County delegate, 37. 511.

Virginia Council,* Fort Cumberland, 1. 507 *n*; Fort Necessity land grants, 3. 158.

Virginia Dragoons. *See* Bland, Theodorick.

Virginia Eighth Regiment, officers, 6. 480 *n*, 7. 393 *n*, 8. 23 *n*, 71 *n*, 9. 31 *n*, 285, 11. 225 *n*, 15. 107 *n*, 404 *n*, 462, 16. 19 *n*, 183 *n*, 211 *n*, 229 *n*, 263 *n*, 306, 18. 80 *n*, 19. 199, 20. 291 *n*; promotions, 7. 313; officers and soldiers court-martialed, 8. 23, 211, 9. 30, 31, 438, 476 *n*, 10. 359, 15. 404; brigaded, 8. 41, 100, 15. 46; staff officers, 8. 186, 13. 460; in Clove, 15. 265. *See also* Bowman, Abraham; Wood, James.

Virginia Eleventh Regiment, officers, 6. 319 *n*, 9. 302, 10. 163 *n*, 498 *n*, 11. 48 *n*, 162 *n*, 431 *n*, 432 *n*, 439 *n*, 442 *n*, 488 *n*, 12. 191 *n*, 362 *n*, 14. 358, 393 *n*, 431, 15. 100 *n*, 107 *n*, 19. 198 *n*, 201, 20. 202 *n*, 292 *n*; forwarding detachments, 7. 453; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 8. 24, 9. 30, 191, 11. 48 *n*, 432, 442; brigaded, 8. 40, 41, 100, 15. 46; officers to recruit, 12. 139; old Fifteenth, 290 *n*; new arrangement, 14. 393; united with Fifth, 15. 46; in Clove, 265; staff, 492 *n*. *See also* Buford, Abraham; Morgan, Daniel.

Virginia Fifteenth (Eleventh) Regiment, brigaded, 8. 40, 41, 100; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 209, 341, 9. 29, 404, 439, 11. 431, 488, 12. 23, 191; officers, 11. 162 *n*, 174 *n*, 208 *n*, 431 *n*, 432 *n*, 463 *n*, 481 *n*, 12. 23 *n*, 290, 362 *n*, 19. 199 *n*, 24. 301 *n*; officers to recruit, 12. 139; paymaster, 290. *See also* Mason, David.

Virginia Fifth Regiment, officers, 6. 490 *n*, 7. 443 *n*, 475 *n*, 8. 402 *n*, 9. 191 *n*, 304 *n*, 10. 493 *n*, 514 *n*, 11. 163 *n*, 430 *n*, 12. 8 *n*, 172 *n*, 364 *n*, 384, 14. 140 *n*, 345 *n*, 15.

255 *n*, 462 *n*, **16.** 183 *n*, 354 *n*, **19.** 198 *n*–200 *n*; paymaster, **7.** 153; absent officers, 365; clothing, 366 *n*; rank controversy, 391; short enlistments, 443; forwarding detachments, 453; post, 453; brigaded, **8.** 100, **15.** 46; officer court-martialed, **10.** 493 *n*, 494; personated officer, **11.** 67; arrangement, recruiting, **12.** 79, 80; united with Eleventh, **15.** 46; in Clove, 265. *See also* Buford, Abraham; Parker, Josiah; Russell, William; Scott, Charles.

Virginia First Regiment, officers, **6.** 135 *n*, 469 *n*, **7.** 15 *n*, **9.** 101 *n*, 120 *n*, 395 *n*, 433 *n*, **10.** 276 *n*, 314 *n*, **11.** 225 *n*, **12.** 80 *n*, 145 *n*, 332 *n*, 362 *n*, **13.** 78 *n*, 204 *n*, 328 *n*, 439 *n*, 460 *n*, **14.** 167 *n*, **15.** 46 *n*, 359 *n*, **17.** 143 *n*, **19.** 198 *n*, 200 *n*, 201 *n*; promotions, **7.** 312; absent officers, 365; clothing, 366; rank controversy, 391; brigaded, **8.** 100, **15.** 46; soldiers and officers court-martialed, **8.** 400, 425, **9.** 120, 403, **10.** 276, **15.** 207; command, **9.** 166; deserters, recruiting, sick, **10.** 255, **12.** 80; arrangement, 79; reenlistments, **14.** 72 *n*; united with Tenth, **15.** 46; in Clove, 265; staff officers, 492 *n*, **16.** 489 *n*. *See also* Davies, William; Hendricks, James; Parker, Richard.

Virginia First State Regiment, officers, **10.** 255 *n*, **12.** 370 *n*, 375 *n*, **15.** 46 *n*, 359 *n*, **16.** 84; officers court-martialed, **12.** 375, **15.** 206; Fort Pitt, 37; brigaded, 46; new arrangement, 107, 244; in Clove, 265; rank of officers, **16.** 168; right to furlough, **17.** 243, 248. *See also* Virginia State Regiment.

Virginia Fourteenth Regiment, brigaded, **8.** 100; officers and soldiers court-martialed, 404, **9.** 101, **10.** 314, **11.** 86, **14.** 102; officers, **9.** 101 *n*, **11.** 86 *n*, 174 *n*, **12.** 236 *n*, 332 *n*; assignment to, 92. *See also* Davies, William; Lewis, Charles.

Virginia Fourth Regiment, officers, **7.** 6 *n*, **8.** 280 *n*, 431 *n*, **9.** 31 *n*, 285 *n*, 359 *n*, 439 *n*, **10.** 314 *n*, **11.** 180 *n*, 225 *n*, **13.** 154 *n*, 460 *n*, **15.** 66 *n*, 336 *n*, 462, 474 *n*, **16.** 157 *n*, 182 *n*, 183 *n*, 354 *n*, 355 *n*, 379, **17.** 212 *n*, **19.** 200 *n*, 201 *n*; absent officers, **7.** 365; clothing, 366 *n*; rank controversy, 391; officers and soldiers court-martialed, **8.** 113, 211, **9.** 31, 359, **10.** 63 *n*, **17.** 143; brigaded, **8.** 41, 100, **15.** 46; united with Third, 46; in Clove, 265. *See also* Lawson, Robert; Neville, John.

Virginia Gazette, of Williamsburg, **1.** 471 *n*, **3.** 119 *n*; advertisement, **37.** 490 *n*.

Virginia Gazette (Journal) and Alexandria Advertiser, **28.** 33 *n*, **30.** 365 *n*; advertisement, **31.** 19 *n*.

Virginia Gazette and General Advertiser, of Richmond, advertisement, **36.** 35 *n*.

Virginia Gazette, or the American Advertiser, of Richmond, **28.** 120 *n*; to Mount Vernon, **29.** 113 *n*.

Virginia General Assembly,* state, army needs, **11.** 278; horses for Washington, **13.** 422, 463, **14.** 246; appreciation of currency, **17.** 415; advice to relatives as members, **21.** 318, **29.** 313, 324; on Lafayette's services, citizenship, **23.** 431, **28.** 81; Yorktown addresses, **23.** 435, 484, 485; British reconciliation offer, **24.** 346 *n*, 358; peace address, **27.** 419, 445, 495; statue of Washington, 445 *n*; Potomac River improvement, **28.** 11, 14, 24, 31, 32, 34, **29.** 53, 129, 324, 335, **34.** 55, 66, 381, **37.** 330, 449; important matters before, **28.** 328; journals, 329; presidential addresses, **31.** 39 *n*, **35.** 349, 350 *n*; Mount Vernon ferry, **31.** 134 *n*; use of Washington's gift stock, **34.** 147–151; and his administration, 354; and Adams's administration, **37.** 76, 87–90, 109, 129. *See also* Virginia Assembly.

Virginia Historical Magazine, material from, **7.** 154 *n*.

Virginia Historical Register, **1.** 302 *n*; material from, **7.** 481 *n*.

Virginia Historical Society, material from, **1.** 33.

Virginia House of Burgesses. *See* Virginia Assembly.

Virginia House of Delegates. *See* Virginia General Assembly.

Virginia Journal. See *Virginia Gazette (Journal)*.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, material from, **30.** 228 *n*.

Virginia Ninth Regiment, promotions, **7.** 313; rank controversy, 320; absent officers, 365; clothing, 366 *n*; brigaded, **8.** 100; soldiers and officer court-martialed, 201, 209,

286, **12.** 357; displaced, **9.** 329; officers, 439 *n*, **11.** 472 *n*, **12.** 362 *n*, **16.** 272 *n*; arrangement, recruiting, **12.** 79, 80, **19.** 200; new arrangement, **15.** 35 *n*; irregular commissions, **16.** 379; Fort Pitt, 477; adjutant, **17.** 158 *n*; returns, **18.** 112; and Detroit plans, **22.** 185, 188. *See also* Gibson, John; Mathews, George.

Virginia Regiment in French war, Washington on proposed new advance (1754), **1.** 89–96, 102; reorganizations, plans, size, 102 *n*, 160 *n*, 167, 167 *n*, 310, 312, 315, 330, 332, 335, 344, 387, 469, 470, 480, 504; without field officers, Washington's resignation (1754), 102 *n*, 104–107; in Braddock's defeat, premium, 149, 151, 160 *n*, 237, 397; Washington on return to command (1755), former services and treatment, 156, 159–164; commission and instructions to Washington (1755), 161 *n*; headquarters, 167 *n*, 508 *n*, 513, 514, 523, **2.** 42 *n*; Washington's movements (1755), **1.** 167 *n*, 171, 174, 175, 182, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 193, 200, 208, 215, 216, 221, 223, 227, 234, 235, 240, 248, 249, 251, 256; (1756), 285, 290, 291, 293–295, 297 *n*, 298–300, 310, 357, 378, 392, 395, 400, 425, 446, 462, 466, 467, 473, 476–479, 481, 482, 492, 499, 507, 509, 523; (1757), **2.** 1, 4, 20, 21, 24, 30, 35, 136–138, 142, 159, 159 *n*; (1758), 162, 164, 167 *n*, 168, 170, 203, 205, 210, 213, 225, 227, 248 *n*, 249, 280 *n*, 290, 299, 301, 306, 308, 312, 316, 317; Washington's assumption of command, **1.** 175; popular refusal to assist, 201; companies from other colonies, their status, 222 *n*, 236, 288; right to appoint commander, 241; choice of offensive or defensive operations, 286, 287, 292, 345, 356, 383, 389, 423, 429, 474, 484, 491, 496, 502, **2.** 5, 9–12, 22, 31, 135, 142, 145, 151, 154, 313; Washington's threat of resignation (1756), **1.** 310; Washington on his conduct, position, and embarrassments, 344, 434, 469, 471 *n*, 474, 480, 508, 509, 525, 528, 531–533, **2.** 1, 6, 17, 22, 34, 35 *n*, 53, 81 *n*, 122, 123, 128, 131–134, 141, 155 *n*, 201; inconveniences of dispersion, **1.** 356; authority over, 390, **2.** 50, 81 *n*; mobile force, **1.** 391; regular pension for disability, 431, **2.** 14; lack of proper establishment, **1.** 432–434, **2.** 18, 25–27; women, **1.** 440, **2.** 62, 111, 143; proclaiming declaration of war, **1.** 446, 463, 464; proposed detachments, location (November 1756), 490; replacement of irregulars by, 495, 502; services, **2.** 11, 20, 25; troops for South Carolina, return, 21, 27, 36, 48, 56, 61, 175, 188, 192; legislation (1757), 35 *n*, 42 *n*, 55, 61; (1758), 283 *n*; strength, distribution (1757), 61, 65, 115, 117, 121, 127, 131, 143; false alarm (1757), preparations, 62–78, 80–82, 86, 88, 96, 98, 99, 101; Washington and leaves of absence, 81 *n*, 94, 142 *n*, 151, 153, 159 *n*, 163; Washington's resignation, address of officers, 167, 316 *n*, **29.** 48; thanks of Assembly to him, **2.** 318 *n*; later enlistments and land-grant claims, 531; land grants under Proclamation of 1763, **3.** 157, 158; Washington's narrative, **29.** 46–48; iron order, **37.** 480. *See also* next title; Commissary; Crimes; Forbes expedition; Fort Necessity; other "Fort" titles; Forts, frontier; Funds; Guards; Indians; Intelligence; Light horse; Military law; Militia; Officers; Orders; Quarters; Recruiting; Returns; Staff.

Virginia Regiment, Second, raising, **2.** 167 *n*; transfer of old officers to, 184, 196; light horse, 204; pay, term, 206, 218; march to Fort Cumberland, 211, 222, 227, 230, 233; clothes, 214; arms, 221, 222; detachments at posts, 228; returns, 247, 315; condition, 270, 271. *See also* Byrd, William; Forbes expedition.

Virginia Second Regiment, officers, **7.** 66 *n*, **9.** 285*n*, **10.** 94 *n*, 273 *n*, **11.** 162 *n*, 432 *n*, **12.** 139 *n*, **13.** 154 *n*, 305 *n*, 485 *n*, **14.** 98, 119, 133 *n*, 167 *n*, **15.** 100 *n*, 182 *n*, 315 *n*, 462, 463 *n*, 474 *n*, **16.** 129, 157 *n*, 183 *n*, 211 *n*, 392 *n*, **17.** 212 *n*, **19.** 200 *n*, 201 *n*; promotions, **7.** 312; forwarding detachments, 453; brigaded, **8.** 100, **12.** 279, **15.** 46; soldiers court-martialed, **8.** 153, **11.** 266, **12.** 254, **15.** 70; in Clove, 265. *See also* Febiger, Christian; Spotswood, Alexander.

Virginia Second State Regiment, officers, **10.** 255 *n*, **15,** 244 *n*, 359, 359 *n*; in plan of March, **11.** 466; brigaded, 497, **12.** 74, **15.** 46; soldier and officer court-martialed, **15.** 70, **16.** 150; in Clove, **15.** 265; command, **16.** 84; ranking officers, 168; right to furlough, **17.** 243, 248; to South, **19.** 373, 381. *See also* Brent, William; Virginia State Regiment.

Virginia Seventh Regiment, promotions, 7. 312; officers, 325 *n*, 11. 430, 431 *n*, 472 *n*, 12. 139 *n*, 172 *n*, 191 *n*, 362 *n*, 13. 439 *n*, 485, 14. 99 *n*, 15. 107 *n*, 462, 463 *n*, 16. 183 *n*, 19. 199; brigaded, 8. 40, 41, 100, 15. 46; soldiers and officers court-martialed, 8. 153, 12. 8, 191; officers to recruit, 139; post, 192 *n*; in Clove, 15. 265. *See also* Gibson, John; McClanachan, Alexander; Morgan, Daniel; Posey, Thomas.

Virginia Sixteenth Regiment brigaded, 8. 41; officer, 11. 432 *n*.

Virginia Sixth Regiment, officers, 6. 483 *n*, 7. 66 *n*, 183 *n*, 475 *n*, 8. 280 *n*, 431 *n*, 9. 285, 10. 273 *n*, 12. 219 *n*, 301 *n*, 14. 140 *n*, 345 *n*, 15. 100 *n*, 16. 354 *n*, 19. 198, 199 *n*; absent officers, 7. 365; clothing, 366 *n*; rank controversy, 391; forwarding detachments, 453; post, 453: brigaded, 8. 100, 15. 46; command, 11. 309, 471; soldiers court-martialed, 14. 377, 15, 100; in Clove, 265. *See also* Buckner, Mordecai; Gibson, John; Green, John.

Virginia State Dragoons, 18. 290 *n*.

Virginia State Library, material from, 1. 84.

Virginia State Regiment, Yorktown, 23. 147. *See also* Virginia First State; Virginia Second State.

Virginia surveyor general,* land entry, 37. 421, 422.

Virginia Tenth Regiment, officers and soldiers court-martialed, 8. 23, 268, 269, 361, 425, 9. 29, 122, 303, 10. 298, 475, 11. 294; brigaded, 8. 100, 15. 46; officers, 10. 298 *n*, 10. 475 *n*, 11. 225 *n*, 294 *n*, 12. 325 *n*, 332 *n*, 14. 305 *n*, 15. 66 *n*, 413 *n*, 462; command, 12. 301: staff appointments, 14. 311; united with First, 15. 46; in Clove, 265. *See also* Davies, William; Green, John; Stevens, Edward.

Virginia Third Regiment, officers, 6. 64 *n*, 194 *n*, 446, 7. 323 *n*, 10. 298 *n*, 12. 332 *n*, 529 *n*, 13. 462 *n*, 14. 67, 375 *n*, 15. 107 *n*, 462, 462 *n*, 19. 198, 198 *n*, 199 *n*, 201 *n*; vacancies, 6. 160; promotions, 7. 312; recruiting, forwarding detachments, 322, 453, 12. 139; absent officers, 7. 365; clothing, 366 *n*; rank controversy, 391; post, 453; brigaded, 8. 40, 41, 100, 15. 46; officer and soldiers court-martialed, 8. 209, 436, 10. 298, 360, 14. 337; paymaster, 10. 88; united with Fourth, 15. 46; in Clove, 265. *See also* Gaskins, Thomas; Heth, William; Marshall, Thomas; Weedon, George.

Virginia Thirteenth Regiment, brigaded, 8. 100; officers, 9. 285, 10. 221 *n*, 450 *n*, 11. 143 *n*, 12. 21 *n*, 41 *n*, 301 *n*; officers court-martialed, 9. 404, 439, 10. 347, 422, 450, 11. 56; Fort Pitt, 10. 221; right to local service, 510, 11. 53; in camp and on frontier, 143, 144, 422, 440, 446; reenlistment, 144; command, 471. *See also* Russell, William.

Virginia Twelfth Regiment, brigaded, 8. 41, 100; officers, 9. 31 *n*, 101 *n*, 297 *n*, 10. 330 *n*, 11. 432 *n*, 12. 362 *n*, 531 *n*, 19. 200 *n*; right to local service, 10. 520, 11. 53; officers court-martialed, 56, 465; reenlistment, 144. *See also* Wood, James.

Virwins, Peter. *See* Kirwins.

Vischer, *Lieut. Col.* John,* Nicholson, 5. 282; line command, 15. 180.

Visme.* *See* De Visme.

Vistas, at Mount Vernon, 32. 182, 247, 265, 365, 402, 33. 244, 285, 35. 259.

Vocabularies, Indian, 28. 425, 525, 29. 88, 89, 183, 191, 368, 374, 376, 30. 64.

Voight, Henry, coiner, 32, 84.

Vogel, Mrs. Theodore, acknowledgment to, 36. 293.

Vogels, ——, in America, 28. 119.

Volunteers, colonial, and commissions, 1. 243, 288, 322, 327, 384, 394, 423; as substitutes, 7. 407, 408, 439; Philadelphia campaign, 9. 40, 157; deprecated, 10. 457, 465, 497, 11. 238, 292, 12. 158; Iroquois expedition, 14. 175, 176, 188; proposed, against Canadians, 18. 115; for New York City campaign, 19. 260; New Jersey horse declined, 22. 369, 370; organization, 444. *See also* Cadets; Foreign volunteers; Recruiting.

Voluntown, Conn., route by, **12.** 196.

Von Heer, *Capt.* Bartholomew,* courts-martial, **9.** 304, **14.** 100, **16.** 385, **24.** 310; service, **9.** 384 *n*; provost, duties, **10.** 374 *n*, **12.** 27, **13.** 61–63, 68; movements, to camp, **12.** 241, **18.** 184 *n*, 347 *n*, **22.** 372, **24.** 437 *n*, **25.** 92 *n*, 204 *n*, 295 *n*; British raid threat, **14.** 125 *n*; abuse of civil authority, 185; horses, 373, **18.** 347; leave, **14.** 374 *n*; state affiliation, **15.** 92; supplies, 93; Wolfen, 206 *n*, detachments, 215 *n*, **16,** 158, 213; post, **18.** 179, 184 *n*; patrols, **19.** 492 *n*; returns, equipments, **20.** 53, 499; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 382, 392; condition of corps, **22.** 149, 150; recruiting, fund, **23.** 491, 492, **24.** 24, 25; escort of Washington, 67; search for stragglers, **25.** 120; reviews, 130; certificate, **27.** 231 *n*. *See also* Provost.

Vonk, Peter, quartermaster, court-martial, dismissed, **11.** 141.

Voorhees, John, house, **19.** 476.

Voorhees, *Capt.* Peter, killed, **17.** 32 *n*.

Voorshies, Minnie, Lee trial at house, **12.** 148.

Vose, *Lieut. Col.* Elijah, to inspect hospitals, **10.** 305; light-corps command, **16.** 470; promotion, **17.** 278; officer of the day, **19.** 423, 485, **22,** 389, **25.** 138, 203, **26.** 180, 234, 281; vanguard, **19.** 426; at courts-martial, **22.** 424, **25.** 237; command, **24.** 454.

Vose, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Joseph,* New Jersey campaign, **6.** 356, 385, 414, 419; service, 356 *n*; at courts-martial, **11.** 175, 202, 224, 249, 252, 253, 265, **17.** 85, **23.** 135, 306, 323, **26.** 415, 429, 439, 445, 451; regiment brigaded, **12.** 215, **18.** 190, **22.** 231, **23.** 134; new arrangement, **14.** 146; rank of regiment, **16.** 33, **21.** 70; promotion, **17.** 278; officer of the day, **20.** 11, 101, 217, 277, 358, **23.** 153, 177, **25.** 141, 212, 370, 399, 429, **26.** 31, 61, 101, 141; Lafayette's Virginia expedition, return, **21,** 235, 456, 494, **22.** 1, 35, 83, 140; light corps, **23.** 19; Yorktown, 134; trench materials, 205; leave, **24.** 75; flag intercourse, **26.** 1; civil process against subordinate, 55; fugitive slave, 145; bears letter, 196; ill **27.** 38. *See also* Massachusetts First.

Voss, ——, clay for bricks, **35.** 465.

Voss, Ephraim. *See* Vass.

Vowles, *Lieut.* Henry, brigade major, **11.** 430; services, 430 *n*.

Voyages, books ordered, **2.** 517.

Vrecourt, *Comte* de, engineer commission, **7.** 388.

Vrigny, *Lieut. Col.* —— de, foreign volunteer, commission, **9.** 480, **12.** 376; post, 270; return to France, certificate, **13.** 158.

Vulteius, *Capt.* ——,* relief, **30.** 328.

Vulture, H. M. S., **16.** 467; Arnold's flight, **20.** 85, 89.

W

Wabash (Miami, Twightwee) Indians, colonial attitude, **1.** 67, 71, 462; expeditions against, **29.** 88 *n*, **31.** 143, 144, 156, 160, 166, 379 *n*, 407 *n*; hostility, warned, **30.** 429–431, **31.** 182, 183, 197, 492; negotiations, treaty, **32.** 113, 139, 343, **34.** 128 *n*; conferences at Philadelphia, speech to, **32.** 327 *n*, **35.** 299.

Wabash River, as route, **31.** 103.

Waddell, *Capt.* Hugh,* fort, deserters, **2.** 149; returning Cherokees, **37.** 478.

Waddell, Joseph A., *Augusta County*, **1.** 302 *n*.

Wade, *Mrs.* ——, Virginia land, **13.** 423.

Wade, *Capt.* Francis,* commissary, **6.** 496; irregularities, **7.** 304; Balser, Morris, **8.** 166; deputy quartermaster general, **11.** 336, 340; character, 337; prize, **12.** 20; wintering horses, **14.** 25, 26.

Wade, Henry, Washington's frontier land, **34.** 173.

Wade, *Col.* Nathaniel,* Arnold's treason, West Point command, **20.** 85, 89.

Wade, *Capt.* Noadiah, company, **7.** 365.

Wades Addition, Md., **3.** 204 *n.*

Wadsworth, ——, of Connecticut (?), commissary, confinement, **13.** 103, 153.

Wadsworth, Finn, brigade major, **6.** 125.

Wadsworth, *Gen.* James,* militia in New York campaign, **5.** 186, 188 *n*; councils of war, 205 *n*, 502 *n*, 508, 509; brigade, returns, 270, 503; brigade majors, 378, **6.** 80, 125, 194; in division, **5.** 423, **6.** 4, 206; at court-martial, **5.** 489; post in city, 500; evacuation, **6.** 46 *n*; strength, 52; Harlem Heights, 71, 206; alarm post, 120; tents, 126; fatigue, 134; detail, 147; movements, stores, 253, 299, 458; ill, 253; Hudson River defenses, **7.** *facing* 276.

Wadsworth, James W., acknowledgment to, **16.** 447 *n.*

Wadsworth, Jeremiah,* commissary fund, **4.** 61; as staff official, **10.** 82; service, 82 *n*; on price fixing, **11.** 74; commissary general of purchases, 184, 278; exposed supplies, stock, **12.** 37, 164, **14.** 236 *n*, **15.** 152; duties, **12.** 50 *n*, 58; supplies in reoccupied Philadelphia, 88; meat for Estaing, 182; frontier expedition, 260 *n*; services, 277; salt meat, 322; Canadian expedition preparations, **13.** 269, 270, 272, 287, 403, 430, 431, **14.** 32, 109, 113; on rival bidding, **13.** 277; Rhode Island campaign supplies, 337; draft written by, **14.** 33 *n*; western magazines, Fort Pitt, Iroquois expedition, 54–56, 98 *n*, 113, 118, 142, 179, 418, 419, 494 *n*, **16.** 1, 60, 95, 98, 102, 204, 205, 222, 417 *n*; returns, **14.** 86, 114; New England flour magazines, 110; movements, information, 181, **15.** 156, **18.** 94, 137; trial of commissary, **14.** 181, 183, 184; needed at front, **15.** 229; hospital issues, 346; unauthorized magazine, 485; flour problem, letter, **16.** 79, 187, **17.** 41, 163, 206; location of magazines, **16.** 256, 257, 338; cooperation with Estaing (1779), 342, 409, 446; scarcity, **17.** 92, **18.** 137, 150; resignation, successor, commended, **17.** 179; provisions for West Point, 188, **18.** 464; ferrying cattle, **17.** 201; graft at Coos, 229; specific supplies, **18.** 155; supplies for southern march, 157, 199, 200; French messenger, 403; offer of services, 506; Canadian prisoners of war, **20.** 310; Connecticut supplies, **21.** 153; French army route, **22.** 11; on provisions contractors, **25.** 418; Cincinnati, **28.** 163, 344; jackasses, 297 *n*, **31.** 312; Greene's affairs, **29.** 25; Mount Vernon, bears letter, 165, apprehension of counterfeiters, **31.** 109; Newenham, 358; Indian mission, **34.** 251, **35.** 35 *n*; horse for Washington, **34.** 459, **35.** 104, 105, 143, 185, 186; salmon, **34.** 460, **35.** 420; spurious letters, 420; oat seed, 503. *See also* Wadsworth & Carter.

Wadsworth, *Capt.* Peleg, on Cape Cod harbor, **4.** 182; temporary aide, 329; company, **5.** 443.

Wadsworth, S., shipmaster, **35.** 124 *n.*

Wadsworth & Carter, provisions contract, French and American, **25.** 239 *n*, 244, 245, 263, 289; conflicts with civil authorities, 276 *n*, 277; accounts, **26.** 189.

Wafers, need, **21.** 485.

Wages and allowances, surveying, **1.** 17; wartime, and depreciated currency, **13.** 162, 428, **14.** 362, **16.** 124; hired artificers, **19.** 143; postbellum, at Mount Vernon, **27.** 448, **36.** 445; private secretary, **28.** 157, 310, 311, 405; housekeeper, 258; Potomac Company, 267; farmer, 446; gardener, **29.** 207, **35.** 433; overseers, **29.** 256, **30.** 258, **31.** 188, **32.** 265, 267, **33.** 36, 40 *n*, **35.** 203, 507, 508, **36.** 11; cook, **31.** 34; farm manager, 36; steward, 121, **33.** 393; miller, **31.** 465, 466, 472, 483, **36.** 242–244; carpenter, and his slaves, **33.** 223, 514. *See also* Pay; Salaries.

Waggener, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Andrew, land grant, **3.** 120–123, 159, 161, 171; promotion, **16.** 306, 307, 379; services, 306 *n.*

Waggener, Peter,* marriage, **3.** 208; militia and Yorktown siege, **23.** 109, 112; Custis estate, 356.

Waggener, *Capt.* Thomas,* Fort Necessity expedition, **1.** 35, 56, 58, 61, 66, 70; assignment, 177, 224, 233, 273, 397 *n*; recruiting, 184, 192, **2.** 186; reprimand, **1.** 184 *n*; detachment, march, 191, 205, 209, 213; officer of the day, 210; Fort Cumberland command, 263; other posts, 277–279, 282, 286, **2.** 42 *n*, 106, 107, 116–118; Indian raids, militia, **1.** 331, 346, 350, 351, 362, 372, 373, 376, **2.** 25, 121, 143, 193; pay, **1.** 378, 383; to construct forts, 399, 407, 408, 412; rolls, 416; new disposition, 435, 443, 527; interpost correspondence, 453, 457; leave, 457; councils of war, **2.** 27, 63; assemblage of regiment, 211, 212, 219, 220, 225; Forbes expedition, 265; land grant, **3.** 121.

Waggoner. *See* Waggener.

Waglam, *Capt.* ——, Washington's affairs, **33.** 449.

Wagon conductors (wagonmasters), Forbes expedition, **2.** 230; abused, **8.** 245; position, no rank, duties, number, **9.** 122, **10.** 390; court-martial, whipping, dismissal, **10.** 359, **11.** 367, **12.** 415, **15.** 365, **16.** 479; graft, **18.** 212.

Wagoners, hirings, **7.** 77, 143; detail of soldiers, loss to ranks, 77, 143, **8.** 451, **10.** 309, 389, **12.** 65, 302, **16.** 91, **19.** 189, 190, 372, 484, **20.** 83, 102, 152, 217, 270, **22.** 251, 335, **23.** 450, 451, 495, **26.** 437; court-martial, **10.** 359, **11.** 487, **20.** 25; from militia or recruits, **12.** 290, **19.** 401; invalids, **13.** 248; recruiting problem, **14.** 158, 289, 344, 410; clothing, **15.** 161 *n*; as express, **18.** 118; graft, **20.** 97.

Wagonmaster general, need, importance, field officer as, **3.** 351, **20.** 102; appointment, **3.** 411, **7.** 36, 65, 303, **20.** 102; instructions, duties, assistants, **3.** 521, **10.** 390, **22.** 343; rank, pay, **7.** 36; clerk, 36. *See also* Cogswell, Thomas; Goddard, John; Thornbury, Joseph.

Wagonmasters. *See* Wagon conductors.

Wagons. *See* Transportation.

Wainwood, Godfrey, Church affair, **4.** 10.

Waistcoats. *See* Vests.

Wait, *Maj.* Jason, officer of the day, **20.** 94, **25.** 380, 406; service, **20.** 94 *n*, **25.** 380 *n*.

Waite, ——, of Fredericksburg, **2.** 388.

Waiters, on alarm, **6.** 233; enlistment, 263.

Waiters (trays), for presidential mansion, price, **31.** 70, 99 *n*.

Wake County, N. C., excise survey, **31.** 237.

Walbe, ——, British shipmaster, parole, **11.** 491.

Walbridge, *Maj.* Ames, officer of the day, **19.** 414, 435, 448, **20.** 99, 141, 236, 277, 333, 379; service, **19.** 414 *n*, **20.** 333 *n*; detachment, 82.

Walcott, *Lieut Col.* William, cartel negotiations, **7.** 141, 155, 232, 236, 252 *n*, 313, 375, 388, reported killed, **8.** 117; intercession, **11.** 368.

Waldeckers. *See* Mercenaries.

Waldron, *Col.* John, Charlestown garrison, **4.** 411.

Wales, ——, Alexandria brewer, **29.** 103; Washington's account, draft, 162, **30.** 226.

Wales, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, of Connecticut, court-martial, **20.** 460; service, 460 *n*.

Wales, Ebenezer, of Massachusetts, clothing, **23.** 470–472.

Wales, Eleazer,* damage claims, **16.** 323.

Wales, John, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **4.** 181.

Wales, John, of Virginia, land lottery, **35.** 107.

Wales, Nathaniel, conference on army, **4.** 22 *n*.

Walke, Thomas, slaves carried off, **26.** 430.

Walker, ——, shipmaster, **2.** 346, 482, **3.** 56, **37.** 491.

Walker, —— lawyer, advice, 3. 219, 37. 504, 509.

Walker, *Capt.* Andrew, light corps, 18. 191; service, 192 *n.*

Walker, Ann (Alton), Washington's bequest, 37. 287.

Walker, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut. Col.*) Benjamin,* brigade major, 11. 174; service, 174 *n*, 14. 151 *n*, 23. 375 *n*; French alliance celebration, 11. 355; bears letters, 14. 151, 27. 248, 340; Howe trial, 23. 375, 384, 388; drafts written by, 422 *n*, 27. 283 *n*; Washington's aide, 23. 464; headquarters journey account, 27. 113 *n*; ill, 165; Mount Vernon, pay, 232, 293; with Clinton, 368; Washington-Clinton transaction, 369; Cincinnati, 370; recommended to Congress, 410; marriage, 503; favors, 31. 435, 35. 363; Steuben's estate, 34. 365; spurious letters, 35. 365; as officer, 36. 333; provisional army appointment, 395; *military letters:* forges, 25. 25 *n*; artificers, 303 *n*; deranging officers, 26. 32 *n*; recruiting, 45 *n*; discharge, 56 *n*; duty on lines, 70 *n*; special paroles, 105 *n*; escort of funds, 133 *n*; suspended officers, 137 *n*; French marine prisoners of war, 310 *n*; court of inquiry, 440 *n*; provisions contract, 466 *n*.

Walker, Charles M., *Athens County*, 3. 126 *n.*

Walker, *Lieut.* Edward, subsistence while settling accounts, 25. 495.

Walker, Francis,* Suffolk land, 36. 46, 47.

Walker, George,* federal district affairs, 31. 477, 482, 483, 504, 505, 32. 11, 35. 293, 375, 378, 401, 37. 324; Scottish workmen, 32. 271.

Walker, *Ensign* James, court-martial, cashiered, 11. 489.

Walker, *Lieut. Col.* John, drafts written by, 6. 255 *n*, 12. 190 *n*; Washington's aide. 7. 161; purpose of appointment, comment, 199, 200; sent to Congress, 213, 221,

Walker, *Capt.* John, loyalist prisoner of war, treatment, 7. 208, 214.

Walker, *Sergt.* John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 401.

Walker, John, of Massachusetts (?), court-martial, capital penalty, 21. 458; respite, no executioner, 468, 482 *n*, 483, 485.

Walker, *Dr.* John,* of Virginia. *See* Walker, Thomas.

Walker, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Joseph,* at court of inquiry, 20. 442; Parson's aide, 485; service, 485 *n*, 21. 275 *n*, 22. 27 *n*, 25. 116 *n*, 26. 33 *n*; on loyalist plot, 21. 275, 311; intercourse with enemy, 401; bears letter, 22. 27; brigade major, 25. 116, 26. 33; officer of the day, 25. 116, 143, 170, 203, 224, 246, 262, 283.

Walker, *Capt.* Robert, Connecticut men, 18. 53.

Walker, Sarah, Mrs. Fairfax, 1. 5 *n*, 33 *n.*

Walker, *Lieut.* Silas, charges, 5. 61, 81; court-martial, 106, 141.

Walker, Sylvanus, office, 31. 239 *n.*

Walker, *Dr.* (*Maj.*) Thomas (John)*, daughter, 1. 33 *n*; Grymes's property, 154; commissary, orders to, 232, 235, 242, 245, 282, 283, 293; delay, 240; salt, bags, 252, 263; militia, 350; frontier post supplies, 390; accounts, 425, 523; conduct, resignation, 473, 498, 509, 523, 2. 1, 31, 51, 74; Forbes expedition supplies, 222, 225, 227, 228, 230, 233, 265, 266, 269, 271 *n*, 276 *n*; wagons, 284, 285; on Fort Pitt lands, 532; on Indian attitude (1776), 6. 168; Indian commissioner, 13. 334; Dismal Swamp, Nansemond land, 24. 130, 131, 27. 391, 463, 28. 127, 36. 46, 47, 37. 296.

Walker, Thomas, of New York (?), Canadian expedition funds, 4. 357.

Walker, *Col.* Timothy, regiment brigaded, 3. 355.

Walker, *Lieut.* Zachariah, court-martial, 4. 13.

Walks, Mount Vernon, surfacing, 28. 94, 29. 244, 31. 309, 32. 178, 185, 35. 67. *See also* Lanes.

Wall, *Capt.* ——, intelligence, 13. 153.

Wall, river, at Mount Vernon mansion, 36. 524, 525, 37. 6.

Wallace, ——, shipmaster, 28. 457.

Wallace, *Capt.* Andrew, regiment, **19.** 200; killed, 200 *n.*

Wallace, Benjamin, court-martial, *5.* 443.

Wallace, George, public land sales, **35.** 131.

Wallace, *Maj.*, (*Lieut. Col.*) Gustavus Brown, at court-martial, **10.** 128; brigade inspector, **11.** 162, 174; services, 174 *n*, **12.** 362 *n*; French alliance celebration, **11.** 355; at ranking board, **12.** 362.

Wallace, Gustavus Brown, *jr.*, army appointment, **37.** 314 *n.*

Wallace, *Capt.* Hugh, British navy, raids, **4.** 162; supplies from Rhode Island, 215; on Connecticut coast, 392; Block Island action, 502 *n.*

Wallace, Hugh, New York loyalist, lost plate, **7.** 107; Franklin correspondence, 317; exchange, parole, **8.** 44, **10.** 343.

Wallace, *Capt.* James, Church affair, **4.** 10.

Wallace, *Sir* James, Hudson River expedition, **9.** 482 *n*; brings dispatches, **13.** 8; for Georgia, **16.** 332; reported capture, **17.** 39, 51.

Wallace, John, headquarters at house, **13.** 362, 385 *n*, **15.** 218 *n.*

Wallace, William, Bayley's road funds, **4.** 533, *5.* 178, **6.** 212.

Wallace, *Sir* William, box commemorating, **32.** 25, 26, **37.** 285.

Wallace, William Brown,* army appointment, **37.** 316.

Waller, ——, lawyer. *See* Walker.

Walley, Thomas,* Boston selectman, **34.** 252 *n.*

Wallingford, Conn., winter quarters, **13.** 435, **17.** 199.

Wallkill, N. Y., **14.** 44.

Wallop, *Capt.* Henry, exchange, **20.** 173.

Wallpaper, Mount Vernon, **2.** 23, **27.** 305, 357, 397, 430, **28.** 496, **29.** 283; Alexandria house, **33.** 317, 352, 361, 376.

Walma, Nicholas, court-martial, **9.** 99.

Walnut Tree Farm, **36.** 30 *n.*

Walnuts, Mount Vernon, crop of black, **28.** 225, **32.** 205; timber, **30.** 39, **36.** 163.

Walpole, Horace, *Memoirs*, **1.** 70 *n*; *Journal*, **4.** 245 *n.*

Walpole, Thomas, land grant, **3.** 9 *n*, 49 *n.*

Walpole Grant, **1.** 20 *n*; effect on Virginia, **3.** 9, 10, 26, 27; bounds, 10, 26, 27; effect on Fort Necessity expedition rights, 11, 27, 28, 47, 66 *n*, 76, 86, 121, 146, **37.** 495, 585; surveys, **3.** 30; Washington and acquirement of shares, 30, 72, 813; history, 49 *n*; Ohio Company, 66 *n*; and Washington's land purchases, 78, 183; and grants under Proclamation of 1763, 157.

Walter, George, court-martial, **11.** 133.

Walters, ——, shipmaster, **36.** 294.

Walthoe, ——, of Virginia, land-grant affairs, **2.** 532 *n.*

Walton, *Miss* ——, of New York, pass, **15.** 162.

Walton, Abraham, daughter, **15.** 162 *n.*

Walton, George,* Congress, executive committee at Philadelphia, **6.** 421 *n*, 460; affairs after Trenton, 463, 474, 502, **7.** 112 *n*, 143 *n*, 202, 220, 226, 400; on naval prisoners, **6.** 504; Washington's apology and commendation, **7.** 203; at camp, 297; recruiting outside state, **8.** 169; McIntosh, **9.** 25; special exchanges, **20.** 53, 366, **22.** 496; committee, **20.** 245 *n*; Martin's conduct, **30.** 338; Jay Treaty, **34.** 320.

Walton, *Mrs.* George, sister, **20.** 366 *n.*

Walton, Moses, court-martial, capital penalty, **13,** 138, 139.

Wampole, Frederick, headquarters at house, **9.** 343.

Wampum, described, 1. 25 *n*; recovered, 2. 49.

Wangenheim, ——, immigration matter, 34. 18.

Wappinger (Wappings) Creek, N. Y., boat haven, 23, 386: gunboats, guard, 25. 45.

War, Washington's sentiments, 1. 70, 107, 28. 202, 206, 251, 254, 256, 289, 493, 29. 374, 423, 484, 30. 5, 135, 188, 33. 383, 34. 407, 35. 488, 490, 493, 36. 4, 48, 37. 399; uncertainties, 30. 71. *See also* Military science; Peace; Preparedness.

War, board of. *See* Board of War.

War, department of, Knox's resignation, successor, Pickering, 33. 249, 34. 76, 76 *n*; search for secretary, 366, 380, 405, 421; McHenry, 423, 424, 428, 429. *See also* next title; Knox, Henry; McHenry, James; Pickering, Timothy.

War, secretary at, authorized, delay in appointment, 21. 181 *n*, 183 *n*, 261, 360, 374, 22. 132; Sullivan and Schuyler and post, 21. 183 *n*, 262; assistant, 24, 38; Knox and appointment, reorganization and combination, 27. 164, 203, 204 *n*, 221, 339, 28. 166; Lincoln's resignation, 27. 220. *See also* Jackson, William; Knox, Henry; Lincoln, Benjamin.

Ward, *Col.* Andrew, state regiment, 5. 307 *n*, 330, 332; to New York, 363, 364, 463; regiment, brigaded, 501, 6, 207, 7, 431; post, 6, 33, 67, 71; New Jersey campaign, 432; conduct, arrest, 7. 99, 105; officer, 13. 107 *n*.

Ward, *Gen.* Artemas,* major general, 3. 299, 300 *n*, 308; post before Boston, security, 318 *n*, 4. 97; aides, 3. 352, 4. 329; division, 3. 355, 396, 521; on paying troops, 4. 8 *n*, Church affair, 10; on reenlistments, letter, 83 *n*; Castle William, 97, 354; artillery officers, 140; passes, 170; intercourse with the enemy, 217; prizes, military supplies, disposal, letter, 284 *n*, 490, 515, 5. 26, 85, 86, 145, 169, 170, 179, 180, 209, 210, 217, 231, 243, 248, 301, 301 *n*, 352, 371, 416, 477, 6. 150, 37. 530; Dorchester Heights, 4. 354, 363, 37. 519–521; occupation of Boston, 4. 401 *n*; resignation or relief, poor health, 427, 453, 5. 3, 36, 41, 145, 202 *n*, 209, 210, 231, 232, 243, 492; Boston command, defenses, 4. 453, 529, 5. 25, 49 *n*, 37. 525; Eastern department, instructions, 4. 467–470; funds, handling accounts, 5. 25, 26, 169, 6. 205, 7. 384, 441; information, 5. 23; proposed canal, 122; Mugford's death, letter, 144, 144 *n*; Varnum case, 144; on expected transports, 148, 151; lingering of British fleet, driven off, 167, 169, 37. 523; reenforcements for Northern and main armies, 5. 231, 239, 242, 243, 248, 255, 256, 302; on smallpox, 254–256; directions, 6. 486; foreign volunteers, 7. 174; retirement, 231, 232; Howe's movements (1777), 9. 57; Congress, committees, 19, 280 *n*, 20, 400 *n*, 21. 327 *n*; quartermaster department affairs, 37. 523; incapacity, 525; artificers, 529.

Ward, *Capt.* Bernard,* exchange, pass for wife, 18. 230; service, 230 *n*; supernumerary, 21. 317.

Ward, Edward, Fort Necessity expedition, 1. 40, 43, 47, 51, 79.

Ward, Henry, secretary of Rhode Island, Church affair, 4. 9; letter to, 83 *n*.

Ward, John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 15. 182.

Ward, John, dragoon, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 17. 87.

Ward, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Jonathan, at court-martial, 3. 335, 339; new establishment of regiment, 4. 190, 5. 90, 95; regiment brigaded, 4. 275, 512, 535, 5. 422, 502; commissions, 4. 278; march to New York, 444; sailmakers, 5. 80; fatigue, 208, 271; paymaster, 6. 50; vacancies, 84. *See also* Twenty-first Infantry.

Ward, *Col.* Joseph,* Ward's aide, 3. 352; mustermaster general, duties, 7. 447; deputy, pay, 8. 21, 93; derelict, 9. 28; captured, 13. 363; service, 363 *n*, 16. 136 *n*; on soldiers as officers' servants, 13. 497; prisoner of war, 14. 120; as official, 16. 136; general abstract of returns, 322, 337; muster of militia for dismissal, 17. 115; on subsistence for department, 258; muster for pay, 388, 421, 436; office abolished, retirement, commended, 421, 18. 66; commissary of prisoners of war, 313; marriage, 28. 15.

Ward, *Lieut. Col.* Matthias, status as prisoner of war, **21.** 73.

Ward, Samuel, Congress, news, **3.** 420; letter to, **4.** 83 *n*; on recruiting, letter, 83 *n*.

Ward, *Maj.* Samuel, Jr., on Fort Mercer attack, letter, **9.** 422 *n*, 424; service, 424 *n*; at court-martial, **10**, 272; at court of inquiry, **11.** 375.

Ward, *Judge* Stephen, house, **7.** 31 *n*, **12.** 381.

Ward, *Capt.* Thomas, intelligence, **22.** 96 *n*, 127; loyalist corps, to leave, **25.** 198.

Ward, Zechariah, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, **12.** 254, 326, 348.

Warden, Wait, court-martial, **19.** 252.

Warden & Co., information, **32.** 355.

Wardmasters, pay, ration, **24.** 481, **25.** 443.

Wardrope, *Mrs.* ——, Braddock, **1.** 122.

Ware, *Col.* Francis, at court-martial, **6.** 180; recruiting, 478, **7.** 279 *n*; service, **6.** 478 *n*; circular to, to camp, **7.** 279 *n*.

Warhatchie, Cherokee, with troops, **2.** 36, 46, 53, 58; character, 47 *n*.

Warick, Andrew, court-martial, **23.** 321.

Warm Spring Mountain, Va., **1.** 315.

Warm Springs. *See* Berkeley Springs.

Warmmout, ——, of New York, Washington's account, **27.** 71 *n*.

Warner, ——, survey, graft, **35.** 339, 340.

Warner, Augustine, daughter, **32.** 26.

Warner, David, Jay Treaty, letter to, **34.** 301 *n*.

Warner, *Gen.* Jonathan,* militia to main camp, countermand, **10.** 23, 28, 30, 37, 40; Massachusetts gratuity, **21.** 227; bears letter, 268; Jay Treaty, **34.** 254 *n*.

Warner, Joseph, house, **9.** 307.

Warner, Mildred, *Mrs.* Washington, **32.** 26.

Warner, *Gen.* Nathaniel,* militia in New Jersey, **7.** 9, 29, 30; post, 74 *n*, 101; British forage, 97; removing supplies from British front, 119; condition of brigade, 143 *n*.

Warner, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Robert, brigade major and inspector, **22.** 381; service, 381 *n*, **25.** 168 *n*; officer of the day, **22.** 385, 400, 423, 453, 482, 494, **23.** 15, **25.** 168, 225, 270.

Warner, *Col.* Seth,* command, **4.** 46 *n*; Canadian expedition, 256, 271, 279, 281, 283 *n*; Burgoyne campaign, **8.** 376, 378; Schuyler on, **9.** 35 *n*; to the Hudson, 468 *n*; draftees, **12.** 302; service, 362 *n*; position, status of regiment, **13.** 110, **14.** 356; clothing, 23, **17**, 311, **18.** 188; post, **14.** 397, 398; new arrangement, superfluous officers, **15.** 461, **17.** 162, 173; recruiting, accounts, 311, **18.** 187, **20.** 339; officers, **17.** 311 *n*, 453 *n*, **18.** 25 *n*, 187 *n*, **20.** 338 *n*; officers imprisoned at Quebec, **19.** 473–475; British invasion from Canada, **20.** 230 *n*, 338; general furlough, 339; regiment reduced, absorbed, 339, **21.** 250; pay arrears, **20.** 339; paymaster, 339; exchange of men, **22.** 237; Canadian information, **24.** 474. *See also* Additional regiments.

Warner, Thomas, receipt, **5.** 53.

Warrant officers. *See* Noncommissioned officers.

Warrants. *See* Accounts.

Warren, *Mrs.* ——, of New York, Kosciuszko's papers, **20.** 268.

Warren, James,* paymaster general, **3.** 350 *n*, 473; Hitchbourn, 403; on military funds, letter, **4.** 247 *n*; resignation, 472, **5.** 3; accounts, 13; president of Council, **8.** 101; importations, 339 *n*; Washington's correspondence, **14.** 311; powder, **17.** 14; navy board, cannon, **22.** 219 *n*; Washington on relations, **28.** 289; congratulations, **30.** 330–332; wife, **31.** 48 *n*; militia pay, **37.** 518; headquarters dinner, 519.

Warren, *Dr.* John,* court of inquiry, 3. 354; new hospital plan, 7. 192, 193; inoculation, 432; service, 432 *n*; surgeon, 20. 218.

Warren, Joseph, honors to memory, 7. 387.

Warren, Joshua, artificer, 25. 43.

Warren, Mercy (Otis),* Mrs. Washington's letter to, 10. 414 *n*; and Mrs. Washington, 14. 314; poems, dedication, 31. 48, 144.

Warren, *Capt.* Samuel, company, 5. 300.

Warren, Thomas, court-martial, capital penalty, penalty, 17. 388, 485, 491.

Warren, R. I., British raid, 12. 44 *n*.

Warren, U. S. S., prizes, 4. 132, 196, 14. 443, 16. 260; commander, 4. 304.

Warren County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237; Jay Treaty address, 34. 303.

Warren Tavern, Pa., headquarters, orders and letters from, 9. 226–230, 258, 262.

Warrenton, Va. *See* Fauquier Court House.

Warwick, Md., British raid, 9. 155.

Warwick, N. Y., route by 11. 467, 21. 245, 23. 87; Sullivan's force, 17. 24, 25; magazine, 188.

Warwick, Pa., movement to, 9. 231, 233; hospital, 11. 208.

Warwick, H. M. S., 22. 358, 25. 116, 128, 387.

Warville. *See* Brissot de Warville.

Washburn, *Ensign* Joseph, court-martial, 10. 299.

Washing clothes, 11. 387. *See also* Laundry.

Washington, Ann, Mrs. Ashton, 32. 29, 36. 171 *n*.

Washington, Ann, Mrs. Wright, 32. 26.

Washington, Ann (Aylett), 32. 29, 37. 487.

Washington, Ann (Blackburn), 32. 30, 36. 409.

Washington, Ann (Fairfax),* 1. 14 *n*, 33 *n*; advice, 18; annuity, 111 *n*; second marriage, Mrs. Lee, 111 *n*, 2. 384 *n*; family, 32. 28.

Washington, Ann (Pope), 32. 26.

Washington, Ann (Steptoe | Allerton), 9. 39, 32. 29.

Washington, Ann (Thacker), 32. 27.

Washington, Anna Maria, 32. 30; illness, 34. 506, 35. 466; Mount Vernon, 72; school, 284, 320, 321, 334, 366, 466; grand uncle's bequest, 37. 292.

Washington, Augustine [1], family, 32. 26, 28–30.

Washington, Augustine [2],* as brother's attorney, 1. 20; Ohio Company, 100 *n*; burgess, 156; Centinel X affair, 471 *n*; Lawrence's estate, 2. 52; trip to England, 336; estate, land, brother and affairs, 3. 262, 267, 13. 155; inheritance, 29. 37, family, 32. 28, 29; brother's bequest to heirs, 37. 292.

Washington, Bushrod,* uncle's papers, 1. xl, xlix, l, 37. 284; family, 1. 120 *n*, 32. 30; legal studies, 24. 88; funds, 26. 38; social advice, 39, 40, 42; supplies for Mount Vernon, 27. 160; mantels, 304; uncle's western tour, 433, 437; uncle's affairs, 28. 38, 39; and visit to France, 75; law office, 110; marriage, 292; political society, uncle's criticism, 29. 21–23, 66–69; grandmother's plantation, 160; father's estate, 141, 30. 172; land leases, 29. 305, 34. 491; in legislature, uncle's advice, 29. 313, 324; uncle's frontier lands, taxes, 328–331, 341, 36. 110, 128–130, 149, 157, 250; uncle Samuel's estate, 30. 127; mules, 127; Alexandria residence, 402, 435; trespass on uncle's lands, 31. 455, 33. 327, 328; Mercer affairs, 32. 147 *n*, 166, 33. 347–349; Colville estate, 32. 336, 34. 454–457, 488, 489, 503, 35. 107, 511, 512, 36. 75, 76, 184; Fairfax estate, 33. 276; progress as lawyer, 276; hogs, 34. 463; lottery lands, lots from uncle, 35. 107, 108; land case, 36. 43–45, 57; housekeeper for uncle, 62,

63, 76, 77, 109; slave cook for uncle, 70; illness, 149; Dismal Swamp land, 149; Langhorne affair, 185, 408, 420; at Mount Vernon, 420; justiceship, 519 *n*; Lee land affairs, **37.** 10, 81, 236; Richmond, on circuit, 76, 80; Blackburn, 80; uncle's uniform, 128; bears letters, 139, 182; federal election (1799), 201; selection of army officers, 255; in uncle's will: papers, 284; sword, 287, 288 *n*; Mount Vernon, 288; in general bequest, 292; executor, 294.

Washington, Butler, **32.** 28.

Washington, Catharine, Mrs. Lewis, **27.** 166, **32.** 27, 28.

Washington, Catharine, Mrs. Nelson, **32.** 27.

Washington, Catharine (Whiting), **32.** 27.

Washington, Charles,* marriage, **2.** 137; town named after, 137 *n*; land affairs, 509, **3.** 111, 112; son's health, **27.** 452; brother's visit, 452, 454; nephews, brother's estate, **28.** 132, **29.** 268, **30.** 127; intemperance, 127; family, **32.** 28, 30; financial affairs, **37.** 117, 499; brother's bequest, 285; bequest to children, 292; death, 372, 373; Mount Vernon, 497.

Washington, Charles Augustine, **32.** 30; grand uncle's special bequest, **37.** 289; in general bequest, 292.

Washington, Corbin, position for, **27.** 412, 430–432, 444, 445; family, **32.** 30; wife ill, **36.** 174, 409; uncle's bequest, **37.** 292.

Washington, Elizabeth, of Augustine [1], Mrs. Lewis, **1.** 152 *n*, **32.** 28. *See also* Lewis, Elizabeth (Washington).

Washington, Elizabeth, of Augustine [2], Mrs. Spotswood, **32.** 29.

Washington, Elizabeth, of John, **27.** 166, **32.** 27, 28.

Washington, Elizabeth, of Warner, **32.** 27.

Washington, Elizabeth (Foote), **3.** 103 *n*, **4.** 114 *n*, **28.** 187; land affairs, **36.** 63; bequest to, **37.** 287.

Washington, Elizabeth (Lund), **3.** 103 *n*, **4.** 114 *n*.

Washington, Elizabeth (Macon), **32.** 27.

Washington, Fairfax, of Lawrence, **32.** 28.

Washington, Fairfax, of Warner, **32.** 27.

Washington, Ferdinand, sea service, **27.** 11; estate, uncle and account, **30.** 182; character, 183; family, **32.** 30.

Washington, Frances (Bassett),* portrait, **28.** 387; care of Harriet, **30.** 259; character, **31.** 408, **32.** 176; family, 30; poor health, 173; death of husband, condolence, 354; Mount Vernon as home, 355, 383, 392; completion of house, 364; husband's estate, slaves, plantation, 373, 392, 427, 436, 458, 472, 485 *n*, 495–497, **33.** 51, 55, 56, 244, 503; borrowed horses, **32.** 446, 466; residence, Alexandria house, **33.** 110, 196, 200, 242, 267–270, 368, 400, 427; fish, fishery rent, 266, **34.** 145; law costs, **33.** 361; Mount Vernon, hospitality, **34.** 41, 53; goods for, 143. *See also* Bassett, Frances; Lear, Frances.

Washington, George, parallelisms in career, **1.** xlii; humor, xlvi, **16.** 116, **37.** 484; school exercises, **1.** 1–5; movements (1748–54), 5, 18, 20, 22, 36, 52, 100; (1755), 116, 121, 125, 127, 128, 141 *n*, 146, 147, 153, 171, 174, 175, 182, 184, 185, 187, 193, 221, 223, 227, 234, 235, 240, 256; (1756), 285, 297 *n*, 300, 391, 392, 395, 400, 466, 473, 476–479, 482, 492, 507, 511; (1757), **2.** 1, 4, 20, 21, 24, 30, 35, 136, 138, 152; (1758), 162, 164, 167 *n*, 168, 205, 210, 225, 226, 290, 299, 305, 306, 308, 312, 316, 317; (1759–60), 319, 321, 342 *n*, 352–355; (1761–70), 356, 358, 364, 366, 372, 374, 386, 391, 399, 402, 410 *n*, 414, 416, 438, 444. 444 *n*, 478, 484, 498, 511, 521, 524, 528, **3.** 1, 15, 16, 22; (1770–74), 37, 37 *n*, 38, 39, 48, 65, 66, 72, 79, 80, 82, 118, 119, 121, 126, 132, 134, 136, 147, 155, 157, 165, 167, 168, 180–182, 195, 215, 226, 234, 237, 244, 248, **37.** 497, 502, 504, 506, 507; (1775), **3.** 276, 280, 290, 297, 301, 301 *n*, 305;

(1776), 4. 473, 475, 479, 504, 5. 62, 67, 70, 74, 76, 76 *n*, 78, 87 *n*, 101, 103, 481, 494, 6. 56, 57, 127, 197, 204 *n*, 217, 219, 225, 243, 250, 255, 262, 263, 271, 272, 279, 301, 303, 310, 314, 322–324, 334, 335, 364, 368, 440–442, 444, 447, 451, 455, 461; (1777), 467–469, 471, 478, 8. 133, 296, 298, 302, 313, 336, 377, 380, 406, 407, 414, 437, 445, 460, 465, 472, 475, 477, 481, 487, 488, 491, 501, 505, 505 *n*, 9. 1, 2, 5, 20, 37, 45, 130, 136, 145, 190, 195, 197, 207, 210, 211, 219, 222, 226, 230, 231, 242, 245, 245 *n*, 246, 270, 284, 286, 308, 400, 402, 404, 405, 415, 492, 493, 10. 150, 152, 175; (1778), 12. 85, 93, 96–98, 98 *n*, 100, 102, 105 *n*, 110, 111 *n*, 121, 124, 129, 164, 164 *n*, 166, 177, 182 *n*, 191–193, 191 *n*, 211, 461, 484, 500, 527–529, 13. 48, 51, 55, 215 *n*, 220, 343, 347, 361, 362, 365, 367, 371, 373, 379, 380, 382, 385 *n*, 433, 452 *n*, 454; (1779), 14. 53, 54 *n*, 68 *n*, 122 *n*, 15. 207, 211, 217, 223, 226, 230, 231, 238, 239, 277, 278, 282, 285, 285 *n*, 293, 294, 304, 307 *n*, 310, 367, 373, 379, 420, 430, 432, 438, 444, 451, 16. 91, 17. 13, 78, 84, 87, 88, 95, 159, 201, 206, 208, 209, 216, 240, 244; (1780), 18. 232 *n*, 287, 486, 490, 493, 19. 55, 59, 74, 75, 109, 277, 278, 335, 337, 338, 429, 431, 499 *n*, 20. 48, 51, 66 *n*, 71 *n*, 81, 84 *n*, 98, 99 *n*, 133, 418, 435, 435 *n*, 450, 21. 14, 36; (1781), 80, 125, 140–142, 146, 149, 322, 328, 328 *n*, 332, 337–340, 347, 349, 22. 92, 100 *n*, 267, 326 *n*, 331 *n*, 363, 410 *n*, 465, 23. 25, 39 *n*, 49, 50, 59, 61, 68, 69, 83 *n*, 86, 87, 89, 95, 98, 107 *n*, 108 *n*, 110, 111, 113 *n*, 338, 338 *n*, 347, 351, 353, 358, 359, 361 *n*, 368, 368 *n*, 37. 554; (1782), 24. 67, 76, 78, 81, 88, 88 *n*, 102, 233 *n*, 366, 381, 383, 385, 388, 390, 390 *n*, 391 *n*, 405, 425, 430, 432, 438, 25. 34, 63, 216, 255, 331, 341, 347 *n*, 458, 476; (1783), 26. 117, 342, 371, 401, 432, 27. 66, 70, 71 *n*, 82, 83, 103, 107, 111 *n*, 113 *n*, 236, 236 *n*, 247, 249, 254, 259, 260, 262 *n*, 266, 273, 274, 276, 277 *n*, 286 *n*; (1784–88), 328, 336, 389, 393, 405, 406, 409, 441 *n*, 465, 466 *n*, 468 *n*, 471, 471 *n*, 480 *n*, 495 *n*, 505, 28. 6 *n*, 14, 15, 32, 77, 121, 136, 139 *n*, 179, 215, 217, 256, 432 *n*, 29. 23, 148, 157, 158, 30. 15; (1789), 201, 204, 222, 286 *n*, 288 *n*, 289, 289 *n*, 291 *n*, 436, 450 *n*, 451 *n*; (1790), 31. 38 *n*, 93 *n*, 94 *n*, 99, 100, 110, 113, 114, 117, 135, 155, 157, 159, 160, 37. 570; (1791), 31. 229 *n*, 245, 250, 252, 255, 261, 272, 279, 279 *n*, 282 *n*, 283 *n*, 285 *n*, 288 *n*, 290 *n*, 291–293, 291 *n*, 302, 309 *n*, 351, 354, 359, 364, 371, 374, 387, 394, 395, 395 *n*; (1792), 32. 43 *n*, 49, 50, 54, 81, 85, 86, 87 *n*, 91, 141, 157, 164, 167, 172, 177; (1793), 355, 377, 400, 403, 404 *n*, 412, 416, 422 *n*, 472, 492, 498, 509, 510 *n*, 513, 33. 2, 3, 4 *n*, 61, 75, 87 *n*, 104, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 143 *n*, 152 *n*; (1794), 343, 352, 360, 368, 385, 395, 401, 402, 409 *n*, 410, 411, 417, 418, 422 *n*, 481, 502, 503, 513, 515, 517, 517 *n*, 525, 526, 34. 2, 5, 5 *n*, 7–9; (1795), 78, 127, 172, 175, 178, 178 *n*, 183, 185 *n*, 236, 242, 242 *n*, 254, 259, 270 *n*, 296, 298 *n*, 302, 303 *n*, 336 *n*, 37. 575; (1796), 35. 20, 47, 66, 74, 78, 79, 82, 91, 94 *n*, 99, 125, 135, 174, 180, 180 *n*, 183, 238 *n*, 240, 250 *n*, 251, 274; (1797–99), 421, 36. 265, 266, 274, 277, 488, 37. 9, 12 *n*, 13, 59, 60, 60 *n*, 174 *n*, 309, 421, 422, 576–578; early letters as practice only, 1. 14 *n*; desire for correspondence, 14, 15; reference to possible love affairs, 15–17, 22; early verse, 19; Barbados trip, journal, 20, 21; district adjutancy, 20 *n*, 22 *n*, 99, 153 *n*, 158, 37. 477; William Fairfax and family, 1. 33 *n*, 120, 129, 142; Indian name, 39; "whistling bullets" statement, 70; military inclination, 107; Mrs. G. W. Fairfax, 117, 121–123, 129, 137, 2. 287–289, 292–294, 28. 469, 36. 263; brother Jack, 1. 120 *n*; Davies's sermon, 153 *n*; regular commission, 161 *n*, 387 *n*, 2. 18; Sharpe on, 1. 310 *n*; field-officer company, 416, 2. 45, 48; summons as witness, 1. 420, 462, 475; Centinel X affair, 471 *n*; military allowance, perquisites, 2. 34, 35 *n*, 87; Peachy-Corbin affair, 131–134; marriage of brother Charles, 137; brigadier, 167 *n*; title "honorable," 171; marriage, 318 *n*, 319, 322, 323, 325, 327, 425, 32. 29; and trip to Europe, 2. 336, 345, 16. 372, 20. 142, 26. 299, 371, 418, 432, 27. 89, 190, 219, 319, 457, 28. 1, 419, 514, 29. 205; content in private life, 2. 337; Berkeley Springs, 364–367; Alexandria trustee, 444 *n*; Boucher's opinion, 486 *n*; justice of the peace, judge, 3. 16 *n*, 61, 28. 14, watches, 3. 23, 19. 253, 30. 141; schooner and brigantine, 3. 42, 204, 213; Burnaby, 218; Mason, 277 *n*; and inoculation, 5. 63, 83, 7. 409, 8. 158, 9. 21; state constitutions, 5. 92; private honor, 6. 260; on stake in war, 403; children named after, godfather, 486 *n*, 19. 115, 20. 180, 21. 360, 27. 370, 30. 36; privateer, 10. 61; on pension for mother, 21. 341, 342, 26. 43; described, 321 *n*, 35. 142 *n*; and British friends, 27. 56, 57,

88; Duché, magnanimity, 91; optimism, 294, 295, 305; and biography and memoirs, 371, **28.** 98–100, 203, 305, 523, **29.** 36 *n*; burden of correspondence, lack of exercise, **28.** 23, 65, 70, 83, 84, 149, 518; and French marshalship, 46; on war, 202, 206, 251, 254, 256, 289, 493, **29.** 374, 423, 484, **34.** 407, **35.** 488, 490, 493, **36.** 4, 48, **37.** 399; caution in recommendations, **28.** 455, 456; and public affairs, 503, 515, 517; philosophy of life, 516; integrity, **29.** 18; on improbability of descendants, 28, 29; and publicity, **30.** 153; thrift, **32.** 262, 442, **33.** 390; typical day at Mount Vernon, **35.** 455, 456; "Hail, Columbia," **36.** 274; open-mindedness, 431; principles and popularity, **37.** 94. *See also* Addresses; Advice; American Revolution; Business; Carriages; Charity; Cincinnati; Commander in Chief; Diary; Estates; Federal Constitution; Finances; French and Indian War; French crisis; Gifts; Health; Honors; Internal improvements; Land; Masonry; Papers; Portraits; Presidency; Spurious letters; Surveying; Wills.

Washington, George, of Lawrence of Chotank, commission, **7.** 154.

Washington, George, of Robert of Chotank, commission, **7.** 154.

Washington, George Augustine,* proposed resignation, **13.** 305; service, Lafayette's aide, 305 *n*, **16.** 392 *n*, **19.** 198 *n*; drafts written by, **16.** 316 *n*, **29.** 207 *n*; return to Virginia, **17.** 89, 267; proposed commission, 284; Staten Island expedition, 390; appointment, **18.** 306; Steuben's aideship, 320; sent for specie, 359; regiment, **19.** 198; ill health, advice, travel, **25.** 281, 342, 435, **26.** 255, 478, **27.** 393, 452, 502, 503, **28.** 27, 67, 131, 153, 181, 198, 210, **29.** 23, 226, **31.** 336, 354, 363, 377, **32.** 55, 100, 102, 115, 140, 142, 156, 163, 173, 175, 310, 391, **33.** 334, **37.** 558; Lafayette's invitation, **26.** 255; to Rhode Island, introductions, 478; Mount Vernon, as home, management, instructions, attorney, **28.** 144, 152, 318, 363, 364, **29.** 30, 213–217, 226–228, 231–235, 239–244, 246–249, 251–257, 263–270, **30.** 245, 251, 254, 256–261, 266, 271, 275, 412, 423, **31.** 7, 279, 393, **33.** 334; bears letters, **28.** 144, 181, 182; marriage, 152, 181, 183, 210, 309, 313, 346; Lafayette correspondence, 245, 309; records of Mount Vernon farm work, 326 *n*; movements, **29.** 23, 148, 157, 158; to inherit part of Mount Vernon, preparation, 28–30; slaves, 149; driftwood, **30.** 39; grandmother's estate, 402; buckwheat, 480, **31.** 18; bolting cloth, 6; mares, 34; and farm manager, 36, 37; petition on ferry, 134 *n*; Mrs. Haynie, 179; son, 249; turnip seed, 302; carpentry agreement, 343 *n*; suit in name, 455; family, **32.** 30; house, 259, 305, 358, 364, 394; barn plan, 293; uncle's counsel of resignation, 315; overseer, 338, 358, 393; death, 354, 376, 400, **37.** 70; estate, land, slave hire, **32.** 365, 373, 377, 383, 392, 401, 412, 456, **33.** 55, **35.** 239; funeral, **32.** 413, 414; uncle's bequest to children, **37.** 289, 292.

Washington, George Corbin, Washington's papers, **1.** xl, xlix, **37.** 284 *n*.

Washington, George Fayette, naming, **31.** 249; family, **32.** 30; grand uncle and education, 393, **35.** 27; special bequest, **37.** 289; in general bequest, 292.

Washington, George Lafayette, Boston medal, **4.** 489 *n*.

Washington, George Steptoe,* Boston medal, **4.** 489 *n*; uncle's care, education, conduct, **27.** 464 *n*, 484, 485, **28.** 132, 178, 217, 319, 320, **29.** 267, 280, 320, 347, 443, 444, 492–494, **30.** 25, 36–38, 127, 179, 245–249, 259, 397, 433, **31.** 133, 162–164, 177, 301, **32.** 176; visit to mother, **28.** 131; family, **32.** 30; land, 496; uncle and estate, **33.** 504; leases, **34.** 492; at Philadelphia, 492; selection of army officers, **37.** 242 *n*, 333; debt to uncle cancelled by will, 282; uncle's sword, 287, 287 *n*; bequest, 292; executor, 294, 303.

Washington, Hannah, Mrs. Whiting, **27.** 166, **32.** 27.

Washington, Hannah (Bushrod), illness, **4.** 26, **15.** 62; gift, **10.** 112; bereavement, **29.** 141, 142; family, **32.** 30; inquiry, **36.** 174; Mount Vernon, 409; brother-in-law's bequest, **37.** 287.

Washington, Hannah (Fairfax),* **1.** 137 *n*, **2.** 294 *n*, **11.** 63, **28.** 313, **32.** 27; brother's bequest, **29.** 306; Norton and office, **31.** 258; Washington genealogy, **32.** 10, 11, 44; Washington's bequest, **37.** 287.

Washington, Hannah (Lee), 32. 30; illness, 36. 174, 409.

Washington, Harriet,* uncle and care, conduct and training, 30. 259, 31. 133, 140, 407–409, 32. 176, 355, 33. 504; to Fredericksburg, 32. 175; share in father's estate, 33. 139, 140; question of marriage, 35. 14–18. *See also* Parks, Harriet.

Washington, Henry, of John, family, 32. 27.

Washington, Henry, of Warner, 27. 166.

Washington, Henry, of John [4?], bears letter, 37. 131.

Washington, James (Jacob), (*baron*),* relationship, 37. 97; foreign volunteer, 98, 99.

Washington, Jane, of Augustine [1], 32. 28.

Washington, Jane, of Lawrence, 32. 28.

Washington, Jane (Butler), 32. 28.

Washington, Jane (Champe), 1. 347 *n*, 32. 29.

Washington, Jane (Washington), marriage, 9. 399, 32. 29, 30; uncle's bequest to heirs, 37. 292.

Washington, John [1], immigrant, Indian name, 1. 39 *n*; land patent, 28. 60, 76; career, family, 32. 26, 36. 173.

Washington, John [2], family, 32. 26.

Washington, John [4?],* claim, 3. 103; loan, 273.

Washington, John, of Lawrence, family, 27. 166, 32. 26, 27.

Washington, John Augustine,* management of Mount Vernon, repairs, 1. 119, 139–141, 37. 483; and brother, 1. 120 *n*; movements, 3. 1; land, litigation, 111 *n*, 37. 568; independent company, 3. 276; inoculation of family, 8. 157, 9. 21; grandchild, 12. 487; Assembly, 13. 157, 15. 61; family affairs, 13. 336; home, 15. 291 *n*; fund for Bushrod, 26. 38; mother's plantation, 42; on rents due brother, 27. 2; position for son, 412, 430–432, 444, 445; loan, 28. 8, 9; overseer, 391, 395; Mount Vernon, 409; Pennsylvania land, 29. 97, 142, 30. 172; death, brother and estate, 29. 141, 160, 185, 186, 209; family, 32. 28, 30; brother's bequest to heirs, 37. 288, 292.

Washington, Lawrence, immigrant, descendants, 32. 26, 35. 281, 303, 36. 173, 239, 482, 37. 286 *n*.

Washington, Lawrence, of Augustine [1],* illness, 1. 13, 18; trip to England, finances, 18, 20; Ohio Company, 19 *n*, 100 *n*; district adjutant, 20; Barbados trip, 21 *n*; death, 21 *n*; Van Braam, 23 *n*; settling estate, lands, 111 *n*, 446, 466, 2. 52, 81 *n*, 85, 94, 115, 3. 111, 13. 155, 35. 340; Boucher on, 2. 486 *n*; Cartagena expedition, 29. 37; family, 32. 28.

Washington, Lawrence, of John [1], family, 32. 26; will, 45.

Washington, Lawrence [1], of Chotank, descendant of Lawrence the immigrant, Deep Run land, 3. 39, 35. 281, 340; army appointment for sons, 7. 154, 37. 77, 105; Washington's bequest, 286.

Washington, Lawrence [2], of Chotank, cavalry appointment, 37. 77, 105.

Washington, *Mrs.* Lawrence.* *See* Washington, Ann (Fairfax).

Washington, Lawrence Augustine,* copy by, 9. 41 *n*; uncle and care, education, conduct, 27. 419 *n*, 464 *n*, 484, 485, 28. 132, 178, 217, 319, 320, 29. 267, 280, 320, 347, 443, 494, 30. 25, 36, 37, 127, 248, 259, 397, 433, 31. 133, 177, 301, 32. 176, 33. 504; family, 32. 30; wedding, wife, 36. 25, 26, 92; debt to uncle cancelled by will, 37. 282; uncle's bequest, 292.

Washington, Louisa, 32. 27.

Washington, Lucy (Chapman), 32. 29.

Washington, Lund,* papers, 1. xlix; movements, 2. 422, 37. 502; Washington's antebellum affairs, 2. 441, 445, 449, 509, 511, 3. 6, 7, 21, 41, 103, 118, 145; own land, grant, 2, 13. 426, 36. 43; goods for, 3. 54 *n*, 140; sketch, 103 *n*, 4. 114 *n*;

Washington's wartime affairs, 3. 366, 6. 169, 8. 11, 13. 160, 407–412, 423–427; wartime Mount Vernon agent, reports, improvements, letter, 4. 114 *n*, 10. 530, 531 *n*, 13. 428, 21. 386, 23. 302, 25. 472, 27. 2, 37. 535–537, 556; on Virginia alarm, letter, 4. 446 *n*; Custis estate, 5. 28, 23. 353, 24. 141, 142, 386, 25. 445, 31. 35; forged letters to, 5. 126, 235, 280, 285, 327; inoculation, 8. 157; privateer, 10. 61; substitute if drafted, 530; Valley Forge, 11. 456, 12. 36; compensation, 13. 428, 27. 2; Bishop, 14. 363; Washington's finances, neglect, 16. 291, 25. 470–474, 26. 126, 127, 27. 2, 37. 550; specie for Washington, 18. 234, 234 *n*; Mercer affairs, 246, 247, 391, 26. 86, 29. 118, 30. 192, 193, 32. 91, 37. 515, 517, 561, 566; Mary Washington's affairs, 21. 341; supplies to British from Mount Vernon, 22. 14, 15, 31, 32; slaves taken by British, memorandum, 14 *n*, 26. 364, 365, 406; Washington's land affairs, 24. 69, 70 *n*, 25. 361–366, 452, 458, 470, 26. 19, 81, 27. 344, 28. 354, 29. 16, 30. 206, 34. 114, 126, 37. 555; Lewis estate, 24. 131; still-born child, 25. 472; Savage estate, 26. 99; Muse, 407; wine, duty, 431, 27. 5; book list, 25 *n*; miller, 218; daughter, 465, 28. 15; Mount Vernon postbellum affairs, employment continued, 39, 187, 306, 318, 363, 364, 385, 411; marriage, 187; Washington's confidence, 319; oats, 378; Fairfax affairs, 474; Colvill estate, 29. 109; Washington's postbellum affairs, 188 *n*, 30. 231; Washington's account with, 29. 212, 242, 251, 33. 429, 504, 34. 38, 39, 50; summons, 30. 39; smith, 31. 339, 34. 51; illness, 33. 173, 174; plantation, 510; Hawkins, 34. 26; fish, 105, 146.

Washington, Martha, immigrant, Mrs. Hayward, 36. 482.

Washington, Martha (Dandridge|Custis),* copying, 1. xliv; Washington's letters, xlix, 2. 242 *n*; engagement, 288; marriage, 318 *n*, 319, 322, 323, 325, 327, 425, 32. 485 *n*; estate, dower affairs, land, slaves, 2. 319, 324, 397, 3. 174, 220, 9. 280–282, 10. 60, 12. 268, 13. 56–59, 160–163, 180–183, 408, 14. 431, 433, 17. 414, 30. 363, 408 *n*, 37. 256–268, 573 [*see also* York River estates]; antebellum English goods for, 2. 331, 348, 351, 382, 395, 407, 414, 464, 493, 3. 90, 91, 141; measles, 2. 341; Mrs. Fairfax, 386, 389, 36. 265; Stewart, 2. 404; Richard Washington, 409; claims against, 419, 477; antebellum movements, 427, 3. 39, 40, 215; Berkeley Springs, 2. 521; and travel for son, 3. 14, 52; son's inoculation, 41, 46; miniatures, 84 *n*, 15. 175; on Dunmore, 3. 86 *n*; complaint against dressmaker, 88; death of daughter, 138; son's marriage, 167; husband's solicitude on taking command, 294–296, 298, 300; Dunmore's threat, 433; wartime travel, at camp (1775), 433, 4. 28, 106, 123 *n*, 130, 165, 185, 202; (1776), 245, 483, 531, 5. 327; (1777), 7. 361, 8. 11, 223; (1778), 10. 414 *n*, 447, 11. 63, 12. 43, 13. 163, 222, 407, 478, 14. 130; (1779), 149, 221, 15. 62, 315, 400, 405, 16. 39, 472, 472 *n*, 17. 81, 88, 314; (1780), 19. 72, 20. 480; (1781), 21. 16, 353, 22. 230, 236, 249, 266, 284, 342, 353, 392, 37. 555; (1782), 24. 411, 423, 25. 267, 281, 341, 403, 446; (1783), 26. 21, 27. 148, 177, 179, 188, 210; and engraving of husband, 4. 298; inoculation, 531, 5. 93; forged letter to, 175; intercepted letter returned by British, 6. 280 *n*, 322; forwarding letter to, 467; visit to, at Mount Vernon (1777), 7. 197, on Valley Forge, letter, 10. 414 *n*; Warrens, 414 *n*, 14. 314; Morrises, letter, 10. 447, 26. 21, 27. 179, 210, 37. 371 *n*; gifts, 11. 325, 31. 192 *n*; present from Queen of France captured, 12. 504 *n*; use of Virginia-grown cotton, 13. 181, 183; Gérard, 15. 95; Mrs. De Lancey, 162; Miralles, gifts, 400, 16. 470, 18. 219; Schuylers, 15. 470, 21. 80, 353, 23. 488, 24. 103; Lafayette, 16. 376, 18. 397, 21. 19, 25. 435, 28. 457; La Luzerne, 18. 335, 26. 265; Duane, 18. 354, 21. 16, 248; Reeds, 18. 440, 24. 76; Mrs. Greene, 20. 480; Mrs. Bache, 21. 102; Du Portail, 218; Shippens, 219; drafts written by, 246, 26. 371 *n*, 27. 71 *n*, 35. 18 *n*; Mrs. Motier's gift returned, 22. 249; death of son, 23. 338, 340, 37. 554; Boudinot, 25. 427, 26. 423; Watts's psalms and hymns, 25. 495; Tilghman, 26. 30; cloth, 60, 27. 20, 30. 114 *n*, 134, 138, 31. 70, 73, 385; Chastellux, 26. 420, 27. 315; Biddles, 6; Clintons, 20; silk, 20; health, illness, 60, 90, 99, 102, 148, 165, 432, 492, 28. 46, 98, 210, 282, 292, 29. 200, 36. 22, 37. 487, 583; purchases, 27. 179; Thomsons, 312; Lauzun, 324; Mrs. Stockton, 338; and visit to France, 385, 28. 419; flax, 62; Arrot, 277; watch, jewelry, 326, 496, 33. 105, 353; and Federal Convention, 29. 211; father's tomb, 30. 8; slippers, clogs,

182, 198, 230, 339 *n*; riding habit, 184; to New York (1789), 229, 230, 310, 318, 324, 341; stays, 339 *n*; Custis estate suit, letter, 408 *n*; social attitude, 498; receptions, **31.** 55; movements (1790–91), 100, 101, 109 *n*, 251; Bréhan's miniature of husband, 142 *n*; coachman, 160; and southern tour, 193; presidential mansion affairs, 250, **33.** 391, 392, **37.** 573; sermon, **31.** 253; niece's affairs, letter, **32.** 485 *n*, gift to Mrs. Ball, **33.** 279 *n*; condolence to Lear, **35.** 6 *n*; Humphreys's gift, letter, 480, 482 *n*; letter to Mrs. Powel, **36.** 109 *n*; to Mrs. Liston, 169 *n*; colors for Alexandria home company, letter, 368, 380, 418, 418 *n*; army appointment for grandson, **37.** 59, 77; Lafayette family, 64, 70; husband's bequest, 275; executor, 294; horses, 535–537; smallpox medicine, 539; carpeting, 579.

Washington, Mary (Ball),* land affairs, **1.** 13, **21.** 341, **26.** 42, **27.** 11, **32.** 439, **33.** 372, **35.** 99; and proposed ferry, **1.** 13; George's military service, 109, 159, 314; wants, finances, complaints, 135, **26.** 43, **29.** 158–160, 162, **30.** 401; residence question, Mount Vernon, Fredericksburg, **1.** 136, **21.** 341, **29.** 160–162; Charles's marriage, **2.** 137; goods for George's slaves, 137; guardian, **3.** 70 *n*; pension matter, **21.** 341, 342, **26.** 43; George's visits and filiality, final visit, **27.** 312, 332, **29.** 209, 210, 517, **30.** 222; Lafayette, **28.** 419; death, George's comment, **30.** 398, 399; estate, will, 399, 435, 450, 451, 508, **35.** 100; family, **32.** 28–30.

Washington, Mary (Martha) (Lee), death, **36.** 171 *n*.

Washington, Mary (Whiting), **32.** 27.

Washington, Mary Dorcas (Wood), **36.** 25, 26, 92.

Washington, Mildred, of Augustine [1], **32.** 28.

Washington, Mildred, of Charles, **32.** 30.

Washington, Mildred, of John of Lawrence, **27.** 166, **32.** 27, 28.

Washington, Mildred, of John Augustine, Mrs. Lee, **32.** 30.

Washington, Mildred, of Lawrence, Mrs. Gregory, Mrs. Willis, **32.** 27, 31.

Washington, Mildred, of Lawrence of Augustine [1], **32.** 28.

Washington, Mildred, of Warner [1], Mrs. Throckmorton, **28.** 313, **32.** 27.

Washington, Mildred (Thornton), wife of Charles, **2.** 137 *n*, **32.** 30; loan, **37.** 117; brother-in-law's bequest, 287.

Washington, Mildred (Thornton), wife of Samuel, **32.** 29.

Washington, Mildred (Warner), **32.** 26.

Washington, Richard,* of England, agency, **1.** 253; orders to, 253–255, **2.** 23, 138, 162, 167, 168, 170, 171, 372; and Washington, **1.** 253 *n*; tobacco to, accounts of agency, **2.** 22, 124, 160–162, 168, 170, 321, 322, 327, 336, 344, 408; invitations to, 345, 408.

Washington, Robert, of Chotank, commission for son, **7.** 154; Washington's bequest, **37.** 286; slaves to Washington, 500.

Washington, Samuel,* of Augustine [1], land, **1.** 140, 141, **3.** 39, 111 *n*, **6.** 168, **35.** 339, **37.** 497; family, **1.** 347 *n*, **32.** 28, 29; movements, **3.** 1; inoculation of family, loss, **8.** 157; ill, **19.** 481; brother on debts, **26.** 41; estate, embarrassments, brother and affairs, **27.** 11, 313, 314, **28.** 342, **29.** 157, **30.** 126, 127, 180, **33.** 139, 140, 504; brother and care of children, **32.** 176; debts of estate cancelled by brother's will, **37.** 281; brother's bequest to heirs, 292.

Washington, Samuel,* of Charles. **32.** 30; embarrassment, uncle's loans, **35.** 497, 498, **37.** 117, 118, 172–174; improvident building, 174; uncle's sword, 287, 288 *n*; uncle's bequest, 292; executor, 294, 303; death of father, 373.

Washington, Samuel T., Washington's sword and Franklin's cane, **37.** 286 *n*, 288 *n*.

Washington, Samuel Walter, Boston medal, **4.** 489 *n*.

Washington, Sarah, **32.** 28.

Washington, Susannah (Perrin), **32,** 29.

Washington, Thacker, mules, **30.** 128; family, **32.** 27.

Washington, Thornton,* at camp, inoculation, **7.** 295, 360; commission, 295, 361, 362, **9.** 39, 449; return to Virginia, horse, **7.** 360, 361, **9.** 40; land and Hite award, **28.** 466, 467, **37.** 567; white servant, **28.** 467; family, **32.** 29; estate, corn, **37.** 233; uncle's bequest to heirs, 281, 292.

Washington, Townsend, commissary, **1.** 140; son, **3.** 103 *n*, **4.** 114 *n*.

Washington, Warner [1],* family, **1.** 138 *n*, 294 *n*, **11.** 63 *n*, **27.** 166, **31.** 258 *n*, **32.** 27; regards, **9.** 451, **37.** 513; Fairfax affairs, **29.** 306, **30.** 180; death, **31.** 259 *n*; Deep Run land, **35.** 339, 340.

Washington, Warner [2],* family, **32.** 27; son and allowance, 487.

Washington, Warner [3], **32.** 27, 486; allowance, 487.

Washington, Whiting, **32.** 27.

Washington, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Lieut. Col.*, *Gen.*) William,* Trenton, wounded, **6.** 439 *n*, 446; service, 446 *n*, **15.** 121 *n*, promotion, **7.** 321; bears letter, **12.** 228; rank, 290; movements, **13.** 25, **16.** 199, 216, 202, 359, **37.** 168, 331; command of Baylor's dragoons, winter quarters, **13.** 208 *n*, 359, 360; clothing, **14.** 88; dragoons to South, delay, march, **15.** 121, 122, 127, 336 *n*, 385, **17.** 135, 149, 151, 211, 213; escort of La Luzerne and Gérard, **16.** 230, 244, 278; Paramus post, 279 *n*; escort of prisoners, 444 *n*, 445; corps as forage guard, **17.** 76, 78, 78 *n*; returns, 261, 355 *n*; in South, **18.** 165; stratagem, **21.** 64, 87; Cowpens, medal, 223, **31.** 27 *n*; Hammonds Store House, **21.** 224–226; G. A. Washington, **27.** 503, **28.** 181; Washington's affairs, 27, 28; seeds of trees and plants for Mount Vernon, 181, 406; coach, **29.** 275 *n*, **32.** 433; presidential tour, **31.** 192, 196; jackasses, 312, 341, 457, **32.** 320, **33.** 262, **34.** 240, **37.** 170–172; as officer, **36.** 334; provisional army command, 356 *n*, 468; selection of officers, 469, 490, **37.** 34, 73–75; regional command, 61, 75; Mount Vernon, 325, 330.

Washington, William Augustine,* marriage, **9.** 399; health, **12.** 43, **37.** 131; first child, **12.** 487; Principio Company, **28.** 8; Ohio Company, 415; family, **32.** 29; oyster shells for Mount Vernon lime, 183, 346, 349, 364, 369, 445, 481: slave carpenter to Mount Vernon, 370, **33.** 134, 275, 502, 513, 515, **34.** 12, 40, 45, 274; education of sons, Phillips Andover, 44, 119, 120, 164, 165, 178, 179, 198 *n*, **35.** 240, 280, **36.** 172; movements, **34.** 179; family genealogy, **35.** 281, 303, **36.** 173, 239, 482; grain, corn contract wheat for uncle's mill, 172, 239–241, 301, 302, 473, 481, **37.** 131, 184, 211, 212, 214, 232, 233, 374, 389, 415; whiskey and fish, rye in exchange, 212, 214, 389, 415; third marriage, 212, 214; uncle's bequest, 283, 291; uncle's sword, 287; executor, 294.

Washington, Conn., Washington at, **22.** 100 *n*.

Washington, D. C., named, first mention, **31.** 352 *n*, **35.** 180; letters from, **34.** 184, **35.** 180, 250; charter, 391, 392, 400, 413; Washington's prophecy, **36.** 264; Washington at, 274. *See also* District of Columbia.

Washington, Pa., Addison's oration, **36.** 280.

Washington, armed vessel, defection, **4.** 106 *n*, 144; capture, 162, 197, **6.** 27.

Washington, privateer, **25,** 14.

Washington, U. S. S., **9.** 448 *n*.

Washington Academy (Liberty Hall), Washington's gift, address, **35.** 213, **36.** 293, **37.** 281; history, 281 *n*.

Washington and Lee University. *See* Washington Academy.

Washington Bottom, Pa., Washington's land and mill, accounts, disposal, **27.** 2, 329, 330, 426 *n*, 469–471, **28.** 57, 211, 293–295, 429, 490, 491, **29.** 9, 11, 12, 86, 87, 93, 97, 140, 141, 202, 274, **30.** 90, 92, 243, **33.** 377, 379, 405; coal, **30.** 92. *See also* Simpson, Gilbert.

Washington Camp, Pa., **2.** 299 *n*.

Washington College, Md.,* naming, Washington's gift, board of visitors, 25. 37, 38, 26. 19, 27. 333; lottery, 462; affairs, 30. 68; address, 349 *n*.

Washington County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Washington County, Pa., Indian foray, 31. 21; excise survey, 236. For Washington's land, *see* Millers Run.

Washington County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 237.

Washington County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*; militia address, 36. 428.

Washington family, genealogy, 32. 10, 11, 26–31, 44, 35. 280, 281, 303, 36. 173, 239, 482; English origins, 32. 32.

Washington-Greenwood Papers, material from, 16. 45 *n*.

Washington Headquarters and Museum, Newburgh, material from, 24. 163 *n*.

Washington-Humphreys Copies, material from, 29. 166 *n*.

Washington-Madison Papers, material from, 29. 52 *n*.

Washington Photostats, material from, 34. 411 *n*.

Washington-Tilghman Papers, material from, 33. 134 *n*.

Washington's Birthday, French observance (1781), 21. 217 *n*, 286; proper date, 31. 11, 479 *n*; address, 33. 283; refusal of House to recognize, 34. 477 *n*; reception of Pennsylvania legislature, 477 *n*; Nellie Custis's marriage, new uniform, 37. 112, 128.

Washington's Fleet. *See* Navy.

Watch-paper, gift, 37. 548 *n*.

Watchcoats (matchcoats), described, 1. 28 *n*; for colonial troops, 263, 264, 2. 120; for continental line, supply, issue, 7. 16, 17. 311, 18. 59 *n*, 25. 313, 339, 26. 30; for light corps, 21. 246; winter need, 25. 207. *See also* Cloaks.

Watches, colonial orders, 2. 162, 3. 23; chains, 2. 464, 3. 62; keys, quality, 63, 95; camp regulation, 11. 195, 15. 289; repair, 19. 253; for Mrs. Washington, 28. 326, 496, 33. 105, 353; return of British officer's, 30. 65, 75, 116; French, for Washington, 141; for Nellie Custis, 33. 105.

Watchovia, N. C. address, 31. 291 *n*.

Watchwords, in field, 18. 486, 489, 491, 502, 503, 22. 400. *See also* Countersigns, and under General orders references in separate volume indexes.

Water, filling casks and canteens, 5. 229, 230, 407, 436, 442; camp supply, field camp, 353, 25. 105, 120; sanitation, care of springs, 8. 175, 350, 351, 11. 107; drinking on march, 12. 106; for Estaing's fleet, 293; casks at West Point, 21. 3; freshening salt, 28. 380; fences at Mount Vernon, 32. 306; supply for federal district, 36. 467. *See also* Ditching; Pumps; Springs; Wells.

Water plates, order, 2. 414.

Waterbury, *Col.* (*Gen.*) David,* command at New York (1776), 5. 41, 42; exchange, parole, 7. 84, 224, 16. 188, 20. 268, 315; intelligence, 22. 7; British raid, 211, 212, 241; returns, 212; in plans before New York (1781), 290, 291, 304, 308, 309, 330, 331 *n*, 23. 21; reconnoiter in force, 22. 376, 376 *n*, 406, 410 *n*; dinner at headquarters, 407; plunder, 416; civilian visitors, 462.

Waterbury, Conn., route by, 12. 198, 13. 6, 44; specific supplies, 18. 318; Washington at, 20. 66 *n*.

Waterbury Battery, at New York, 5. 74.

Waterguard, on the Hudson, 15. 437, 444, 502, 503, 16. 164, 366, 366 *n*, 384, 475, 20. 459, 467, 21. 44, 69, 380, 22. 199 *n*, 275, 285, 25. 39, 120, 237; dicontinued, 27. 8 *n*. *See also* Boats; Watermen.

Waterhouse, *Capt.* Abraham, 5. 89, 299.

Waterhouse, *Dr.* Benjamin,* discourse, gift, 31. 157.

Waterhouse, Joseph, court-martial, capital penalty, 17. 345; pardon, 18. 3.

Waterman, *Capt.* Jedidiah, company, 4. 342.
Waterman, *Lieut.* Thomas, adjutant, 19. 110; service, 110 *n.*
Watermen, company, 24. 42, 25. 51, 236. *See also* Pray, John; Waterguard.
Waters, ——, of Virginia, charges against, 1. 455.
Waters, *Capt.* Daniel, armed vessel, 4. 304; prize, 312.
Waters, Philemon, Fort Necessity land grant, 31. 314.
Waters, Philip, slave, 31. 170.
Waters, *Capt.-Lieut.* Richard, adjutant, 18. 250; service, 250 *n.*
Waters, *Lieut.* William, court-martial, 12. 353; service, 353 *n.*
Watertown, Mass., Washington at, 30. 451.
Watkins, *Mrs.* —— headquarters account, 12. 117 *n.*
Watkins, Elizabeth,* watch-paper gift, 37. 548 *n.*
Watkins, John W., geographer, 20. 386.
Watkins, Lydia,* office for son, 30. 342 *n.*
Watkins, *Capt.* Nathan, company, 4. 2.
Watkins, Thomas, court-martial, 5. 32.
Watkins Ferry, Potomac River, stores, 1. 242.
Watsessing, N. J., army at, 12. 171.
Watson, ——, shipmaster, 2. 416.
Watson, ——, of Georgia, naval prisoner, 6. 504 *n.*
Watson, Brook, on Canadian conditions, letter, 4. 65 *n*; Allen, 66 *n*; flag letters through, 25. 127, 233.
Watson, Ebenezer,* camp market, 22. 352 *n.*
Watson, Elkanah. *See* Watson & Cassoul.
Watson, James W.,* specific supplies, 18. 317.
Watson, Josiah, death, 3. 208.
Watson, Josiah, (& Co.),* Washington's affairs, 27. 435; bills of exchange, 28, 412 *n*, 29. 167, 30. 261; Tilghman, 28. 417; Colvill estate, 481 *n*, 29. 109; tobacco, 32. 357.
Watson, *Capt.* Titus, rank, 16. 238, 252, 259, 447, 448, 497; resigns, 238 *n.*
Watson, William,* prize agent, letters, 4. 106 *n*, 206 *n*, 5. 26; prize papers, 233.
Watson & Cassoul,* Masonic gift, 24. 497.
Watson, Stott & Co., bill of exchange, 33. 449.
Watson-Wentworth, Charles. *See* Rockingham.
Wattles, *Lieut.* Mason, prisoner of war, rank, 22. 156; service, 156 *n.*
Watts, ——,* Virginia ordinary, 1. 186, 187.
Watts, *Mrs.* ——, pass 6. 283.
Watts, Arthur, estate, land grant, 3. 159, 161, 171.
Watts, Charles, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 21. 123.
Watts, Isaac, psalms and hymns for Mrs. Washington, 25. 495.
Watts, *Lieut. Col.* John, cavalry command, 36. 493, 37. 102, 202.
Watts, Richard, land lease, 28. 269.
Watts, *Cornet* (*Lieut.*) William, dragoon promotion, 7. 338.
Wawarsing, N. Y., troops at, 12. 190.
Way, *Dr.* Nicholas,* captured wounded, 9. 217; captured medical manuscripts, 12. 407.

Wayles, ——, butter, **28.** 369; seed barley, **33.** 302.

Wayles, John, bill of exchange, **2.** 485; land lottery, **27.** 442.

Wayne, *Col.* (*Gen.*) Anthony,* regiment brigaded, **4.** 512; for Canada, halted, 526, 531, **5.** 2, 15, 54, 180; arms, 18, 19; muster, 136; on Ticonderoga, **7.** 162; to main army (1777), 405, 486, **8.** 24; on absent officer, **7.** 429; at Ticonderoga, **8.** 17; inspection of Hudson defenses, report, 52 *n*; returns, 97 *n*; brigade, instructions, 100, 129 *n*, **12.** 216, **19.** 7, **23.** 134; brigade majors, **8.** 99, **15.** 267, **20.** 63; New Jersey movement, **8.** 253, 282, 291; to Philadelphia, 462, 463, **12.** 87 *n*; Philadelphia campaign: before Brandywine, **9.** 114, 124, 125, 129, 169, 179, 200; at Brandywine, 207; after Brandywine, 226 *n*, 228, 231, 235, 238, 241, 252, 258, 261, 263 *n*, 265, 297; at Germantown, 307, 309; Paoli inquiry and trial, 352, 354, 361, 421, 422, 491, **10.** 99; after Germantown, **9.** 492; — shoes, 270 *n*; councils of war: Germantown attack, 279; later plans, 442 *n*, *facing* 462, 464 *n*; attack on Philadelphia, **10.** 23 *n*, 103 *n*; winter quarters, 133 *n*, **13.** 85 *n*; 1778 plans, **11.** 283 *n*, **12.** 231 *n*; Monmouth campaign, **11.** 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; mustermaster department, **15.** 488; 1779 plans, 489, 490; 1780 plans, Rochambeau cooperation, **18.** 482 *n*, **20.** 5 *n*, 9 *n*; Southern campaign or winter quarters, 272 *n*, 273 *n*; — clothing, **10.** 76, 318, 448, **17.** 198; rank, **10.** 185, 211, 246; in plan for suprise attack, 204; court-martial orders, 493, **15.** 436, **19.** 163; cattle drive, Pulaski, **10.** 524, 525, 525 *n*, **11.** 6, 7, 13, 20, 86, 133; return to Valley Forge, 86; regimental arrangement, 126; administers oaths, 361; bayonets, 386; pay of brigade, **12.** 23; at court of inquiry, 69; in Monmouth campaign, 74, 86, 91, 107, 120 *n*, 140, 144, 145; posts before New York City, 217, **15.** 438, 440; in plan to attack city, **12.** 380; at Ticonderoga trials, 352, 526 *n*, **13.** 9; in division, **12.** 409; eastward march (1778), **13.** 8; winter quarters, march, instructions, recruiting, amusements, 325, 326, 346, 351, 354, **20.** 344, 352, 406, **21.** 28, 29; British Hudson advance, **13.** 364, 365, 369; dinners at headquarters, 393, **16.** 354; light-corps command, instructions, **14.** 128, 208, **15.** 354, 355, 367, **17.** 270, 329; attendance on civil cases, **14.** 250, 283; aides, 437 *n*, **15.** 430 *n*, **21.** 55 *n*, **27.** 166; to rejoin army (1779), **15.** 296; lookout boats, 351 *n*, 444; supplies, scarcity, 372, 373, **17.** 270; commended, Washington on relations, **15.** 447, **17.** 330, **20.** 1, **27.** 273, 308 *n*, intelligence, British movements letters, **16.** 206, 289, 313, 315, **17.** 3, 69, 87, 88, 88 *n*, 269, 288, 307, 312, 314, 314 *n*, 327; provost, **16.** 213; light-corps uniform, 288; outrages by light corps, 315, 316, 329; injury, 328; reconnoiter on Stony Point, new position, support, 342, 353, 358–360, 366, 392, 399, 400, 415, 421, 422, 448, 461, 469, 476; fascines and gabions, 482; reoccupation of Stony Point, **17.** 13, 31, 32; British raid along the Raritan, 32–35, 37; light-corps movements, 40, 76–78, 84; reproved for independent project, 149; Washington visits, 240, 244; resumption of brigade, **18.** 190, 382; military plan (1780), letter, 382, 382 *n*; on conditions in Congress, 382 *n*; Bulls Ferry attempt, 402 *n*, **19.** 260, 262; Knyphausen's advance, 59; officer of the day, 112, 351, 365, 386, 423, 478, **20.** 11, 46, 75, 152, 199, 233, 257, 270, 301, 328, 342, 361, 380, **23.** 165, 254, 287; Irvine-Hand rank, **19.** 138; detachment to remove stock, 216, 260; division command, 313; Macpherson affair, 353–358, **20.** 1; vanguard, **19.** 426; and Reed (?), **20.** 1; posts and movements (1780), 107, 126, 128, 129; proposed Kings Bridge attack, 380, 381; Watkins, 386; French officers, 434, 435; as brigadier, 491; mutiny, letters, **21.** 55–59, 61, 62, 64–66, 69–71, 79, 80, 86, 88 *n*, 91, 92, 92 *n*, 112, 145, 173; employment after mutiny, 173, 175; reorganization of brigade, to Virginia, 273, 294, 296, 297, 382, 418, 433, **22.** 140, 147, 161, 191, 252; renewed mutiny, 191; Green Spring, 435; to join Greene, 436; Yorktown campaign: detained, 501; brigade, **23.** 134; advance, 140; battle line, 146; picket, 167, 173; trench command, 171, 197, 204, 217, 233; trench materials, 204; tents, 217; on duty, 251, 270; leveling works, 264, 283; preemption of Yorktown goods, 300; — to South after Yorktown, instructions, 251, 329; request for leave, 329, 330; Georgia operations, commended in general orders, **25.** 39; to rejoin main army, 162; Georgia report, **27.** 273, 273 *n*, 280 *n*; Senate, **30.** 171; Sheuber, **31.** 365; character and federal army command, 510, 513, 514, **34.** 166; Indian expedition: preparations, plan, funds, **32.** 7, 15, 24, 40, 54,

75 *n*, 76–78, 102–105, 108, 113–115, 125–128, 134, 135, 139, 140, 143–147, 151, 159, 207, **33.** 160, 167; criticism of appointment, **32.** 75 *n*, 76–78; staff, 105, 124, 127 *n*, 140, 152, 160; commissary, clothing, 127, 162, 235, **33.** 349; southern chiefs with army, **32.** 127; intelligence, 159; wintering troops, 160, 167–169, 234; Cornplanter, 291; on need of officers, 417; map of theater, **33.** 313; officers on leave 350; charges against, 411; pay and Whiskey Insurrection, 472; Wilkinson affair, 517, 521, **35.** 108, 109, 134, 135; progress, **34.** 35; success, 99; negotiations, instructions, 128 *n*, 172; treaty, 305, 312, 318, 320, 386, **35.** 299–302; advanced posts, **34.** 330; — Spanish encroachments, 351; frontier army supplies, 493; West Point after Arnold's treason, **37.** 551. *See also* Light corps; Pennsylvania brigades; Stony Point.

Wayne County, N. C., excise survey, **31.** 236, **32.** 311.

Waynes Gap, N. J., **8.** 263; alarm signal, **14.** 284, 285 *n*.

Wea Indians, Wilkinson's expedition, **31.** 379 *n*, 407 *n*; speech, **35.** 299.

Weare, *Pres.* Meshech,* recruiting, **8.** 10 *n*, **19.** 105, 106, 116, 254, **21.** 199, 334, 459, **22.** 220; circulars to, **8.** 363, **9.** 11 *n*, **15.** 122 *n*, **16.** 173 *n*, **18.** 35 *n*, 160 *n*, **19.** 104 *n*, 105 *n*, 449 *n*, **20.** 331 *n*, **21.** 61, 66, 129, 156, 469, **23.** 26 *n*, 461 *n*, 476 *n*, **24.** 44 *n*, 234, **26.** 318 *n*, **27.** 22; possible British movement, **8.** 364; militia, **14.** 290, **22.** 219; powder, **19.** 116, 254; seamen, 117; supplies, **21.** 335, 459, 460, **22.** 220, 339, 464, 467; Vermont, **24.** 449, **25.** 398, 399; sabotage, **24.** 280 *n*; Vaudreuil's fleet, **25.** 214; regimental reform, 287 *n*; Verme, **27.** 79 *n*.

Weather, drought, **1.** 127, 129, **2.** 379, 424, 431, 462, 514, **3.** 225, **29.** 284, 288, 294, 325, 336, 425, **31.** 298, **33.** 375, 394, **35.** 279, 285, 502, 508, 509, **36.** 494, **37.** 95, 339, 341; excessive rain, storms, floods, **2.** 346, 349, 351, 401, **3.** 40, 60, **13.** 259, 265, 316, 325, 332, 336, **28.** 405, 459, 479, **34.** 268, 273, 325, **35.** 180, 203, **36.** 282; extreme cold, snow, frost, **3.** 79, 186, 214, 219, 225, **17.** 369, 372, 379, 386, 406, 457, 478, **27.** 312, 315, **29.** 401, 404, 425, **30.** 451, **31.** 481, **36.** 94, 96; mild winter, **3.** 115, **28.** 371; frozen waters and army movements (1780), **18.** 7, 18, 40, 43, 125; good sleighing, **21.** 191; extremes of summer, **30.** 217; weekly Mount Vernon reports, **33.** 198.

Weatherington, Isaac,* trespass, **37.** 396.

Weatherspoon, ——, road to Canada, **4.** 419, 532.

Weaver, *Capt.* Jacob, independent company, regimented, **10.** 18.

Weaver, *Corp.* John, court-martial, **5.** 5.

Weaver, Samuel, court-martial, **5.** 368.

Weaving. *See* Spinning.

Webb, *Col.* Charles, new establishment of regiment, **4.** 190; at court of quiry, 268;in regiment, brigaded, 275, 276, 512, 536, **5.** 111, 142, 422, 503, **6.** 90, 131, **7.** 355, **12.** 217; march to New York, **4.** 390, 391, 394; muster, **5.** 39, 97; details, 78, 94; faitgue, 81, 99, 208; returns, 107; at courts-martial, 286, 299, 301, 313, 360, 366, 368, 376; to headquarters, 402; conduct of regiment, **6.** 232, **7.** 180; recruiting, excessive arms requisition, **8.** 259, 277, 306, 307, 316, 439, 459; circular to, 727 *n*; regiment to main army, **10.** 83; battle line, 138; resignation, **11.** 94, 171; neglected clothing, **14.** 214, 217. *See also* Connecticut Second; Nineteenth Infantry.

Webb, Charles, *jr.*, adjutant, **7.** 307.

Webb, George, of Virginia, arbitration, **9.** 281; corn sale, **13.** 478.

Webb, *Capt.* George, of Massachusetts, bears letter, **23.** 95; light corps, march, **25.** 243; service, 243 *n*.

Webb, *Lieut.* Isaac, court-martial, **12.** 8; service, 8 *n*.

Webb, *Capt.* James, leave or resignation, **18.** 256.

Webb, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) John, of Virginia, in Clove, **15.** 255; service, 255 *n*, **19.** 200 *n*; detail, **16.** 308 *n*; transfer, **19.** 200.

Webb, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) John, of dragoons, bears letter, **18.** 477; service, 477 *n*; Greene's aide, 487; letter to, **26.** 229 *n*; court-martial, 451.

Webb, Joseph,* brother's parole and exchange, letter, **12.** 390, **14.** 49 *n*, 50; Wethersfield, Washington at house, **22.** 100 *n*; boots for Washington, 230, **37.** 557.

Webb, Nathaniel, adjutant, **6.** 26.

Webb, *Lieut.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Samuel Blatchley,* Putnam's aide, **3.** 354, **5.** 111 *n*; service, 354 *n*; Washington's aide, character, rank, certificate, **4.** 432, **5.** 165, **27.** 44; drafts written by, 301 *n*, **6.** 493 *n*, **37.** 530 *n*, insult by soldier, **5.** 111; regiment's officers, 441 *n*, **6.** 229 *n*, **7.** 11 *n*, 85 *n*, 369 *n*, **11.** 26 *n*, **12.** 397 *n*, **17.** 344 *n*, **18.** 240 *n*, 313 *n*, **19.** 193 *n*, **20.** 249 *n*, 291 *n*, 467 *n*; *Correspondence*, **6.** 236 *n*; retirement as aide, 488; raising regiment, command, 499, **7.** 9, 120, 369, 370, 419, **8.** 117, 118, 412, 420; letter to, **7.** 3*n*; excessive requisition, **8.** 196, 197, 222; ordered to camp, 197, 235 *n*; officers, commissions, 420; on the Hudson, **10.** 29, 41; capture, parole, exchange, 212, 281, 285, 309, 348, **12.** 390, **14.** 146, 206, **15.** 425 *n*, **16.** 171, 172, 227, 228, 326, 335, **19.** 161, 436, **20.** 69, 135; rank of officers, **11.** 26; uniform, 51; post of regiment, **12.** 192; Rhode Island, 195, **14.** 467; regiment brigaded, **12.** 216, **18.** 190, **22.** 231; fate of regiment, union, command, **12.** 405, **14.** 180, 181, **18.** 319; band, **14.** 110, **18.** 63; new arrangement, **14.** 139, **16.** 335, 356, 357, **19.** 123, 125, 506; clothing, **18.** 63, 108, **19.** 303; regiment to Connecticut line, recruiting, **19.** 125, 193, 206, 242, 243; on flour, **21.** 174; at court-martial, 232; light corps, detachment, command, movements, posts, 242, **25.** 47, 54, 206, 209, 242, 243; officer of the day, **22.** 285, 355, 423, 485; rank dispute, 485, **23.** 15, 16; light corps after field camp, **25.** 294, 295, 301, 353, 354: reform in brigade, 327; return to regiment 328; light corps for exploit, 386, 392; compliments, **27.** 44; Washington's accounts, 333; and federal command, **30.** 413; bears package, **37.** 557. *See also* Additional regiments; Connecticut Ninth.

Webb, Thomas, court-martial, **11.** 156.

Webber family, plot, **27**, 248 *n*.

Webbs Ferry, Pa., **9.** 356 *n*.

Webster, *Lieut. Col.* Alexander, on Cherry Valley raid, letter, **13.** 306 *n*.

Webster, *Lieut. Col.* James, movements, **16.** 476.

Webster, *Capt.* John B., recruiting, **25.** 190.

Webster, Jonathan, *jr.*, committee, **3.** 382.

Webster, Levi, court-martial, **6.** 26.

Webster, Noah,* patronage of works, **28.** 216; introduction, 308 *n*; tutor for Mount Vernon, 358, 409; proposals on Union, 359; gifts, 409, **30.** 499 *n*, **31.** 105; lectures, **28.** 410; ratification, **29.** 301; 1781 campaign, **30.** 26; fertilizer, **31.** 105; Genêt, **33.** 86, 87 *n*; pamphlet, 360 *n*.

Webster, William, fugitive servant, **3.** 289.

Webster & Son,* watch keys, **3.** 95.

Weed, Israel, commissary, court-martial. **19.** 468.

Weed, Jacob, office, **22.** 101, 101 *n*.

Weedon, *Ensign* (*Lieut.*, *Col.*, *Gen.*) George,* colonial commission, rank, **1.** 166, 176, **2.** 56; colonial recruiting, **1.** 166, 171 *n*; detachment, 190; assignment, 213, 223, 273; post, **2.** 107; message by, **6.** 43; service, 43 *n*, **7.** 5 *n*; Harlem Heights, brigade command, **6.** 56, 68, 206; alarm post, 120; at courts-martial, 125, 131, 157, 178, 192, 207; fatigue, 134; line recruiting, 149, 482, **7.** 265; New York movements, **6.** 216; New Jersey campaign, 346; acting adjutant general, **7.** 5, 190; brigadiership, rank controversy, 239, **10.** 185, 246, 449, 490 *n*, **11.** 1, 19, 21, 88, 173, 239; promotion of officers, **7.** 321; absentees, 322, 323; leave, 323, **10.** 449; brigade, instructions, **8.** 50, 100, 129 *n*; returns, 97 *n*; New Jersey movement (1777), 285; movement into Pennsylvania, 465, 487, **9.** 125, 226 *n*; councils of war, 110 *n*, 263 *n*, *facing* 462, 464 *n*, **10.** 23 *n*,

133 *n*; and depredations, 9. 191; brigade majors and inspector, 304 *n*, 10. 79, 11. 174; Wayne trial, 9. 421, 491; seamen for river defense, 461; information, 10. 104; discharges, 315; return to Valley Forge, 11. 87; resignation, 239; in plan of march, 465; pay of brigade, 12. 23; "late" brigade, 70; brigade in Monmouth campaign, 74, 90, 107; its arrangement, 79; affairs with Washington, 13. 409, 424; to forward letter, 14. 205; status and active command, 18. 453, 21. 367, 22. 19; road repairs for Yorktown march, 23. 110; Yorktown siege: militia, Gloucester, 126, 127, 130, 144–146, 169, 215; possible British movement, 156; York River, 173, 174, 226; surrender, 241, 244, 251; escort of prisoners, 324–326; — Washington's accounts, 27. 334; Cincinnati, 28. 201, 29. 134, 328; Jerusalem artichokes, 182; willow cuttings, 328, 340; character and federal army command, 31. 510. *See also* Virginia brigades; Virginia Third.

Weeds, eradication, 33. 453.

Weeks, ——, proposed Long Island raid, 14. 77.

Weeks, Reuben, rustler, spy, 19. 474 *n*, 20. 253.

Weems, *Rev.* Mason Locke,* Washington's frontier land, 37. 170; pamphlet on philanthropist, 347.

Weevil, as pest, 34. 209, 325, 338, 342.

Weight, Washington, 36. 390.

Weights and measures, uniformity, regulation, 30. 493, 31. 168, 402, 403, 32. 72; French, 34. 81. *See also* Scales.

Weinberger, *Dr.* Bernhard W., acknowledgment to, 35. 370 *n*.

Weiser, *Capt.* Benjamin, court-martial, cashiered, 6. 234.

Weiser, Conrad, alarm, 2. 82, 89; sketch, 82 *n*, 89 *n*.

Weisner, Benjamin. *See* Weiser.

Weiss, John, provost, 18. 70 *n*.

Weissenfels, *Lieut.* Charles Frederick, assaulted, 17. 508; service, 508 *n*.

Weissenfels, *Lieut. Col.* Frederick,* and colonelcy, 7. 93, 15. 306; at courts-martial, 11. 141, 17. 344, 18. 380; at court of inquiry, 11. 375; rank and command, 14. 314 *n*, 414, 416, 417; Arnold trial, 17. 302; regiment brigaded, 18. 190; officer of the day, 248, 295, 324, 20. 32, 113; maneuvers, 18. 400; frontier service, clothing, Fort Schuyler, 20. 193, 195, 216, 296, 299, 21. 4, 24. 266; relief, 21. 17; wasteful salutes, 315; provisions for levies, 24. 266; recruiting, 267, 268, 280, 281; certificate, 28. 104, 127 *n*; office seeker, 29. 371. *See also* New York Fourth.

Weitzel, *Capt.* Caspar, illegal pay, 10. 122.

Welch. *See also* Welles; Wells; Welsh; Willis.

Welch, James, assaulted by officer, 12. 416; court-martial, capital penalty, 20. 96.

Welch, James,* frontier land lease, denounced, 36. 82, 83, 99–104, 487, 37. 133, 170, 171, 176–178, 180, 215, 284, 298.

Welch, John, Pennsylvania soldier, court-martial, 7. 183.

Welch, John, Pennsylvania civilian, case, 12. 54.

Welch, *Lieut.* John, of Rhode Island, sappers and miners, 14. 235, 15. 103, 16. 36; service, 36 *n*, 19. 304 *n*, 25. 226 *n*; quartermaster, 19. 304, 25. 226.

Welch, *Lieut. Col.* Joseph, bears letter, 6. 204.

Welch, *Lieut.* Peter, court-martial, cashiered, 12. 374.

Welch, Wakelin, (& Son),* Moore, 27. 110; Washington's British affairs, 211–213, 450, 451, 28. 326, 426, 496, 507–509, 511, 512, 29. 65, 69, 356, 361, 362, 30. 381, 381 *n*, 438, 31. 16 *n*, 92, 173, 173 *n*, 300 *n*; British debts and interest, 28. 497; West, 30. 11 *n*; Morris, 142, 143 *n*; connection terminated, 31. 341, 368.

Welch, *Corp.* William, court-martial, 5. 74.

Welcher, William, confession, execution, **14.** 396.

Welchs Tavern, Pa., **9.** 204.

Welles. *See also* Welch; Wells; Welsh; Willis.

Welles, Albert, *Washington Family*, **2.** 289 *n.*

Welles, Gabriel, acknowledgment to, **26.** 216 *n.*

Welles, John,* northern damage claims accounts, **16.** 323.

Welles, *Col.* John (?),* British works at Portsmouth, Va., **23.** 216.

Welles, Jonathan, imprisoned relative, **7.** 258, 260.

Welles, *Capt.* Roger,* boatguard command, instructions, **20.** 467, 468, 486, **21.** 53; service, **20.** 467 *n*; Dobbs Ferry, **21.** 196 *n.*

Welles, *Maj.* Samuel, exchange, **7.** 258, 260.

Wellford, *Dr.* Robert, army appointment, **37.** 226.

Wells. *See also* Welch; Welles; Welsh; Willis.

Wells, ——, and foreign loan, **34.** 357.

Wells, *Lieut.* ——, of Connecticut, **7.** 431.

Wells, David, court-martial, **3.** 312, 333.

Wells, *Corp.* Enoch, court-martial, **9.** 99.

Wells, *Cornet* James, bears letter, **13.** 217; promotion, 217 *n.*

Wells, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*, *Col.*) Levi,* at court-martial, **5.** 89; exchange, **7.** 84, 114 *n*; service, 84 *n*; state regiment, post, **16.** 452, **19.** 139; New York City movement (1780), 291, 297 *n*, 305; to advanced post, possible British movement, 487–489; return to state control, **20.** 112; Wilson affair, **21.** 114; light-corps command, 242.

Wells, Richard,* pass, purpose, money, **25.** 51, 54, 123.

Wells, Samuel, British intrigue, attempted arrest, **25.** 351 *n*, 394, 407, 407 *n*, 408, **26.** 53, 207, 218 *n*,

Wells, digging at encampments, **5.** 208, 471; Mount Vernon, **29.** 264, **32.** 81, 183, 240, 259, 304, **33.** 144, 148, 205, **37.** 2, 3, 274; federal district, **36.** 523, **37.** 116, 430. *See also* Pumps; Water.

Welsh. *See also* Welch; Welles; Wells; Willis.

Welsh, ——, federal district affairs, **31.** 480, **34.** 357.

Welsh, Ann,* relief, **30.** 154, 155.

Welsh, *Mrs.* L. M., acknowledgment to, **27.** 439 *n.*

Welsh, John, of Maryland, court-martial, **8.** 177.

Welsh, *Lieut.* Richard, court-martial, cashiered, **19.** 465, 466.

Weltner, *Lieut. Col.* Ludowick,* regiment, **12.** 49; resignation or leave, **13.** 270 *n*; status, **14.** 348; recruiting, **17.** 282, 283; conduct, **18.** 480; to main army, **19.** 296; battalion dispersed, **20.** 487; troops for, **21.** 12; rank, 250, 363; commended, 250.

Wemple, *Maj.* Wyndert, escorts Indians, **12.** 98, 101.

Wenderman, *Capt.* Matthias,* supernumerary, **21.** 317.

Wengiersky, *Count*, introductions, **27.** 180, 181 *n*, 186, 186 *n.*

Wentworth, *Gov.* John, intercepted letter, **7.** 300, 317.

Wentworth, Joshua,* prize agent, letter, **4.** 515, **5.** 139; office, **31.** 234.

Wentz, Peter, route by house, **9.** 282; headquarters, orders and letters from, 282 *n*, 303, 379–405.

Werden, John High, militia, discharge, **2.** 83.

Wernecke, Wilhelm Louis,* recovery of estate, **35.** 162, 163, 167.

Wesel, N. J., impressment, **19.** 429; route by, **22.** 465.

Wesley, *Rev.* John, Lady Huntingdon, **27.** 87 *n.*

Wessells, Joseph, robbed, **19.** 467.

Wesson, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col., Col.*) James, post, **4.** 207, service, 207 *n*; at court of inquiry, **5.** 470; to Ticonderoga, **7.** 485, **8.** 6; regiment brigaded, **12.** 215, **18.** 190; light corps troops, **15.** 461; rank of regiment, **16.** 33. *See also* Massachusetts Ninth.

West, ——, of Virginia, surveying, **2.** 519.

West, ——, of Pennsylvania, house, **10.** 151.

West, Benjamin, Peale, **3.** 83 *n*; Trumbull, 368 *n*; Houdon's Washington, **28.** 504; Price's work, **37.** 248.

West, Charles,* ordinary, **1.** 12 *n*; Posey, **2.** 473; burgess, nonattendance, 505; land, 505–508, 511.

West, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, court-martial, cashiered, **12.** 172.

West, George, of Virginia, enlisted servant, **1.** 216; Colvill estate, **29.** 394.

West, George, of Massachusetts, unfit recruit, **24.** 452.

West, George William, suit, **32.** 454.

West, Hugh, of Fairfax, death, **1.** 131 *n.*

West, Hugh, of Frederick, burgess, **1.** 131 *n*, **2.** 241 *n.*

West, Hugh,* Washington's clerk, **31.** 385; employment, loan, **32.** 157; office seeker, **36.** 244.

West, John [1], and Washington's candidacy, **1.** 131; burgess, 131 *n*, **2.** 424 *n*, **3.** 227.

West, John [2],* Fort Necessity expedition, **1.** 67, 68; resigns, 98; and Washington's candidacy, 131; Colvill estate, **2.** 480, 484, **3.** 139, **24.** 140, **28.** 150, 481, **29.** 391, 392, 394, 395, **30.** 25, **31.** 265, 342, 343, **33.** 290, **34.** 455, 457, **36.** 75, 76; land, **3.** 5, 7, **32.** 384; Washington's schooner **3.** 42; land grant, 124, 160, 161, **37.** 436; Washington and care of son, **3.** 261–263.

West, *Mrs.* John, wheat, **2.** 450.

West, Nancy, Washington's shirts, **1.** 473.

West, Roger,* neutrality, **33.** 136; army appointment, **36.** 360, **37.** 186, 187; slave, 367, 368.

West, Samuel, pass, fund for marine prisoners of war, **26.** 134, 135, 148.

West, Thomas, ordinary, **1.** 12 *n.*

West, Thomas,* Colvill estate, **15.** 375, 376, **29.** 55, 56, 391, 394, **30.** 25.

West, William, ordinary, **1.** 12 *n.*

West, *Rev.* William,* Colvill estate, **28.** 149, 150, **29.** 391, 394, **30.** 213; son to England, 11*n*; benefice, **37.** 484.

West. *See* Frontier.

West Farm, N. J., post, **19.** 146, 245.

West Florida. *See* Floridas.

West Indies, shipping unruly slave to, **2.** 437; antebellum goods from, 437, 522, **3.** 25, 98, 99, 147, 213; antebellum produce to, fish, flour, **2.** 522, **3.** 25, 98, 109, 110, 147, 213, 256; trade irregularities, Adams affair, 105–107, 112, 115, 116, 136, 137, 147, 167, 169, 204–214, 273–275; venture to, for ammunition (1775), 501; French armament, **4.** 212, 245; British troops for New York, **6.** 150; wartime trade through, **7.** 107 *n*, **11.** 172; proposed corps from, **7.** 169; and French alliance, guarantee, **11.** 483, 495 **14.** 5 *n*, **35.** 144, 157; British plans and troops for, **12.** 468, 471, 486, **13.** 10, 13, 13 *n*, 73, 80, 85, 88, 89, 91, 105, 108 *n*, 117, 126, 129, 134, 156, 181, 183, 200, 212, 222, 332, 335, **16.** 14, 255 *n*, 283, 340, 352 *n*, **17.** 79, 295, **19.** 417, 422, 495; French operations and plans, successes, **13.** 17, 120 *n*, 123 *n*, 129, 222, 332, **14.** 238, **16.** 54, 70, 84, 95, 114, 117–119, 123, 266, 267, 373, **18.** 329, 348, 359, 479; rumors

and prices of products, **13.** 192; and American campaigns, cooperation, 225 *n*, **14.** 365, **19.** 402 *n*, **20.** 14, 41; lack of news, false news, **14.** 482, **21.** 279, 285, 289, 298, 305, 322 *n*; Estaing and Byron, **15.** 281; removal of war to, **16.** 299; Spanish defeat, **18.** 241; Franco-Spanish operations, Jamaica expedition, **19.** 162, 378, 389, 444, 454, **20.** 8; Rodney, 289, 291 hurricane, 457; Grasse, **22.** 168 *n*, 170, 173; Rodney-Grasse, Saintes, **24.** 174, 271, 294, 315, 382, 409, 432; permit for service in, 375–379, 418, 419; Dutch fleet, 459; British attitude (1782), **25.** 208; Rochambeau's army to, possible British counterforce, 433, 445, 447; Anglo-American trade, restrictions, **28.** 161, 184, 207, 229, 235, 250, 316, 339, 501, **30.** 441, **31.** 45, 331 *n*; Franco-American trade, **30.** 44, 46, 84, 160–163, **31.** 104 *n*; neutral trade, agent to protect, **33.** 334 *n*, **35.** 313; Jay Treaty, **34.** 228 *n*, 238; further Anglo-American trade negotiations, 487. *See also* Santo Domingo; other islands by name.

West Point, Va., Yorktown seige, **23.** 215.

West Point and Highlands, N. Y., works, construction, armament, **10.** 349, **12.** 188, 196, 239, 302, 408, 419, 467, 469, **13.** 317, 319, 321, **14.** 83, 84, 87, 203, 329, 389, 411, 413, 458, 461, **15.** 50, 56, 84, 286, 313, 341, 344, 348, 402, 403, 421, 438, 446, 465, 501, **16.** 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 70, 93, 111, 138, 161, 221, 255, 293, 328, 384, 432, **17.** 21, 72, 159, 192, **18.** 104, 182, **19.** 178, 310, 331, 332, 362, **20.** 127, **22.** 67, **24.** 117, 133, 134, 137, **25.** 75, 92, 135, 157, 183, 214, 236, 255, 300; garrison, quarters, early command, winter, militia (1778), **12.** 192, 196, 217, 239, 270, 282, 460, 466, 467, 492, 519, 523, 528, **13.** 320–322, 358, 372, 375, 376, 399, **14.** 82, 86, 248, 250, 386, **15.** 41, 437, **16.** 319, 320, **17.** 92, 100–102, 116, 154, 189, 191–196, 198, 202, 205, 210; (1780), 490, **18.** 181, 182, 193, **19.** 14, 16, 24, 31, 49, 52, 68, 78–82, 84, 92, 139, 140, 156, 309, 316, 341–343, 360, 361, **20.** 87, 88, 99, 106, 108, 125, 127, 133, 196, 336, 337, 346, 346 *n*. 352, 360, 401, 405, 410, 415, 416, 419, 447, 454; (1781), **21.** 90–92, 96, 97, 99, 104, 113, 124–126, 128–130, 228, 232, 234, 242, 280–282, 290, 291, 321, 329, **23.** 291; (1782), **24.** 169, **25.** 58, 73, 91, 92, 172, 256, 264, 278, 279, 290, 303, 307; loyalists confined at, **12.** 194, 195, 197, 212, 240; provisions, scarcity, distress, contract (1778–79), **12.** 239, **15.** 185, 186, 225, 229, 232, 237, 322, 467, **17.** 169, 188, 193; (1780), 473, 478, **18.** 193, 198, 308, 309, 327, 333, 406, 413, 429, 430, 432, 463–465, 472, 509, **19.** 165, 394, 395, 416, 446, 450, 491, 500, **20.** 59, 100, 108, 259, 295, 298, 313, 329, 413, 451 *n*; (1781), **21.** 1, 5, 6, 36, 53, 54, 60, 96, 115–117, 122, 126, 130, 153, 167, 174, 190, 306, 321, 330, 450, 465, 506, **22.** 1, 8, 42, 64, 405, **23.** 401; (1782), **24.** 126–128, 146, 147, 153–155, 158, 183, 190, 291, 296, 298, 321, 322; returns, **12.** 282, 283, **19.** 78, 231, **20.** 143, 183, **22.** 362; gunboats, **12.** 302; hospital, 302; clothing, 333, **15.** 286, 287 *n*, **17.** 374, 396, 397, **18.** 133; artillerymen, commander, **12.** 372, **20.** 99, **25.** 121; artificers, **12.** 422; arms, ammunition, waste, damage, magazines, 422, **19.** 230, **22.** 67, **24.** 398, 478, **25.** 172, 179, 370, 375, **27.** 26, 34; headquarters, letters and orders from (1778), **12.** 466–472, 500 *n*; (1779), **15.** 277, 278, 282, 285, 285 *n*, 307 *n*, 310, 436–440, 454–503, **16.** 1–498, **17.** 1–206; (1783), **27.** 240–247; British threats, security (1778), **13.** 14, 38, 44, 48, 49, 51, 363–366, 368, 370, 374, 379; (1779), **14.** 202, 236, 241, 247, 249, 253, 254, 433, 434, 457–460, 487, **15.** 137, 141, 155, 167, 168, 176, 269–271, **16.** 26–28; (1780), **17.** 295, 478, **18.** 131–133, 193, 332, 364, 494, 496, 500, 505, 510, **19.** 12, 14–16, 24, 30, 31, 38–44, 47, 49, 52, 55, 58, 59, 62–68, 74, 77–82, 84, 91, 92, 133, 137, 360, 361, 488, 489, **20.** 10, 237; (1781), **22.** 151, 152; importance, protection and winter cantonment, **13.** 151 *n*, 152 *n*, 153, 179, 189, 291, 294, 320, 321, 342, 345 *n*, 346, 351, 372, 382, 435, 445, 446, **15.** 442, 490 *n*, **17.** 147, 178, 179, 188, **20.** 273 *n*, **24.** 84, 276; Washington's intended visit (1778), **13.** 358; McDougall, instructions, **15.** 285, 309, 406, 437, **20.** 99, **22.** 232, 240, 250, ration, **15.** 335; liquor, 340, **25.** 360; army around (1779), **15.** 351, 436–438, 440, 442, 451, 456, 489; naming works, 475, **17.** *front.*; subinspector, inspection, 476, **19.** 342, 417, **20.** 10, **26.** 439; ferries, boats, waterguard, **15.** 502, 503, **20.** 459, 467, 468, **27.** 44, 53, 69; fuel, **17.** 102, **19.** 370, **25.** 59, 60, 121, 205, 293; pay, deputy paymaster general, **17.** 335–337, 397, **24.** 323; fires, inquiry, **17.** 397, 477, 478, **18.** 8, 17; mutiny, **17.** 397; interception of main-camp cattle, **18.** 309, 327; Arnold,

instructions, **19.** 13, 91, 309–311, 313, 328, **20.** 214; proper size of garrison, **19.** 14, 52; Howe, 91, **22.** 51; specific supplies, **19.** 165, **20.** 451 *n*, drill and maneuvers, **19.** 178, 198; troops in New York City movement (1780), 244, 270, 271, 278; deputy adjutant general, **20.** 10; cannon from, 47; Arnold's treason, measures to frustrate, 84–89, 92 *n*, 94, 98, 99, 150, 151, **37.** 551; St. Clair, instructions, **20.** 99, 106–108; outposts, 107, 139, **21,** 272; Greene, instructions, **20.** 125–128, 133; ovens, 169; forage in force as ruse, 350–352; French officers, 343; water casks, **21.** 3; road, 97; inoculation, 170, 213, 380, 479; commander and staff departments, 187–189; special provision during Washington's absence, 224, 225 *n*; commander's allowance, 392, **22.** 22, 136, **26.** 475; Paterson, **22.** 100 *n*; garrison during 1781 campaign, invalids, militia, 121, 122 *n*, 136, 203, 231, 232, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 346, 418 *n*, 421, 475, 489, 490, **23.** 20; spy, **22.** 459; general officer, **24.** 84; sappers and miners, 115; stations and defense, 187; field commissary of military stores, **25.** 32, 172; as main magazine, 139; fort major, 148, 150; removal of prisoners of war, 256; Knox, 326; court-martial at, deputy judge advocate general, 332; signals, 338, 340 *n*; muster, 374; packet with headquarters, **26.** 201, 250, 264, 330, **27.** 23; peace establishment, importance, arsenal, garrison, **26.** 382, 395, 499, **27.** 154, 180, 182, 197, 201, 206, 211, **37.** 39, 45; measles, **26.** 460; post for remaining troops (1783), **27.** 25, 34, 162, 169, 180, 245, 246, 256–259, 278, 339; need of academy, **33.** 161, **35.** 317, **36.** 355, **37.** 473. *See also* Chain; Heath, William; Highlands; Hudson River; McDougall, Alexander.

West Point Military Academy, material from, **8.** 129 *n*.

Westchester, N. Y., loyalists and British deserters, **13.** 186.

Westchester County, N. Y., militia calls, **5.** 306 *n*, **6.** 20, **8.** 455, **21.** 282; loyalist recruits, **6.** 148; British and American movements (1776), 197, 202, 205 *n*, 206–211, 214 *n*, 217–221, 228 *n*, 243, **37.** 534; forage, removal, controversy, **7.** 221 *n*, **10.** 119, 120, **11.** 24, **24.** 298; driving stock from, **12.** 193; militia officer, **13.** 357 *n*; supplies from, teams, **21.** 5, 6, 390, 391, 395; as approach to New York City, **24.** 207–209; British evacuation, **26.** 405, 427; civil reorganization, outrages and troops, 447, **27.** 9, 10, 23, 26, 46, 47, 280; Armand's exploit, 275. *See also* Kings Bridge; Neutral Ground; White Plains.

Western claims, Virginia and other cessions, **21.** 182, 198, 227, 248, 261, 374, **27.** 163, 410; Connecticut cession and reserve, **28.** 486, 486 *n*; North Carolina cession, **31.** 5 *n*; cessions and land rights, **36.** 378 *n*.

Western department, no departmental Command, **15.** 120. *See also,* Fort Pitt.

Western Pennsylvania Independent Company, **16.** 491 *n*; raid, **19.** 378 *n*.

Westfall, *Ensign* Cornelius, court-martial, **9.** 31; resigns, 31 *n*.

Westfall, David, damages, **14.** 75 *n*.

Westfield, N. J., troops at, **7.** 473; sick removed, **8.** 119; British advance (1777), 305, 307, 309, 311, 312, 315, 317, 322; magazines, **11.** 404, 408, **17.** 372; post, 49; forage guard, 56, 57, 68, 76, 78; possible British objective (1779), 88; winter advanced line, 470; route by, **19.** 401, **22.** 465, **23.** 59.

Westham, Va., magazine, **23.** 333.

Westmoreland County, Pa., recruiting, **9.** 176; militia and Fort Pitt, **15.** 37; excise survey, **31.** 236; excise trouble, **33.** 306 *n*. *See also* Washington Bottom.

Westmoreland County, Va., independent company, **3.** 276; excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*; Jay Treaty address, **34.** 333.

Weston, James, Mount Vernon, **37.** 575 *n*.

Weston, William, Union Canal, **33.** 152 *n*; Potomac Company, **34.** 54, 66, 67, 82, 85, 132; frontier transportation, **35.** 171.

Weston, Mass., Washington at, **30.** 451, 452 *n*; letter from, 452.

Westover, Va., Washington and visit, **1.** 113; Arnold, **21.** 152.

Wetheral, Thomas, headquarters account, **12.** 117 *n.*

Wetherby, ——, character, **8.** 390.

Wethersfield, Conn., winter quarters, **17.** 291, 482; plans for Washington-Rochambeau conference, **22.** 80, 85–87, 91, 94, 100; journey to, 100 *n*; headquarters, letters from, 101–111; conference, results, 105–107, 119, 143.

Wetmore, Hezekiah,* quarters, **24.** 323; office, 323 *n*, **26.** 16 *n*; subsistence for officers' servants, 16; army drafts, 138; subsistence money, 199; invalid pay, 257.

Weyman, *Capt.* Abel,* court-martial, **24.** 216; service, 216 *n*; Wyoming garrison, relief, supplies, **25.** 411, 412, 419.

Weymouth, Mass., independent company, **4.** 192, 193, 195, 289.

Whale, Evan, court-martial, **23.** 322.

Whale oil, French trade, **28.** 244, 520, **31.** 325, **32.** 57; for lighting, **30.** 35.

Whaleboats. *See* Boats.

Wharton, Carpenter,* deputy commissary general, **6.** 389; impressment, 409; provisions magazines, 416; on refusal to furnish provisions, 421; commissary and New Jersey advance, 465; complaints against, **7.** 160, 183, 185; removing stores inland, 182, 185.

Wharton, Francis, *Diplomatic Correspondence*, **11.** 475 *n.*

Wharton, John,* Navy Board, boats and galleys, **11.** 5, 7; supplies, 247; on British reenforcements, **16.** 248.

Wharton, Joseph,* relations, **16.** 292.

Wharton, Samuel, Walpole Grant, **3.** 9 *n*, 49 *n*; Wilkin's grant, 49 *n.*

Wharton, *Pres.* Thomas, *jr.*,* maps, **8.** 372; circular to, **9.** 10 *n*; Philadelphia campaign, 36, 216, 218, 385–387, 464; Hazelwood, **10.** 87; army at Valley Forge, 246, 247, 317–319, 447, 448, 482 *n*; militia for 1778, 452, 453, 503–505, **11.** 248, 311, 369, 370, 386; commissary, 45–48, 267; river galleys, 88; Quaker prisoners, 221, 223, 241; death, 467.

Wharves, federal district, **31.** 323, 351, **34.** 259–261, 309.

Wheat, prospects, crop, sale, purchase, price (1763–74), **2.** 401, 422–424, 444–453, **3.** 104, 186, 214, 219; (wartime), **12.** 328; (1784–88), **27.** 462, **28.** 235, 236, 515, **29.** 49, 99, 265, 284, 299, **30.** 58; (1791–92), **31.** 188, 339, **32.** 68, 197, 202, 204, 220, 231, 257, 258; (1793–94), 304, 317, 341, 366, 438, 444, 472, 473, 479, 493, **33.** 144, 233, 242, 265, 272, 286, 309, 328, **34.** 13, 24, 64; (1795–96), 102, 112, 134, 171, 188, 192, 217, 223, 283, 377, 384, 422, 431, 449, 480, 498, 507, **35.** 72, 285, 291; (1797–99), 507, **36.** 12, 94, 282, **37.** 95, 102, 186, 426; pests, **2.** 401, **29.** 252, **32.** 74, 80, 101, 239, 259, 462, 493, **34.** 14, 209, 217, 325, 338, **35.** 121, 203, 206, 478, 479, 507–509, **36.** 12, **37.** 95, 452 [*see also* Hessian fly]; culture, rotation, seed, varieties, **2.** 423, **3.** 435, **28.** 306, 483, **29.** 64, 232, 240, 244, 247, 248, 252, 255, 414, **30.** 47–51, 59, 60, **31.** 351, **32.** 181, 202, **33.** 8, 9, 50, 62, 224–230, 272, 296, 301, 362, 367, 375, 394, 467, 489, 498, 499, 510, **34.** 134, 171, 270–274, 282, 283, 290, 298 *n*, 388, 445, 446, **35.** 121, 206, 268–270, 322, 378, 384, 463, 504, 509, **36.** 30, 322, 323, 470, **37.** 463, 464, 466, 470; sieves, fan, **2.** 440, 441, 460, **3.** 89, **27.** 453, **29.** 241, 461, 462, **30.** 61, **35.** 385; army supply, collecting, **10.** 91; fields appropriated for forage grounds, **11.** 298, 299; protecting fields, **13.** 479; as currency, **21.** 163 *n*; freight, **28.** 54; harvesting, **29.** 241, **30.** 24 *n*, **32.** 66, 80, 473, 474, **33.** 6, 41 *n*, 111, 241, 362, 434, **34.** 171, 209, 223, 236, **36.** 255; British exclusion of American, **30.** 99; region of culture, **31.** 437, 438, **35.** 325, 326, **36.** 470; price and flour price, sale or grinding, **32.** 263, 302, 315, 466, 480, **34.** 14, 43, 48, 51, 192, 338, 342, 373, 394, 449, **35.** 206, 265, 279, 331; financial dependence on, **33.** 272; for seed, **34.** 209; rent in, 442, **35.** 445; foreign demand, **34.** 449. *See also* Flour; Grain; Threshing.

Wheatley, Phillis,* letter and poem, **4.** 323, 360; sketch, 361 *n*; text of poem, 361 *n.*

Wheaton, *Lieut.* Joseph, accounts, **24.** 158; service, 158 *n*; passes, **25.** 92 *n*, 113 *n.*

Whedbee (Whitbee), *Lieut.* Richard, court-martial, cashiered, **10.** 307, 451.

Wheeler, Abner, court-martial, **26.** 310.

Wheeler, *Capt.* Adam, company, **4.** 515.

Wheeling, W. Va. (Va.), post, **14.** 279.

Wheelock, *Rev.* Eleazer,* Rogers, **4.** 158 *n*; on Canadian affairs, letter, 175, 252.

Wheelock, *Rev.* (*Pres.*) John,* Dartmouth, **22.** 192; Franklin, **25.** 355.

Wheelock, *Lieut. Col.* John, bears letter, **13.** 287; Bedel regiment's claims, 288, 320, 326 *n*, 375.

Wheelwrights, detail, **5.** 88, 158.

Whelden, ——, shipmaster, **2.** 328.

Whelen, Dennis,* neutrality address, **33.** 85.

Wherry, ——, as tenant, **37.** 424; land inspection, 431.

Whetcomb, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Benjamin,* lake reconnaissance, **8.** 190; rangers, pay arrears, clothing, **12.** 371, **13.** 316, 345, **14.** 23, **16.** 25 *n*; intelligence, **15.** 445; service, 445 *n*; new arrangement, 461; bears letters, **17.** 227, 230; corps absorbed, **21.** 43, 250; at Coos, failure to reduce corps, 335, 336.

Whig Society, at Princeton, **35.** 403.

Whiner, Henry, court-martial, **9.** 99.

Whippany, N. J., troops at, **7.** 438 *n*; headquarters, letters and orders from, **19.** 59–72; route by, **23.** 7, 49.

Whipping as military punishment, Virginia Regiment, **1.** 222, 294, 353, 396, 440, 451, **2.** 1, 118; Revolution, **3.** 339, 358, 377, 429, 439, 497, 514–516, 524, **4.** 2, 3, 63, 89, 90, 108, 136, 181, 268, 295, 324, 327, 342, 345, 492, 500, 514, 515, 527, **5.** 6, 7, 24, 42, 51, 62, 81, 84, 90, 91, 95, 99–101, 111, 125, 141, 156, 158, 181, 208, 230, 244, 246, 264, 299, 301, 314, 336, 366, 368, 376, 411, 426, 437, 441–443, 462, 468, **6.** 26, 36, 37, 42, 43, 125, 178, 192, 216, 231, **7.** 183, 184, 412, 483, 484, **8.** 23, 24, 59, 60, 153, 154, 177, 206, 209, 211, 268, 269, 286, 287, 343, 344, 361, 402–405, 424, 425, 435, **9.** 89, 100, 120–122, 168, 170, 303, **10.** 359, 360, 435, 436, 500, 508, 524, **11.** 11, 57, 134, 142, 143, 156, 249, 264, 265, 274, 425, 480, 487, 489, **12.** 12, 49, 50, 242, 254, 299, 300, 357, 396, 415, 448, **13.** 136, 138, 139, 314, **14.** 324, 377, 424, 425, **16.** 126, 458, 498, **17.** 138, 344–347, **18.** 3, **19.** 253, 414, 415, 467, 468, **20.** 25, **22.** 116, 400, 442, 443, 486, 487, **23.** 219, 220, 320–322, 495, **24.** 132, 248, 312, **25.** 45, 119, 157, 212, 213, 220, 252, 253, 292, 369, 382, 411, 412, **26.** 24, 73, 74, 110, 220, 310, 311, 339, 372, 373, 424, 440, 451; inadequacy, **6.** 114; summary, for straggling, **8.** 347, 348, **9.** 126, **10.** 191, **12.** 448, **18.** 504, **19.** 337, **23.** 305, **25.** 355; proposed extension, **10.** 402; precautions, limit, 436, **11.** 480, 487, **12.** 12; of civilians, **11.** 86, 253, 254, 274; back washed with salt water, 143; cumulation, **12.** 12; remitted, **25.** 382, **26.** 110.

Whipple, *Capt.* Abraham,* Bermuda cruise, **3.** 386 *n*, 476 *n*, 477, 478 *n*, **4.** 53; cruise for packet boat, **3.** 500; movement against Dunmore, **4.** 161 *n*; brings supplies, **13.** 311 *n*.

Whipple, Joseph,* fugitive slave, **35.** 297, 298.

Whipple, *Gen.* William,* coast defenses, **4.** 504; Congress, committees, **5.** 87 *n*, **8.** 18 *n*; military coast survey; **5.** 109; prisoners of war, **8.** 18; letter to, **9.** 9 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, **12.** 359 *n*.

Whiskey, price at Pittsburgh, **29.** 135; as presidential drink, **33.** 525 *n*. *See also* Distillery.

Whiskey Insurrection, earlier trouble, **32.** 143–145, 149–155, 169, 171, 174, 209, 236, 320, 386; unfound early proclamation, **33.** 306 *n*; proclamations against, 457–461, 507–509, **34.** 31; preparations against, militia call, response, gathering, march, 460–463, 472, 475, 491, 505, 508, 523, 526, **34.** 1, 2, 30–32; commissioners to, **33.** 461 *n*,

34. 31; public opinion, 33. 463, 475, 506; Pittsburgh defense, 468; and army pay, 472; Democratic societies, 475, 506, 34. 3, 4, 17, 29, 34; denounced, 33. 498; Washington's journey, return, 513, 515, 517, 520–526, 34. 8–10, 32; replies to addresses, 33. 518–520; necessity of crushing, 523, 34. 6; arms for militia, 33. 524; equipment for president's march, 525 *n*; question of submission, pledge, 525, 525 *n*, 526; commissioners from, 526, 34. 1; Mifflin, 3 *n*; praise of troops, 5–7, 17; insurgents and expected army, 5 *n*, 18; dismissal of belated militia, 7; bad conduct of troops on march, 8; march over mountains, 10, 19; return of troops, caution on conduct, 10; influence on Union, 16, 17, 34, 62, 98; annual message on, 18, 28–35; arrests, trial, 20 *n*, 81; origin, 28, 29; outbreak, 29; occupation force, action by Congress, 33, 141 *n*, 159, 160, 176; idemnity of officials, 33, 142 *n*; amnesty, 232–234, 258, 258 *n*, 390, 35. 417 *n*; Randolph-Fauchet incident, 34. 275 *n*; restoration of normal conditions, 390; command against, 36. 399.

Whitaker, John, office, 31. 237, 239 *n*, 296.

Whitaker, *Rev.* Nathaniel,* sermon, 10. 175.

Whitbee. *See* Whedbee.

Whitcomb, *Col.* Asa, regiment brigaded, 3. 355, 4. 275; detail, 49; and reduction, 94; new establishment of regiment, 190; unauthorized discharges, 328; occupation of Boston, 411; drives British warships from Boston Harbor, 5. 167; to Northern army, 433, 463. *See also* Sixth Infantry.

Whitcomb, Benjamin. *See* Whetcomb.

Whitcomb, *Col.* (*Gen.*) John, declines line brigadiership, 5. 145, 210, 223; delayed claim, 8. 304.

White, ——, of Marblehead, provisions for British, 3. 458.

White, ——, of Philadelphia (?), leggins, 2. 190.

White, ——, of Philadelphia, headquarters supplies, 24. 404, 405.

White, *Capt.* ——, captured, 3. 398, 403.

White, *Capt.* ——, of New Hampshire (?), bears letter, 13. 393.

White, *Mrs.* A. B., acknowledgment to, 4. 141 *n*, 354 *n*.

White, Aaron, hospital steward, 21. 10; Huddy case, 24. 145 *n*, 244 *n*.

White, Alexander*, General Lee's estate, 10. 408 *n*, 27. 482, 28. 196, 197, 29. 97; sketch, 28. 196 *n*; Mercer estate, 363, 29. 379; Samuel Washington's estate, 157; Morgan, 32. 14; neutrality, 33. 155; federal district-commissioner, residence, 34. 186, 196, 197, 201–203, 215, 216, 35. 345, 346; district affairs, 34. 466; continuance in office, 35. 75; Potomac Company, 36. 125, 37. 456; Congress and advance to district, 36. 175, 190; political information, 175, 176; bears letter, 265; Washington's lots and houses, 436; Mount Vernon, 37. 371, 457. *See also* Commissioners.

White, *Capt.* Andrew, ammunition, 24. 266.

White, Anthony,* son's service, 4. 50, 37. 514.

White, *Lieut. Col.* (*Col.*) Anthony Walton,* and commission, 3. 447, 4. 50, 7. 309, 310; service, 3. 447 *n*, 4. 50 *n*, 9. 119 *n*, 14. 265 *n*; and aideship, 4. 50, 126, 269, 37. 514; thanks to, 7. 37; at courts-martial, 9. 119, 17. 86, 18. 161; deserters, 9. 156; Monmouth campaign, 12. 96, 113, 114; rank, 290; march to winter quarters, 13. 371; forage, 14. 66, 92; Washington's private papers, 133; recruiting, 265; returns, 293 *n*; movements, 15. 299; gift, 16. 24; intelligence, 58; raid on British line, 66; command of First Dragoons, 17. 460, 483; to South, 23. 194, 198, 313 *n*; charges against, exonerated, 202, 305; civil office, 30. 413; as officer, 36. 333; provisional army command, criticism, 356 *n*, 433, 442.

White, Charles, deputy commissary of issues, and ration, 9. 205.

White, *Lieut.* Edward, hospital command, 11. 208.

White, *Lieut.* Elisha, duel, flight, arrest, 13. 78 *n*, 79 *n*, 328.

White, *Capt.* Hatfield (Haffield), brigade major, officer of the day, **19.** 485, **20.** 46, 112; service, **19.** 485 *n*, **22.** 343 *n*; deputy wagonmaster general, 343.

White, Henry, flag communications, **25.** 126, 233; loyalist, proscribed, family, **26.** 410.

White, John, of Massachusetts, quartermaster, court-martial, **3.** 311.

White, John, volunteer aide to Sullivan, **9.** 285.

White, *Col.* John, of Georgia, bears letter, **8.** 168; recruiting outside state, 169, **9.** 64; service, **8.** 169 *n*.

White, *Capt.* Moses (Nicholas), pay warrant, **15.** 445; service, Hazen's aide, 445 *n*, **19.** 346 *n*, **20.** 82 *n*, **23.** 463 *n*; brigade inspector, **19.** 346; officer of the day, **20.** 82; paymaster, 360; Howe trial, **23.** 387, 463.

White, Philip, killing, **24.** 136 *n*, 244 *n*.

White, Robert, *jr.*,* Jay Treaty, letter to, **34.** 395 *n*; address on retirement, **35.** 293.

White, Rosannah, Washington lodges with, **37.** 12 *n*.

White, Thomas, court-martial, **8.** 286.

White, *Adj.* William, of Massachusetts, officer of the day, **19.** 438; service, 438 *n*; promotion, **20.** 13.

White, *Lieut.* William, of Virginia, transfer, **19.** 199; service, 199 *n*.

White, *Bishop* William,* sister, **29.** 487 *n*; Philadelphia relief, **32.** 375 *n*, **33.** 220, 221, 230–232; compliments, **35.** 442; service, **37.** 216.

White Clay Creek, Del., American position, **9.** 173.

White Horse Tavern, Pa., **9.** 230, British at, 262; route by, **11.** 127, **13.** 312.

White House, D. C., site, **31.** 255 *n*; plans, competition, Washington's idea, construction, 500 *n*, 505, 506, **32.** 14 *n*, 52 *n*, 94, 101, 245, **35.** 389, 391, 482; cost, **32.** 371.

White House, N. J., route by, **8.** 475, **11.** 466, **21.** 245.

White House, on Manhattan, **6.** 119.

White House Guard, **4.** 436.

White Marsh, Pa., church, **9.** 307; headquarters, letters and orders from, 493, 495–498, **10.** 1–150.

White Oak Ridge, Pa., camp, **2.** 299 *n*.

White Plains, British objective (1776), **6.** 218; headquarters, letters and orders from (1776), 219, 220, 225–271; (1778), **12.** 193–466: (1781), **22.** 328; American stores, **6.** 219, **12.** 412, 417; engagement, **6.** 232, 232 *n*, 243, 250; American retirement, 234 *n*, 237, 238, 252, 261; British retirement, design, 243, 248–250, 253–256, 264; burning buildings, 252, 259, 275; question of post (1777), **8.** 300, 301, 321, 327; march to (1778), **12.** 191; camp then, arrangement, 229–232; significance of camp, 343, 438; new dining room, 406; march from, 457, 462, **13.** 64; British at (1779), **15.** 194; forage to, **20.** 350; post (1780), 381 *n*, 390; and junction with French, **22.** 325, 328, 331 *n*; ovens, 390: Murray's estate, **36.** 450; American occupation (1776), **37.** 534. *See also* Neutral Ground.

White thorn, berries for Dunmore, **3.** 167.

Whitefield, George, Phillis Wheatley, **4.** 361 *n*.

Whitehall, N. Y., Skene's patent, **4.** 287 *n*.

Whitehall Battery, New York City, **5.** 73.

Whitehead, John, court-martial, **8.** 59.

Whitehead, Timothy, headquarters at house, **18.** 491; bark, **19.** 20.

Whitehill, Delaware River, frigates at, **9.** 434, 436, 437.

Whiteman, William, wagoner, court-martial, **11.** 487.

Whitestone, L. I., in proposed operations (1780), **19.** 176; British force, 294 *n*, 324 *n*, 416.

Whiting, ——, shipmaster, 2. 170, 412.

Whiting, ——, expected Fairfax marriage, 11. 63.

Whiting, Anthony,* farm manager, agreement, terms, 31. 36, 37, 37 *n*, jacks at stud, 228 *n*; carpentry, 307; reports, 336; farm orders, 337–339; instructions, 350, 351, 32. 80–82, 174–185, 194–199, 201–205, 214–223, 237–241, 245–250, 255–266, 274–284, 292–308, 316–319, 327–332, 338–341, 345–348, 356–359, 364–366, 381, 382, 400–402, 422–427, 434–438, 441–447, 455–459, 462–467, 470–476, 479–485, 491–495; on trespass, 31. 455; ice, 460; admonitions, 32. 184, 241, 247, 262; illness, 201, 381, 382, 393, 400, 427, 491, 498, 508; delicacies for, 201, 220; final accounts, estate, 508, 33. 255, 334, 335; death, 32. 513; character, conduct, 33. 26, 192, 34. 103.

Whiting, Benjamin, court-martial, 3. 368, 376.

Whiting, Catharine, Mrs. Washington, 32. 27.

Whiting, Charles, Spencer's aide, 5. 437.

Whiting, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) Daniel, on Cherry Valley raid, letter, 13. 306 *n*, 315; relief of regiment, 469, 470; on promotions, 14. 202; military seizure, 17. 253, 258; officer of the day, 19. 447, 20. 46, 121, 236, 319; service, 19. 447; rearguard, 20. 125.

Whiting, Francis, son's marriage, 11. 63; Fairfax agency, 20. 319.

Whiting, Hannah (Washington), family, 27. 166, 32. 27.

Whiting, *Lieut.* Henry, court-martial, 9. 191; marriage, 11. 63; as tenant, 27. 454, 491, 28. 62.

Whiting, *Lieut.* John, adjutant, 19. 424; service, 424 *n*.

Whiting, Mary, Mrs. Washington, 32. 27.

Whiting, Mathew,* corn warrant, 29. 470 *n*; son as Algerian captive, 30. 458; account, 37. 499.

Whiting, Peter Beverley, wife, 32. 27 *n*.

Whiting, *Col.* Samuel, British raid, answer to Tryon's proclamation, 15. 416, 416 *n*, 419.

Whiting, T., of Virginia (?), grass seed, 36. 62.

Whiting, Timothy, garrison boats, 16. 109; office, 109 *n*.

Whitlesey, Nathan, clothing, 17. 123.

Whitley Prison Ship, 7. 5.

Whitmore, James, court-martial, 22. 443.

Whitmore, John, court-martial, capital penalty, 15. 468.

Whitney, Eli, gin patent, 33. 294 *n*.

Whitney, *Corp.* James, court-martial, reduced, 17. 346; pardon, 18. 3.

Whitney, John, shipmaster, 28. 381.

Whitney, Thomas, court-martial, 10. 500.

Whitpain Township, Pa., headquarters, letters and orders from, 9. 406–495, 37. 541.

Wickes, *Capt.* Lambert, 6. 176 *n*; prizes, 7. 206; Channel exploit, 10. 61.

Wicket, game in camp, 11. 348 *n*.

Wiebert. *See* Wuibert.

Wieners, Godfrey A. S., acknowledgment to, 29. 5 *n*.

Wigglesworth, *Col.* Edward,* at courts-martial, 10. 415, 435, 450; paymaster, 450; officers court-martialed, 450, 11. 376; Hudson River inquiry, 94–96, 100–102; rank, 111; at court of inquiry, 12. 21, 45; Lee trial, 147; regiment brigaded, 215; resignation, 14. 141, 157 *n*, 260; new arrangement, 146; certificate, 260 *n*; rank of "late" regiment, 16. 33; clothing, 20. 368. *See also* Massachusetts Thirteenth.

Wigglesworth, *Lieut.* John, armed vessel, 4. 304.
Wignell, Thomas,* gift, 31. 42 *n.*
Wilcox, Edward, quartermaster, court-martial, 9. 99.
Wilcox, *Lieut.* Samuel, parole breaker, 15. 412.
Wilcox, *Maj.* William, Stirling's aide, 7. 407; resigns, 10. 88.
Wild, Philip, court-martial, 17. 345; pardon, 18. 3.
Wilder, *Capt.* David, company, 3. 523.
Wilderness, western Pennsylvania, 33. 472.
Wiles, James, plants for Jamaica, 34. 207.
Wiley, *Capt.* ——, of Virginia, land inspection, 37. 424, 431.
Wiley, Edward, court-martial, 13. 135, 136.
Wiley, Hugh, shipmaster, 2. 356, 360, 440.
Wiley, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) John, company, 5. 42, 368; officer of the day, 20. 49, 82, 112, 121, 202, 257, 319, 361; service, 82 *n*; rearguard, 125; at court-martial, 141, 21. 123.
Wiley, John, Alexandria Academy, 33. 282 *n.*
Wileys Tavern, Va., letter from, 37. 422.
Wilker, Jacob, court-martial, 7. 485.
Wilkes, ——, draft, 35. 406.
Wilkes, James, employment, 35. 278, 279.
Wilkes County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 237, 32. 312.
Wilkie, *Capt.* John. *See* Wilkins.
Wilkins, ——, stolen dispatches, 6. 237 *n.*
Wilkins, *Lieut. Col.* John, Fort Pitt, land grants, 3. 49 *n.*
Wilkins (Wilkie), *Capt.* John, appointment, 7. 389, 419; company regimented, 16. 112, federal quartermaster general, letter to, 36. 357, 37. 231.
Wilkins, Jonathan, court-martial, 4. 129.
Wilkins, *Capt.* Robert, court-martial, 23. 135, 136.
Wilkinson, *Capt.* Amos,* rank, 11. 63.
Wilkinson, *Capt.* (*Col.*, *Gen.*) James,* *Memoirs*, 3. 462 *n*; on lack of discipline, 508 *n*; Canadian information, 5. 101, 104; Gates's aide, 7. 374; adjutant generalship, 10. 81; Conway Cabal, 263, 11. 125; equipments for headquarters, 13. 24; clothier general, instructions, 16. 271, 280–282, 438; service, 271 *n*; Measam controversy over control, 300, 301; movements, absence, ordered to camp, 358, 17. 65, 221, 374, 20. 120, 21. 363, 368, 370; clothing supply: emergent, 16. 418; Fort Pitt, 488; in store, 17. 48; issues, 205, 221; emergent transportation, 287, 299; Virginia brigades, 308; bounty, 337; officers' servants, 373; West Point, 374, 397; 1780 campaign, 18. 38, 19. 213; summer, 83; — reforms, 16. 435, 438–440; data for, 439; incapacity, 17. 123; returns, 201; resignation, 21. 283, 368 *n*; hides graft, 363; accounts, 22. 63; Spanish intrigue, 29. 334, 30. 252 *n*; gifts, 29. 419, 32. 386; volunteer Indian expedition, 31. 379, 407 *n*; character and federal army command, 511, 513, 515, 32. 24, 34. 166; in Wayne's preparations, map, commended, 32. 105, 115, 128, 147, 33. 313; wintering troops, 32. 168; Wayne affair, 33. 517, 521, 35. 108, 109, 134, 135, 179; frontier army supplies, 34. 493; frontier posts, 35. 151; provisional army: ordered to Philadelphia, 37. 39; Spanish policy, 39; frontier command, Hamilton's authority, 61, 138, 166; promotion, 246, 247, 247 *n*, 271; disposition of force, 364–367.
Willar, John, court-martial, 26. 372, 373.
Willard, Aaron,* Nova Scotia mission, 4. 111, 112, 120, 331.
Willard, *Dr.* Elias. *See* Willet.

Willard, *Lieut.* Jonathan, assaulted, **23.** 64; service, 64 *n.*

Willard, *Rev.* (*Pres.*) Joseph,* American Academy, **21.** 351; Lear, **29.** 174; Washington portrait, **30.** 483; seamen's hospital, **31.** 2.

Willcox. *See* Wilcox.

Willet, Edward (?), New York club, **1.** 298.

Willet (Willard?) *Dr.* Elias (?), captured wounded, **9.** 217.

Willett, *Lieut. Col.* Marinus,* raid on Peekskill, **7.** 329 *n*; intelligence, **10.** 132, **18.** 40–42; detail, **14.** 197, **18.** 162; service, **14.** 197 *n*; plan against Long Island, **17.** 457, 458; regiment, brigaded, **18.** 190, 450; officer of the day, 339, 395; at court-martial, 401, 448; maneuvers, 423, 433; hut, 448; Van Dyke, **19.** 20 *n*; Mohawk Valley defense, problems, militia, success, **20.** 193, 195, 254, **22.** 225 *n*, 263, 264, 375, 376, 378, 379, 470, **23.** 362, 363, 368, **24.** 418, 443, **25.** 305; commended, **23.** 457; recruits, **24.** 280, 281; rank dispute, 418, **25.** 89; cartridge boxes, **24.** 429, 443; friendly Indians, 470, 476; clothing, 477; Oswego expedition, instructions, preparations, failure, **25.** 449–451, **26.** 47, 52, 57, 90–93, 93 *n*, 165, 190; subsistence for officers, 89; suspension of frontier hostilities, 316, 317, 356, 357, 361; pass to New York City, 357; unfair enlistment, 459 *n*; preparations to occupy frontier posts, **27.** 79, 80, 85, 107–111, 121–123; retained state troops, 196; Creeks, **31.** 20; federal brigadiership, 515; land to Washington, **37.** 299. *See also* New York Fifth.

William IV of Great Britain. *See* William Henry.

William, privateer, **33.** 5 *n.*

William A. Clark Memorial Library, material from, **37.** 495 *n.*

William and Mary College,* surveyors, **3.** 282; use as hospital, **23.** 235, 277; Yorktown address, 276; Washington and chancellorship, **29.** 420, 421, 481; reputation, **34.** 45, **37.** 497; Young Custis, **36.** 137, **37.** 101.

William Henry, *Prince*, plan to capture, on it, **24.** 91 *n*, 100; departure, **25.** 434.

William Penn, dispatches by, **34.** 4; reported capture, **35.** 126.

William Tell, capture, **33.** 90.

William Thornton Papers, material from, **32.** 419 *n.*

Williams, ——, shipmaster, **27.** 502, **28.** 210, **35.** 124 *n.*

Williams, —— contractor, Wayne's supplies, **33.** 418.

Williams, ——, Virginia land, **36.** 57.

Williams, *Col.* ——, on plans for capitol, **33.** 29.

Williams, Aaron, execution, **13.** 471.

Williams, *Capt.* Abraham, brigade major (quartermaster), officer of the day, **23.** 254, 287, 315, **25.** 132, 148, 154, 170, 183, 203, 214, 224, 236, 246, 251, 262, 270, 283, 291, **26.** 24; service, **23.** 254 *n*, **24.** 359 *n*, **26.** 24 *n*; court-martial, **24.** 359, 371.

Williams, Daniel, millstones, **3.** 63.

Williams, *Capt.* Daniel, of New York, proposed surprise attack, **22.** 309; company, 438; shoes, 485; excursion, **26.** 105.

Williams, *Lieut.* David, of Virginia, transfer, **19.** 199; service, 199 *n.*

Williams, David, capture of André, reward, **20.** 92, 93 *n*, 133, 378.

Williams, Ebenezer, of Massachusetts, court-martial, **4.** 89.

Williams, *Lieut.* Ebenezer, bounty fund, **17.** 454.

Williams, *Ensign* Edward, appointment, **15.** 462; resignation, 462 *n.*

Williams, Edward, as tenant, **27.** 466, **28.** 356, **29.** 108, **35.** 124 *n.*

Williams, *Capt.* Edward Payson, company, **4.** 181.

Williams, Elijah, parole, **22.** 92.

Williams, *Sergt.* Henry, of Virginia Regiment, conduct, **2.** 156.
Williams, Henry, of Massachusetts, court-martial, *5.* 437.
Williams, Henry, of New York, bears British letter, **8.** 468 *n.*
Williams, *Lieut.* Henry Abraham, court-martial, reprimand, **26.** 172, 173; service, 172 *n.*
Williams, I., on mechanical rake, **37.** 220.
Williams, *Mrs.* J. W., acknowledgment to, **35.** 92 *n.*
Williams, Jacob, Washington's accounts, **28.** 249, **29.** 146.
Williams, James, of Massachusetts (?), court-martial, **3.** 514.
Williams, *Capt.* James, of Virginia, regiment, **19.** 198; service, 198 *n.*
Williams, *Col.* James, Kings Mountain, death, **20.** 258.
Williams, Jeremiah, artificer, *5.* 271.
Williams, John, of Maryland, court-martial, execution, **14.** 376, 377, 426.
Williams, John, of Sixth Massachusetts, court-martial, capital penalty, **21.** 496.
Williams, John, Massachusetts recruit, court-martial, **25.** 220.
Williams, John, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, **19.** 163.
Williams, *Lieut.* John,* Virginia Regiment commission, **1.** 165, 176; officer of the day, 209; recruiting, 223, 233, 244; assignment, 274; resigns, **2.** 55.
Williams, *Col.* John, New York militia, post, **6.** 59.
Williams, John Foster, office, **31.** 130.
Williams, Jonas, damages, **26.** 73.
Williams, Jonathan,* gifts, **18.** 267, **24.** 496; reply to commendation, **34.** 130.
Williams, Joseph,* jackass, **31.** 457, 458.
Williams, *Capt.* Joshua, independent company, regimented, **10.** 14.
Williams, *Capt.* Lilburn,* paymaster, **13.** 213, service, 213 *n*, **15.** 35 *n*, **26.** 8 *n*; rank, **15.** 35, 112; derangement, relief, **26.** 8, 8 *n.*
Williams, Nathaniel, court-martial, **7.** 184.
Williams, *Capt.* (*Maj.*, *Col.*, *Gen.*, *Gov.*) Otho Holland,* company, *5.* 5, 217; exchange, **7.** 10, 114; service, 114 *n*, **12.** 348 *n*, **15.** 34 *n*; regiment, brigaded, **8.** 98, **12.** 216, 348; Lee trial, 147; Norwood, 411 *n*; memorial, **13.** 22 *n*; at courts of inquiry, **14.** 96, 106, **24.** 362; at courts-martial, **14.** 166, 193, 311, **18.** 161; new arrangement, **15.** 34, 116; position in Clove, 246, 247, 255, 261, 262, 264, 276; subinspector, 308; West Points works, **16.** 21; acting adjutant general, commended, **17.** 320, **18.** 141, 146, 249; countersigns honoring, 249, **20.** 83; deputy adjutant general, **21.** 456, **23.** 490; brigadiership, congratulated, 370, 389, **24.** 414; active service, 415, **26.** 31; Cincinnati, **28.** 59, 244, 275, 276; Moustier, **30.** 124 *n*; plants for Mount Vernon, 405, 426, 449 *n*, 460, **31.** 476, 477; Robert Smith, **30.** 461; Butler, **31.** 276 *n*; character and federal army command, 512–514; relations with Washington, **32.** 23; governorship, 23 *n*; appointments to office, 23 *n*; illness, **33.** 61.
Williams, Rensselaer,* magistrate, **10.** 270 *n.*
Williams, Robert, of Massachusetts, paymaster, **6.** 42.
Williams, Robert, of South Carolina, intrigue, **13.** 15.
Williams, Samuel,* consul at Hamburg, **35.** 155, 163, **36.** 121 *n*; Lafayette, 121, 126.
Williams, Thomas, of Maryland, court-martial, **23.** 321.
Williams, Thomas, of Massachusetts, court-martial, *5.* 437.
Williams, *Lieut.* Thomas, of Massachusetts, court-martial, cashiered, *5.* 94.
Williams, *Lieut.* William, of Virginia, court-martial, cashiered, **10.** 422.

Williams, *Maj.* (*Lieut. Col.*) William, of Pennsylvania, Germantown, inquiry on conduct, **12.** 53, 69; service, 53 *n*, **17.** 160 *n*; at court-martial, **13.** 204, 247, 248, 273, 314, 315; at court of inquiry, **14.** 106; hospital superintendent, relief, **17.** 160.

Williams, William, Washington portrait, **32.** 83.

Williams, William, acknowledgment to, **10.** 340 *n*.

Williams Gap, Va., **1.** 6 *n*, 12, 238 *n*.

Williamsburg, N. C., presidential tour, **31.** 231, 272.

Williamsburg, Va.,* letters from (1755–60), **1.** 127, 163, 166, 235, 451, **2.** 30, 167, 168, 205, 317–319, 342, 352, 354; (1761–70), 356, 358, 372, 373, 386, 391–398, 412, 414, 444, 484, 485, **3.** 15; (1771–74), 66, 70, 80, 103, 118–125, 157–166, 216–227, 234–236; Dawson boarding house, 110 *n*; merchants' meetings, 143, 290; attitude (1774), 217 *n*; proposed militia post, **9.** 163; Custis land, **12.** 268, **13.** 56; route by, **23.** 104, 106; Washington at (1781), 113 *n*; headquarters, orders and letters from, 114–151; post during Yorktown siege, 160; hospital, 168, 235, 256, 277, 328, 329, 435, **24.** 19, 34, **25.** 244, **29.** 293; French winter quarters, **23.** 311; road survey, 332; burning of Palace, 435; Yorktown address, 485; express, **24.** 15; neutrality address, **33.** 93; rendezvous, **37.** 182.

Williamsburg *Gazette*, **11.** 487 *n*; advertisement, **37.** 496.

Williamsburg County, S. C., excise survey, **31.** 237.

Williamson, —— Fairfax Resolves, **3.** 231, 237 *n*.

Williamson, *Gen.* Andrew, Augusta, **14.** 266; Cherokee expedition, **17.** 39.

Williamson, Benjamin, army office, **33.** 431.

Williamson, Charles,* of New York, Dorchester's speech, **33.** 313: Burwell, **37.** 581, 582.

Williamson, Daniel, court-martial, **10.** 436.

Williamson, Hugh,* Congress, committees, **25.** 209 *n*, **26.** 449 *n*, **27.** 28 *n*; Dismal Swamp, 378–381, 391; Rumsey's boat, **28.** 107.

Williamson, John, court-martial, **10.** 436.

Williamson, Matthew, *jr.*, information, **8.** 298 *n*.

Williamson, *Gen.* Matthias, militia for New Jersey campaign, **6.** 312, 320, 321, 329; Ogden trial, **14.** 144; information, 153 *n*.

Williamson, *Maj.* Matthias, capture, **17.** 449; office, 449 *n*.

Williamson, William D., *Maine*, **4.** 41 *n*.

Willie, William, Hood estate, **37.** 284.

Willing, *Capt.* James, British retaliation on, **16.** 319; exchange, **21.** 73, **22.** 22.

Willing, Thomas, Brown affair, **10.** 98; bank loan, **32.** 506; reported death, **33.** 128, 129.

Willing, Thomas M., witness, **32.** 506.

Willing & Francis, wine, **34.** 176 *n*, **35.** 125.

Willing & Morris, bill of exchange, **3.** 290; military funds, **4.** 14.

Willing Maid, **3.** 110.

Willink, William & John, funding loan, **31.** 353; federal district loan, **35.** 63, 73, 88, 95, 111, 267, 290, 414.

Willis. *See also* Wyllys.

Willis, ——, removal to Georgia, **28.** 477.

Willis, Enoch, information, **8.** 190 *n*.

Willis, Francis,* Fort Necessity expedition, **1.** 63; Fairfax affairs, **3.** 221; bears letter, **30.** 227; bond, 508; Samuel Washington's estate, **33.** 139, 140; stoutness, **36.** 446.

Willis, *Mrs.* Francis, Mount Vernon, 30. 251.

Willis, Henry, family, 32. 31.

Willis, James, claim, 13. 174 *n.*

Willis, *Col.* John (?). *See* Welles.

Willis, Lewis, 32. 31.

Williston, Thomas, charges by, 15. 68.

Willows, for Mount Vernon, cuttings, hedges, 29. 328, 340, 32. 179, 229, 231, 299, 33. 215, 240, 34. 97, 339.

Wills, Washington on, 3. 263; his antebellum, 295; second (c. 1794), extract, destroyed on death bed, 34. 54 *n*, 60 *n*, 37. 275 *n*; final, text, 275–303; Mrs. Washington's life interest, 275; slaves, 276, 277; education, 278–281; released debts, 281–283; special town lots, 283; papers, 284; uncompleted land sales, 284; relic bequests, 285–288; Mount Vernon, 288–291; general division, 291–293; vault, 293; executors, 294; probate, 294 *n*, 303; schedule of property, 295–302.

Wills Creek, Ohio Company post, 1. 20 *n*, 45 *n*; new road (1753), 23; letters from, 40, 43; Innes at, 105 *n*. *See also* Fort Cumberland.

Wills family, Colvill estate, 2. 483, 484.

Willson. *See* Wilson.

Wilmans, Hendrick,* Mount Vernon garden, 30. 406 *n*, 434.

Wilmer, Jonathan R.,* aideship, 36. 382.

Wilmington, Del.,* rendezvous, 8. 471, 18. 470 *n*, 19. 267; headquarters, letters and orders from, 9. 130–190, 23. 89; works (1777), 9. 180; stragglers, 209; British at, plan to surprise, 316, 344–346, 474; winter quarters, 10. 133, 133 *n*; post, 171, 172, 174, 175, 183, 184, 195, 219, 220, 294, 319, 11. 167, 324, 335, 336, 364, 421; provisions, 10. 511; returns, 512; expected British movement, 11. 106, 120, 171, 434, 435; Hall court-martial, 200, 204; force and loyalist uprising, 273; withdrawal of line force, militia garrison, 250, 254, 405, 406, 434, 449, 450, 491, 12. 2, 36; route by, 17. 135, 23. 69; Washington at, addresses, 83 *n*, 361 *n*, 27. 276, 406, 30. 288 *n*, 35. 422 *n*; hospital, 23. 368, 392; flagship, 24. 68, 68 *n*, 93, 25. 376; emergent meeting place for Congress, 33. 117, 123, 126, 131; Jay Treaty, 34. 254 *n*; customs, 35. 404. *See also* Smallwood, William.

Wilmington, N. C.,* plans against, Grasse, 23. 125, 125 *n*, 249, 250 *n*, 267, 286, 292, 295, 298, 309, 329, 366; British evacuate, 389, 431; presidential tour, address, 31. 230, 261, 285 *n*.

Wilmington County, N. C., excise survey, 31. 236, 32. 311.

Wilmot, Henry, issues passes, 5. 244, 267, 287, 314.

Wilmot, Joel, court-martial, 22. 116.

Wilners, Godfrey A. S., acknowledgment to, 37. 519 *n*.

Wilper, ——, of Virginia, affairs, 3. 266.

Wilper (Woelper), *Sergt.* (*Lieut.*, *Capt.*) John David,* detachment, 1. 228, 229, 231; expenses, 284; recruiting account, 404; Indian escort, 2. 46; station, 226; land grant, survey, 3. 151, 156, 159, 161; father (?), 266; recommended, 5. 237, 325; service, 237 *n*; German battalion, 324; invalid corps, 12. 38; complaint, charge, 114, 115, 22. 490; Washington's frontier land, 37. 502, 503.

Wilson, *Mrs.* ——, service at Mount Vernon, 29. 195.

Wilson, Abraham, court-martial, 26. 311.

Wilson, Cumberland, Colvill estate, 32. 419.

Wilson, George, of Massachusetts, court-martial, 24. 248.

Wilson, *Corp.* George, of rangers, court-martial, 6. 215.

Wilson, *Lieut. Col.* George, of Pennsylvania, death, 7. 326 *n*, 484 *n*.

Wilson, *Dr.* Goodwin, promotion, 23. 176; service, 176 *n.*

Wilson, Isaac, court-martial, capital penalty, 15. 436.

Wilson, *Justice* James,* Congress, tents, 3. 323; committees, 5. 87 *n*, 6. 245 *n*, 9. 38 *n*, 83 *n*, 26. 222 *n*, 291 *n*, 412 *n*, 480 *n*; Board of War, 5. 128 *n*; Smith affair, 10. 341; Indian commissioner, 13. 334; Bushrod Washington as law student, 24. 88, 26. 42; Washington's suit against squatters, 28. 195; ratification, 29. 290, 302, 458; office seeker, 30. 314; justiceship, 425 *n*, 34. 166; digest, 31. 464; on amendment of judiciary act, 33. 272 *n*; Whiskey Insurrection, 460. *See also* Supreme Court.

Wilson, James, Connecticut soldier, flag of truce affair, 21. 114.

Wilson, *Rev.* James, and Pohick parish, 28. 527.

Wilson, John, charges by, 11. 84.

Wilson, *Dr.* Lewis, captured wounded, 9. 244; service, 244 *n.*

Wilson, Philip, redress, 35. 145.

Wilson, Robert, ball, 2. 342; flour mill, 10. 327; office, 327 *n.*

Wilson, Samuel M., acknowledgment to, 37. 221 *n.*

Wilson, *Bishop* Thomas [1], works to Washington, 34. 234; works in will, 37. 286.

Wilson, *Rev.* Thomas [2], gift of father's works, 34. 234.

Wilson, William, of Alexandria, Washington's affairs, 28. 39, 31. 380, 428; Colvill estate, 29. 320, 30. 122, 275, 276, 32. 410, 419, 451–453, 461; note and account, 36. 258; favor, 323.

Wilson, *Capt.* William,* of Pennsylvania, recruiting service, 10. 503, 505.

Wilson, 2. 351.

Wilson & Potts, iron works, 34. 185; freight, 36. 428.

Wilsons Tavern, N. Y., 12. 463.

Wiltse, ——, of Fishkill, arms, 5. 5.

Winchester, *Rev.* Elhanan,* lectures, 31. 417 *n.*

Winchester, James, command, 34. 242 *n.*

Winchester, Va., called Frederick Town, 1. 7, 37. 107 *n*; conditions (1748), 1. 7; Braddock's force, 109 *n*; letters from (1755), 118–121, 125, 126, 128, 193–220, 227–233, 257–267; (1756), 267–285, 300–394, 400–451, 453–466, 472–476, 482–507, 511–535; (1757), 2. 4–23, 35–136, 138–158, 37. 478; (1758), 2. 170–205, 210–225, 316, 37. 480; headquarters, 1. 167 *n*; rendezvous, 175, 180, 416, 460; Indian alarms, assembly, 188, 190–193, 195, 196 *n*, 200, 201, 303, 321, 329, 330, 472; quarters, 219, 440, 472; soldiers and liquor, purloined goods, 317, 353, 382, 408, 409, 440, 451, 463, 470, 505, 2. 146; defeated intrigue, 1. 330; militia at, conduct, 345–350, 353, 366; alarm post, 409; force (1756), 490; proposed removal of troops, 511–514, 517, 523, 528; postoffice, 2. 98; Forbes expedition rendezvous, 174, 179; elections, 241, 242, 249, 251, 358, 359; officers' meeting, 3. 39, 121; loyalist prisoners, 11. 221, 223, 241; dragoon winter quarters, 13. 207, 219, 351, 17. 212, 213; prisoners of war, supplies, guard, liberation, 14. 107, 171, 173, 17. 326, 23. 263 *n*, 303, 347, 373, 383, 25. 239, 241, 26. 341; Washington's lots, 28. 214, 32. 439, 33. 31, 295, 370, 487, 37. 300, 301; military iron order, 480. *See also* Fort Loudoun.

Wind Gap, Pa., 15. 16.

Winder, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) Levin,* rank, 13. 101; service, 101 *n*, 14. 143 *n*, 17. 250 *n*; post, 14. 143; soldier court-martialed, 376; detachment, 17. 250; and British activity, 18. 40; as officer, 36. 334.

Windham, Conn., route by, 12. 198.

Windows, material ordered, 3. 155; curtains, redyed, 28. 524 *n*, 29. 16, 105; assessment, 37. 147. *See also* Blinds; Curtains; Glass.

Winds, *Col.* (*Gen.*) William,* regiment, brigaded, 4. 479 *n*, 513, 5. 468, 6. 178; for Canada, 4. 526, 531 536, 5. 2; muster, 4. 527; time-expired men, 6. 82, 85; conflict-

ing orders to, 500; New Jersey campaign, **7.** 16; New Jersey militia brigade, 368 *n*, **10.** 29, **14.** 282 *n*, 283 *n*; Delaware River defense, **9.** 469; Monmouth campaign, **12.** 126; spy, 178; British advance (1778), 513, 514 *n*.

Windsor, Joseph. *See* Winsor.

Windsor, Conn., winter quarters, **18.** 18 *n*.

Wine, antebellum orders, **2.** 321, 332, 364, 384, 395, 398, 412, 413, 436, 481, **3.** 143; shipments, **2.** 378, 379, 412, 481; claret, from La Luzerne, **3.** 85, **27.** 158, 159, 176, 396, 397, 428, **29.** 111; glasses ordered, **3.** 92; flour for, 143; for hospitals, **6.** 86, **22.** 380, **23.** 328; for headquarters, gifts, **6.** 465, **8.** 410, 411, **11.** 453, **12.** 246, **13.** 249, **15.** 186 *n*, 400 *n*, **17.** 486, **18.** 267, 352, **19.** 207, **20.** 57, **21.** 416, **22.** 343, 394, 395, **25.** 274, **27.** 179; from prize, use, **10.** 261; as substitute for rum in army declined, **22.** 380; postbellum Mount Vernon orders, **26.** 431, 448, 450, **27.** 160, 397, **28.** 224, 225, 247, 403, 433, 434, 506, 507, **34.** 176 *n*, **35.** 287, **37.** 425, 583, 584; missent, **27.** 5, 20, 150, 152, 154; Virginia duty, 5; adulteration in transit, 152, 158, 176, **28.** 247; Washington's own importation, **29.** 111; French, **30.** 45, 162, 381, 381 *n*; coolers, stand, 438, 444, **31.** 147, 174, **36.** 9, 10, 15; at second table, **31.** 117, 121, 300; presidential mansion, 137, 300, **35.** 71, 95, 125, 159; for Mount Vernon visitors during family's absence, **34.** 41, 53, 55, 162; in Washington's illness (1757), **37.** 479. *See also* Grapes.

Wingan County, S. C., excise survey, **31.** 237.

Wingate, Paine, and appointment, **31.** 150.

Wingler, *Corp.* ——, provost, assaulted, **13.** 137.

Wings in army formation, proposed, **10.** 373; Monmouth campaign, **12.** 106, 217; later, **15.** 436, 440, **19.** 302, 313, **20.** 187, **22.** 231, 350, **25.** 85. *See also* Battle line.

Winkler, Henrich, provost, court-martial, **14.** 310.

Winlaw thresher, **29.** 299, 455, 456, **30.** 52, 91, 150.

Winnisimmet Ferry, Mass., order on, **4.** 17.

Winooski River. *See* Onion River.

Winship, *Dr.* ——, on Bunker Hill losses, **3.** 354.

Winship, *Capt.* Ebenezer, company, **4.** 515, **5.** 24; at court-martial, **6.** 132; deputy commissary general of issues, **12.** 371.

Winship, *Ensign* John, resignation, **11.** 24.

Winslow, *Maj.* Nathaniel, officer of the day, **19.** 478, **20.** 32, 152, 391; service, **19.** 478 *n*, **20.** 32 *n*; detachment, 101; at court-martial, 185.

Winslow, William, of artillery, court-martial, **3.** 377.

Winslow, William, of New York, court-martial, **5.** 12.

Winsor, Joseph, as tenant, **28.** 212, **30.** 208, **31.** 212.

Winsor, Justin, *Boston*, **4.** 412 *n*; *America*, **8.** 387 *n*.

Winstanley, William, proposed landscape of federal district, **33.** 83.

Winston, *Capt.* John, regiment, **19.** 200; service, 200 *n*.

Winter, Joseph, committee of safety, **5.** 83.

Winter, Lucretia Wilhelmina and Nicolas Simon van,* poems, **28.** 119, 120, 287, 288, **29.** 362.

Winter. *See* Weather.

Winter Hill, Mass., post, command, **3.** 315, 318, 321, 331.

Winter quarters, selection of main, preparations, march, construction (1777), **9.** 349, 441, 442 *n*, 480; (1778), **12.** 411, 459 *n*, 480 *n*, **14.** 63; (1779), **16.** 472, **17.** 101, 111, 112, 116–119, 123–125, 137, 138, 144, 151, 155, 156, 167–169, 178, 180, 184–189, 190 *n*, 191, 204 *n*, 205 *n*, 209–211, 214, 216, 220, 225, 227, 251, 256, 270, 311; (1780), **20.** 125, 127, 273, 336, 342, 344–346, 352, 360, 386, 388, 401, 405–409, 415, 418, 435.

447, 454, **21.** 28, 29, 196, 198; (1781), **23.** 20, 290, 291, 323, 324, 362, 374, 385, 386, **24.** 7; (1782), **25.** 256, 264, 279, 285, 290, 298, 300–308, 317, 320, 339, 348, 370, 378–380, 400, 448, 476; horses, **14.** 24, 26, 63; dragoons, 66, **17.** 116, 147, 179, 189, 199, 200, 202, 210, 288, 291, 318, 395, 482, **20.** 410, 411, 486, 491–494, 496, **25.** 413, 414; outlodging forbidden, **14.** 67 *n*; discipline, 70; patrol, 86, **20.** 408; conditions at Middlebrook, **14.** 220; sanitation, 367, 368, **18.** 95, 337; breaking camp, baggage, march (1779), **14.** 397, 399, 417, 494, **15.** 194, 221; (1780), **18.** 486, 489, **19.** 33; (1782), **24.** 284, 303, 304, 373; (1783), **27.** 25; fuel, officers', **15.** 29, **17.** 297; and local protection, 97, 146, 147, **20.** 369, 412, 421, 422; artillery, **17.** 117, 191, 198, 211, 215, **20.** 353, 354; officers' quarters, huts, controversy, **17.** 214, 300, 437, **25.** 310; straw, **17.** 215; depredations, 215, 331, 452, 453, 459, 460, **25.** 343, 344, 354, 355; sick left behind, **17.** 216; flying hospital, 234; survey of roads, camp road, 240, **18.** 95; frontier protection, **17.** 247; map of Morristown, *facing* 256; defense, battle line, 269, 271, 281; British threat (1779–80), preparation of militia, 288, 292–296, **18.** 105–108, 130, 145, 147, 148; communication, trespass, **17.** 301, **25.** 367, **26.** 344; parade ground, **17.** 320; defects in army, 425–430; damp huts, **18.** 16; state act locating, 18; leaving huts intact, 261, **22.** 151; officers' assembly, **18.** 261 *n*; maneuvers, 297; scarcity, mutiny, relief, 424–432; removing stores from abandoned, **19.** 60; French army (1780), **20.** 12, 56, 80, 180, 255, 357, 457, **21.** 8, 77; (1781), **23.** 281, 297, 311, 313, 325, 360, 368; expected suffering, **20.** 323; invalids, **25.** 255, 307; command, 326, **26.** 328; Hazen, **25.** 316; duty on lines, 357, 395–397, 442, 496, **26.** 35, 45, 74, 76 *n*, 120, 159, 170, 171, 193, 209, 259, 306, 315, 363, 373, 424, 453, 477; markets, sutlers, misconduct of troops, **25.** 369, **26.** 62, 87, 88, 172, 175–177, 447; hall, **25.** 464, **26.** 76 *n*, 135, 196, 250, 278; conditions in final, comfort, police, **27.** 97, 111, 142; causeway, 159, 168, 169, 171, 235, 314, 315; informal inspection by general officers, 210; regimental gardens, 257, 258; fires, 344; provisional army (1799), **37.** 379–381, 393, 401–405, 407–417, 419–421, 423, 452. *See also* Advanced line; Commissary; Danbury; General orders, in separate indexes; Guards; Middlebrook; Morristown; Valley Forge; West Point.

Winterbotham, J. M., acknowledgment to, **37.** 169 *n*.

Winthrop, John, committee, **3.** 380 *n*.

Winthrop, William, receipt, **4.** 502.

Winton County, S. C., excise survey, **31.** 237.

Wirt, William, on Washington and thanks of Assembly, **2.** 318 *n*; *Patrick Henry*, 318 *n*; on Virginia Convention, **3.** 277 *n*.

Wisconsin Historical Society. *See* State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Wise, John, court-martial, **23.** 321.

Wiser, *Lieut.* Peter, parole breaker, **15.** 412.

Wises Tavern, Alexandria, ratification celebration, **37.** 569.

Wishart, *Lieut.* Thomas, court-martial, **9.** 120.

Wisner, *Capt.* John, court-martial, cashiered, **6.** 132, 133 *n*.

Wissahickon Creek, Pa., flour mills, **10.** 413.

Wistar, *Dr.* Caspar, fossil bones, **32.** 9.

Witeskay, John, court-martial, **26.** 372, 373.

Witherspoon, David, **6.** 334 *n*.

Witherspoon, *Rev.* (*Pres.*) John,* Congress, committees: to camp, **6.** 290 *n*; British conduct, **7.** 108 *n*; commissary, **10.** 188 *n*; Philadelphia, **11.** 500 *n*; Lafayette, **13.** 41 *n*; mutiny, **21.** 80 *n*; Washington's letter, **22.** 61 *n*; exchanges, **24.** 406 *n*; Carleton correspondence, 467 *n*; Huddy affair, **25.** 41 *n*; — on Stockton, **6.** 334 *n*; official information on Washington, **14.** 165 *n*; impressment, **17.** 416; special exchange, **25.** 246; G. W. Greene, 267; address to Washington, **27.** 115 *n*; Covenhoven, 145; for France, introductions, 265; Washington's frontier lands, 348;

biography of Washington, 371, **28.** 98–100; position for minister, 527; works, subscription, **37.** 439.

Witherspoon, Peter, spy, **19.** 221.

Withs, Edmond, discharge, **2.** 4.

Woedtke *Gen.* (*Baron*) Friedrich Wilhelm de, council of war, **5.** 290 *n*; service, 290 *n*; death, 380.

Woelper.* *See* Wilper.

Wolcott, *Gen.* Erastus [1], militia brigade at New York, **5.** 457; fatigue, 490; sick discharges, **6.** 16, 18; discharge of brigade, 104, 106, 122; to the Hudson, **7.** 450.

Wolcott, *Lieut.* Erastus [2], rank, **14.** 234, 235 *n*, 395; service, 234 *n*.

Wolcott, *Capt.* Giles, bears letter, **17.** 311; service, 311 *n*.

Wolcott, *Gen.* (*Gov.*) Oliver [1],* Congress, half-pay, **11.** 413 *n*; protection of state, **15.** 473; post, 498, **16.** 49, 67; information, 220; committees, **26.** 120 *n*, 232 *n*; governorship, **34.** 447; death, **36.** 108.

Wolcott, Oliver [2],* civil promotion, **31.** 293, 296, 298; Genêt, **33.** 86, 87 *n*; Philadelphia during epidemic, 102, 103, 127, 128; secretary of the treasury, irregular control of department, **34.** 109 *n*; appointment, 110 *n*; Ceracchi's proposed monument, 136 *n*; execution of laws, 142 *n*; loans, 152 *n*, **35.** 87, 267, 270, 271, 290, 292; officers, **34.** 166; Jay Treaty, message on papers, 253 *n*, 259, 265 *n*, **35.** 7; drafts written by, **34.** 295 *n*, 297 *n*; Randolph affair, 275–277, 316, 321, 322; with president before Congress, 386 *n*; commended, 447; arsenal site, 487; president's wine, **35.** 95, 125, 159; French spoliations, 95, 96, 97 *n*, 126, 150; Wayne-Wilkinson affair, 108; Cherokee boundary, 112; executive order to supply omitted section of act, 116, 116 *n*, 124; Pennsylvania quarantine, 118; Washington's private affairs, 132, 143, 159, 457, 460, 485, **36.** 107, 137, **37.** 579; public land sales, **35.** 134; navigation aids, 139; Indian trade agents, 147; annual message, 176; fugitive slave, 201, 202; revenue cutters, 205; presidential duties, 212; illness, 446; information to Washington, 447; wine cooler, **36.** 9; Biddle, letter, 109, 139, 139 *n*; rank of major generals, 448 *n*, 475, 477, 503, 503 *n*; use of war funds, 478, 479; financing French crisis, **37.** 37; delay in recruiting, 192 *n*; French mission, break with Adams, 428 *n*. *See also* Cabinet.

Wolfe, *Gen.* James, Quebec, **2.** 345 *n*.

Wolfe, Ludowick, provost, court-martial, **14.** 324.

Wolfen, *Baron* de, provost, court-martial, **13.** 247, 248; guard service, **14.** 373; status, **15.** 92, 127, 206 *n*.

Wolfts, Philip, illegal discharge, **26.** 151.

Women, Braddock expedition, **1.** 143; Virginia Regiment, 283, 440, **2.** 62, 111, 143; and news, **4.** 360; removal from New York City, **5.** 444, 453, 478; passing through the lines, **6.** 283; returns of camp, 8, 181, **22.** 215, **25.** 496, **26.** 12; nurses, **8.** 257, **11.** 497; on march, disapproval, **8.** 347, 375, **11.** 498, **12.** 94, **15.** 240, **20.** 73, **22.** 233, **23.** 38, 100, 105; in camp, reduction, regulations, **9.** 17, 130, **10.** 242, **22.** 203, **25.** 139, **26.** 78–80; in active campaign, **9.** 126, 139, 213; on prize, **10.** 260; entice to desertion, 421; captured British officers' wives, 512, **11.** 6, 32; rations, **12.** 283, **14.** 423, **16.** 489, **25.** 480, **26.** 12, 20, 199; Stony Point prisoners of war, **15.** 456, 457; intercourse with British troops, **16.** 128; gifts to army, **19.** 71, 71 *n*, 72 *n*, 167, 216, 333, 334, 350, 351, **20.** 168, **21.** 4, 5, 28, 35, 49, 77, 84, 101, 102, 221, 222; rape, capital penalty, **19.** 224, 372; left at post, 300; and river movement, **25.** 94; making shirts, 207; as patriots, **30.** 76; American goods, 76; presidential tours, 290, 291 *n*, **31.** 334.

Woobourn, Francis, court-martial, **4.** 63.

Wood, *Ensign* ——, of Virginia, colonial commission, **2.** 93.

Wood, Abraham, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, **8.** 177.

Wood, *Lieut.* Abraham, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, cashiered, **21.** 47; service, 47 *n*.

Wood, Alexander, 2. 146.

Wood, *Ensign* Clement, court-martial, cashiered, 10. 88.

Wood, *Maj.* Daniel, at court of inquiry, 3. 525.

Wood. *Col.* Ezra, militia regiment brigaded, 12. 216; forage, 231; paymaster, 334.

Wood, *Col.* (*Lieut. Gov., Gov.*) James,* place, 1. 348; Washington's election manager, 2. 241 *n*, 251; Mississippi voyage, Washington and West Florida lands, 3. 124–129, 151, 184, 37. 506; at courts-martial, 9. 17, 266, 267, 296, 303, 304, 16. 150; regiment brigaded, 12. 216; at ranking board, 362; service, 362 *n*; reenlistments, 469 *n*, 473, 474; leave, 530, 531; information for Virginia government, 13. 47; John Dodge, 334; military land claims, 463, 27. 420; Arnold trial, 15. 182, 17. 287; commissions for sergeants, 16. 211; Swearingen, 229; bears letter, 467; superintendent of Convention troops, 17. 259–262, 447; pardon of deserter, 18. 236 *n*; Convention troops officers, parole, exchange, 238, 20. 268, 324, 445; irregular court-martial, 18. 290; new officers of regiment, 19. 199; complaint against as superintendent, 201, 271; commended, 20. 145, 155, 156; Yorktown prisoners, 23. 383; release of Convention troops as settlers, 24. 37; land-office affairs, 29. 294; on Indian outbreak, 30. 326; lighthouse. 31. 4; Washington's land, 58, 78, 154; surveyor generalship, 35. 140, 210–212; Potomac Company, 36. 125; as officer, 334. *See also* Virginia regiments: Eighth; Twelfth.

Wood, John, Virginia militia, discharge, 2. 83.

Wood, *Capt.* John, of Massachusetts, company, 5. 368.

Wood, John, of Eleventh Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 59.

Wood, *Sergt.* John, of Eighth Pennsylvania, court-martial, 11. 487.

Wood, John, town of Manchester, 35. 107.

Wood, *Col.* Joseph,* circular to, 7. 278 *n*; recruiting, returns, 278 *n*, 454; ordered to camp, 8. 71 *n*; regiment brigaded, 88. *See also* Pennsylvania Third.

Wood, Mary Dorcas, Mrs. Washington, 36. 25, 26.

Wood, Peter, court-martial, 12. 396.

Wood, Thomas, Virginia constable, conduct, 2. 146; election officer, 359 *n*.

Wood, Thomas, of Pennsylvania, court-martial, 8. 23.

Wood, William, court-martial, 7. 183.

Wood. *See* Fuel; Timber.

Wood Creek, N. Y., Washington at, 27. 71 *n*; as route clearing, portage, 80, 85, 121, 123.

Woodbridge, ——, light-corps supplies, 17. 120.

Woodbridge, *Col.* Benjamin Ruggles, regiment brigaded, 3. 313, 356, 448; at courts-martial, 418, 4. 129, 153; at court of inquiry, 3. 436; complaint against, 525; Lechmere Point affair, 4. 84.

Woodbridge, Joseph,* cannon, 22. 468, 23. 83.

Woodbridge, *Maj.* Theodore, officer of the day, 19. 13, 34, 414, 448, 20. 11, 71, 96, 121, 151, 202, 256, 282, 22. 392, 469, 23. 18, 25. 130, 183, 246, 278; service, 19. 13 *n*, 20. 334 *n*, 22. 469 *n*; leave, 20. 334; fatigue, 22. 398; Murnans, 23. 64; intercourse, 24. 244, 245 *n*; command, 403 *n*.

Woodbridge, N. J., Washington at, 5. 76, 30. 291 *n*; militia guard, 5. 217; post, 6. 127 *n*; British at, 466; route by, 8. 488, 22. 465; patrol surprised, 14. 179.

Woodbridge Neck, N. J., intercourse with the enemy, 13. 444.

Woodburn. *See* Woobourn.

Woodbury, Conn., route by, 13. 6, 44, 215.

Woodbury, N. J., militia rendezvous, 9. 59; troops at, 456.

Wooden horse, as punishment, 3. 333.

Woodford, *Lieut. Col.* Thomas, Norwood, **12.** 411 *n.*

Woodford, *Ensign* (*Capt., Col., Gen.*) William,* colonial militia detachment, **1.** 371, 374; rank in Virginia Regiment, **2.** 56; advice on command, **4.** 80; service, 80 *n*, **7.** 312 *n*; Henry, **4.** 381 *n*, bears letters, **6.** 245, 396, **15.** 343; brigadiership, rank, **7.** 239, **10.** 185, 208, 211, 246, 449, 490, **11.** 1, 19, 21, 83, 173, 233, 239; to main army, **7.** 240; brigade, instructions, **8.** 40, 41, 100, 129 *n*, **12.** 215, **15.** 46; brigade majors and inspectors, **8.** 42, **11.** 163, 174, 430, **12.** 176, **13.** 363, **15.** 66; returns, **8.** 97 *n*, **17.** 41; Thornton Washington, **9.** 40, 449; march orders, 125, **15.** 195; Brandywine, wounded, **9.** 208, 322, **37.** 541; impressment, **9.** 319; seamen for river defense, 461; councils of war: Delaware River forts, **10.** 23 *n*; assault on Philadelphia, 103 *n*; winter quarters, 133 *n*, **13.** 76 *n*; Monmouth campaign, **12.** 75 *n*, 115 *n*, 117 *n*; 1778 plans, 231 *n*; Rhode Island campaign, 388 *n*; inspector general department, 438; cartel, **14.** 366 *n*; 1779 plans, **15.** 164 *n*; Arnold trial, 205 *n*, 208, 209; — Delaware River defense, **10.** 70; in plan for surprise attack, 204; discharges, 315 *n*; leave, forwarding recruits, 449, **11.** 87, 168, **13.** 130, 173, 250 *n*, **14.** 92; question of resignation, **10.** 491; brigade officers and oath of allegiance, **11.** 410, 411; in plan of march, 465; brigade pay, **12.** 23; in Monmouth campaign, 74, 90, 106, 130; 144; Lee trial, 147; positions and movements, 217, **13.** 94, **16.** 461, **17.** 31, *n*, 33 *n*, 41, 61, 71; in division, **12.** 409; recruiting, reenlistments, 468, 474, *n*, **13.** 394 *n*, **17.** 228, 258; British advance (1778), **12.** 508, 512, 513, 515, 523, 528, 529; fatigue, **13.** 150, 153; protection of Highlands, 152; clothing, 173, **15.** 300, **17.** 156; to winter quarters, **13.** 328, 346, 351, 363, **17.** 118, 119, 156, 157, 187; alarm signals, **14.** 282 *n*, 283; ranking board, 346, **15.** 103, 111–113, 162, **16.** 55; review, **15.** 103; Arnold trial, 182, **17.** 287; division command, **15.** 195; in Clove, 284, 440, 441, 453–455; board on parole breakers, 311 *n*; court-martial orders, 404, **17.** 388, 485; commissions for sergeants, **16.** 110, 211, **17.** 13; Virginia appointments, **16.** 170, 253; new arrangement, 180, 183, 305–307; Powles Hook controversy, 191 *n*, 196; Webb, 308; to South, march, **17.** 220, 237, 244, 253–255, 309; G. A. Washington, 284; at Charleston, **18.** 334, 378; loss of cannon and baggage, **19.** 28; illness, parole, 125. *See also* Virginia brigades.

Woodhull, Aaron, alias, **17.** 492 *n*. *See also* Culper, Samuel, *jr.*

Woodhull, *Gen.* Nathaniel, fate, **5.** 495 *n*, 507 *n*, **6.** 159 *n*; Long Island, **5.** 496, 497, **6.** 117.

Woodland, necessity to plantation, **23.** 348, 349. *See also* Timber.

Woodman, Benjamin, court-martial, **4.** 327.

Woodrow, Alexander, sutler, funds, **1.** 379.

Woodrow, Andrew, Kentucky land, **34.** 249, 327, **35.** 380, **36.** 120, 160, **37.** 156.

Woodruff, ——, as spy and prisoner of war, **23.** 428 *n*.

Woodruff, *Ensign* Ephraim, assaulted, **24.** 300; service, 300 *n*.

Woodruff, Isaac,* charges against officer, **18.** 340.

Woodruff, *Lieut.* Lewis, deputy mustermaster, **8.** 93; service, 93 *n*.

Woods, ——, Philadelphia tavern, **1.** 299.

Woods, *Maj.* Henry, report, **3.** 306.

Woods, Levi, court-martial, **3.** 367.

Woods, Samuel, court-martial, **26.** 73.

Woodson, *Maj.* Tarleton, exchange, **20.** 291; service, 291 *n*, **24.** 256 *n*; officer of the day, **23.** 239, 306; leave, resignation, **24.** 256

Woodstock, manor of, Md., Washington's land, **33.** 291, 388, 420, 516, **34.** 237, **35.** 274, 368, 461, 462, **37.** 298 *n*.

Woodward, ——, bedstead, **1.** 382.

Woodward, Augustus, draft, **36.** 128.

Woodward, *Capt.* Henry,* commission, 1. 176; detachments, reprimand, 186, 187, 190, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367; officer of the day, 210, 216; assignments, 213, 223, 273, 274; court-martial, 354; supplies, 364; post, 2. 42 *n*, 49, 96, 106–108, 127; returns, 130, 200; scout, 275, 286; assemblage, 205; services, 207; Fort Cumberland, 221.

Woodward, *Lieut.* Richard, court-martial, cashiered, 4. 28, 30.

Woodward, Thomas Lewis, possible spy, 7. 175.

Woodward, William Wallis,* Witherspoon's works, 37. 439, 440.

Wool, *Capt.* Isaiah, bears letter, 17. 56; resigns, 56 *n*.

Wool, wages in, price, 13. 428, 29. 299; cards, 434; quality of Mount Vernon, Young on, 30. 151, 380 *n*, 32. 389, 483, 33. 439; West Indies trade, 30. 162; English manufacture of Mount Vernon, 31. 340; spinning, 32. 295, 34. 65; theft, 32. 426, 33. 336; amount per fleece, 32. 482; from dead sheep, 33. 363, 367; quality of American, 438. *See also* next title; Sheep.

Woolens, shalloon, 2. 332; broadcloth, 332, 3. 24, 61; American cloth, Connecticut, 30. 187, 279, 280, 462, 463; proposed Virginia manufacture, clandestine machinery, Washington and interest, 462, 31. 192 *n*, 193, 194; from Mount Vernon wool, 340; for negroes, 32. 464.

Woolford, *Lieut. Col.* Thomas,* Maryland arrangement, 15. 34, 116 *n*; service, 34 *n*, 17. 250 *n*; detachment, 250; Ford case, 484.

Woolsey, Daniel, suit, 25. 276 *n*.

Woolverton, *Capt.* Thomas, company, 5. 51.

Wooster, *Gen.* David,* force (1775) and New York City, 3. 302 *n*, 467; and possible raid, 369; on Long Island, 465–467; Canadian command, and Arnold, 4. 18, 65, 278, 283 *n*, 453 *n*, 495 *n*; irregular furloughs, 254; Walker, 357 *n*; recall, 5. 112, 112 *n*, 114, 153; for Philadelphia, 161; Connecticut militia, 6. 265; New York front (1777), retirement, rebuked letter, 7. 221 *n*, 256, 271, 271 *n*; Danbury raid, killed, tribute, 271 *n*, 488 *n*, 8. 17; court-martial by, 7. 404, 405; services and son's request, 20. 250, 30. 327,

Wooster, Mary,* office for son, 30. 327.

Wooster, *Capt.* Thomas,* service, 20. 249 *n*; tender of service declined, 250; office seeker, 30. 327 *n*.

Wootassitie. *See* Outasitta.

Worcester, Mass., prisoners of war, 3. 376, 381; magazine, 8. 109.

Worcester College, Ohio, material from, 28. 104 *n*.

Worcester County, Md., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*.

Worcester County, Mass., excise survey, 31. 235.

Worcester Township, Pa., headquarters, letters and orders from, 9. 298–308, 379–405.

Work, *Capt.* William, court-martial, cashiered, 7. 337.

Workman, ——, shipmaster, 27. 416.

Workman, ——, manager, for Mount Vernon, 33. 133.

Wormeley, *Capt.* John,* admission to Virginia, 26. 218, 244, 365.

Wormley, Ralph,* (two men ?), tobacco, 2. 357; Washington at, 23. 83 *n*; clover seed, 28. 214, 235, 368; favor, 218; son to Harvard, introduction, 37. 212, 213; invitation, 430, 431; Mercer affairs, 559–567.

Wormsleys, Del., Washington at, 23. 83 *n*.

Woromonroke plantation, Va., Custis purchase, 3. 165 *n*, 7. 54 *n*; title, sale, 11. 456.

Worrell, Edward, tavern, 27. 406 *n*.

Worrell, Joseph, court-martial, capital penalty, reprieve, 11. 11, 12.

Worsham, *Ensign* Richard, abused, 9. 101; service, 101 *n*.

Worsham, *Sergt.* William, promotion, **10.** 420; service, 420 *n*

Worthington, Asa, cattle, **19.** 433.

Worthington, Robert, land, **3.** 111.

Wortman, Samuel, court-martial, **13.** 135, 136.

Wounded. *See* Sick.

Wray, Jacob, office, **30.** 377.

Wray, Keith, affairs, **33.** 184.

Wrecks, cannon from British, **13.** 320, **22.** 58 *n*, 468, **23.** 83; depredations, **31.** 16 *n*.

Wren, ——, of Virginia (?), land value, **23.** 351.

Wright, ——, of Augusta, **1.** 405; military account, **2.** 4.

Wright, *Maj.* ——, British office, parole, **15.** 214.

Wright, Aaron (Washington), **32.** 26.

Wright, *Lieut.* Anthony, court-martial, cashiered, **18.** 149, 161, 162.

Wright, Edward (?), arrest, **34.** 20 *n*.

Wright, Francis, wife, **32.** 26.

Wright, George, Virginia gunsmith, **1.** 257.

Wright, George, exchange, **21.** 219.

Wright, *Gov.* (*Sir*) James, Howe's letter on amnesty, **5.** 321 *n*; violation of parole, **22.** 496.

Wright, James (and Stephen), land, **24.** 130, **36.** 46.

Wright, John, estate, land grant, **3.** 159, 161.

Wright, Joseph,* Washington portrait, **27.** 291, 296, 297; Washington bust, **28.** 44, 45, 56; mint engraver, **33.** 118; painting, **36.** 321 *n*.

Wright, *Maj.* Joseph Allyn, officer of the day, **25,** 168, 225, 264; service, 168 *n*; on Newburgh Addresses meeting, letter, **26.** 229 *n*.

Wright, Patience,* and Washington portrait, **28.** 44.

Wright, Reuben, headquarters at house, **12.** 193; stores, 475; mill, 482.

Wright, *Capt.* Samuel, company, **5.** 212.

Wright, Stephen. *See* Wright, James.

Wright, Thomas, capture, **4.** 23 *n*.

Wright, Turbutt, committee, **25.** 41 *n*.

Wright, William, Virginia commission, **1.** 98.

Wright, William, soldier, assaulted, **9.** 89.

Writings. *See* Papers.

Wrights Ferry, Pa., letter from, **34.** 8.

Wrights Mill, N. Y., post, **6.** 265.

Writing portfolios, **26.** 435.

Wroughton, Mary, Mercer estate, **3.** 198, 283, 284, 287, **30.** 191, **37.** 317, 549, 562–567.

Wuibert de Mézières, *Lieut. Col.* Antoine Felix,* volunteer engineer, expected, **5.** 200; service, 200 *n*, **23.** 463 *n*; employment, **5.** 221; prisoner of war, treatment, **6.** 359, 360; at court-martial, **23.** 463, **26.** 24; to Fort Pitt, **24.** 48 *n*, 481 *n*; leave, 320 *n*; pay certificate, **28.** 495; Cincinnati, 496.

Wurmb, *Col.* Friedrich Wilhelm, forage, **22.** 422.

Wurmb, *Lieut. Col.* Ludwig, J. A. von, flag of truce affair, **16.** 169, 170, 181.

Wurmser, *Baron* de, volunteer, **10.** 337.

Wyalusing, Pa., proposed post, **14.** 355; Iroquois expedition, **16.** 94.

Wyandot Indians, colonial attitude, **1.** 71, 73, 74; Mingo rivalry, **15.** 303; treaties, **30.** 327, 332 *n*, 407, 431; hostility, **31.** 492; speech, **35.** 299.

Wyckoff, *Maj.* Hendrick, salting fish, **22.** 24; pass, **24.** 233 *n*; cattle inspection, **26.** 159, 161, 162; public service, **27.** 145.

Wycombe, John Petty, *lord*, introductions, **31.** 410, 411, 411 *n*; travel, **32.** 5, 6.

Wylie. *See* Wiley.

Wyllys, George, attestation, **19.** 243.

Wyllys, *Col.* Hezekiah, militia, **19.** 338 *n*.

Wyllys, John. *See* Wiley.

Wyllys, *Capt.* (*Maj.*) John Plasgrave, brigade major, **5.** 378; bears letters, **7.** 83, 87; parole, exchange, 85, 87, 230, **20.** 291; service, **7.** 85 *n*, **20.** 291 *n*; light-corps command, **21.** 235; officer of the day, **23.** 171, 254, **25.** 143, 214, 255, 291; at court-martial, **23.** 284; ill, 288.

Wyllys, *Col.* Samuel, new establishment of regiment, **4.** 190; regiment, brigaded, 275, 512, 535, **5.** 84, 196, 230, 300, 422, **6.** 26, **7.** 355, **8.** 404, **12.** 217, **18.** 190; march to New York, **4.** 444; quarters there, 536; muster, **5.** 12; camp, 38; detail, 78; fatigue, 84, 158, 208, 269; at court of inquiry, 270; to headquarters, 402; at courts-martial, 411, 421, 426, 437, 441, 443, 462, 468, 470, **19.** 448, 464, 502, **20.** 65; recruiting, returns, **7.** 259, 277 *n*; circular to, 277 *n*; Ticonderoga trial, **12.** 354; ranking board, 370; ill, 526; light-corps command, **18.** 191; officer of the day, **20.** 71, 141, 333. *See also* Connecticut Third; Twenty-second Infantry.

Wyman, Caesar, negro, unfit recruit, **24.** 452.

Wyman, *Lieut. Col.* Isaac, at court-martial, **3.** 418.

Wynch, Herman, court-martial, **8.** 361.

Wynkoop, Cornelius, Washington at house, **25.** 347 *n*.

Wynkoop, *Col.* Cornelius D.,* control over regiment, **4.** 524, 538; company assignment, **5.** 9, 10; lack of arms, 19; regiment, condition, 74, 115.

Wynkoop, Dirck, salting fish, **22.** 24; dines Washington, **25.** 347 *n*.

Wynkoop, *Capt.* Jacobus, lake service, pay, **4.** 511, **5.** 9.

Wyoming, Pa., companies, **8.** 232 *n*, 236, 405; massacre, **12.** 165, 180, 200, 406; post, winter, garrison, neutral troops, 266, **13.** 251, 293, **15.** 172, **21.** 22, 27, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 40, 51, 114, 478, 483; and Iroquois expedition, rendezvous, return, **14.** 170, 271, 321–324, 335, 336, 336 *n*, 352, 354, 355, 357, 402, 417, 473, 493, **15.** 16, 40, 62, 140, 190, 257, 370, **16.** 471; magazines, works, **14.** 355, **16.** 204, 205, 222; raids, **14.** 321, **18.** 228, **26.** 316, 317; settlers and Pennsylvania settlers, **14.** 405; French mast cutters, **18.** 11; specific, supplies, 253, **20.** 451 *n*; Connecticut independent companies reformed, **21.** 250; chaplain, 366; quota of rations, **22.** 245; complaint against New Jersey commander, 420; provisions, scarcity, 477, 484, **25.** 412, 419; Connecticut regiment, furloughs and discharges, **23.** 427; relief and withdrawal of garrison, 467, **24.** 8, 169, **25.** 257, 301, 321, 411, 416, **26.** 33, 147; Washington and Connecticut claim, **25.** 301; consideration of state dispute, decree, 411, 416, **26.** 33.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, material from, **18.** 229 *n*.

Wyoming Rangers, **7.** 484.

Wythe, George,* land affairs, **3.** 174, 175, 179; sketch, 174 *n*; on taxables, 236; Congress, committee, **4.** 174 *n*; as attorney, **11.** 456; neglect of public duty, **13.** 467; land lottery, **27.** 442, **35.** 107; Federal Convention, **29.** 119 *n* ratification, 477, 512; judgeship, **30.** 472–474, 474 *n*; neutrality address, **33.** 72 *n*; Washington's legal affairs, **37.** 504; Mercer affairs, 522.

Wythe County, Va., excise survey, **31.** 239 *n*; Indian menace, 282.

X

X Y Z mission, sending, 35. 469, 471; arrival, expectation, 36. 89, 90; news awaited, conjectures, 108, 138, 145, 145 *n*, 179; Adams's message, 191, 239; public reaction to treatment, 239, 246, 248, 254, 263, 264, 271, 273–275, 288, 289, 292, 312 *n*, 328, 342, 351, 364, 365, 368, 407, 413, 419, 429, 430; Hamilton's proposals to Washington, 271, 271 *n*; Hail Columbia, 274; Fast Day addresses, 280, 281, 290; Gerry's conduct, 298 *n*, 299, 494, 494 *n*, 497, 520, 37. 126 *n*, 127, 129; return, 36. 299, 303, 341, 494, 496; papers, 303; dinner to Marshall, 420 *n*; reception of Pinckney, 37. 91. *See also* French crisis.

Y

Yale College, honorary degree to Washington, 22. 91.

Yale Review, material from, 29. 174 *n*.

Yankee Club, Ireland,* congratulations, 27. 308.

Yankee Hero, privateer, capture, 5. 365.

Yard, Benjamin,* magistrate, 10. 270 *n*.

Yard, James, intelligence, 16. 77.

Yardleys Ferry, Delaware River, guarding, 6. 358, 454.

Yarnel, Daniel, 11. 280.

Yates, ——, shipmaster, 2. 338. 362.

Yates, ——, of Virginia, on canal locks, 29. 142; on grasses, 143; land inspection, 37. 431.

Yates, Bartholomew. *See* Yeates.

Yates, Christopher P., address, 27. 73 *n*.

Yates, Robert, committee on loyalists, 5. 266 *n*.

Yates, *Capt.* Thomas, at court-martial, 6. 194.

Yauncey, *Cornet* Robert, commission, 7. 339.

Yautanou, Cherokee chief, 2. 46.

Yazoo lands, companies and Indian rights, 31. 261 *n*, 411, 412; advertisement, 387; lottery, 33. 251.

Yeates, *Lieut.* Bartholomew, barbarity on, 7. 15, 108, 152.

Yeates, Jasper, Whiskey Insurrection, 33. 461 *n*.

Yeaton, Hopley, office, 31. 430.

Yellow fever, Philadelphia: (1792), 32. 148; (1793) epidemic, 33. 66, 83, 86, 87, 101–105, 107–109, 117, 120, 124, 125, 129, 157; quarantine, 113; relief, 220, 221, 230–232; fatality, 382; rumors (1794), 500, 521; (1797), 36. 17, 23, 27, 37, 47, 57; (1798), 412, 417, 434, 435;—German medicine, 153–155, 355; elsewhere, 470, 37. 352, 355.

Yellow House, N. Y., court-martial at, 13. 74.

Yellow Springs, Pa., headquarters, letters and orders from, 9. 230–235; medicine depot, 11. 260; sick, 12. 4.

Yeocomico, Va., customs officers, 30. 369.

Yeomans, Isaac, New York soldier, 13. 167 *n*.

Yeomans, John, court-martial, capital penalty, commutation, 13. 167, 171.

Yew, for Mount Vernon, 28. 38.

York, William, court-martial, 13. 138.

York, Pa.,* prisoners of war, 4. 73 *n*, 25. 257; arsenal, magazines, 6. 406, 416, 7. 19–23, 32, 139; stores removed, 9. 119; Congress at, 257; recruits, 10. 153; detachment, 253, 11. 480; Convention troops march, 13. 311, 313; Washington's private

papers, 14. 130, 133; specific supplies, 18. 253; Washington at, 31. 309; addresses, 309 *n*, 34. 292.

York County, Pa., Convention troops, militia escort, 13. 311, 313; excise survey, 31. 236.

York County, S. C., excise survey, 31. 237.

York County, Va., excise survey, 31. 239 *n*; neutrality address, 33. 92.

York River, as route, 28. 334, 337. *See also* next title.

York River estates, Custis and dower land, tobacco shipments, 2. 329, 338, 342, 353, 357, 360, 380, 381, 387, 394, 405, 415, 418, 434, 454, 484, 485, 513, 515, 3. 80, 140, 145, 217, 220, 234, 235; goods ordered for, 2. 330, 349, 353, 373, 382, 419, 430, 436, 439, 454, 460, 490, 512, 3. 89, 144; letter from, 2. 353; leasing, sale, 509, 10. 60, 12. 268, 269, 13. 56; flood, 3. 60; controversy over land purchase, 174–179, 181, 219. *See also* Custis John Parke; Hill, James; Valentine, Joseph.

Yorke, *Mrs.* ——, of Pennsylvania, pass, 14. 207.

Yorktown, Va., proposed militia post, 9. 163; customs appointment, 33. 418; rendezvous, 37. 182, 412. *See also* next title.

Yorktown campaign, Moore house, 3. 37 *n*; and plan against New York City (1778), 11. 189–191; foreshadowed, 22. 396, 433, 434, 450; Grasse and Chesapeake Bay, Barras to join, 499, 501; army's preparations to march, 500, 502; Lafayette's position, Wayne, militia, 501, 502; Cornwallis's post, 502 *n*; capitulation, matériel, 23. *front.*, 235–244, 250, 251, 253–255, 260, 261, 263, 289, 290, 294, 303, 311, 331–333, 415; Barras's movements, 1, 15, 39, 77, 85, 96, 101, 115, 116, 116 *n*, 118, 119, 126, 150, 194; provisions under Barras's convoy, 1–3, 48, 51, 56, 77, 126, 157; French march, 6, 7, 24, 25, 25 *n*, 33, 49, 50, 52, 58, 59 *n*, 67, 71, 82, 99; contingent proposals to Grasse, 7–11; allied force, sufficiency, returns, 8 *n*, 19, 20, 75, 86, 100, 103, 115; Chesapeake Bay transportation, Grasse's boats, 10, 11, 34, 36, 39, 51, 53, 57, 58, 72, 88 *n*, 93, 96–102, 106, 113, 116–120, 125, 128, 129, 145, 163; provisions for march and siege, New England cattle, 11, 24, 37, 40, 51, 53, 56–58, 75–77, 81, 82, 86, 96, 99, 111, 112, 115, 120, 122, 125, 128, 130, 142, 163, 164, 166, 168, 209, 257, 278, 344; Delaware River transportation, 11, 36, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 69–72, 78; pay, specie, 12, 12 *n*, 52, 89, 94, 95, 107; Lafayette, holding British, preparations, 12, 34, 52, 53, 72, 76, 77, 85, 93, 97, 103, 110, 114; secrecy of movement, patrols, 13, 22, 24, 25 *n*, 32, 33, 37, 43, 43 *n*, 48, 49, 54, 58, 61, 62, 67, 85; British fleet, 13, 15, 44, 61, 68, 72, 73, 77–79, 85, 104, 129, 132, 149, 150, 158, 189, 191, 226, 231, 267, 277, 277 *n*, 279, 281, 289, 291, 298, 311, 336, 347; ferriage, flatboats, 16, 25 *n*, 41–43, 52, 59, 72, 112, 222, 226, 235, 331; artillery, march, siege, 17, 25 *n*, 42, 54, 59, 60, 69–71, 76, 116 *n*, 125, 125 *n*, 128, 157, 167, 169, 178; American march, 17, 23, 25, 28, 32, 33, 40–43, 48, 52, 54, 59, 69–72, 78; division command, 19; Washington and Rochambeau on march, 25, 50, 59, 83 *n*, 107 *n*, 108 *n*, 110, 111, 113 *n*, 328 *n*; announcement to states, 26–28, 46–48, 55, 57, 67, 81; transportation, stores, guard, forage, 33, 36, 41, 48, 49, 53, 56–63, 69–72, 76, 79, 104–107, 109–112, 128, 130, 266, 335; headquarters baggage, 34 *n*, 100, 105, 106, 327; hospitals, British and American sick and wounded, 37, 76, 151, 162, 163, 167, 168, 235, 256, 257, 273, 288, 313, 324–330, 368, 377, 380, 392, 434, 435, 497, 24. 18, 19, 34, 25. 244, 29. 293; baggage, women, 23. 37, 38, 59, 99; tents, 38, 217, 218; new levies from Pennsylavania and Delaware, 38, 120; Maryland troops, 44, 109; announcement to Congress, 50; intrenching and other tools, 53, 98, 116, 140, 152, 153, 155; order of march, regulations, 59, 100; survey of route, 68, 69, 73, 79, 90; engineers, 73, 307, 314, 24. 42, 43, 27. 41; clothing, 23. 76, 96, 99, 121, 122; Grasse, delay, arrival, general orders on, 77, 77 *n*, 79, 87, 89, 92–94, 96, 103, 108, 149; siege preparations, trench materials and construction, 80, 152, 153, 155, 166, 168, 170, 173, 183, 203–206, 216; march beyond Head of Elk, instructions, 82, 83, 88, 98–101, 104–107, 109, 113, 119, 151; Greene informed, 84–86; speculation on naval events, 85; deserters, apprehension, captured with British, 86, 89, 96, 252, 284, 320–322; junction of forces at James River, general orders on, 93, 98, 114, 119, 149; Grasse and length of stay, 101, 116,

123, 124, 125 *n*, 150, 164, 193, 248, 250 *n*, 286, 287, 298 *n*, 346, 360; Grasse's land force, landing, Washington's appreciation, 103, 114, 259, 260, 28. 345; address at Baltimore, 23. 107–109; militia, use, returns, 109, 112, 115, 126, 127, 130, 141, 147, 171, 173, 177, 199, 200, 204, 205, 216; prospects, importance, 114, 132, 133, 150, 154, 189; naval action, Grasse's return, 115–119, 170, 192, 214; Washington-Rochambeau-Grasse conference, questions, 117, 122–125, 128, 129, 149; British concentration and works, 119, 128, 129, 149; York River, French ships, pilots, 124, 125 *n*, 159–162, 164, 169, 187, 204 *n*, 208, 215, 225, 235; land service of French sailors, 124, 125 *n*, 144–146, 164; Gloucester side, possible British movement, 125–127, 130, 144, 156, 164, 169, 173, 174, 208, 241, 244, 250, 253; American command, 131, 132; cooperation of parts of expedition, 132; American brigades, 134, 135, 141, 142; Grasse's proposed seaward movement, Washington's opposition, abandoned, position in Bay, 136–139, 143, 149, 150, 159, 160, 189, 192, 227, 232; advance to siege, order of battle, 140, 141, 146–148, 157, 158, 191; British fireships, 143, 162, 169, 225; rum, 144, 163, 166, 185, 279; headquarters, orders and letters from, 148–337, 156 *n*; health, smallpox, 152, 155, 165, 166, 168, 177, 257; constructing first line, 152, 153, 155, 161, 167, 170, 173, 186, 188, 191, 232; picket, 153, 154, 166, 168, 173, 176; British retirement to inner works, 155, 157, 158, 161, 191; investment, 159; prisoners in hands of Grasse, 163, 222; ammunition, 163; casualties, 171, 173, 212, 213, 228, 229, 229 *n*; Gloucester action, 172, 173; sutlers, 173; trench service regulations, 179–185; opening first parallel, 186, 188, 191, 193, 209, 210; fatigue and trench mounting, 199; recaptured and fugitive slaves, 202, 262, 264, 488–491; destruction of British ships, 208–210, 212–214, 231; opening second parallel, 209, 210, 213, 214, 227–229, 231, 232; Washington on French efforts, 213; capture of redoubts, 223, 227–230, 233, 246, 428; possible British relief plans, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 240, 247, 311; sortie, 228, 230, 231, 233; Washington's appreciation, general orders, services and promotion, engineers, 242, 245–247, 259, 303, 304, 307–309, 314, 336, 371, 426; news, Congress, abroad, 243 *n*, 252–254; trophies, 246, 414, 494; parole of British officers, cartel ship to New York, 255, 256, 260, 268, 274, 275, 313, 326, 337, 347; number of prisoners, march, place, 260, 261, 263 *n*, 294, 303, 324–326, 347, 373, 383, 384, 418, 424; leveling works, 263, 264, 275, 283, 287, 304, 24. 436; impressment, damages, accounts, 23. 266, 289, 331, 335; captured equipments for dragoons, 270; fear of relaxing effect, 271, 297, 302, 347, 352, 359, 361, 365, 367, 390, 443, 447, 477; replies to addresses and congratulations, 276, 339, 343, 352, 355–359, 361, 363, 364, 367, 382, 389, 394, 412, 433, 435, 484, 485, 494; French winter quarters, 281, 297, 311, 313, 325, 360, 368; march to North and South, 281, 292–297, 310, 313, 323, 324, 335, 338, 340, 346, 368; detail of guards in town after capture, 283; Maryland lumber, 23. 289; plans of posts and attack, 294; preemption of goods, 299–301, 314, 318, 323, 329, 354, 355, 375, 376, 378, 379, 496; prisoners claiming to be Americans, 337; Congress on, 339, 367, 388; loyalists, 345; exchanges, 369, 372, 373, 390, 395, 404,481, 497, 24. 4, 25. 35, 72, 161, 196, 221; riflemen, 24. 46; Meigs's oration, 97; French departure, militia guard, 223, 381, 411, 436; American artillery and stores, removal, 430, 431, 431 *n*, 434, 435 *n*; Mrs. Stockton's pastoral, 437, 438; return of loyalists refused, 25. 118; engraved cannons for Rochambeau and Grasse, 141, 145, 149, 153, 453, 491–493, 26. 60 *n*, 27. 28 *n*, 270; ex-merchants, conference, claim, 26. 136 *n*, 178, 180, 27. 36; Armand, 275; in plan for 1781 campaign, 30. 27; Washington's return to Mount Vernon, 37. 554. *See also* General orders in index to 23.

Youghiogheny River, letters from Great Crossing, 1. 47, 49, 141; as route, navigability, 47, 52, 27. 478, 28. 13, 19, 30, 50, 119, 312, 393, 30. 200.

Young, *Ensign* ——, of New York, assaulted, 5. 90.

Young, Abraham, federal district affairs, 32. 11 *n*, 368.

Young, Arthur,* books for Mount Vernon, Annals, 28. 429, 459, 484, 29. 233, 31. 340, 32. 64, 192, 441, 34. 21, 175; agricultural seeds and tools, plows, 28. 507–509, 512, 29. 64, 65, 149, 228, 232, 240, 252, 256, 264, 268, 269, 282, 296–300, 414, 30.

48, 152, 32. 328; agricultural reform in America, 28. 511; Annals to Philadelphia societies, 29. 297, 31. 340, 34. 21, 175; thresher, 29. 299, 456, 30. 91, 150; payment to, 29. 361; Morris, 30. 135, 142; Washington's comments in Annals, 153, 34. 21; wool from Mount Vernon, on it, 30. 380 *n*, 31. 340, 32. 389, 483, 33. 439; chicory, 31. 340, 35. 122; agricultural data for, 31. 340, 344, 345, 423, 436–440, 32. 57, 60, 64–72, 192, 250, 251, 459, 460, 33. 78, 34. 21; reported death, 31. 435; package for, 435, 436; fallow crops, 32. 301; plan of federal city to, 395; Edwards, 451 *n*; Lear, 33. 78, 79; lease of Mount Vernon farms, 174, 357, 34. 410; *Travels*, 21; Coxe's *View* for, 22.

Young, Charles,* deputy clothier general, movements, 8. 32, 237, 257, 278; instructions, 222, 223; on intercepted supply, 10. 41, 45; clothing supply, accident, 318, 358, 12. 198.

Young, George, Washington's western lands, 3. 187, 195, 209, 210, 27. 321.

Young, *Lieut.* (*Capt.-Lieut.*) Guy, soldier's threat, 5. 42; court-martial, 18. 89; service, 89 *n*.

Young, *Capt.* Henry (John), of Virginia, transfer, 19. 198; service, 198 *n*; provisional army appointment, 36. 360; escape, at headquarters, 37. 533.

Young, Hugh,* Washington's affairs, 30. 219.

Young, James, on Forbes expedition route, 2. 264 *n*.

Young, James (?), British naval officer, 37. 524.

Young, *Dr.* Joseph, promotion, 23. 176; service, 176 *n*.

Young, Notley, federal district affairs, 31. 208, 287, 452; oat seed, 33. 297.

Young, Robert,* of Alexandria, dancing assembly, 37. 425 *n*.

Young, *Lieut.* Robert (?) of Virginia, court-martial, 11. 48.

Young, *Capt.* Samuel, of New Hampshire, The Cedars, trial, 5. 147; bears letter, 13. 19.

Young, Samuel, of Delaware, powder, 9. 222.

Young, Sylvester, court-martial, capital penalty, pardon, 25. 2, 8, 205.

Young Royal Gift, jackass, at stud, 37. 104. *See also* Asses.

Younger, ——, shipmaster, 2. 124, 125.

Youngs, Joseph, to scrutinize camp visitors, 22. 501.

Youngs House, N. Y., British raid, 18. 9 *n*.

Yrujo, Carlos Martínez, *marqués* de Casa, Mount Vernon, 35. 117; Washington's opinion, 117; Pickering correspondence, 36. 57.

Yundt, Leonard,* advertisement, 36. 35 *n*.

Z

Z, spy. *See* Costigin.

Zanck, *Lieut.* Jacob court-martial, 5. 110.

Zane, Isaac, Virginia Convention, 3. 277 *n*.

Zane, *Capt.* Silas, court-martial, cashiered, appeal, 10. 347, 350.

Zantzinger, Paul,* clothing, 10. 76; mares, 30. 506, 507, 31. 34.

Zedwitz, *Lieut. Col.* Harman, court-martial, 5. 489.

Zeisberger, *Rev.* David, Indian pamphlets, 29. 377, 489 *n*.

Zélé, French warship, 12. 377 *n*.

Ziegler, *Adj.* (*Lieut., Capt.*) David, abused, 5. 110; court-martial, 10. 298; service, 298 *n*; assault by, 13. 136; detail, 16. 435; peace establishment, 27. 279 *n*.

Zielinski, *Capt.* John de, assaulted, 9. 472; commission, charges against, 10. 419; service, 419 *n*.

Zimmerman, *Sergt.* William, court-martial, reduced, 14. 424.

Zollickoffer, John Conrad, Cottineau, 30. 210.

LETTERS, ADDRESSES, AND MEMORANDA

LETTERS, ADDRESSES, AND MEMORANDA[1]

(Prepared by the Editor)

A

	Vol.	Page
ACCOUNTS, COMMISSIONERS		
1793, June 21	32	508
—— —— 22	—	509
ACCOUNTS, OBSERVATIONS		
1798, February 1	36	151
ACKERMAN, ABRAHAM		
1779, July 30	16	19
—— October 9	—	443
ADAIR, JAMES M.		
1793, September 4	33	81
ADAM, JOHN		
1780, May 10	18	345
—— October 15	20	188
1783, February 26	26	164
ADAM, ROBERT		
1771, November 22	3	75
1783, January 8	26	19
—— —— 27–30	—	81
ADAMS, DANIEL JENIFER		
1772, July 20	3	98
1773, January 12	—	107
1775, March 8	—	274
ADAMS, JOHN (See also under President; Vice President)		
1776, January 7	4	219
—— April 15	—	483
—— —— 22	—	504
—— June 8	5	109
1781, October 22	23	253
1790, August 27	31	103
—— —— 28	—	104
1791, March 1	—	226
1794, January 8	33	234
—— November 15	34	22
1795, March 3	—	131
—— August 20	—	279
1797, February 20	35	394
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY		
1796, September 12	35	207
1797, June 25	—	476
1799, January 20	37	98
ADAMS, PETER		
1777, November 7	10	17
1779, May 10	15	34
—— —— 21	—	116
ADAMS, ROBERT		
1789, March 3	30	220
ADAMS, SAMUEL		
1776, March 22	4	419
1783, February 22	26	154
—— March 29	—	267
—— August 10	27	94
ADDISON, ALEXANDER		
1796, July 8	35	131
1798, June 3	36	279
—— July 29	—	370
—— December 6	37	27
1799, March 4	—	145
—— November 24	—	439
ADDISON, HENRY		
1780, November 29	20	422
ADDRESS, FAREWELL		
1796, May 15	35	51
—— September 19	—	214
ADDRESS, INAUGURAL		
1789, April 30 (First)	30	291
1793, March 4 (Second)	32	374
ADMIRALTY BOARD		
1780, March 15	18	114
—— May 29	—	443
—— August 6	19	330
—— —— 15	—	382
ADVERTISEMENTS		
1755, October 13	1	208
1756, April 22	—	327
—— May	—	384
1769, December 21	37	489
1772, October	—	496
1773, July 15	3	144
1774, May 10	—	211
1775, April 23	—	289

[1] The names of the persons, to whom the letters were written, are grouped alphabetically. The date of each letter is given, with the reference to volume and page where it is to be found. Such letters and addresses as were addressed to the officer and not the individual are so entered. The half dozen, or so, letters whose addresses could not be identified will be found at the end of this list. The smaller type points to the letters printed in footnotes, because of their minor importance.

	Vol.	Page
ADVERTISEMENTS—Continued		
1784, March 10	27	353
—— June 24	—	426
1786, September 22	29	12
1790, March 1	31	18
1791, —— 5	—	228
1797, July 10	25	495
—— August 17	36	7
—— September 20	—	35
AGREEMENTS		
1785, May 21	28	146
1786, January 5	—	369
—— May 31	—	444
—— August 1	—	504
—— —— 14	—	516
—— October 24	29	17
—— November 18	—	73
—— December 6	—	109
1787, April 23	—	206
1788, January 5	—	355
—— April 15	—	461
—— December 10	30	156
1790, May 20	31	37
—— August 8	—	37
1791, December 25	—	37
—— August 23	—	343
1792, June 1	32	42
1793, September 23	33	97
AGRICULTURAL MEMORANDA		
1790	31	185
AITKEN, ROBERT		
1790, June 14	31	49
ALBANY, MAYOR, *et al.*		
1782, June 27	24	388
1783, August 4	27	78
ALBANY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1778, January 1	11	246
—— March 26	10	152
ALBANY REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, MINISTERS, *et al.*		
1782, June 28	24	389
ALDEN, JUDAH		
1780, November 7	20	310
—— —— 23	—	394
—— —— 24	—	396
ALDEN, ROGER		
1790, January 12	30	488
ALEXANDER, CHARLES, JR.		
1799, November 12	37	425
ALEXANDER, ROBERT		
1777, March 20	7	308
1786, November 14	29	61
ALEXANDRIA ACADEMY, TRUSTEES		
1785, December 17	28	356
ALEXANDRIA BANK, PRESIDENT, *et al.*		
1795, May 25	34	208
ALEXANDRIA, CELEBRATION		
1793, July 1	33	2
ALEXANDRIA DANCING ASSEMBLY		
1799, November 12	37	425
ALEXANDRIA, INHABITANTS		
1793, July 4	33	3
1797, March 23	35	422
ALEXANDRIA POSTMASTER		
1798, August 4	36	386
ALEXANDRIA MASONIC LODGE		
1783, December 28	27	287
ALEXANDRIA, MAYOR, *et al.*		
1783, December 31	27	288
1789, April 16	30	286
ALEXANDRIA, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1778, March 20	11	116
ALLEN, ETHAN		
1778, May 18	11	418
1780, August 30	19	475
ALLEN, WILSON		
1799, June 17	37	236
ALLISON, SAMUEL		
1780, April 10	18	243
ALTON, JOHN		
1759, April 1	2	318
AMBLER, JACQUELIN		
1785, May 22	28	148
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY		
1783, December 13	27	269
AMES, FISHER		
1796, May 31	35	74
ANDERSON, EDWARD		
1773, September 10	3	148
ANDERSON, EPHRAIM		
1777, August 15	9	67
ANDERSON, JAMES		
1797, January 8	35	352
—— —— 29	—	376
—— February 5	—	383
—— November 25	36	77
—— December 21	—	110
1798, February 1	—	151
—— —— 6	—	153
—— May 22	—	266
—— June 11	—	283
—— November 1	37	1
—— —— 3	—	6
1799, February 17	—	133
—— September 8	—	354
—— —— 10	—	356
—— October 1	—	383
—— December 10	—	459
—— —— 13	—	473
ANDERSON, DOCTOR JAMES		
1792, June 20	32	59
1793, April 25	—	431
1794, May 26	33	384

	Vol.	Page
ANDERSON, DOCTOR JAMES—Continued		
1795, December 24	34	405
1796, February 15	—	463
—— August 18	35	180
1797, April 7	—	431
—— November 4	36	64
1798, July 25	—	364
ANDERSON, MRS. MATTHEW		
1794, July 20	33	433
ANDERSON, RICHARD CLOUGH		
1798, July 30	36	377
ANDERSON, ROBERT		
1784, November 3	27	492
ANEMOURS, CHEV. CHAS. F. A. LE P. D'		
1777, June 19	8	265
1789, February 20	30	210
ANGELL, ISRAEL		
1777, October 16	9	380
1778, February 1	10	412
ANGELL, JAMES		
1791, March 5	31	228
ANGELL & SULLIVAN		
1794, February 26	33	283
ANNAPOLIS, CITIZENS		
1793, September 18	—	90
ANNAPOLIS, MAYOR *et al*		
1783, December 22	27	281
ANTHONY, JOSEPH		
1799, March 17	37	150
—— September 30	—	382
—— November 13	—	383
ANTILL, EDWARD		
1777, January 8	6	479
—— May 19	8	91
1781, June 6	22	163
1783, January 24	26	64
—— —— 25	—	67
APPORTIONMENT BILL VETO		
1792, April 5	32	16
ARENDT, BARON D'		
1777, June 25	8	301
—— September 23	9	256
—— October 18	—	394
—— —— 20	—	406
1778, June 5	12	20
ARISS, JOHN		
1784, August 8	27	453
ARMAND-TUFFIN, CHARLES, MARQUIS DE LA ROUERIE		
1777, May 19	8	91
—— June 11	—	224
—— September 2	9	166
1778, March 25	11	147
1779, January 21	14	35
—— February 8	14	79

	Vol.	Page
ARMAND-TUFFIN, CHARLES, MARQUIS DE LA ROUERIE—Continued		
1779, June 28	15	337
—— July 5	—	373
—— December 23	17	305
—— —— 28	—	328
1780, February 6	—	497
—— —— 6	—	498
—— November 5	20	299
—— —— 27	—	409
1781, January 12	21	93
—— October 15	23	224
—— —— 25	—	266
—— November 1	—	317
1782, February 13	—	499
—— March 20	24	81
—— July 30	—	442
—— August 12	25	11
—— October 30	—	307
1783, March 7	26	198
—— April 9	—	309
—— —— 14	—	317
—— May 28	—	456
—— October 1	27	172
—— November 3	—	229
—— December 13	—	270
—— ——15	—	274
1784, May 15	—	404
—— —— 28	—	409
1785, October 7	28	288
1786, August 10	—	514
1789 October 13	30	437
1791, September 5	31	355
ARMISTEAD, JOHN		
1786, April 17	28	410
—— December 29	29	133
ARMSTRONG, JOHN [1]		
1767, September 21	2	471
1769, August 18	—	521
1773, October 10	3	155
1777, March 5	7	249
—— July 4	8	341
—— August 25	9	130
—— September 14	—	220
—— October 8	—	337
—— December 28	10	215
1778, March 27	11	157
—— April 24	—	305
1779, May 18	15	96
—— July 13	—	417
—— August 10	16	69
1781, March 26	21	377
1783, January 10	26	24
1788, April 25	29	464

	Vol.	Page
ARMSTRONG, JOHN—Con.		
1791, February 6	31	210
1792, March 11	32	1
ARMSTRONG, JOHN [2]		
1797, February 23	35	397
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, AUDITORS		
1779, June 3	15	221
—— —— 20	—	291
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, EXPENSE		
1775, December 31	4	198
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, OPPOSITION TO ENEMY		
1780, October 20		273
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, ORDER OF MARCH		
1778, June 17	12	74
—— —— 18	—	90
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, REMODELING		
1777, November 10		125
ARMY, CONTINENTAL, STRENGTH		
1781, May 22	22	102
ARMY, U. S., PEACE ESTABLISHMENT		
1783 ——	26	374
ARNOLD, BENEDICT		
1775, September 14	3	491
—— ——	—	492
—— December 5	4	148
1776, January 12	—	232
—— —— 27	—	281
—— April 3	—	460
—— December 14	6	374
1777, February 6	7	115
—— —— 20	—	178
—— March 3	—	233
—— April 3	—	352
—— May 8	8	30
—— June 7	—	195
—— —— 17	—	259
1778, January 20	10	324
—— May 7	11	359
—— June 19	12	94
—— —— 21	—	101
—— —— 21	—	102
—— —— 30	—	133
—— July 6	—	161
—— —— 11	—	168
—— —— 27	—	236
—— August 3	—	269
—— —— 9	—	301
—— October 23–27	13	168
—— December 13	—	392
1779 February 24	14	143
—— April 20	—	418
—— —— 26	—	443
—— —— 28	—	457
—— May 7	15	13

	Vol.	Page
ARNOLD, BENEDICT—Con.		
1779, May 15	15	85
—— June 2	—	209
—— July 20	—	441
—— December 4	17	217
1780, March 28	18	173
—— June 4	—	476
—— August 3	19	309
—— —— 4	—	322
—— —— 5	—	328
—— —— 6	—	331
—— —— 8	—	341
—— —— 11	—	359
—— —— 13	—	370
—— —— 14	—	379
—— —— 19	—	394
—— —— 21	—	417
—— —— 26	—	446
—— —— 30	—	474
—— September 2	—	488
—— —— 2	—	491
—— —— 7	20	10
—— —— 9	—	17
—— —— 14	—	47
ARNOLD, JONATHAN		
1783, February 4	26	96
—— March 5	—	192
ARNOLD, THOMAS		
1781, May 12	22	78
1783, March 31	26	276
ARROT, VICOMTE DE		
1785, September 25	28	276
ARTILLERY, BOARD OF OFFICERS		
1778, March 2	11	15
ARTILLERY, COLONELS		
1779, March 4	14	192
ARTILLERY, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, January 23	21	132
ARTILLERY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT CHESTER		
1779, July 16	15	429
—— —— 18	—	435
ASGILL, CHARLES		
1782, October 7	25	243
—— November 13	—	336
ASHBY, JOHN		
1755, October 10	1	193
—— —— 14	—	209
—— —— 23	—	221
—— —— 27	—	226
—— December 28	—	264
1756, May 12	—	367
ASHE, JAMES		
1798, July 29	36	372
ASHE, SAMUEL		
1797, January 25	35	374

	Vol.	Page
ASHLEY, MOSES		
1780, June 4	18	474
1782, September 17	25	174
ATHAWES, SAMUEL		
1774, June 1	3	218
1786, July 15	28	477
1788, January 8	29	360
ATHILL, JAMES		
1798, September 4	36	426
ATLEE, MARY		
1793, November 14	33	153
ATLEE, SAMUEL JOHN		
1776, November 21	6	297
—— —— 25	—	297
1781, February 28	21	317
ATTORNEY, POWER OF		
1785, September 18	28	270
1795, February 16	34	113
—— August 29	—	290
1797, June 8	35	462
ATTORNEY GENERAL (RANDOLPH)		
1789, September 30	30	425
1790, February 6	31	5
—— —— 11	—	9
—— —— 13	—	11
—— August 12	—	90
—— —— 26	—	101
—— September 22	—	124
—— October 3	—	128
1791, January 8	—	192
—— October 10	—	386
1792, January 31	—	470
—— February 4	—	472
—— —— 10	—	478
—— —— 24	—	484
—— August 26	32	135
—— September 3	—	142
—— October 1	—	171
—— November 24	—	236
1793, February 12	—	341
—— —— 17	—	348
—— —— 24	—	356
—— March 11	—	382
—— —— 21	—	395
—— —— 22	—	397
—— —— 27	—	404
—— April 18	—	421
—— May 10	—	455
—— July 29	33	34
—— August 3	—	35
—— September 30	—	107
—— October 14	—	125
—— —— 23	—	135
—— December 24	—	216
(BRADFORD)		
1795, June 29	34	224
(LEE)		
1796, March 25	—	505
ATTORNEY GENERAL (LEE)—Continued		
1796, July 6	35	122
—— —— 7	—	126
—— November 14	—	277
—— December 27	—	349
1797, July 31	—	513
—— August 4	36	2
ATTORNEYS, UNITED STATES		
1789, September 30	30	424
AUCHMUTY, MARY		
1780, April 1	18	194
AUGUSTA, CITIZENS		
1791, May 18	31	288
AUSTIN, JONATHAN LORING		
1786, August 23	28	526
AVERY, JOHN		
1799, September 25	37	375
—— October 13	—	391
AYLETT, JOHN		
1774, January 8	3	174
AYLETT, WILLIAM		
1775, March 6	3	272
1777, September 30	9	289
AYRES, BENJAMIN		
1777, October 14	9	371
AYRES, JOHN		
1776, February 1	4	303
B		
BABCOCK, HENRY		
1780, November 7	20	309
BACHE, SARAH		
1781, January 15	21	101
—— February 13	—	221
BACON, ANTHONY, & CO.		
1757, September 10	2	125
BACON, RICHARD		
1755, October 26	1	222
—— —— 28	—	230
BADLAM, EZRA		
1782, September 4	25	124
BAHAMA ISLANDS, GOVERNOR		
1787, March 11	29	177
BAILEY, JOHN		
1777, November 19	10	86
1778, September 21	12	474
1779, November 23	17	171
1780, April 30	18	316
BAILEY, JOHN, JR.		
1781, January 25	21	145
BAILEY, WILLIAM		
1785, August 2	28	217
—— November 22	—	320
BAKER, JAMES		
1757, June 12	2	59

	Vol.	Page
BAKER, JOHN		
1781, May 29	22	129
BALCH, STEPHEN BLOOMER		
1784, October 30	27	484
1785, June 26	28	178
—— November 22	—	319
BALDWIN, ABRAHAM		
1789, May 7	30	312
BALL, BURGES		
1779, May 19	15	107
1789, October 18	30	450
1790, January 18	—	508
—— December 19	31	174
1793, July 21	33	21
—— August 4	—	38
—— November 24	—	156
1794, February 3	—	259
—— —— 24	—	279
—— March 23	—	300
—— July 18	—	431
—— —— 27	—	443
—— August 10	—	462
—— September 25	—	505
1795, March 2	34	129
1799, September 22	37	372
BALL, GEORGE		
1797, February 1	35	381
—— March 6	—	419
—— May 7	—	443
1799, March 17	37	148
—— September 25	—	374
BALLARD, JEREMIAH		
1780, May 1	18	318
BALLARD, ROBERT		
1777, October 25	9	433
1778, June 18	12	80
1779, July 30	16	19
1789, March 2	30	216
1791, September 7	31	360
BALLARD, WILLIAM HUDSON		
1779, December 13	17	257
1780, November 14	20	346
BALLENDINE, JOHN		
1758, April 18	37	480
BALTIMORE, CITIZENS		
1781, September 8	23	107
1783, December 18	27	277
1789, April 17	30	287
BALTIMORE, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 12	34	254
BALTIMORE, MAYOR AND COUNCIL		
1797, March 12	35	422
BALTIMORE, MECHANICAL SOCIETY		
1793, June 7	32	490
BALTIMORE, MERCHANTS, *et al*		
1793, May 27	32	477
BALTIMORE, NEW CHURCH		
1793, January 27	32	314
BANISTER, JOHN		
1778, April 21	11	284
—— —— 23	—	302
BANK OF ENGLAND		
1759, November 16	2	337
BANK OF THE UNITED STATES, RATIFICATION OF A LOAN		
1793, June 17	32	505
BANK STOCKS LIST		
1799, June 25	37	251
BANKS, HENRY		
1787, November 22	29	317
BANNING, JEREMIAH		
1793, September 16	33	89
BANNISTER, SETH		
1782, September 16	25	165
BARBADOS, GOVERNOR		
1784, April 25	27	393
BARBÉ-MARBOIS, FRANÇOIS DE		
1780, May 5	18	335
1781, March 23	21	358
—— May 16	—	358
—— July 13	22	364
1783 —— 9	27	54
—— November 7	—	235
1784, June 20	—	424
1785 —— 21	28	169
—— September 25	—	275
1788, April 4	29	456
BARBER, FRANCIS		
1777, June 1	8	165
1778, March 24	11	136
—— July 14	12	178
1780, December 13	20	466
1781, January 21	21	125
—— February 7	—	195
1783, January 21	26	56
BARBER, THOMAS, *et al*		
1777, April 12	7	404
BARBER, WILLIAM		
1782, December 29	25	492
1783, February 3	26	93
BARCLAY, JOHN, & Co.		
1783, August 2	27	76
BARCLAY, THOMAS		
1780, June 27	19	87
—— July 24	—	240
1788, August 31	30	84
—— September 18	—	95
1789, March 2	—	215
1792, June 11	32	55

	Vol.	Page
BARN, BUILDING		
1792	32	285
BARNET, WILLIAM		
1777	9	195
BARNEY, JOSHUA		
1784, March 24	27	368
BARRAS, COMTE DE		
1781, May 14	22	87
—— —— 23	—	107
—— June 4	—	158
—— —— 13	—	210
—— —— 19	—	235
—— —— 24	—	259
—— —— 27	—	270
—— July 11	—	358
—— —— 21	—	403
—— August 3	—	456
—— —— 10	—	488
—— —— 15	—	499
—— —— 16	23	1
—— —— 18	—	15
1783, October 29	27	210
1784, May 17	—	404
BARRELL, JOSEPH		
1788, June 8	29	509
BARRY, ——		
1797, October 26	36	55
BARRY, JOHN		
1778, March 12	11	67
—— April 15	—	261
1782, June 12	24	336
1789, July 6	30	354
BARTLETT, WILLIAM		
1776, January 3	4	206
BARTON, WILLIAM		
1788, September 7	30	87
BASSETT, BURWELL [1]		
1762, August 28	37	484
1763, July 5	2	400
1765, August 2	—	424
1769, June 18	—	511
1773, February 15	3	114
—— April 25	—	133
—— June 20	—	138
1774, February 12	—	180
1775, June 19	—	296
1776, February 28	4	359
1778, October 30	13	180
1779, April 22	14	431
1785, May 23	28	151
BASSETT, BURWELL [2]		
1788, February 3	29	398
—— March 9	—	440
1793 —— 4	32	373
1796, April 24	35	26
BASSETT, BURWELL—Continued		
1798, January 10	36	122
—— February 10	—	159
BATER, PHILIP		
1787, April 23	29	206
BATTLE, ORDER OF		
1777, December 4–5	10	138
BAYLEY, JACOB		
1776, April 29	4	532
—— June 25	5	177
—— October 17	6	212
1778, September 11	12	421
—— —— 26	—	506
—— October 3	13	19
—— November 25	—	326
—— December 7	—	374
1779, January 2	—	477
—— —— 20	14	33
—— May 5	—	502
—— November 6	17	82
1780, March 9	18	99
—— —— 15	—	115
1781 —— 12	21	335
—— June 9	22	192
—— —— 9	—	193
1782 —— 13	24	337
—— September 29	25	215
1783, August 17	27	106
BAYLIES, HODIJAH		
1783, January 8	26	21
BAYLIS, JOHN		
1756, July 21	1	407
BAYLOR, GEORGE		
1775, November 28	4	123
1777, January 9	6	483
—— —— 17	7	24
—— February 15	—	154
—— March 1	—	214
—— —— 28	—	324
—— April 25	—	469
—— May 17	8	83
—— —— 23	—	108
—— June 19	—	264
—— August 5	9	24
—— —— 25	—	131
1778, March 4	11	22
—— May 1	—	338
—— —— 3	—	344
—— —— 15	—	394
—— June 6	12	27
—— August 3	—	270
—— September 22	—	480
—— —— 27	—	511
1781, October 31	23	313

	Vol.	Page
BAYLOR'S DRAGOONS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, November 29	13	356
BAYNHAM, WILLIAM		
1799, July 30	37	319
—— August 27	—	346
BEALL, ALEXANDER		
1757, June 20	2	69
—— November 1	—	156
BEALL, ISAAC		
1778, March 31	11	180
BEALL, JOSIAH		
1780, June 27	19	85
BEALL, THOMAS		
1791, February 3	31	209
BEALL, WILLIAM DENT		
1781, November 4	23	330
BEAN, WILLIAM		
1788, September 15	30	92
BEATTY, JOHN		
1778, July 24	12	221
—— —— 27	—	240
—— August 21	—	346
—— September 26	—	507
—— October 8	13	51
—— November 27	—	344
—— December 16	—	405
1779, January 14	14	15
—— —— 29	—	53
—— June 25	15	316
—— July 12	—	412
—— August 16	16	110
—— —— 19	—	130
—— —— 22	—	154
—— September 4	—	227
—— —— 23	—	324
—— —— 29	—	361
—— October 30	17	45
—— November 10	—	89
—— —— 11	—	96
—— —— 22	—	164
—— December 23	—	306
—— —— 26	—	325
1780, February 22	18	43
—— March 2	—	68
—— —— 15	—	116
—— April 1	—	195
—— —— 4	—	216
BEAULIEU, LOUIS JOSEPH DE		
1784, May 8	27	399
BEAUREGARD, TOUTANT, AND BOURGEOIS		
1790, February 16	31	6
BECKLEY, JOHN		
1785, February 5	28	55
BEDEL, TIMOTHY		
1776, February 1	4	302
1778, November 25	13	326
BEDEL, TIMOTHY—Continued		
1779, December 11	17	244
BEDFORD, GUNNING, JR.		
1777, January 9	6	485
BEDKIN, HENRY		
1779, June 3	15	220
—— December 18	17	286
1780, February 20	18	35
BEDLOW, WILLIAM, *et al*		
1776, June 10	5	123
BEDWELL, THOMAS		
1786, June 7	28	455
BEE, THOMAS		
1782, March 8	24	50
—— September 12	25	150
1784, May 28	27	408
1789 —— 5	30	311
BEEE, THOMAS		
1756, May 16	1	375
BEEBE, BEZALEEL		
1780, August 1	19	296
—— —— 2	—	305
BELDEN, EZEKIEL P.		
1779, August 22	16	129
—— September 5	—	233
BELFOUR, ——		
1755, May 16	1	126
BELKNAP, ANDREW ELLIOT		
1798, October 8	36	485
BELKNAP, JEREMY		
1785, January 5	28	22
1794, May 9	33	361
1798, June 15	36	290
—— July 12	—	327
BELL, DAVID		
1755, September 15	1	175
—— —— 15	—	175
—— October 28	—	228
1756, April	—	308
—— —— 10	—	310
—— —— 25	—	336
—— September 6	—	459
BELL, JOHN		
1757, June 25	2	73
BELL, PATTERSON		
1777, September 1	9	157
BELLEGARDE, MARQUIS DE		
1790, January 15	30	505
BENIOWSKI, COMTE DE		
1782, March 18	24	77
—— April 27	—	175
BENSON, EGBERT		
1782, May 24	24	282
—— June 18	—	357
—— July 9	—	413
1783, May 8	26	412
—— —— 27	—	455

	Vol.	Page
BENSON, EGBERT—Continued		
1783, June 2	26	465
—— —— 10	—	499
BENTALOUR, PAUL		
1788, December 19	30	165
BERCKEL, FRANCO PETRUS		
1790, July 6	31	68
BERCKEL, PIETER JOHAN VAN		
1783, November 17	27	243
1785, August 22	28	227
BERGEN COUNTY MILITIA, OFFICERS		
1783, November 10	27	240
BERKELEY, WILLIAM		
1799, July 29	37	319
—— August 11	—	329
BERKELEY COUNTY MILITIA, OFFICERS, *et al*		
1796, October 14	35	243
BERMUDA, INHABITANTS		
1775, September 6	3	475
BERRIEN, JOHN		
1781, February 25	21	292
BERKSHIRE COUNTY, OFFICER COMMANDING IN		
1781, August 4	22	458
BETTS, THADDEUS		
1782, October 15	25	261
BETTS, WILLIAM M.		
1780, September 25	20	88
BÉVILLE, CHEVALIER DE		
1781, May 8	22	63
BIBBY, THOMAS		
1785, December 10	28	347
BICKER, HENRY		
1777, May 16	8	73
—— June 2	—	169
BIDDLE, CLEMENT		
1777, September 26	9	269
—— December 28	10	217
1778, February 15	—	464
—— October 28	13	174
—— November 20	—	269
1779, May 29	15	178
—— November 7	17	84
—— —— 16	—	111
—— December 8	—	238
—— —— 23	—	306
1780, March 22	18	138
—— May 18	—	383
—— —— 27	—	426
—— —— 29	—	447
—— June 11	—	504
—— July 11	19	158
—— September 15	20	55
1783, May 15	26	435
—— June 11	27	6
—— August 13	—	101
—— September 20	—	102

	Vol.	Page
BIDDLE, CLEMENT—Continued		
1783, October 2	27	175
—— December 14	37	559
1784, January 8	27	296
—— —— 17	—	304
—— February 5	—	304
—— March 10	—	356
—— May 6	—	397
—— —— 7	—	397
—— —— 18	—	405
—— June 30	—	427
—— July 28	—	451
—— August 4	—	453
—— November 3	—	493
1785, February 1	28	55
—— —— 2	—	58
—— May 16	—	141
—— July 27	—	211
—— August 17	—	222
—— September 7	—	256
—— December 11	—	349
1786, January 30	—	383
—— February 10	—	383
—— May 18	—	428
—— June 21	—	464
—— July 30	—	491
—— August 18	—	524
—— September 23	29	16
—— December 5	—	105
1787, February 11	—	155
—— March 14	—	178
—— June 28	—	178
—— July 12	—	247
—— August 7	—	257
—— —— 22	—	262
—— September 10	—	272
—— —— 15	—	272
—— —— 19	—	277
—— December 3	—	325
1788, January 24	—	393
—— February 22	—	421
—— March 3	—	434
—— —— 5	—	438
—— —— 24	—	445
—— April 4	—	458
—— —— 11	—	461
—— —— 14	—	462
—— May 12	—	498
—— —— 29	—	508
—— July 20	30	19
—— August 4	—	35
—— —— 10	—	38
—— —— 25	—	60
—— September 16	—	92
—— October 2	—	108
—— —— 6	—	113

	Vol.	Page
BIDDLE, CLEMENT—Continued		
1788, October 13	30	114
—— —— 15	—	114
—— November 27	—	137
—— December 26	—	172
1789, January 4	—	177
—— —— 20	—	182
—— February 11	—	197
—— March 15	—	230
—— —— 30	—	254
—— ——	—	254
—— May 3	—	308
—— —— 8	—	312
—— —— 14	—	312
—— —— 30	—	339
—— June 3	—	342
—— —— 15	—	347
—— —— 22	—	348
—— —— 16	—	406
—— December 21	—	480
1790, January 17	—	507
—— —— 10	31	6
—— February 7	—	6
—— —— 10	—	8
—— —— 14	—	11
—— March 5	—	18
—— June 3	—	43
—— —— 20	—	57
—— July 11	—	70
—— —— 18	—	70
—— —— 20	—	71
—— —— 25	—	73
—— August 8	—	77
—— —— 9	—	79
—— —— 26	—	99
—— —— 30	—	109
1792, September 10	32	148
—— November 28	—	241
1797, May 28	35	453
—— June 8	—	462
—— July 3	—	484
—— August 14	36	9
—— —— 21	—	15
—— —— 23	—	17
—— September 6	—	27
—— —— 15	—	32
—— October 15	—	47
—— November 28	—	79
1798, January 10	—	123
—— —— 29	—	145
—— February 27	—	174
—— March 3	—	177
—— —— 19	—	188
—— April 8	—	241
—— May 28	—	276
—— June 17	—	294
—— July 29	—	373

	Vol.	Page
BIDDLE, CLEMENT—Continued		
1798, August 13	36	411
—— September 10	—	434
1799, January 20	37	95
—— —— 23	—	102
—— —— 29	—	115
—— February 1	—	119
—— —— 18	—	134
—— March 17	—	151
—— April 21	—	185
—— —— 28	—	196
—— June 6	—	220
—— —— 7	—	231
—— November 13	—	425
—— —— 24	—	437
—— December 8	—	457
BIGELOW, JOHN		
1778, October 9	13	52
—— November 29	—	353
BIGELOW, TIMOTHY		
1778, March 1	11	12
BILLINGS, ANDREW		
1783, January 22	26	60
—— June 17	27	19
BINGHAM, WILLIAM		
1780, October 4	20	119
1796, June 9	35	87
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA		
1783, October	29	36
BIRD, WILLIAM, *et al*		
1777, August 15	9	68
—— —— 17	—	81
BIRON, DUC DE		
1781, February 3	21	177
BISHOP, SAMUEL		
1793, August 24	33	58
BISHOP, THOMAS		
1799, April 10	14	362
BLACK, WILLIAM		
1773, November 18	3	165
—— December 6	—	166
1774, January 17	—	176
BLACKBURN, THOMAS		
1784, December 19	28	14
1785, October 10	—	292
BLACKBURN, MRS. THOMAS		
1785, October 10	28	292
BLACKDEN, SAMUEL		
1779, June 22	15	300
—— —— 23	—	305
—— July 21	—	454
BLAGDEN, SAMUEL		
1777, December 30	10	229
BLAGG (BLEGG), JOHN		
1755, December 3	1	244
1756, April 7	—	307

	Vol.	Page
BLAINE, EPHRAIM		
1777, November 11	10	43
—— —— 21	—	91
1778, May 17	11	408
1780, March 22	18	138
—— April 7	—	229
—— May 27	—	426
—— August 12	19	363
—— —— 21	—	419
—— September 7	20	12
—— November 23	—	394
1781, January 29	21	156
—— February 2	—	174
—— —— 14	—	225
—— —— 20	—	259
—— September 26	23	142
—— October 24	—	261
—— —— 31	—	313
BLAIR, ARCHIBALD		
1799, June 24	37	244
BLAIR, PRESIDENT JOHN		
1758, January 30	2	162
—— —— 31	—	163
—— February 20	—	164
—— April 2	—	168
—— —— 9	—	171
—— —— 17	—	177
—— —— 24	—	183
—— —— 26	—	187
—— May 4	—	193
—— —— 28	—	205
1768, —— 17	37	487
BLAIR, REGENT JOHN		
1781, October 17	23	234
BLAIR, SUSAN		
1780, December 22	21	4
1781, February 13	—	221
BLAKE, THOMAS		
1779, December 26	17	324
BLAKE, WILLIAM		
1785, June 30	28	182
BLANCH, THOMAS		
1780, August 24	19	433
BLANCHARD, JEAN PIERRE, PASSPORT		
1793, January 9	32	296
BLAND, MARTHA DANGERFIELD		
1790, August 25	31	96
1791, March 18	—	246
BLAND, THEODORICK		
1776, December 30	6	456
1777, April 7	7	366
—— July 24	8	464
—— —— 26	—	480
—— September 11	9	205
—— November 8	10	26
—— December	—	238

	Vol.	Page
BLAND, THEODORICK—Con.		
1778, March 5	11	28
—— April 18	—	274
—— May 1	—	339
—— July 3	12	152
—— —— 22	—	204
—— August 3	—	271
—— October 17	13	96
—— November 5	—	207
—— —— 8	—	218
—— —— 17	—	273
—— —— 22	—	308
—— —— 23	—	312
—— —— 29	—	356
—— December 9	—	381
1779, February 28	14	164
—— March 21	—	275
—— May 21	15	121
—— June 28	—	338
—— July 27	—	493
—— August 11	16	82
—— —— 20	—	139
—— —— 31	—	213
—— September 1	—	213
—— October 13	—	463
1781, June 7	22	174
—— July 8	—	341
1782, —— 9	24	407
1783, March 31	26	274
—— April 4	—	285
—— —— 4	—	293
1786, August 15	28	516
—— November 18	29	72
—— December 28	—	131
BLEEKER, LEONARD		
1783, April 30	26	367
BLOOMFIELD, JOSEPH		
1793, August 17	33	48
BLOUNT, WILLIAM		
1797, February 1	35	380
BLOXHAM, JAMES		
1786, May 31	28	444
1789, January 1	30	175
BOGGESS, ROBERT		
1799, December 10	37	459
BOINOD & GAILLARD		
1784, February 18	27	338
BOMFORD, SARAH		
1772, September 20	3	102
1773, December 23	—	169
1774, August 28	—	243
1785, March 15	28	101
1790, January 6	30	488
BOND, THOMAS		
1778, February 3	10	417
1781, December 28	23	412

	Vol.	Page
BOOKER, WILLIAM		
1797, June 26	35	477
—— July 7	—	492
1798, April 15	36	247
—— —— 25	—	252
1799, March 3	37	144
—— April 7	—	176
BOOTH, WILLIAM AYLETT		
1793, December 18	33	195
BORDLEY, JOHN BEALE		
1788, August 17	30	47
1795, April 13	34	175
BOSOMWORTH, ABRAHAM		
1756, December 8	1	518
BOSTON, CONTINENTAL AGENT AT		
1781, March 10	21	332
BOSTON, INHABITANTS		
1789, October 27	30	453
BOSTON JOURNEY, EXPENSE		
1756, Feb.–Mar.	1	298
BOSTON, SELECTMEN		
1776, March	39	*front.*
1777, January 12	6	500
1795, July 28	34	252
BOTETOURT, LORD		
1769, December 8	2	528
1770, April 15	3	9
—— September 9	37	494
—— October 5	3	26
BOUCHER, JONATHAN		
1768, May 30	2	486
—— September 4	—	498
1769, January 26	—	498
—— April 24	—	499
—— July 13	—	512
—— October 14	—	528
—— December 4	—	528
1770, February 3	3	4
—— May 13	—	12
—— June 2	—	15
—— July 30	—	21
—— December 16	—	35
1771, January 2	—	36
—— February 3	—	39
—— —— 20	—	40
—— April 20	—	41
—— May 19	—	37
—— June 5	—	42
—— July 9	—	48
1772, February 21	—	79
—— May 4	—	80
—— —— 21	—	83
—— August 18	37	496
—— December 18	3	105
1773, January 7	37	497
—— August 2	3	147
—— —— 5	—	148

	Vol.	Page
BOUCHER, JONATHAN—Con.		
1774, February 15	3	181
1798, August 15	36	413
BOUDINOT, ELIAS		
(See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1777, April 1	7	343
1778, February 3	10	417
—— April 1	11	197
—— —— 4	—	212
—— May 23	—	437
—— June 2	12	13
—— —— 18	—	87
1779, February 28	14	162
—— May 3	—	478
—— —— 17	15	89
1782, December 14	25	427
1783, January 8	26	17
—— July 4	27	42
1784, February 18	—	336
—— November 3	—	494
1785, January 31	28	46
—— October 26	—	297
1793, November 27	33	158
BOUDINOT, ELISHA		
1783, May 10	26	422
BOUGAINVILLE, COMTE DE		
1784, May 15	27	404
BOUILLÉ, MARQUIS DE		
1783, March 23	26	251
1787, June 1	29	225
1788, October 1	30	107
BOULTON, RICHARD		
1785, June 24	28	175
BOUQUET, HENRY		
1758, July 3	2	226
—— —— 3	—	229
—— —— 7	—	230
—— —— 9	—	232
—— —— 13	—	235
—— —— 13	—	236
—— —— 16	—	237
—— —— 19	—	241
—— —— 21	—	242
—— —— 24	—	245
—— —— 25	—	246
—— —— 28	—	248
—— ——	—	249
—— August 2	—	252
—— —— 6	—	263
—— —— 7	—	265
—— —— 13	—	268
—— —— 18	—	269
—— —— 19	—	271
—— —— 21	—	273
—— —— 24	—	273

	Vol.	Page
BOUQUET, HENRY—Continued		
1758, August 28	2	275
—— —— 28	37	481
—— September 2	2	284
—— November 17	—	305
—— —— 29	—	311
BOURDON, ——		
1788, January 8	29	363
BOUVINGHAUSEN, ——— DE		
1795, November 18	34	364
BUOY CHAIN, MEMORANDA		
1793, April 27	32	433
BOWDOIN, JAMES		
1776, June 10	5	122
1778, March 17	11	98
—— —— 31	—	180
1780, April 26	18	298
—— May 15	—	366
—— June 14	19	8
—— August 1	—	290
—— —— 8	—	338
—— —— 24	—	452
—— —— 28	—	454
—— September 12	20	34
1789, May 9	30	313
BOWEN, JABEZ		
1779, December 15	17	268
1780, April 4	18	216
—— May 6	—	338
1781, August 10	22	490
—— —— 16	23	1
1782, October 10	25	250
—— November 19	—	352
1783, June 7	26	478
1787, January 9	29	138
1789, December 27	30	485
1790, February 4	31	5
—— —— 16	—	6
BOWERS, DANIEL		
1779, May 28	15	175
BOWLER, METCALF		
1786, August 19	28	524
BOWMAN, ABRAHAM		
1777, April 30	7	495
1778, March 26	11	152
BOWMAN, NATHANIEL		
1780, January 11	17	374
—— —— 11	—	375
BOWYER, ROBERT		
1792, January 8	31	456
BOYD, ALEXANDER		
1755, November 1	1	234
—— —— 18	—	239
—— December 3	—	248
1756, January 10	—	280
—— May 18	—	377
BOYD, THOMAS		
1779, October 9	16	444
BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH HENRY		
1779, September 8	16	249
BRADFORD, JOHN		
1776, August 5	5	373
1779, May 30	15	186
BRADFORD, DEP. GOV. WILLIAM		
1776, September 29	6	130
1780, December 22	21	3
BRADFORD, WILLIAM		
(See also under Attorney General)		
1778, March 15	11	88
—— —— 18	—	105
BRADLEY, PHILIP BURR		
1780, November 14	20	345
BRADSHAW & DAVIDSON		
1772, July 15	3	96
BRANDEN (BRANTON), SAMUEL		
1786, February 10	28	382
—— November 20	29	79
BRAXTON, CARTER		
1771, January 23	3	38
BREARLEY, DAVID		
1780, July 7	19	141
BRENT, JOHN		
1788, December 17	30	164
BRENT, WILLIAM		
1778, January 2	10	255
BRERETON, THOMAS		
1786, April 20	28	413
BRETAGNE, ——		
1792, June 3	32	51
BRETIGNEY, MARQUIS DE		
1779, January 6	13	480
BREWEN, WILLIAM W.		
1793, September 29	33	107
BREWSTER, CALEB		
1778, August 8	12	298
—— —— 11	—	314
1781, February 23	21	284
1782, June 5	24	319
1784, —— 10	27	418
BRICKLAYERS, WORK		
1798, November 1	37	6
BRICKS, RIVER FARM BARN		
1795, May 10	34	194
BRIGADIERS AND OFFICERS COMMANDING		
1778, March 19	11	108
—— October 14	13	75
1780, January 6	17	358
BRISCO, JOHN		
1772, December 3	3	104
BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, J. P.		
1788, August 28	30	67

	Vol.	Page
BRISTON, MARY		
1784, June 15	27	423
1786, —— 2	28	448
1791, February	31	226
—— November 14	—	416
BROCKENBROUGH, AUSTIN		
1755, September 3	1	166
—— November 18	—	238
—— December 3	—	244
BRODHEAD, DANIEL		
1779, February 15	14	119
—— March 5	—	194
—— —— 22	—	278
—— April 21	—	421
—— May 3	—	480
—— —— 10	15	35
—— —— 21	—	119
—— June 23	—	302
—— July 13	—	418
—— October 18	16	485
—— November 21	17	157
1780, January 4	—	349
—— March 14	18	111
—— July 4	19	119
—— August 14	—	377
—— October 13	20	175
—— December 29	21	33
1781, January 10	—	82
—— February 28	—	315
—— April 16	—	461
—— —— 25	—	501
—— May 5	22	36
—— —— 5	—	37
—— June 12	—	200
—— September 6	23	90
1789, April 12	30	283
BRODHEAD, DANIEL, JR.		
1781, February 28	21	317
BROGLIE, DUC DE		
1782, January 2	23	426
BROMFIELD, HENRY		
1776, June 25	5	178
BRONAUGH, JOHN W.		
1796, August 28	35	192
—— November 13	—	275
1797, July 11	—	496
BRONAUGH, WILLIAM		
1755, December 3	1	244
1756 —— 17	—	521
1775, January 18	3	263
BROOKE, ROBERT		
1795, March 16	34	149
1796, September 15	35	212
1797, October 27	36	55
BROOKHAVEN, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
BROOKS, DAVID		
1779, June 3	15	221
—— September 22	16	321
1780, November 5	20	300
1782, September 5	25	127
1783, January 18	26	47
—— —— 26	—	70
—— February 7	—	107
—— August 10	27	92
—— November 17	—	245
BROOKS, JOHN		
1777, March 11	7	268
1778 —— 24	11	137
—— June 1	12	3
BROOME, WILLIAM TEMPLE		
1798, July 24	36	361
BROUGHTON, NICHOLSON		
1775, September	3	467
—— October 16	4	33
BROWN, ——		
1784, July 30	27	451
1791, April 14	31	283
BROWN, BENJAMIN		
1779, November 18	17	124
BROWN, JOHN (R. I.)		
1778, July 28	12	246
BROWN, JOHN (VA.)		
1789, April 6	30	274
BROWN, JOSEPH		
1786, May 30	28	444
BROWN, MATTHEW		
1797, September 20	36	35
BROWN, WILLIAM		
1780, April 22	18	291
1785, November 24	28	321
1786, June 30	—	471
BROWN & FRANCIS		
1792, January 7	31	454
BROWNLEE, WILLIAM		
1779, September 20	16	315
BRUEN, JEREMIAH		
1781, April 17	21	469
BRUFF, WILLIAM		
1781, July 9	22	348
BRUHL, COMTE DE		
1784, January 3	27	290
BRUNSWICK DISTRICT, MEETING		
1795, September 14	34	303
BRYAN, GEORGE		
1778, May 28	11	467
—— June 18	12	83
—— September 22	—	478
1779, March 9	14	216

	Vol.	Page
BRYAN, JONATHAN		
1777, March 17	7	298
—— June 2	8	168
BRYCE, JOHN		
1778, March 11	11	63
BUCHAN, EARL OF		
1790, June 30	31	63
1792, May 1	32	25
—— June 20	—	57
1793, April 22	—	427
—— November 8	33	152
1794, May 26	—	382
1796, February 20	34	471
1797, July 4	35	486
1798, May 15	36	261
BUCHANAN, JOHN		
1780, December 19	20	498
BUCHANAN, WILLIAM		
1777, August 20	9	105
—— November 6	10	16
—— December 28	—	217
1778, February 7	—	427
BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH		
1789, December 23	30	483
BUCKNER, MORDECAI		
1755, September 18	1	178
1777, January 28	7	76
BUDDEN, JAMES		
1780, June 28	19	71
BUFORD, ABRAHAM		
1779, February 16	14	124
BULL, EPAPHRAS		
1781, February 5	21	187
—— April 4	—	416
BULL, JAMES		
1780, April 18	18	283
—— June 4	—	473
BULLEN, JOHN		
1781, November 21	23	357
BULLITT, THOMAS		
1755, December 3	1	244
1757, July 24	2	102
BURCHARDT, DANIEL		
1779, February 26	14	156
BURGESS, VASCHEL		
1779, August 16	16	111
BURGOYNE, JOHN		
1776, July 15	5	280
1777, December 17	10	165
—— —— 20	—	176
1778, March 11	11	61
BURKE, ÆDANUS		
1791, July 19	31	314
BURKE, BARTHOLOMEW		
1777, March 4	7	245
BURKE, THOMAS		
1779, March 18	14	254
—— —— 28	—	302
—— April 5	—	336
—— May 5	—	501
BURKE, WILLIAM		
1776, February 1	4	303
BURNES, DAVID		
1793, February 14	32	344
BURNET, WILLIAM		
1782, May 10	24	240
BURNETT, ICHABOD		
1780, June 20	19	47
BURR, AARON		
1777, June 27	8	306
1778, January 30	10	403
—— August 1	12	259
—— October 26	13	157
1779, April 3	14	330
BURR, THADDEUS		
1782, December 26	25	476
BURRALL, JONATHAN		
1778, August 5	12	285
1779, February 16	14	125
BURROUGHS, NEWBURGH		
1797, August 20	36	12
BURROWES, EDEN		
1779, April 14	14	389
BURROWES, JOHN		
1780, April 22	18	292
—— —— 27	—	302
—— May 10	—	344
BURWELL, CARTER		
1755, April 20	1	114
BUSH, MOSES		
1779, September 26	16	343
BUSH, SOLOMON		
1789, November 24	30	465
BUTLER, JAMES		
1794, September 7	33	494
BUTLER, MARY		
1792, January 6	31	453
BUTLER, PIERCE		
1789, August 10	30	379
1795, January 7	34	79
BUTLER, RICHARD		
1779, June 21	15	297
—— —— 24	—	308
July 25	—	480
—— August 23	16	156
—— September 2	—	219
1780, January 18	17	405
—— —— 24	—	439
1782, March 14	24	65
—— April 18	—	135

	Vol.	Page
BUTLER, RICHARD—Continued		
1782, June 10	24	328
—— July 31	—	448
—— September 26	25	211
—— December 24	—	462
1783, May 21	26	445
1786, November 27	29	88
1788, January 10	—	369
—— April 3	—	454
1791 —— 7	31	276
BUTLER, THOMAS		
1777, October 19	9	400
BUTLER, WILLIAM		
1778, August 24	12	355
—— September 11	—	423
—— October 17	13	97
—— November 12	—	251
1779, March 25	14	291
1782, October 12	25	253
BUTLER, WILLIAM, BRITISH OFFICER		
1778, December 16	13	398
BUTLER, ZEBULON		
1777, June 12	8	236
1779, March 1	14	170
—— April 1	—	323
1780 —— 7	18	228
—— December 29	21	32
1781, April 19	—	478
BUXTON, CHARLES		
1799, May 30	37	217
BYRD, WILLIAM		
1755, April 20	1	113
1758, June 24	2	222

C

CABELL, SAMUEL JORDAN		
1779, May 19	15	107
—— August 26	16	182
CABINET, PRESIDENT'S		
1790, August 27	31	102
1793, February 25	32	359
—— —— 25	—	360
—— April 18	—	419
—— July 29	33	34
—— August 3	—	35
CABOT, GEORGE		
1795, September 7	34	299
CADRAN, ——		
1788, August 18	30	56
CADWALADER, JOHN		
1776, December 7	6	334
—— —— 11	—	347
—— —— 12	—	362
—— —— 15	—	378
—— —— 24	—	429
—— —— 25	—	438
—— —— 25	—	440
CADWALADER, JOHN—Con.		
1776, December 27	6	445
1777, January 23	7	55
—— March 3	—	238
—— August 28	9	142
1778, March 20	11	117
1780, October 5	20	121
1781, September 7	23	102
1784, December 11	28	8
CADWALADER, LAMBERT		
1778, September 4	12	398
—— November 23	13	312
CADWALADER, THOMAS		
1798, July 24	36	361
CALBIAC, BARON DE		
1776, July 23	5	328
CALDWELL, JAMES		
1778, June 13	12	57
—— August 8	—	298
—— —— 22	—	351
1779, October 31	17	49
1780, January 10	—	373
—— —— 21	—	422
—— February 1	—	476
1781 —— 7	21	198
CALDWELL, ROBERT		
1781, February 28	21	317
CALENDER, ROBERT		
1755, October 20	1	218
CALLENDER, THOMAS		
1779, October 30	17	44
CALVERT, BENEDICT		
1773, April 3	3	129
CAMBRAY DIGBY, CHEV. DE		
1778, April 4	11	215
1782, August 21	25	45
—— October 14	—	258
CAMBRIDGE, OFFICER COMMANDING ON THE LINES		
1776, March 1	37	519
CAMDEN AND ORANGEBURG, CITIZENS		
1795, September 14	34	303
CAMDEN, INHABITANTS		
1791, May 25	31	291
CAMPAIGN, PLAN 1778		
1778, March	11	185
CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD		
1776, September 29	6	129
1777, March 1	7	214
1778, April 23	11	300
CAMPBELL, ARTHUR		
1789, September 15	30	403
1792, November 24	32	236
1798, September 8	36	428
CAMPBELL, COLIN		
1755, August 2	1	158

	Vol.	Page
CAMPBELL, DONALD		
1779, March 28	14	305
—— May 10	15	39
CAMPBELL, GEORGE		
1781, December 24	23	404
CAMPBELL, JOHN		
1789, May 10	30	318
—— —— 31	—	340
CAMPBELL, MATTHEW		
1772, August 7	3	99
1785, January 22	28	39
CAMPBELL, PATRICK		
1779, December 20	17	292
CAMPBELL, RICHARD		
1778, May 24	11	446
CAMPBELL, ROBERT		
1779, September 25	16	337
CAMPION, JACQUES		
1787, February 24	29	168
CANADA, INHABITANTS		
1775, September	3	478
CANFIELD, SAMUEL		
1782, May 8	24	233
—— —— 10	—	245
—— September 3	25	113
—— —— 11	—	146
—— —— 18	—	177
—— December 3	—	391
CANNON, JAMES		
1780, September 3	19	492
CANNON, JOHN		
1786, November 28	29	90
1787, April 13	—	202
—— September 16	—	274
1788 —— 15	30	90
—— December 26	—	172
1789, March 22	—	243
—— September 24	—	411
1790, June 25	31	59
1791, April 9	—	266
—— September 7	—	358
1792, April 19	32	22
1793 —— 19	—	422
1794, June 16	33	409
1795 —— 27	34	220
CANTONMENT ORDER		
1779, November	17	209
CAPELLAN DE POL, BARON VAN DER		
1783, August 2	27	74
1788, November 28	30	143
CAPE ANN RIFLEMEN		
1775, August 16	30	426
CAPITAINE, PIERRE		
1778, October 16	13	91
CAREY, JOHN		
1796, December 30	35	350
CAREY, MATHEW		
1785, March 15	28	103
—— April 20	—	136
1787, October 29	29	294
1788, June 25	30	7
—— —— 25	—	8
—— July 21	—	22
—— October 27	—	122
1789, —— 21	—	329
—— —— 22	—	330
—— May 29	—	338
—— June 10	—	345
CARLETON, SIR GUY		
1782, May 10	24	241
—— —— 21	—	270
—— June 10	—	324
—— —— 22	—	372
—— July 4	—	400
—— —— 30	—	441
—— —— 30	—	444
—— August 5	—	468
—— —— 16	25	28
—— —— 18	—	38
—— September 3	—	114
—— —— 8	—	136
—— —— 16	—	169
—— October 2	—	231
—— November 20	—	358
—— —— 27	—	377
—— December 6	—	402
—— —— 9	—	407
—— —— 24	—	461
1783, January 1	26	1
—— March 3	—	195
—— —— 21	—	249
—— April 7	—	305
—— —— 9	—	307
—— —— 21	—	345
—— May 6	—	402
—— —— 6	—	408
—— June 2	—	465
—— —— 2	27	27
—— November 6	—	233
—— —— 14	—	240
—— —— 22	—	247
—— December 2	—	254
CARLETON, JOSEPH		
1783, November 18	27	245
CARLETON, SAMUEL		
1790, March 6	31	19
CARLISLE, JOHN		
1780, September 16	20	60
1783, April 30	26	367
CARLISLE, BOROUGH, INHABITANTS		
1794, October 6	33	519

	Vol.	Page
CARLYLE, JOHN		
1755, May 14	1	121
—— June 7	—	136
—— October 3	—	185
—— —— 8	—	192
—— —— 16	—	211
—— —— 21	—	220
1770, August 15	3	22
CARLYLE, SARAH FAIRFAX		
1755, May 14	1	121
—— June 7	—	137
CARLYLE & ADAM		
1765, March 9	2	422
1767, February 15	—	444
CARMICHAEL, WILLIAM		
1779, May 25	15	146
1785, June 10	28	160
—— December 19	—	362
1790, April 26	31	38
CARPENTERS, AGREEMENT WITH		
1793	33	221
CARPENTERS, WORK		
1791, June	31	307
1798, November 1	37	4
CARRINGTON, EDWARD		
1780, March 7	18	84
—— —— 8	—	87
1791, April 4	31	274
1793, October 11	33	118
—— —— 25	—	138
1795, April 20	34	177
—— September 28	—	317
—— October 9	—	331
—— November 1	—	354
—— December 23	—	405
1796, May 1	35	31
1797, June 26	—	477
—— July 7	—	489
1798, May 28	36	275
—— July 15	—	339
—— August 5	—	387
—— October 22	—	511
1799, April 10	37	184
—— May 12	—	205
—— December 2	—	450
CARROLL, CHARLES, OF CARROLLTON		
1784, December 11	28	8
1785, January 10	—	29
—— December 3	—	340
1786, April 5	—	400
1788, August 25	30	59
1791, July 31	31	331
—— August 28	—	346
—— September 11	—	364
1792, December 9	32	254
CARROLL, CHARLES, OF CARROLLTON—Continued		
1793, January 23	—	312
—— August 25	33	60
1796, May 1	35	29
1798, August 2	36	382
1799, July 21	37	310
CARROLL, CHARLES, JR.		
1798, December 13	37	30
CARROLL, DANIEL, OF DUDDINGTON		
1791, November 28	31	429
—— December 2	—	433
CARROLL, DANIEL, OF ROCK CREEK		
1781, June 7	22	173
—— November 30	23	366
—— December 24	—	404
1787, January 9	29	140
1791, March 11	31	232
—— —— 16	—	244
—— —— 17	—	245
1793, December 16	33	184
1795, January 7	34	79
—— May 17	—	195
CARROLL, JOHN		
1792, April 10	32	19
CARROLL, MARGARET		
1789, September 16	30	404
—— October 14	—	449
—— November 22	—	461
CARTER, CHARLES		
1787, January 10	29	142
—— December 14	—	336
1788, January 12	—	380
—— —— 20	—	387
—— —— 22	—	390
—— February 5	—	401
—— June 28	30	8
1789, October 18	—	450
1790, March 8	31	19
—— September 14	—	114
—— December 19	—	176
1792, May 19	32	43
1793, September 25	33	101
1794, May 29	—	386
1795, March 10	34	139
1797, June 26	35	478
CARTER, CHARLES LANDON		
1797, June 10	35	463
CARTER, LANDON		
1776, March 25	4	432
1777, April 15	7	413
—— October 27	9	451
1778, May 30	11	492
1796, October 17	35	245

	Vol.	Page
CARTER, LANDON—Continued		
1796, November 8	35	268
1797, February 27	—	401
1798, October 5	36	484
CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS		
1778, February 21	10	493
1779, November 22	17	162
CARY, ARCHIBALD		
1779, May	15	198
1780, October 22	20	242
1782, June 15	24	346
1783, September 24	27	166
CARY, RICHARD		
1789, November 23	30	464
CARY, ROBERT, & Co.		
1759, May 1	2	319
—— June 12	—	322
—— July 2	—	327
—— September 20	—	327
—— November 25	—	338
—— —— 30	—	338
1760, April 28	—	342
—— August 10	—	346
—— September 28	—	350
—— October 8	—	352
—— —— 24	—	353
—— November 5	—	354
1761, April 3	—	356
—— July 5	—	359
—— August 1	—	362
—— September 23	—	366
—— October 12	—	368
—— November 3	—	372
1762, March 16	—	374
—— May 28	—	376
—— June 20	—	379
—— September 11	37	485
—— —— 18	2	380
—— —— 30	—	383
—— November 15	—	386
1763, April 26	—	392
—— September 27	—	404
—— October 4	—	409
1764, January 22	—	412
—— February 13	—	413
—— May 1	—	414
—— August 10	—	416
1765, September 20	—	427
1766, June 23	—	434
—— July 21	—	439
—— August 22	—	440
1767, May 17	—	454
—— July 20	—	460
1768, March 10	—	482
—— May 5	—	484
CARY, ROBERT, & Co.—Con.		
1768, June 6	2	488
—— —— 20	—	490
1769, July 25	—	512
1770, August 20	37	490
1771, July 20	3	56
—— August 12	—	62
—— November 22	—	74
1772, March 16	—	80
—— July 15	—	89
1773, May 31	—	135
—— July 10	—	139
—— —— 12	—	143
—— October 6	—	154
—— November 10	—	164
1774, June 1	—	219
CARY, WILSON MILES		
1787, November 15	29	314
1789, August 10	30	376
CASSADY, JAMES		
1783, September 25	27	169
CASWELL, RICHARD		
1777, December 25	10	201
1778, March 28	11	169
1780, April 7	18	231
CATHOLICS, ADDRESS TO		
1790, March 15	31	22
CAVALRY, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, August 1	9	3
—— —— 2	—	5
—— December 30	10	230
1778, March 20	11	115
—— April 9	—	230
—— —— 14	—	259
—— November 29	13	356
CAVERLY, ——		
1788, August 14	30	39
CERACCHI, GIUSEPPE		
1792, March 12	32	3
—— May 10	—	43
1795, March 9	34	136
CERTIFICATES		
1775, October 15	4	32
1778 —— 19	13	107
1779, March 19	14	260
—— September 4	16	228
—— October 1	—	383
1781, September 6	23	90
—— October 31	—	308
—— December 31	—	419
1782, January 1	—	423
—— June 24	24	377
—— —— 24	—	378
—— December 3	25	393
1783, May 1	26	373
—— —— 28	—	457

	Vol.	Page
CERTIFICATES—Continued		
1783, June	27	40
—— July 4	—	44
—— —— 8	—	53
—— August 11	—	96
—— —— 27	—	118
—— September 18	—	155
—— November 1	—	215
—— —— 3	—	229
—— —— 4	—	231
—— —— 17	—	245
—— December 1	—	253
1784, May 8	—	399
—— June 2	—	414
—— —— 10	—	419
—— July 30	—	451
—— August 22	—	461
—— September 7	—	468
1785, February 1	28	47
—— April 10	—	127
—— September 5	—	253
—— October 26	—	296
—— —— 21	—	296
—— December 19	—	360
1787, March 30	29	188
—— April 12	—	200
1788, December 8	30	155
1793, March 25	32	403
—— June 12	—	499
1794, March 3	33	286
—— September 7	—	494
1795, May 28	34	208
1796, December 18	35	338
CHAMBERLINE, SAMUEL		
1788, April 3	29	455
CHAMBERS, JAMES		
1777, March 3	7	241
—— April 17	—	417
CHAMBERS, ROBERT		
1789, January 28	30	182
CHAMBERS, STEPHEN		
1778, February 27	10	522
—— March 15	11	89
—— —— 26	—	151
CHAMPION, HENRY		
1778, February 7	10	425
—— —— 17	—	474
—— March 9	11	54
1779, June 4	15	229
1780, April 12	18	251
—— May 4	—	327
—— —— 11	—	347
—— —— 26	—	424
CHAMPION, RICHARD		
1791, July 19	31	314
CHANDLER, JOSEPH		
1783, January 21	26	56
CHANNING, WILLIAM		
1783, June 7	26	478
CHAPMAN, GEORGE		
1784, December 15	28	13
1785, November 10	—	309
CHARLESTON, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790, December	31	185
CHARLESTON, INTENDANT, *et al*		
1790, February 18	31	12
1791, May 3	—	285
CHARLESTON, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 14	34	254
CHARLESTOWN, SELECTMAN		
1795, August 31	34	297
CHARLOTTESVILLE, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1781, January 31	21	165
CHARLUS, COMTE DE		
1781, March 23	21	359
—— May 17	22	97
CHARTIER DE LOTBINIÈRE, MARQUIS DE		
1787, July 8	29	244
1788, February 22	—	422
—— August 18	30	56
CHARTON, HENRY L.		
1786, May 20	28	434
—— July 22	—	482
CHASE, SAMUEL		
1776, June 13	5	129
1777, February 5	7	108
—— August 17	9	84
—— —— 27	—	137
1778, April 27	11	316
1784, December 11	28	8
1785, January 5	—	26
—— —— 17	—	32
—— December 3	—	340
1798, June 17	36	292
CHASTELLUX, CHEVALIER (MARQUIS) DE		
1781, January 28	21	149
—— March 21	—	347
—— May 7	22	54
—— June 13	—	204
—— July 13	—	365
—— —— 19	—	394
1782, January 4	23	431
—— August 10	24	495
—— December 14	25	428
1783, May 10	26	418
—— October 12	27	188
1784, February 1	—	314
—— June 2	—	413
—— August 20	—	459
1785, February 28	28	91
—— September 5	—	253
1786, August 18	—	522
1787, June 6	29	230
—— September 16	—	275

	Vol.	Page
CHASTELLUX, CHEVALIER (MARQUIS) DE—Continued		
1788, May 1	29	483
—— November 27	30	136
CHEEVER, EZEKIEL		
1776, November 10	6	269
1777, February 19	7	167
—— June 13	8	237
—— July 7	—	365
—— —— 13	—	399
1778, January 15	10	308
—— April 2	11	198
—— May 17	—	409
—— August 31	12	379
1779, July 14	15	424
1780, April 18	18	282
—— December 17	20	492
CHERAW MEETING		
1795, September 14	34	303
CHESTER, PETER		
1773, March 25	3	126
CHESTER, OFFICER COMMANDING ARTILLERY AT		
1779, July 16	15	429
—— —— 18	—	435
CHESTNUT, JOHN		
1791, June 26	31	305
CHICHESTER, RICHARD		
1792, August 8	32	109
1793, November 23	33	154
CHICHESTERS, THE		
1799, April 25	37	194
CHIEF JUSTICE (JAY)		
1790, January 4	30	488
—— —— 8	—	495
—— February 20	31	12
—— April 3	—	31
—— November 19	—	155
1791, March 17	—	246
—— September 4	—	354
1792, March 6	—	500
1794, April 15	33	329
(ELLSWORTH)		
1797, March 8	35	421
CHILD, MOSES		
1775, November 24	4	113
CHILDS & SWAINE		
1793, December 6	33	173
CHINN, EDWARD		
1779, September 22	16	323
CHIPMAN, NATHANIEL		
1791, February 7	31	213
CHITTENDEN, THOMAS		
1782, January 1	23	419
—— December 9	25	407
CHOISY, DUC DE		
1781, October 19	23	239
—— —— 19	—	240
—— —— 20	—	250
—— —— 22	—	253
CHRIST AND ST. PETERS EPISCOPAL CHURCHES		
1797, March 2	35	410
CHRISTIE, FAIRLIE		
1795, May 25	34	206
CHRISTIE (CHRYSTIE), JAMES		
1779, June 4	15	225
CHURCH, ANGELICA SCHUYLER		
1791, February 6	31	209
1798, December 4	37	26
CHURCH, BENJAMIN, JR.		
1775, September 24	3	517
CHURCH, JOHN BARKER		
1798, December 4	37	26
CHURCH, PHILIP		
1798, December 4	37	26
CHURCHMAN, JOHN		
1790, August 28	31	106
1792, September 10	32	147
CILLEY, JOSEPH		
1780, March 9	18	98
CINCINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE		
1783, October 24	27	207
—— December 28	—	286
1784, May 4	—	393
—— —— 17	—	404
1786, October 31	29	31
1787, June 1	—	225
1789, April 21	30	289
—— July 4	—	353
—— September 14	—	403
—— October 27	—	453
1790, January 2	—	486
—— May 4	31	41
1791 —— 13	—	288
1797, February 22	35	397
—— March 6	—	421
CLAIBORNE, RICHARD		
1779, November 21	17	159
1780, June 23	19	60
1784, December 15	28	12
CLARK, DAVID & FRANCIS		
1790, September 17	31	115
CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS		
1781, April 25	21	500
—— June 8	22	184
CLARK, JOHN		
1777, October 23	9	418
—— November 4	10	8
—— —— 25	—	103
—— —— 27	—	115
—— December 9	—	142

	Vol.	Page
CLARK, JOHN—Continued		
1777, December 16	10	164
1778, January 24	—	346
—— June 13	12	57
—— August 14	—	324
1794, October 6	33	520
CLARK, JONATHAN		
1778, March 23	11	134
CLARK, OLIVER		
1779, July 29	16	7
CLARK, THOMAS		
1778, November 18	13	282
—— December 4	—	365
—— —— 6	—	370
—— —— 4–7	—	376
—— —— 21	—	445
1779, February 22	14	139
—— March 1	—	170
—— —— 14	—	239
—— —— 16	—	249
—— —— 18	—	254
—— April 16	—	396
—— May 18	15	94
—— June 2	—	215
—— September 29	16	360
—— October 1	—	383
—— —— 3	—	384
—— November 17	17	134
—— —— 19	—	134
—— —— 23	—	171
CLARK, WILLIAM		
1777, May 19	8	94
CLARK & NIGHTINGALE		
1775, August 31	3	460
—— September 19	—	501
1781, July 14	22	381
CLARKE, JONATHAN		
1778, November 14	13	259
CLARKE, THOMAS		
1785, January 25	28	40
CLARKSON, MARY		
1781, February 13	21	221
CLARKSON, MATTHEW		
1778, June 13	12	57
1782 —— 24	24	378
—— —— 24	—	378
—— —— 24	—	379
CLAYPOOLE, DAVID C.		
1782, August 7	24	488
—— September 19	25	182
CLAYTON, JOSHUA		
1793, September 4	33	82
CLAYTON, WILLIAM		
1778, January 6	10	270
CLENDINEN, GEORGE		
1790, June 25	31	60
1791, February 21	—	221
—— March 31	—	255
CLEVELAND, JAMES		
1775, January 10	3	256
——	—	260
CLIFT, WILLS		
1782, August 18	25	33
—— —— 21	—	51
CLINTON, GEORGE		
1775, August 25	3	447
1776, July 12	5	265
—— —— 17	—	288
—— —— 26	—	340
—— August 8	—	396
—— September 30	6	141
1777, January 19	7	33
—— —— 24	—	56
—— February 19	—	165
—— March 3	—	240
—— —— 31	—	339
—— April 13	—	409
—— —— 20	—	444
—— —— 23	—	460
—— —— 26	—	474
—— May 2	8	4
—— —— 5	—	18
—— June 23	—	291
—— July 1	—	324
—— —— 13	—	391
—— —— 25	—	473
—— August 1	9	5
—— —— 13	—	60
—— —— 16	—	75
—— September 19	—	240
—— October 15	—	372
—— —— 25	—	429
—— December 3	10	135
1778, February 16	—	469
—— March 12	11	67
—— —— 17	—	101
—— —— 12	—	218
—— April 24	—	303
—— —— 30	—	324
—— May 29	—	473
—— —— 31	—	496
—— July 11	12	169
—— —— 21	—	194
—— —— 23	—	220
—— August 17	—	333
—— —— 21	—	333
—— —— 28	—	366
—— September 1	—	384
—— —— 22	—	478
—— —— 25	—	496
—— October 2	13	13
—— —— 8	—	50
—— —— 16	—	87
—— —— 17	—	97

	Vol.	Page
CLINTON, GEORGE—Continued		
1778, October 18	13	98
—— —— 19	—	108
—— —— 20	—	111
—— —— 21	—	121
—— —— 24	—	131
—— November 2	—	194
—— —— 5	—	204
—— —— 5	—	205
—— —— 18	—	275
—— —— 29	—	357
—— December 29	—	461
1779, January 25	14	44
—— March 4	—	189
—— —— 6	—	196
—— —— 12	—	231
—— —— 15–16	—	247
—— April 5	—	337
—— —— 9	—	356
—— —— 17	—	397
—— May 3	—	476
—— —— 16	15	87
—— —— 24	—	138
—— June 9	—	243
—— —— 10	—	256
—— —— 13	—	275
—— —— 24	—	310
—— —— 27	—	328
—— —— 28	—	340
—— —— 28	—	341
—— July 14	—	425
—— —— 19	—	439
—— August 3	16	44
—— —— 14	—	94
—— —— 31	—	209
—— September 6	—	238
—— —— 7	—	239
—— —— 8	—	250
—— —— 17	—	302
—— —— 27	—	344
—— October 1	—	377
—— —— 4	—	403
—— —— 10	—	452
—— —— 29	17	37
—— November 3	—	67
—— —— 16	—	109
—— December 13	—	252
1780, February 5	—	493
—— April 5	18	220
—— —— 12	—	253
—— May 18	—	383
—— —— 23–24	—	405
—— —— 25	—	420
—— —— 28	—	443
—— June 15	19	15
—— —— 20	—	47

	Vol.	Page
CLINTON, GEORGE—Continued		
1780, June 27	19	83
—— —— 27	—	84
—— July 30	—	279
—— August 28	—	457
—— September 26	20	93
—— October 1	—	108
—— —— 16	—	193
—— —— 21	—	225
—— —— 29	—	262
—— November 5	—	295
—— —— 6	—	303
—— —— 14	—	344
—— —— 27	—	413
—— December 10	—	452
—— —— 10	—	452
—— —— 19	—	496
—— —— 19	—	499
—— —— 22	21	3
1781, January 4	—	58
—— —— 13	—	94
—— —— 16	—	113
—— —— 21	—	127
—— February 8	—	199
—— —— 19	—	251
—— —— 24	—	287
—— April 7	—	428
—— —— 15	—	460
—— —— 29	22	7
—— May 7	—	55
—— —— 18	—	100
—— June 16	—	226
—— —— 16	—	226
—— —— 16	—	228
—— —— 21	—	243
—— —— 25	—	265
—— —— 30	—	295
—— July 15	—	387
—— —— 30	—	435
—— August 5	—	468
—— —— 10	—	491
1782, January 30	23	472
—— April 24	24	159
—— —— 25	—	163
—— May 5	—	223
—— —— 7	—	228
—— —— 10	—	239
—— —— 23	—	280
—— July 11	—	428
—— —— 30	—	443
—— August 23	25	56
—— September 4	—	126
—— October 9	—	249
—— —— 19	—	276
—— —— 30	—	308

	Vol.	Page
CLINTON, GEORGE—Continued		
1782, November 12	25	331
—— —— 26	—	372
—— December 2	—	385
—— —— 18	—	451
—— —— 23	—	458
1783, January 14	26	35
—— February 17	—	138
—— March 10	—	204
—— —— 27	—	263
—— —— 30	—	273
—— April 8	—	306
—— —— 14	—	316
—— —— 14	—	317
—— —— 20	—	342
—— June 14	27	9
—— August 12	—	97
—— —— 12	—	99
—— —— 17	—	105
—— —— 29	—	120
—— September 11	—	147
—— October 23	—	204
—— November 2	—	228
—— —— 15	—	242
—— December 3	—	255
—— —— 15	—	274
—— —— 28	—	287
1784, November 25	—	500
—— December 8	28	6
1785, April 6	—	122
—— —— 20	—	133
—— October 26	—	297
1786 November 5	29	52
1787, June 9	—	230
—— July 11	—	246
1789, March 25	30	251
1790, December 1	31	160
1791, September 14	—	369
1792, March 6	—	496
1793, November 27	33	159
—— December 25	—	216
1794, March 31	—	310
1795, November 23	34	374
1796, February 28	—	480
1797 —— 28	35	406
CLINTON, SIR HENRY		
1778, May 31	11	496
—— June 6	12	25
—— —— 9	—	39
—— —— 20	—	96
—— September 16	—	466
—— October 26	13	158
—— November 14	—	259
—— —— 20	—	295
—— —— 27	—	348
—— December 26	—	454
1779, February 5	14	69

	Vol.	Page
CLINTON, SIR HENRY—Con.		
1779, February 14	14	107
—— March 1	—	171
—— —— 14	—	238
—— April 4	—	334
—— August 25	16	169
—— September 14	16	285
—— November 20	17	153
1780, January 19	—	411
—— May 3	18	323
—— July 5	19	121
—— —— 15	—	174
—— —— 26	—	255
—— —— 26	—	257
—— August 26	—	445
—— September 11	20	32
—— —— 17	—	67
—— —— 30	—	103
—— October 6	—	128
—— —— 7	—	134
—— —— 16	—	194
—— —— 21	—	234
—— November 16	—	356
—— —— 20	—	375
—— —— 9	—	448
1781, January 25	21	142
—— April 16	—	464
—— May 1	22	20
—— —— 16	—	92
—— September 1	23	74
—— December 6	—	373
—— —— 31	—	418
1782, January 11	—	440
—— February 26	24	22
—— March 14	—	67
—— April 21	—	146
CLINTON, JAMES		
1776, May 2	5	5
—— June 14	—	138
—— —— 20	—	161
—— —— 23	—	170
—— —— 25	—	176
—— —— 29	—	201
—— July 7	—	232
—— —— 17	—	294
—— —— 21	—	319
—— August 9	37	529
—— —— 14	5	435
—— September 8	6	34
—— —— 12	—	47
—— October 5	—	162
1777, February 9	7	128
—— April 5	—	360
—— June 8	8	202
1778, July 31	12	251

	Vol.	Page
CLINTON, JAMES—Continued		
1778, August 1	12	259
—— September 30	—	529
—— October 14	13	76
—— —— 17	—	94
—— —— 18	—	100
—— —— 25	—	152
—— November 8	—	216
—— —— 14	—	261
—— —— 16	—	261
—— —— 16	—	267
—— —— 20	—	292
—— —— 27	—	345
—— December 20	—	439
—— —— 31	—	470
1779, January 19	14	23
—— —— 25	—	43
—— February 11	—	98
—— —— 14	—	111
—— —— 22	—	139
—— March 25	—	293
—— April 19	—	414
—— May 9	15	29
—— —— 22	—	128
—— —— 24	—	142
—— —— 28	—	173
—— June 2	—	214
—— —— 10	—	256
—— —— 13	—	272
—— —— 27	—	325
1780, January 24	17	437
—— February 12	18	4
—— May 30	—	448
—— June 10	—	496
—— October 28	20	259
—— November 5	—	299
—— —— 6	—	305
—— —— 29	—	422
—— December 10	—	455
—— —— 19	—	498
—— —— 19	—	500
—— —— 26	21	17
1781, February 16	—	234
—— —— 20	—	258
—— —— 21	—	315
—— April 12	—	451
—— —— 17	—	468
—— May 4	22	29
—— —— 5	—	35
—— —— 7	—	51
—— —— 14	—	83
—— —— 18	—	99
—— —— 28	—	125
—— June 5	—	162
—— —— 10	—	198
—— —— 16	—	225
—— —— 25	—	262
CLINTON, JAMES—Continued		
1781, June 30	22	289
—— July 6	—	331
—— —— 9	—	345
—— —— 14	—	375
—— —— 15	—	387
—— —— 20	—	398
—— August 5	—	464
—— —— 16	23	3
—— December 14	—	385
1782, July 7	24	403
—— August 8	—	491
—— —— 27	25	67
CLOTHIERS		
1778, October 2	13	9
1779, March 7	14	87
—— September 6	16	237
—— —— 7	—	244
CLOTHING, ARREARAGES		
1779, January 18	14	17
CLOTHING, COMMISSARY		
1778, July 30	12	249
CLOTHING MEMORANDA		
1797, May 6	35	442
CLOUGH, ALEXANDER		
1778, June 1	12	3
—— —— 3	—	13
—— August 25	—	355
—— —— 31	—	379
CLYMER, DANIEL		
1777, October 27	9	448
—— November 11	10	40
CLYMER, GEORGE		
1777, January 1	6	463
—— —— 7	—	474
—— —— 12	—	502
—— February 6	7	112
—— —— 13	—	143
—— —— 27	—	202
—— March 2	—	220
—— —— 3	—	226
—— April 12	—	400
—— July 19	8	439
—— August 21	9	112
1780 —— 14	19	376
COBB, DAVID		
1781, June 30	22	291
COBURN, ASA		
1778, October 17	13	96
COCHRAN, JOHN		
1777, January 20	7	44
1779, August 16	16	116
1780, November 6	20	307
1781, February 12	21	217
1782, June 18	24	357
1783, August 10	27	95
—— —— 11	—	95

	Vol.	Page
COCHRAN, JOHN—Continued		
1783, August 11	27	96
—— November 4	—	230
1785, August 31	28	240
COCHRAN, ROBERT		
1782, July 4	24	400
COCKBURN, MARTIN		
1786, May 3	28	414
COCKE, THOMAS		
1755, September 18	1	178
COCKE, WILLIAM		
1755, October 10	1	193
—— —— 23	—	221
—— —— 27	—	226
—— December 28	—	263
1756, May 12	—	367
—— June 4	—	390
1797, February 1	35	380
COFFIN, THOMAS AUSTIN, PASSPORT		
1783, April 15	26	320
COGSWELL, THOMAS		
1780, January 26	17	448
—— March 17	18	122
1782, July 10	24	419
—— December 29	25	492
COIT, WILLIAM		
1775, October 22	4	37
COLBURN, REUBEN		
1775, September 3	3	471
COLERUS, CHRETIEN DE		
1777, May 19	8	89
COLE-MOUNTFLORENCE, JACQUES		
1779, September 28	16	349
COLFAX, WILLIAM		
1779, October 2	16	393
1781, August 28	23	62
—— September 7	—	105
—— November 3	—	327
1782, August 4	24	462
COLLES, CHRISTOPHER		
1783, January 25	26	64
COLLETT, ISAAC		
1784, February 25	27	345
COLLINS, ISAAC		
1781, July 10	22	352
1783, June 7	26	478
COLONELS AND COMMANDING OFFICERS		
1777	10	238
COLSTON, RAWLEIGH		
1786, December 4	29	103
1798, July 16	36	343
—— October 21	—	501
COLT, PETER		
1778, February 7	10	427
COLUMBIA, GRANBY, *et al.*, CITIZENS		
1791, May 25	31	290
COMPLAINT BILL, STATEMENT OF FACTS		
1789, February 1	30	190
COMSTOCK, ADAM		
1777, February 2	7	91
CONDICT, SILAS		
1780, February 1	17	474
CONFERENCE, COMMITTEE		
1778, January 29	10	362
—— February 28	—	530
—— March 1	11	1
—— —— 6	—	31
—— —— 19	—	111
—— April 9	—	230
1779, January 8	13	485
—— —— 13	14	3
—— —— 20	—	26
—— —— 23	—	35
—— ——	—	64
—— February 2	—	68
—— —— 27	—	157
—— April 7	—	343
1781, August 21	23	28
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, ADDRESS TO		
1775, June 16	3	292
1781, November 28	23	360
1782, March 21	24	83
1783, August 26	27	116
—— December 23	—	284
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, COMMITTEE OF ARRANGEMENT		
1778, October 6	13	41
—— November 23	—	312
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, COMMITTEE OF INTELLIGENCE		
1777, September 3	9	174
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, COMMITTEE REPORT		
1781, April 3	21	403
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, DELEGATES		
1777, March 15	7	294
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, PRESIDENT (HANCOCK)		
1775, June 25	3	301
—— —— 25	—	304
—— July 10	—	320
—— —— 14	—	337
—— —— 20	—	346
—— —— 21	—	353
—— —— 27	—	369
—— August 4	—	390
—— —— 31	—	461
—— September 7	—	481
—— —— 21	—	505
—— —— 30	—	526

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued		
1775, September 30	3	527
—— October 5	4	9
—— —— 12	—	22
—— —— 24	—	40
—— —— 30	—	55
—— November 2	—	58
—— —— 8	—	71
—— —— 11	—	81
—— —— 19	—	99
—— —— 28	—	120
—— —— 30	—	132
—— December 4	—	141
—— —— 7	—	152
—— —— 11	—	156
—— —— 14	—	160
—— —— 14	—	162
—— —— 16	—	168
—— —— 18	—	172
—— —— 19	—	174
—— —— 25	—	181
—— —— 31	—	194
1776, January 4	—	208
—— —— 11	—	229
—— —— 14	—	237
—— —— 19	—	258
—— —— 24	—	271
—— —— 30	—	286
—— February 9	—	311
—— —— 9	—	312
—— —— 9	—	315
—— —— 14	—	330
—— —— 18–25	—	335
—— —— 26	—	348
—— March 7	—	370
—— —— 13	—	390
—— —— 19	—	403
—— —— 24	—	424
—— —— 27	—	436
—— April 1	—	456
—— —— 1	—	457
—— —— 4	—	470
—— —— 15	—	479
—— —— 18	—	488
—— —— 19	—	492
—— —— 22	—	500
—— —— 23	—	505
—— —— 23	—	508
—— —— 25–26	—	515
—— —— 30	—	539
—— May 5	5	13
—— —— 5	—	18
—— —— 7	—	22
—— —— 9	37	524
—— —— 11	5	32

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued		
1776, May 15	5	44
—— —— 17	—	54
—— —— 18	—	56
—— —— 19	—	58
—— —— 20	—	62
—— —— 21	—	65
—— June 3	—	96
—— —— 7	—	103
—— —— 8	—	107
—— —— 9	—	111
—— —— 9	—	114
—— —— 10	—	120
—— —— 13	—	127
—— —— 14	—	136
—— —— 16	—	142
—— —— 17	—	152
—— —— 17	—	153
—— —— 20	—	159
—— —— 21	—	163
—— —— 21	—	164
—— —— 23	—	167
—— —— 27	—	183
—— —— 27	—	184
—— —— 28	—	190
—— —— 29	—	199
—— —— 30	—	201
—— July 3	—	214
—— —— 4	—	216
—— —— 4	—	218
—— —— 8	—	237
—— —— 10	—	247
—— —— 11	—	251
—— —— 12	—	264
—— —— 14	—	271
—— —— 15	—	279
—— —— 17	—	295
—— —— 17	—	297
—— —— 19	—	304
—— —— 21	—	316
—— —— 22	—	320
—— —— 22	—	324
—— —— 23	—	329
—— —— 23	—	330
—— —— 25	—	337
—— —— 27	—	342
—— —— 29	—	346
—— —— 30	—	353
—— —— 31	—	357
—— August 2	—	363
—— —— 5	—	370
—— —— 7	—	379
—— —— 7	—	382
—— —— 8–9	—	402

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued		
1776, August 12	5	416
—— —— 12	—	419
—— —— 13	—	426
—— —— 14	—	431
—— —— 14	—	435
—— —— 15	—	438
—— —— 16	—	439
—— —— 17	—	445
—— —— 18	—	450
—— —— 19	—	463
—— —— 20	—	465
—— —— 21	—	473
—— —— 22	—	474
—— —— 23	—	476
—— —— 24	—	480
—— —— 26	—	490
—— —— 27	—	494
—— —— 29	—	496
—— —— 31	—	506
—— September 2	6	4
—— —— 4	—	14
—— —— 6	—	22
—— —— 7	—	26
—— —— 8	—	27
—— —— 11	—	44
—— —— 14	—	53
—— —— 16	—	57
—— —— 18	—	67
—— —— 19	—	73
—— —— 20–21	—	84
—— —— 22	—	91
—— —— 22	—	92
—— —— 24	—	105
—— —— 24	—	106
—— —— 25	—	116
—— —— 27	—	123
—— —— 28	—	127
—— —— 30	—	134
—— October 2–3	—	148
—— —— 4	—	152
—— —— 5	—	157
—— —— 7	—	174
—— —— 7	—	176
—— —— 8–9	—	182
—— —— 11–13	—	196
—— —— 14	—	204
—— —— 17	—	214
—— —— 18	—	216
—— —— 20	—	218
—— —— 25	—	228
—— —— 29	—	232
—— —— 31	—	234
—— November 1	—	236
—— —— 6	—	248
—— —— 9	—	261

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued		
1776, November 11	6	271
—— —— 14	—	279
—— —— 16	—	284
—— —— 19–21	—	292
—— —— 23	—	303
—— —— 27	—	309
—— —— 30	—	314
—— December 1	—	318
—— —— 1	—	321
—— —— 2	—	323
—— —— 3	—	324
—— —— 4	—	328
—— —— 5	—	330
—— —— 6	—	333
—— —— 8	—	335
—— —— 9	—	338
—— —— 10	—	342
—— —— 11	—	349
—— —— 12	—	353
—— —— 13	—	363
—— —— 15	—	378
—— —— 16	—	379
—— —— 20	—	400
—— —— 24	—	431
—— —— 27	—	441
—— —— 29	—	451
1777, January 1	—	460
—— —— 5	—	467
—— —— 7	—	477
—— —— 9	—	486
—— —— 12	—	501
—— —— 14	7	9
—— —— 17	—	22
—— —— 19	—	29
—— —— 20	—	39
—— —— 22	—	48
—— —— 26	—	63
—— —— 31	—	80
—— February 5	—	102
—— —— 11	—	133
—— —— 14	—	145
—— —— 14	—	149
—— —— 20	—	168
—— —— 20	—	169
—— —— 23	—	193
—— —— 28	—	204
—— March 1	—	211
—— —— 6	—	252
—— —— 14	—	285
—— —— 18	—	299
—— —— 21	—	310
—— —— 23	—	315
—— —— 26	—	317

CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, March 29	7	328
—— —— 29	—	329
—— —— 31	—	341
—— April 2	—	348
—— —— 5	—	363
—— —— 9	—	380
—— —— 10	—	387
—— —— 12-13	—	396
—— —— 12	—	399
—— —— 18-19	—	433
—— —— 21	—	449
—— —— 23	—	462
—— —— 26	—	476
—— —— 28	—	489
—— —— 30	—	493
—— May 3	8	6
—— —— 5	—	16
—— —— 9	—	30
—— —— 9	—	31
—— —— 10	—	34
—— —— 12	—	45
—— —— 12	—	47
—— —— 13	—	56
—— —— 16	—	71
—— —— 21	—	99
—— —— 24	—	114
—— —— 28	—	131
—— —— 29	—	138
—— —— 31	—	148
—— —— 31	—	150
—— June 2	—	168
—— —— 3	—	172
—— —— 5	—	182
—— —— 6	—	187
—— —— 8	—	203
—— —— 13-15	—	239
—— —— 14	—	246
—— —— 20	—	269
—— —— 21	—	280
—— —— 22	—	281
—— —— 25	—	297
—— —— 28	—	307
—— —— 29	—	308
—— July 1	—	324
—— —— 2	—	328
—— —— 5	—	352
—— —— 7	—	366
—— —— 9	—	373
—— —— 10	—	376
—— —— 12	—	384
—— —— 14	—	406
—— —— 16	—	414
—— —— 16	—	415

CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, July 18	8	433
—— —— 22	—	453
—— —— 25	—	470
—— —— 25	—	470
—— —— 25	—	474
—— —— 27	—	486
—— —— 30	—	501
—— —— 31	—	505
—— August 3	9	8
—— —— 6	—	26
—— —— 7	—	35
—— —— 9	—	36
—— —— 9	—	37
—— —— 9	—	38
—— —— 10	—	45
—— —— 12	—	59
—— —— 15	—	69
—— —— 16	—	72
—— —— 17	—	82
—— —— 17	—	83
—— —— 18	—	83
—— —— 20	—	101
—— —— 21	—	107
—— —— 21	—	110
—— —— 21	—	111
—— —— 21	—	112
—— —— 22	—	118
—— —— 23	—	127
—— —— 25	—	132
—— —— 25	—	132
—— —— 27	—	136
—— —— 28	—	143
—— —— 29	—	145
—— —— 30	—	148
—— September 1	—	151
—— —— 1	—	152
—— —— 3	—	172
—— —— 5	—	186
—— —— 7	—	195
—— —— 9	—	197
—— —— 10	—	203
—— —— 10	—	204
—— —— 11	—	206
—— —— 11	—	207
—— —— 13	—	215
—— —— 14	—	225
—— —— 15	—	227
—— —— 16	—	230
—— —— 17	—	230
—— —— 18	—	236
—— —— 19	—	237
—— —— 23	—	257
—— —— 29	—	284

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANCOCK)—Continued		
1777, October 3	9	298
—— —— 5	—	308
—— —— 7	—	319
—— —— 8	—	332
—— —— 10–11	—	349
—— —— 13	—	364
—— —— 16	—	381
—— —— 18	—	392
—— —— 21	—	406
—— —— 22	—	413
—— —— 24	—	422
(LAURENS)		
—— November 1–3	—	476
—— —— 8	10	22
—— —— 10	—	33
—— —— 11	—	36
—— —— 17–18	—	73
—— —— 23	—	98
—— —— 26–27	—	108
—— December 1	—	126
—— —— 10	—	142
—— —— 14–15	—	155
—— —— 22	—	183
—— —— 23	—	192
—— —— 26	—	208
1778, January 1	—	243
—— —— 2	—	249
—— —— 2	—	250
—— —— 4	—	265
—— —— 5	—	267
—— —— 9	—	286
—— —— 12	—	294
—— —— 13	—	303
—— —— 23	—	337
—— —— 31	—	411
—— February 3	—	418
—— —— 8–14	—	428
—— —— 19	—	481
—— —— 27	—	518
—— March 7–8	11	37
—— —— 12	—	72
—— —— 14	—	80
—— —— 16	—	90
—— —— 16	—	92
—— —— 17	—	103
—— —— 18	—	106
—— —— 21	—	124
—— —— 24	—	137
—— —— 24	—	140
—— —— 29	—	171
—— April 1	—	195
—— —— 3	—	205
—— —— 4	—	216

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (LAURENS)—Continued		
1778, April 10	11	235
—— —— 17	—	268
—— —— 18	—	275
—— —— 18	—	276
—— —— 20	—	281
—— —— 23	—	300
—— —— 25	—	307
—— —— 27	—	313
—— —— 30	—	328
—— May 1	—	331
—— —— 1	—	333
—— —— 3	—	343
—— —— 4	—	348
—— —— 7	—	357
—— —— 11	—	372
—— —— 12	—	379
—— —— 18	—	415
—— —— 21	—	429
—— —— 24	—	443
—— —— 28	—	471
—— —— 28	—	472
—— May 31-June 1	—	498
—— June 2	12	8
—— —— 4	—	18
—— —— 7	—	27
—— —— 9	—	38
—— —— 10	—	41
—— —— 11	—	46
—— —— 15	—	63
—— —— 18	—	81
—— —— 18	—	82
—— —— 18	—	83
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 21	—	98
—— —— 22	—	108
—— —— 28	—	127
—— —— 29	—	128
—— July 1	—	139
—— —— 7	—	163
—— —— 12	—	173
—— —— 14	—	180
—— —— 22	—	209
—— —— 22	—	214
—— —— 26	—	233
—— —— 28	—	244
—— August 3	—	273
—— —— 7	—	291
—— —— 7	—	291
—— —— 9	—	303
—— —— 9	—	304
—— —— 11	—	313
—— —— 13	—	320
—— —— 16	—	329

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (LAURENS)—Continued		
1778, August 16	12	330
—— —— 19	—	337
—— —— 21	—	346
—— —— 21	—	348
—— —— 24	—	354
—— —— 25	—	358
—— —— 31	—	375
—— September 1	—	386
—— —— 4	—	398
—— —— 4–5	—	399
—— —— 7	—	409
—— —— 12	—	434
—— —— 12	—	436
—— —— 23	—	489
—— —— 29	—	514
—— October 3	13	14
—— —— 6	—	40
—— —— 14	—	74
—— —— 18	—	104
—— —— 21	—	123
—— —— 22–23	—	131
—— —— 24	—	143
—— —— 26–27	—	158
—— —— 29	—	174
—— —— 31	—	190
—— November 6	—	209
—— —— 18	—	221
—— —— 11	—	223
—— —— 12	—	249
—— —— 13	—	253
—— —— 14	—	258
—— —— 16	—	261
—— —— 16	—	263
—— —— 19	—	281
—— —— 20	—	287
—— —— 21	—	305
—— —— 21	—	307
—— —— 23	—	309
—— —— 23–24	—	315
—— —— 26	—	332
—— —— 27	—	350
—— December 4	—	361
—— —— 5	—	365
—— —— 7	—	378
(JAY)		
—— —— 13	—	387
—— —— 13	—	388
—— —— 13	—	388
—— —— 16	—	406
—— —— 18	—	422
—— —— 31	—	468
1779, January 1	—	473
—— —— 12	14	1
—— —— 21	—	34
—— —— 27	—	48

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (JAY)—Continued		
1779, January 29	14	52
—— —— 29	—	53
—— —— 29	—	54
—— —— 30	—	54
—— February 8	—	77
—— —— 19	—	134
—— —— 24	—	141
—— —— 26	—	153
—— March 1	—	165
—— —— 1	—	173
—— —— 3	—	180
—— —— 6	—	206
—— —— 8	—	210
—— —— 10	—	218
—— —— 11	—	230
—— —— 15	—	241
—— —— 20	—	263
—— —— 24	—	289
—— —— 26	—	295
—— —— 28	—	302
—— —— 29	—	308
—— April 2	—	328
—— —— 12	—	369
—— —— 15	—	394
—— —— 20	—	420
—— —— 23	—	437
—— —— 23	—	438
—— —— 24	—	440
—— —— 28	—	461
—— —— 29	—	465
—— —— 30	—	468
—— May 3	—	484
—— —— 5	—	499
—— —— 7	15	11
—— —— 11	—	40
—— —— 11	—	42
—— —— 14	—	78
—— —— 16	—	88
—— —— 17	—	90
—— —— 17	—	92
—— —— 24	—	142
—— —— 25	—	143
—— —— 26	—	156
—— —— 27	—	161
—— June 3	—	221
—— —— 3	—	222
—— —— 3	—	224
—— —— 6	—	233
—— —— 11	—	261
—— —— 14	—	279
—— —— 23	—	304
—— —— 27	—	328
—— —— 30	—	342
—— July 1	—	346

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (Jay)—Continued		
1779, July 9	15	389
—— —— 13	—	419
—— —— 16	—	430
—— —— 20	—	446
—— —— 21	—	447
—— —— 24	—	470
—— —— 25	—	486
—— —— 29	16	4
—— —— 29	—	5
—— August 2	—	35
—— —— 5	—	51
—— —— 5	—	54
—— —— 6	—	59
—— —— 11	—	77
—— —— 15	—	98
—— —— 16	—	112
—— —— 17	—	121
—— —— 19	—	129
—— —— 21	—	140
—— —— 23	—	155
—— —— 23	—	156
—— —— 24	—	158
—— —— 24–27	—	185
—— —— 29	—	199
—— Aug. 31–Sept. 1	—	214
—— September 5	—	231
—— —— 7	—	240
—— —— 8	—	255
—— —— 12	—	265
—— —— 11	—	265
—— —— 14	—	283
—— —— 18	—	303
—— —— 19–20	—	311
—— —— 23	—	327
—— —— 25	—	332
(HUNTINGTON)		
—— —— 29	—	361
—— —— 30	—	363
—— October 1	—	378
—— —— 2	—	388
—— —— 4	—	406
—— —— 9	—	440
—— —— 17	—	473
—— —— 17	—	473
—— —— 21	17	1
—— —— 21	—	7
—— —— 30	—	42
—— November 2	—	64
—— —— 3	—	68
—— —— 5	—	78
—— —— 6	—	82
—— —— 14	—	104
—— —— 18	—	125

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HUNTINGTON)—Continued		
1779, November 20	17	150
—— —— 24	—	177
—— —— 27	—	202
—— —— 29	—	206
—— December 2	—	212
—— —— 4	—	216
—— —— 7	—	230
—— —— 8	—	238
—— —— 10–11	—	241
—— —— 13	—	258
—— —— 14	—	262
—— —— 15	—	272
—— —— 17	—	283
—— —— 23	—	307
—— —— 24	—	312
—— —— 25	—	319
—— —— 27	—	327
—— —— 30	—	333
1780, January 2	—	339
—— —— 4	—	352
—— —— 5	—	355
—— —— 18	—	406
—— —— 18	—	407
—— —— 19	—	408
—— —— 26	—	443
—— —— 26	—	445
—— —— 27	—	449
—— —— 27	—	450
—— —— 30	—	468
—— February 6	—	451
—— —— 8	—	501
—— —— 14	18	8
—— —— 17	—	20
—— —— 23	—	45
—— March 6	—	80
—— —— 6–8	—	92
—— —— 17	—	121
—— —— 20	—	127
—— —— 23	—	145
—— —— 26	—	152
—— —— 27	—	163
—— —— 28	—	169
—— —— 31	—	188
—— April 2	—	197
—— —— 3	—	207
—— —— 7	—	226
—— —— 10	—	241
—— —— 17	—	269
—— —— 17	—	272
—— —— 28	—	312
—— —— 28	—	313
—— May 5	—	329
—— —— 13	—	351

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HUNTINGTON)—Continued		
1780, May 13	18	352
—— —— 17	—	378
—— —— 19	—	385
—— —— 27–28	—	428
—— —— 31	—	454
—— —— 31	—	455
—— June 10	—	493
—— —— 18	19	26
—— —— 20	—	34
—— —— 25	—	63
—— July 6	—	127
—— —— 10	—	147
—— —— 10	—	150
—— —— 14	—	171
—— —— 15	—	180
—— —— 15	—	181
—— —— 15	—	182
—— —— 20	—	218
—— —— 20	—	219
—— —— 22	—	232
—— —— 22	—	234
—— —— 26	—	260
—— —— 27	—	272
—— —— 30	—	279
—— August 3	—	318
—— —— 20	—	402
—— —— 24	—	435
—— —— 28	—	462
—— September 6	20	3
—— —— 8	—	14
—— —— 9	—	21
—— —— 10	—	23
—— —— 13	—	44
—— —— 15	—	49
—— —— 16	—	49
—— —— 26	—	91
—— October 1	—	105
—— —— 7	—	130
—— —— 11	—	157
—— —— 13	—	175
—— —— 15	—	189
—— —— 15	—	190
—— —— 15	—	191
—— —— 16	—	192
—— —— 17	—	203
—— —— 21	—	230
—— —— 22	—	244
—— —— 29	—	263
—— November 1	—	275
—— —— 4	—	289
—— —— 5	—	293
—— —— 7	—	311
—— —— 14	—	346

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HUNTINGTON)—Continued		
1780, November 20	20	376
—— —— 26	—	399
—— —— 27	—	403
—— —— 27	—	404
—— —— 27	—	404
—— —— 27	—	406
—— —— 28	—	418
—— December 7	—	435
—— —— 7	—	436
—— —— 8	—	443
—— —— 13	—	468
—— —— 15	—	477
—— —— 20	—	501
—— —— 22	21	1
—— —— 27	—	22
1781, January 2	—	50
—— —— 6	—	64
—— —— 15	—	102
—— —— 23	—	135
—— —— 24	—	136
—— —— 24	—	137
—— —— 31	—	165
—— February 3	—	178
—— —— 9	—	202
—— —— 13	—	219
—— —— 13	—	220
—— —— 17	—	238
—— —— 26	—	300
—— —— 27	—	314
—— March 1	—	326
—— —— 1	—	327
—— —— 11	—	333
—— —— 21	—	349
—— —— 24	—	369
—— —— 31	—	399
—— April 4	—	411
—— —— 8	—	429
—— —— 10	—	440
—— —— 12	—	448
—— —— 14	—	457
—— —— 16	—	467
—— —— 16–19	—	474
—— —— 18–19	—	475
—— —— 21	—	487
—— —— 25	—	503
—— May 1	22	20
—— —— 8	—	59
—— —— 11	—	76
—— —— 17	—	97
—— —— 27	—	119
—— —— 30	—	134
—— June 6	—	167
—— —— 7	—	172

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HUNTINGTON)—Continued		
1781, June 16	22	227
—— —— 21	—	249
—— —— 24	—	260
—— —— 28	—	278
—— July 6	—	329
(McKEAN)		
—— —— 10	—	356
—— —— 16	—	389
—— —— 21	—	404
—— —— 30	—	428
—— August 2	—	445
—— —— 8	—	476
—— —— 13	—	495
—— —— 17	23	13
—— —— 18	—	17
—— —— 18	—	18
—— —— 27	—	50
—— September 1	—	73
—— —— 4	—	83
—— —— 5	—	87
—— —— 12	—	113
—— —— 15	—	117
—— —— 23	—	127
—— October 1	—	158
—— —— 6	—	188
—— —— 6	—	188
—— —— 12	—	212
—— —— 16	—	227
—— —— 19	—	241
—— —— 27	—	272
—— —— 27	—	280
—— —— 27–29	—	294
—— —— 31	—	307
—— November 2	—	318
—— —— 4	—	334
(HANSON)		
—— —— 6	—	338
—— —— 15	—	339
—— December 3	—	369
—— —— 4	—	370
—— —— 17	—	393
—— —— 24	—	403
—— —— 27	—	407
1782, January 2	—	426
—— —— 14	—	445
—— —— 23	—	461
—— —— 30	—	471
—— February 18	24	4
—— —— 20	—	9
—— —— 25	—	20
—— March 18	—	78
—— April 20	—	144
—— —— 30	—	190

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (HANSON)—Continued		
1782, May 10	24	243
—— —— 28	—	295
—— June 6	—	320
—— —— 24	—	384
—— July 9	—	405
—— —— 15	—	430
—— August 3	—	454
—— —— 3	—	455
—— —— 5	—	466
—— —— 19	25	39
—— —— 28	—	71
—— September 4	—	121
—— —— 5	—	127
—— —— 8	—	140
—— —— 11	—	149
—— —— 16	—	161
—— —— 22	—	186
—— —— 26	—	208
—— —— 30	—	220
—— October 25	—	295
—— —— 25	—	296
—— —— 30	—	307
—— November 1	—	232
(BOUDINOT)		
—— —— 19	—	350
—— December 4	—	394
—— —— 16	—	436
1783, January 8	26	14
—— —— 8	—	17
—— —— 20	—	53
—— —— 30	—	82
—— February 11	—	119
—— —— 26	—	165
—— March 7	—	197
—— —— 7	—	198
—— —— 12	—	211
—— —— 16	—	228
—— —— 18	—	229
—— —— 19	—	237
—— —— 21	—	249
—— —— 23	—	250
—— —— 30	—	272
—— —— 30	—	273
—— April 4	—	283
—— —— 9	—	308
—— —— 18	—	330
—— —— 23	—	355
—— —— 30	—	370
—— May 3	—	398
—— —— 8	—	410
—— —— 14	—	430
—— —— 21	—	448
—— June 7	—	478
—— —— 7	—	479

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL (BOUDINOT)—Continued		
1783, June 14	27	10
—— —— 17	—	16
—— —— 18	—	19
—— —— 23	—	27
—— —— 23	—	29
—— —— 24	—	32
—— —— 25	—	37
—— —— 30	—	39
—— July 4	—	42
—— —— 5–8	—	45
—— —— 16	—	68
—— August 6	—	83
—— —— 6	—	84
—— —— 14	—	102
—— —— 26	—	118
—— —— 28	—	119
—— —— 30	—	123
—— September 4	—	123
—— —— 18	—	155
—— —— 19	—	136
—— —— 26	—	170
—— October 2	—	174
—— —— 7	—	180
(MIFFLIN)		
—— November 18	—	246
—— December 3	—	255
—— —— 20	—	277
—— —— 21	—	278
1784, January 14	—	300
—— —— 14	—	301
—— —— 19	—	307
—— April 4	—	384
(LEE)		
—— December 14	28	9
1785, February 8	—	67
—— March 15	—	108
—— June 22	—	173
—— July 9	—	192
—— August 22	—	230
CONGRESS (U. S.), ADDRESS TO		
1789, April	30	296
—— May 9	—	310
—— —— 18	—	310
CONGRESS (U. S.), ANNUAL ADDRESS		
1790, January 8 (First)	30	491
—— December 8 (Second)	31	164
1791, October 25 (Third)	—	396
1792, November 6 (Fourth)	32	205
1793, December 3 (Fifth)	33	163
1794, November 19 (Sixth)	34	28
1795, December 8 (Seventh)	—	386
1796, —— 7 (Eighth)	35	310
CONGRESS (U. S.), CLERK OF THE HOUSE		
1791, February 3	31	207

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS (U. S.), COMMITTEE		
1783, February 9	32	336
CONGRESS (U. S.), HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
1789, May 9	30	310
1790, January 8	—	494
—— —— 12	—	494
—— December 13	31	172
1791, October 28	—	404
1792, April 5	32	16
—— November 12	—	221
1793, February 19	—	352
—— December 7	33	169
—— —— 30	—	220
1794, November 29	34	37
1795, December 17	—	393
1796, March 25	—	505
—— —— 29	—	508
—— —— 30	35	2
—— December 15	—	320
1797, February 28	—	405
CONGRESS (U. S.), MEMORANDUM OF REPORT		
1793, November	33	160
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATE		
1789, May 18	30	310
—— —— 25	—	332
—— June 11	—	346
—— —— 15	—	347
—— August 6	—	370
—— —— 8	—	373
—— —— 10	—	376
—— —— 10	—	377
—— —— 22	—	385
—— September 16	—	405
—— —— 17	—	406
—— —— 29	—	421
—— December	—	486
1790, January 12	—	488
—— —— 11	—	494
—— —— 11	—	500
—— February 9	31	7
—— —— 9	—	8
—— —— 18	—	12
—— May 31	—	42
—— June	—	42
—— —— 4	—	49
—— —— 7	—	49
—— August 4	—	74
—— —— 6	—	75
—— —— 7	—	76
—— —— 11	—	88
—— December 10	—	169
—— —— 13	—	172
1791, January 19	—	197
—— February 14	—	214
—— —— 18	—	219
—— —— 22	—	223
—— March 3	—	227
—— —— 4	—	228

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATE—Con.		
1791, October 26	31	404
—— —— 31	—	404
1792, January 11	—	456
—— —— 18	—	462
—— March 6	—	496
—— —— 7	—	501
—— —— 23	32	9
—— May 8	—	41
—— December 22	—	272
1793, February 13	—	343
—— —— 27	—	362
—— —— 28	—	362
—— December 10	33	169
1794, February 26	—	282
—— April 16	—	332
—— May 9	—	361
—— —— 27	—	364
—— November 22	34	37
—— —— 21	—	39
1795, January 2	—	76
—— June 8	—	212
—— —— 25	—	218
—— December 10	—	306
—— —— 12	—	393
1796, January 26	—	424
—— February	—	477
—— March 29	—	509
—— —— 31	35	9
—— May 2	—	35
—— —— 5	—	35
—— December 12	—	320
1797, January 4	—	350
—— March 2	—	408
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATE, PRESIDENT		
1795, March 3	34	131
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATE, SECRETARY		
1791, February 3	31	207
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATORS, CIRCULAR TO		
1791, March 1	31	226
1793, —— 1	32	363
1795, —— 3	34	132
1797, —— 1	35	407
CONGRESS (U. S.), SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
1789, August 7	30	371
—— September 29	—	420
—— —— 29	—	423
1790, January 4	—	488
—— —— 8	—	494
—— —— 12	—	503
—— —— 21	—	512
—— —— 25	31	3
—— —— 28	—	4
—— February 1	—	5
—— —— 15	—	11
—— June 16	—	55
—— December 23	—	177
1791, January 3	—	191

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.		
1791, January 24	31	201
—— February 9	—	212
—— —— 14	—	214
—— October 27	—	406
—— —— 27	—	407
—— —— 31	—	409
—— November 10	—	414
—— December 12	—	442
—— —— 13	—	444
1792, January 11	—	456
—— —— 23	—	463
—— February 8	—	477
—— March 5	—	495
—— —— 5	32	2
—— —— 9	31	508
—— —— 20	32	8
—— April 13	—	21
—— —— 16	—	21
—— —— 21	—	21
—— November 5	—	205
—— —— 7	—	213
—— —— 9	—	214
—— —— 22	—	234
—— December 6	—	252
—— —— 7	—	253
1793, January 23	—	311
—— —— 25	—	314
—— February 18	—	351
—— December 5	33	170
—— —— 16	—	185
—— —— 16	—	186
—— —— 30	—	220
1794, January 7	—	233
—— —— 20	—	245
—— —— 21	—	247
—— —— 30	—	258
—— February 19	—	272
—— —— 24	—	281
—— March 5	—	286
—— —— 28	—	306
—— April 15	—	330
—— May 12	—	363
—— —— 20	—	372
—— —— 21	—	374
—— June 2	—	397
—— November 19	34	28
—— December 30	—	75
1795, January 8	—	81
—— February 4	—	110
—— March 2	—	130
1796, January 4	—	417
—— —— 8	—	420
—— —— 29	—	429
—— February 2	—	448

	Vol.	Page
CONGRESS, SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Con.		
1796, March 1	34	481
—— —— 15	—	499
—— —— 25	—	505
—— April 8	35	18
—— May 25	—	67
—— —— 28	—	70
1797, January 19	—	369
CONNECTICUT (CIRCULAR)		
1777, February 6	7	113
—— —— 8	—	118
1781, August 2	22	451
CONNECTICUT, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	277
CONNECTICUT DIVISION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, November 21	17	156
CONNECTICUT, LEGISLATURE		
1789, October 17	30	453
CONNECTICUT LIGHT HORSE, OFFICERS		
1776, July 8	5	286
CONNOLLY, JOHN		
1775, February 25	3	267
CONNOR, MORGAN		
1778, May 12	11	382
1779, April 24	14	439
—— November 23	17	171
CONSTABLE, WILLIAM		
1790, November 1	31	147
—— —— 7	—	146
CONTRACTORS FOR THE MOVING ARMY		
1782, June 15	24	342
—— August 25	25	65
—— September 16	—	164
CONVERSE, THOMAS		
1779, September 29	16	360
CONWAY, JOHN		
1779, February 10	14	93
CONWAY, RICHARD		
1789, March 4	30	220
—— —— 6	—	222
CONWAY, THOMAS		
1777, May 19	8	88
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 26	—	129
—— November 9	10	29
—— —— 16	—	71
—— December 30	—	226
COOK, JOSEPH		
1790, December 21	31	177
COOKE, JOSEPH PLATT		
1776, August 7	5	388
COOKE, NICHOLAS		
1775, July 18	3	344
—— —— 26	—	366
COOKE, NICHOLAS—Continued		
1775, August 4	3	385
—— —— 14	—	420
—— —— 31	—	459
—— September 6	—	476
—— —— 18	—	499
—— October 13	4	29
—— —— 29	—	53
—— November 2	—	62
—— —— 12	—	68
—— —— 15	—	90
—— —— 18	—	98
—— December 5	—	145
—— —— 6	—	150
—— —— 7	—	151
—— —— 14	—	159
—— —— 17	—	169
—— —— 20	—	176
—— —— 23	—	178
1776, January 6	—	214
—— —— 16	—	249
—— March 9	—	386
—— —— 17	—	401
—— —— 21	—	413
—— —— 27	—	439
—— —— 31	—	445
—— April 1	—	458
—— —— 6	—	475
—— —— 28	—	528
—— May 13	5	39
—— July 9	—	239
—— —— 15	—	283
—— August 5	—	372
—— September 17	6	60
—— October 12–13	—	200
—— —— 17	—	213
—— December 21	—	412
1777, January 20	7	42
—— February 2	—	88
—— —— 10	—	131
—— March 1	—	216
—— —— 3	—	241
—— April 3	—	349
—— —— 21	—	451
—— July 7	8	363
—— December 31	10	234
1778, January 2	—	257
—— May 26	11	455
COOKE, VALENTINE		
1793, January 30	32	320
COOKE, WILLIAM		
1777, April 17	7	417
COOPER, MYLES		
1773, May 31	3	134
—— December 15	—	167
1774, April 15	—	207

	Vol.	Page
Cooper, Samuel		
1782, September 24	25	200
Cooper, William		
1799, May 5	37	202
Cooperation, Committee		
1780, May 24	18	408
—— —— 25	—	416
—— —— 31	—	455
—— ——	—	459
—— June 11	—	504
—— —— 12	19	2
—— —— 13	—	5
—— —— 19	—	31
—— —— 20	—	38
—— —— 23	—	57
—— —— 27	—	76
—— July 13	—	165
—— —— 18	—	205
—— August 17	—	391
Copley, John Singleton		
1792, December 12	32	260
Corbin, Francis		
1798, June 17	36	295
—— July 24	—	362
Corbin, Richard		
1754, March	1	34
1783 —— 19	26	237
Corbin, Thomas		
1785, July 8	28	191
Cornell, Ezekiel		
1777, January 12	6	499
—— February 2	7	91
1792 —— 13	23	497
Cornwallis, Charles, Earl		
1777, January 8	6	480
—— February 12	7	141
—— June 2	8	167
—— —— 6	—	194
1781, October 17	23	236
—— —— 18	—	237
—— —— 22	—	253
—— —— 27	—	274
Coryell, John		
1778, March 1	11	5
Coste, Jean Francois		
1782, October 7	25	244
Cottineau de Kerloguin, D. N.		
1778, April 4	11	215
1789, February 21	30	211
Cottnam, George		
1778, March 11	11	63
Cotton, Solomon, & Co.		
1799, July 1	37	269
—— —— 10	—	269
—— —— 17	—	269
—— —— 21	—	269
Cottringer, Garrett		
1789, January 15	30	179
Council of War		
1756, May 14	1	369
—— November 5	—	487
1757, April 16	2	27
—— June 16	—	63
1776, July 12	5	265
——	—	508
1777, June 12	8	231
—— August 21	9	109
—— September 23	—	261
—— —— 28	—	277
—— October 29	—	461
—— November 8	10	23
1778, May 8	11	363
—— June 17	12	75
—— —— 24	—	115
—— ——	—	229
—— September 1	—	386
—— —— 29	—	522
—— October 16	13	85
1779, July 26	15	489
1780, March 27	18	164
—— April 1	—	195
—— June 6	—	482
—— September 6	20	5
—— October 31	—	272
1781, June 12	22	201
Court Martial, Members		
1779, December 30	17	333
Court Martial, Opinion		
1782, August 23	25	55
Covenhoven, Nicholas		
1783, September 8	27	144
Cowper, John		
1788, May 25	29	502
1793, October 26	33	141
1794, January 27	—	256
—— March 9	—	288
—— July 30	—	449
—— September 4	—	491
Cox, Cornelius		
1777, April 7	7	368
Cox, John		
1778, October 4	13	23
1779 —— 4	16	415
—— —— 5	—	417
Cozette, Pierre Francois		
1786, June 19	28	462
Craig, Isaac		
1781, April 25	21	502
1782, March 16	24	70
1796, February 13	34	460

	Vol.	Page
CRAIG, JOHN		
1777, August 15	9	68
—— —— 17	—	81
1785, March 29	28	118
CRAIG, THOMAS		
1780, March 1	18	63
—— November 21	20	382
—— —— 24	—	395
CRAIK, JAMES		
1755, December 16	1	255
1777, April 26	7	479
1779, June 25	15	317
1780, May 24	18	410
—— June 29	19	95
1781, October 23	23	256
1782, September 5	25	128
1784, March 25	27	370
—— July 10	—	437
1788, August 4	30	36
1789, September 8	—	395
1790, December 19	31	177
1791, November 16	—	418
1793, April 9	32	413
1795 —— 27	34	184
CRAIK, WILLIAM		
1789, March 19	30	234
—— —— 27	—	253
1790, February 8	31	7
CRANE, JAMES		
1784, August 20	27	459
CRANE, JOHN		
1778, November 3	13	203
1782, April 27	24	177
—— June 4	—	308
CRANE, WILLIAM		
1780, September 2	19	490
—— —— 16	20	60
—— November 23	—	392
—— —— 24	—	396
CRAWFORD, VALENTINE		
1774, March 30	3	199
1777, January 19	7	36
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM		
1767, September 21	2	467
1770, November	3	30
1771, December 6	—	78
1773, September 25	—	149
—— —— 25	—	152
1777, February 20	7	180
1781, June 9	22	194
CRESAP, MICHAEL		
1773, September 26	3	153
CRESAP, THOMAS		
1775, February 7	3	267
1786, May 8	28	415
CRÈVECŒUR, HECTOR ST. JOHN		
1783, December 4	27	258
1787, July 9	29	245
1789, April 10	30	280
CROGHAN, GEORGE		
1770, November 24	3	29
1771, October 21	—	65
CROOKSHANKS, CHARLES, & CO.		
1783, May 15	26	431
—— June 11	27	5
CROP ROTATION		
1790	31	185
1793	33	224
1796, February 1	34	445
CROPPER, JOHN		
1799, June 6	37	221
—— —— 17	—	238
CROPS, RIVER FARM		
1799, December 10	37	463
CROSBIES & TRAFFORD		
1765, March 6	2	421
CROTON, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1783, January 3	26	9
CROW, HYLAND		
1793, August 4	33	36
—— December 23	—	209
CRUGER, NICHOLAS		
1780, April 22	18	293
1793, August 18	33	54
CRUTTWELL, CLEMENT		
1795, July 10	34	234
CULLIMORE, DANIEL		
1783, June 23	27	28
CULPER, SAMUEL, JR. AND SR.		
1779, October 14	16	465
CUMMING, JOHN NOBLE		
1782, March 19	24	80
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES		
1757, January 28	2	4
CURSON, RICHARD		
1789, April 7	30	278
CUSHING, THOMAS		
1777, April 10	7	390
1785, October 26	28	300
1786, April 5	—	399
1787, March 10	29	174
1788 —— 10	—	442
CUSTINE-SARRECK, COMTE DE		
1781, Septmber 15	23	118
1782, August 7	24	485
CUSTIS, ELEANOR PARKE		
1795, January 16	34	91
CUSTIS, ELIZABETH PARKE		
1794, September 14	33	500
1796, February 10	34	457

	Vol.	Page
CUSTIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKE		
1796, November 15	35	281
—— —— 28	—	294
—— December 19	—	340
1797, January 11	—	362
—— February 27	—	402
—— April 3	—	429
—— June 4	—	458
—— July 10	—	494
—— —— 23	—	510
—— August 29	36	20
1798, January 7	—	117
—— March 19	—	187
—— April 15	—	245
—— May 10	—	258
—— June 13	—	288
—— July 24	—	363
CUSTIS, JOHN PARKE		
1775, June 19	3	295
1776 —— 18	5	157
—— July 24	—	331
1777, January 22	7	52
—— September 28	9	280
—— November 14	10	60
1778, February 1	—	413
—— May 26	11	456
—— July	12	255
—— August 3	—	266
—— October 10	13	56
—— —— 21	—	122
—— —— 26	—	157
—— —— 30	—	182
1779, January 2	—	477
—— August 24	16	164
—— November 10	17	90
1780, January 20	—	412
—— August 6	19	334
1781, February 28	21	318
—— May 31	22	142
—— July 25	—	413
CUSTIS, MARTHA		
1758, July 20	2	242
CUYLER, JACOB		
1781, June 16	22	226
D		
DABNEY, CHARLES		
1779, February 8	14	72
DAGWORTHY, JOHN		
1757, June 16	2	66
—— July 12	—	96
1758 —— 13	—	234
DAGWORTHY, MARY		
1780, August 6	19	333
1781, January 9	21	77
DALGLEISH, JANET		
1783, August 15	27	103
DALLAM, RICHARD		
1776, December 5	6	330
DALTON, JOHN		
1756, May 4	1	360
1773, February 15	3	112
DALTON, TRISTRAM		
1783, February 22	26	154
—— March 29	—	267
1795, April 24	34	180
DAMAS, COMTE DE		
1785, December 5	28	342
DANA, FRANCIS		
1778, June 9	12	38
DANBURY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1780, February 22	18	44
—— March 22	—	139
DANDRIDGE, BARTHOLOMEW [1]		
1773, December 6	37	501
1780, October 22	20	242
1781, November 19	23	352
1782, April 20	—	139
—— June 25	—	386
—— December 18	25	443
DANDRIDGE, BARTHOLOMEW [2]		
1795, October 9	34	334
1796, June 5	35	77
—— August 5	—	166
1797, March 8	—	421
—— April 3	—	428
—— December 3	36	85
1799, January 25	37	107
DANDRIDGE, FRANCIS		
1765, September 20	2	425
DANDRIDGE, JOHN		
1788, November 18	30	131
1789, March 26	—	252
—— April 11	—	281
—— June 24	—	348
—— July 1	—	350
1791, October 2	31	378
1795, May 28	34	208
1796, July 11	35	135
DANDRIDGE, JULIUS		
1799, March 25	37	166
DANDRIDGE, WILLIAM		
1762, May 20	2	375
DARBY, SAMUEL		
1780, November 17	20	362
—— —— 22	—	388
1781, June 28	22	277
DARBY, WILLIAM JOHN		
1779, December 21	17	296

	Vol.	Page
DARKE, WILLIAM		
1791, April 4	31	268
—— —— 7	—	276
—— August 9	—	334
1796, October 14	35	243
DARKING, WILLIAM, PASSPORT		
1782, August 26	25	52
DARRELL, MRS. SAMPSON		
1786, June 18	28	461
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE		
1789, August	30	391
DASHIELL, JOSEPH		
1786, June 21	28	465
DAVENPORT, ABRAHAM		
1782, April 14	24	119
DAVIDSON, JOHN		
1784, January 20	27	308
DAVIDSON, SAMUEL		
1798, March 2	36	176
DAVIDSON, WILLIAM LEE		
1778, December 19	13	436
DAVIE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON		
1798, October 24	36	515
—— December 28	37	73
DAVIES, WILLIAM		
1779, April 10	14	359
—— —— 10	—	361
—— May 19	15	107
—— December 16	17	274
1780, April 20	18	288
1781, March 24	21	367
DAVIS, AUGUSTINE		
1797, September 20	36	35
DAVIS, CALEB		
1781, August 1	22	441
DAWSON, JOHN		
1789, March 5	30	222
DAY, BENJAMIN		
1778, May 23	11	437
DAYTON, ELIAS		
1777, July 19	8	437
—— —— 26	—	478
—— —— 26	—	480
—— —— 31	—	505
—— August 1	9	4
—— —— 3	—	9
—— —— 6	—	26
—— —— 14	—	66
—— —— 22	—	117
1778, January 20	10	327
—— March 8	11	50
1780, April 3	18	206
—— May 17	—	379
—— —— 20	—	397
—— —— 29	—	445
—— —— 31	—	461

	Vol.	Page
DAYTON, ELIAS—Continued		
1780, July 10	19	145
—— —— 16	—	184
—— —— 21	—	222
—— —— 24	—	245
1781, February 7	21	194
—— —— 16	—	233
—— —— 22	—	277
—— —— 22	—	277
—— March 27	—	384
—— —— 29	—	387
—— April 4	—	416
—— —— 11	—	446
—— May 1	22	19
—— —— 11	—	72
—— —— 28	—	128
—— June 14	—	213
—— —— 28	—	274
—— —— 30	—	290
—— July 7	—	334
—— —— 12	—	363
—— —— 21	—	408
—— —— 21	—	409
—— —— 25	—	419
—— August 11	—	492
—— —— 17	23	12
—— —— 18	—	17
—— —— 19	—	23
—— —— 24	—	43
—— December 20	—	400
1782, January 3	—	428
—— —— 12	—	444
—— —— 15	—	448
—— —— 26	—	466
—— February 1	—	481
—— —— 19	24	8
—— —— 26	—	21
—— March 1	—	33
—— —— 21	—	87
—— —— 28	—	92
—— April 16	—	126
—— May 7	—	229
—— —— 10	—	244
—— —— 18	—	264
—— —— 25	—	284
—— June 4	—	306
—— —— 10	—	327
—— —— 11	—	329
—— —— 11	—	332
—— —— 22	—	367
—— —— 24	—	376
—— July 3	—	396
—— —— 5	—	401
—— —— 11	—	427
—— August 4	—	461
—— —— 11	25	2

	Vol.	Page
DAYTON, ELIAS—Continued		
1782, August 25	25	61
1783, January 15	26	36
—— March 31	—	274
—— April 7	—	304
—— August 21	27	114
1786, November 6	29	55
1793, August 24	33	59
DAYTON, JONATHAN		
1782, April 27	24	173
—— May 21	—	270
—— July 11	—	427
DEAKINS, FRANCIS		
1792, August 8	32	110
—— December 8	—	253
1794, June 1	33	388
—— July 1	—	420
1796, November 13	35	274
1798, January 15	36	126
—— March 5	—	179
1799, January 25	37	106
—— June 16	—	234
—— —— 26	—	253
—— August 17	—	337
DEAKINS, WILLIAM, JR.		
1788, March 8	29	439
1791, January 24	31	204
—— February 3	—	207
—— —— 17	—	218
—— —— 28	—	225
—— March 2	—	226
—— —— 5	—	228
—— —— 17	—	244
—— —— 17	—	245
—— April 1	—	262
1792, August 13	32	111
1793, February 24	—	353
1794, June 1	33	388
—— September 30	—	516
1795, May 17	34	197
—— July 13	—	237
1796, June 6	35	82
DEANE, SILAS		
1777, August 13	9	61
1778, September 2	12	390
DE BARTH, JOHN JOSEPH		
1790, June 30	31	64
1793, April 30	32	440
—— May 2	—	440
DEBOIS, PIERRE FRANÇOIS		
1779, September 27	16	347
DE HAAS, JOHN PHILIP		
1777, May 20	8	97
—— —— 26	—	129
DE HART, WILLIAM		
1777, January 1	6	465

	Vol.	Page
DE HART, WILLIAM—Con.		
1779, December 22	17	301
1780, January 14	—	393
—— —— 18	—	405
—— —— 26	—	447
DE KEYSER, LEHAYNSIUS		
1755, December 3	1	244
DELANCEY, MISS		
1779, October 8	16	434
DE LANCEY, MARGARET		
1779, May 27	15	161
DELAWARE BATTALION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, August 28	16	197
DELAWARE (CIRCULAR)		
1781, September 3	23	81
DELAWARE INDIAN CHIEFS		
1779, May 12	15	53
DELAWARE MILITIA, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, August 20	19	401
DELAWARE, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES		
1797, February 2	35	382
DELAWARE SOCIETY		
1789, April 19	30	289
DENEALE, GEORGE		
1798, April 22	36	249
1799, February 19	37	135
—— November 12	—	425
DENNING, WILLIAM		
1780, November 2	20	283
1783, July 5	27	44
DENNIS, PATRICK		
1776, July 13	5	268
1778 —— 16	12	183
1780, June 30	19	104
—— July 11	—	158
—— —— 15	—	181
1781, August 13	22	497
DENNY, WILLIAM		
1757, October 23	2	150
DEPEYSTER, PIERRE		
1782, June 10	24	326
DE SAUSSURE, HENRY WILLIAM		
1795, November 1	34	354
DESDEVENS, MAURICE		
1786, August 22	28	526
DESTOUCHES, CHEVALIER		
1780, December 23	21	9
1781, January 24	—	139
—— February 22	—	278
—— —— 26	—	299
—— —— 27	—	313
—— March 2	—	329
—— —— 31	—	398

	Vol.	Page
DESTOUCHES, CHEVALIER—Con.		
1781, April 8	21	435
—— May 14	22	87
1783, October 29	27	210
DE WITT, SIMEON		
1781, August 29	23	68
—— November 4	—	332
1783, June 8	26	496
—— November 17	27	244
1784, March 3	—	347
DEXTER, JOHN SINGER		
1782, September 24	25	201
—— October 21	—	282
—— —— 29	—	305
DEY, THEUNIS		
1779, June 5	15	232
—— —— 26	—	323
DEY, THOMAS COCKEY		
1781, November 23	23	358
DIARY		
1748	1	5
1751–2	—	20
1753–4, Oct.–Jan.	—	22–30
1754, March 31	—	36
—— May 27	—	55
—— June 21	—	86
1760, Jan.–Feb.	2	340
1774, May 12	3	215
1781 —— 1	22	23
—— July 2, 3	—	326
—— —— 4, 5, 6	—	331
—— —— 21	—	409
—— —— 24	—	410
—— August 19	23	7–8
—— —— 21	—	25
—— October 17	—	236
—— —— 18–19	—	240
—— —— 28	—	277
DICK, CHARLES		
1755, September 6	1	168
—— —— 6	—	169
—— —— 20	—	180
—— October 20	—	220
—— —— 29	—	232
DICK, ROBERT		
1788, November 27	30	140
—— December 22	—	166
1789, March 21	—	235
—— April 1	—	267
DICKINSON, JOHN		
1775, August 30	3	459
1781, December 3	23	368
—— —— 15	—	392
1782, March 28	24	93
—— May 28	—	294
—— June 19	—	364
—— November 5	25	318
—— December 6	—	402
—— —— 15	—	402
DICKINSON, JOHN—Continued		
1783, January 12	26	33
—— February 4	—	96
1785, May 16	28	141
DICKINSON, PHILEMON		
1776, December 12	6	358
1777, January 21	7	45
—— February 3	—	97
—— —— 18	—	159
—— —— 22	—	190
—— March 13	—	285
—— August 27	9	136
—— September 14	—	223
—— —— 22	—	246
—— October 1	—	291
—— —— 23	—	419
—— —— 30	—	468
—— November 4	10	4
—— —— 8	—	24
—— December 2	—	134
1778, May 13	11	383
—— —— 24	—	445
—— —— 28	—	468
—— June 5	12	19
—— —— 7	—	28
—— —— 15	—	66
—— —— 18	—	86
—— —— 20	—	95
—— —— 20	—	96
—— 21	—	100
—— —— 21	—	103
—— —— 22	—	107
—— —— 23	—	110
—— —— 24	—	111
—— —— 24	—	113
—— —— 25	—	118
—— —— 29	—	129
1780 —— 13	19	6
—— August 1	—	295
1781, January 16	21	111
—— —— 23	—	131
—— March 1	—	324
—— May 15	22	88
DIDIER, HENRY		
1793, January 27	32	315
DIDSBURY, JOHN		
1759, November 30	2	340
1761, October 12	—	369
1763, September 27	—	407
1767, July 20	—	464
1768, June 20	—	493
1771, July 18	3	53
1772 —— 15	—	94
1773 —— 10	—	142
DIGBY, ROBERT		
1781, December 11	23	380

	Vol.	Page
DIGBY, ROBERT—Continued		
1782, February 26	24	22
—— June 5	—	315
—— August 5	—	468
1783, February 10	26	118
—— March 21	—	249
—— April 11	—	312
DIGGES, GEORGE		
1786, December 28	29	130
DILLON, BARON		
1781, March 23	21	359
DIMLER, HENRY		
1783, July 15	27	67
DINWIDDIE, ROBERT		
1752, June 10	37	477
1754, March 9	1	31
—— —— 20	—	35
—— April 25	—	40
—— May 9	—	45
—— —— 18	—	47
—— —— 18	—	49
—— —— 27	—	53
—— —— 29	—	59
—— —— 29	—	68
—— —— 29	—	68
—— June 3	—	71
—— —— 10	—	74
—— —— 12	—	76
—— August 20	—	96
—— —— 21	—	98
—— September	—	102
1755, July 18	—	148
—— September 11	—	171
—— October 8	—	188
—— —— 11	—	200
—— —— 17	—	214
—— December 5	—	248
1756, January 13	—	285
—— —— 14	—	288
—— February 2	—	296
—— April 7	—	300
—— —— 16	—	311
—— —— 18	—	317
—— —— 19	—	318
—— —— 22	—	324
—— —— 24	—	329
—— —— 27	—	340
—— May 3	—	354
—— —— 23	—	385
—— June 25	—	392
—— August 4	—	415
—— —— 14	—	443
—— September 8	—	460
—— —— 23	—	466
—— —— 28	—	473

	Vol.	Page
DINWIDDIE, ROBERT—Con.		
1756, October 10	1	477
—— November 9	—	492
—— —— 24	—	507
—— December 2	—	511
—— —— 4	—	515
—— —— 10	—	518
—— —— 19	—	522
1757, January 12	2	1
—— April 5	—	20
—— —— 16	—	24
—— —— 16	—	25
—— —— 29	—	30
—— May 24	—	35
—— —— 29	—	39
—— —— 30	—	39
—— June 10	—	47
—— —— 12	—	54
—— —— 12	—	57
—— —— 16	—	62
—— —— 21	—	69
—— —— 27	—	77
—— July 10	—	88
—— —— 11	—	92
—— —— 12	—	95
—— August 3	—	116
—— —— 27	—	120
—— September 17	—	126
—— —— 17	—	131
—— —— 24	—	135
—— October 5	—	138
—— —— 9	—	146
—— —— 24	—	150
—— November 5	—	156
DIRIKS, JACOB GERHARD		
1781, February 21	21	267
1785, March 15	28	105
DISMAL SWAMP COMPANY, MEMBERS		
1795, November 16	34	363
DISMAL SWAMP NOTES		
1763, October 15	2	410
DISTRICT JUDGES (U. S.)		
1789, September 30	30	425
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BUILDING REGULATIONS		
1791, October 17	32	352
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, COMMISSIONERS		
1791, January 22	31	200
—— April 3	—	263
—— —— 13	—	279
—— May 7	—	286
—— July 24	—	323
—— October 17	—	394
—— December 1	—	432
—— —— 18	—	445

	Vol.	Page
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, COMMISSIONERS—Continued		
1791, December 27	31	451
1792, January 17	—	461
—— March 6	—	497
—— —— 9	—	508
—— June 8	32	52
—— July 23	—	93
—— September 29	—	170
—— —— 29	—	170
—— November 17	—	225
—— December 18	—	268
1793, January 31	—	323
—— —— 31	—	324
—— March 3	—	363
—— —— 3	—	370
—— April 3	—	404
—— June 13	—	500
—— July 25	33	29
—— August 13	—	45
—— —— 20	—	57
—— —— 29	—	74
—— September 5	—	83
—— —— 9	—	85
—— —— 16	—	90
—— December 1	—	162
1794, March 14	—	293
—— April 11	—	322
—— —— 27	—	342
—— June 1	—	396
—— July 23	—	440
—— November 27	34	48
1795, January 28	—	106
—— March 24	—	154
—— April 24	—	181
—— May 5	—	190
—— July 29	—	259
—— —— 29	—	260
—— September 18	—	309
—— —— 26	—	314
—— October 7	—	330
—— —— 30	—	353
—— November 4	—	356
—— —— 9	—	358
—— December 14	—	394
1796, May 22	35	63
—— —— 30	—	73
—— June 10	—	88
—— —— 26	—	97
—— July 1	—	111
—— September 18	—	213
—— October 5	—	240
—— —— 21	—	248
—— November 7	—	266
—— —— 11	—	270
—— —— 21	—	290

	Vol.	Page
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, COMMISSIONERS—Continued		
1796, November 27	35	292
—— December 1	—	303
—— —— 26	—	346
1797, January 29	—	378
—— February 15	—	388
—— —— 17	—	391
—— —— 20	—	394
—— —— 27	—	399
—— March 3	—	413
1798, September 28	36	470
—— October 4	—	483
—— —— 17	—	495
—— —— 22	—	508
—— —— 27	—	521
1799, August 7	37	324
—— —— 28	—	346
—— November 18	—	429
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, PRESIDENT'S HOUSE COMPETITION		
1797, March 6	31	500
DIXON & HUNTER		
1778, May 29	11	487
DOBBS, WILLIAM		
1778, July 15	12	182
1779, October 5	16	420
1780 July 2	19	111
—— —— 11	—	158
—— —— 15	—	181
—— September 13	20	43
1781, July 31	22	440
—— August 3	—	456
—— —— 28	23	63
DOBBS FERRY CONFERENCE		
1781, July 19	22	395
DOBBS FERRY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1780, October 8	20	139
1782, August 9	24	475
—— September 20	25	184
—— October 10	—	250
—— —— 18	—	276
1783, February 15	26	134
—— —— 15	—	136
DONALDSON, ARTHUR		
1785, October 16	28	296
DONALDSON, JAMES		
1794	33	514
DORCHESTER COUNTY, CITIZENS		
1793, September 4	33	81
DORSEY, RICHARD, *et al*		
1777, August 15	9	68
—— —— 17	—	81
DOUGHTY, JOHN		
1778, March 23	11	134
1793, September 23	33	93

	Vol.	Page
Douglas, James Jamina Jacobina		
1788, May 12	29	497
Douw, Volkert Pieterse		
1779, May 28	15	168
—— July 29	16	13
—— September 27	—	346
Dowdie, Michael		
1775, October 15	4	32
Downing, John		
1792, October 20	32	186
Dragoon Commanders		
1777, October 25	9	432
Drayton, William		
1786, March 25	28	394
—— November 20	29	78
1789 —— 18	30	457
Drayton, William Henry		
1778, July 12	12	172
Drew, Dolphin		
1784, February 25	27	344
—— August 20	—	459
Drew, William		
1783, July 10	27	60
1784, February 13	—	329
Drummond, James, Lord		
1776, April 23	4	509
—— August 17	5	449
Duane, James		
1779, January 11	13	499
—— May 3	14	485
—— —— 26	15	157
1780 —— 13	18	353
—— —— 14	—	358
—— June 5	—	478
—— September 9	20	19
—— October 4	—	117
—— December 26	21	13
1781, February 19	—	248
1782, July 9	24	407
—— September 30	25	222
1783 —— 7	27	133
—— November 15	—	241
1785, April 10	28	123
—— —— 10	—	125
1794, March 23	33	300
Du Bey, N——		
1788, September 27	30	101
Dubois, Lewis		
1776, August 9	5	408
1781, January 25	21	145
Du Bois de l'Amolignière		
1783, October 1	27	173
Du Bouchet, Chevalier		
1780, October	20	275
Dubuysson des Aix, Charles François		
1780, October 10	20	144
—— —— 17	—	145
1781, February 1	21	168
Duché, Jacob		
1783, August 10	27	91
Duchesne, ——		
1790, June 30	31	64
Du Coudray, Philippe Tronson		
1777, June 30	8	323
—— July 13	—	396
Duer, William		
1777, January 14	7	13
—— February 3	—	92
—— March 2	—	221
—— —— 6	—	255
1778, February 21	10	497
1779, March 15	14	247
1780, October 21	20	226
1782, April 25	24	162
—— May 20	—	269
—— September 18	25	175
—— December 20	—	453
1783, January 22	26	57
—— —— 28	—	74
—— February 1	—	88
—— May 29	—	459
—— June 3	—	466
—— July 26	27	72
—— August 29	—	122
1789, December 4	30	476
Du Failly, Chevalier		
1778, June 13	12	55
Duffey, Patrick		
1778, March 11	11	63
Duggan, Jeremiah		
1779, September 4	16	226
Dulany, Benjamin		
1781, November 17	23	348
1782, March 15	24	69
1785, February 4	28	60
1799, July 15	37	307
—— September 12	—	359
Dulany, Rebecca		
1785, November 23	28	320
Dumas, Charles William Frederick		
1785, October 3	28	287
1790, June 30	31	64
Dumas, Comte		
1781, September 6	23	90
1797, June 24	35	468
Duncan, James		
1783, March 5	26	190
Dundonald, Earl of		
1795, July 9	34	232

	Vol.	Page
DUNHAM, AZARIAH		
1779, June 5	15	232
1780, March 18	18	125
—— April 5	—	219
—— —— 7	—	230
—— June 18	19	24
DUNHAM, JOSIAH		
1798, August 4	36	386
DUNHAM, LEWIS FORD		
1780, November 29	20	423
DUNLAP, JOHN		
1777, April 8	7	372
1779, September 15	16	292
DUNLOP, JAMES		
1789, April 6	30	275
1790, October 29	31	137
—— November 8	—	149
DUNMORE, EARL OF		
1772, June 15	3	85
1773, April 13	—	132
—— November 2	—	157
—— —— 5	—	158
1775, April 3	—	280
DUNNINGTON, GEORGE		
1797, January 15	35	368
DU PONT DE NEMOURS, VICTOR MARIE, CHEVALIER		
1788, May 12	29	496
DU PORTAIL, LOUIS LE BÈQUE		
1777, September 14	9	220
1778, June 30	12	134
—— August 27	—	363
—— September 19	—	469
—— —— 29	—	521
—— October 31	13	188
—— November 24	—	317
1779, February 8	14	79
—— March 29	—	307
—— April 9	—	355
—— —— 17	—	399
—— July 27	15	491
—— September 22	16	319
—— October 10	—	453
—— —— 18	—	483
—— —— 21	17	4
—— —— 25	—	28
—— —— 30	—	43
—— November 1	—	55
—— —— 2	—	61
—— —— 11	—	93
—— December 15	—	271
1780, March 27	18	163
—— November 8	20	323

	Vol.	Page
DU PORTAIL, LOUIS LE BÈQUE—Continued		
1781, February 13	21	217
—— —— 21	—	265
—— March 1	—	325
—— May 28	22	127
—— June 17	—	228
—— July 26	—	421
—— —— 28	—	425
—— September 7	23	101
—— October 26	—	268
—— —— 31	—	308
1783, February 4	26	94
—— March 29	—	270
—— April 23	—	355
—— May 10	—	415
—— —— 18	—	441
—— June 7	—	480
—— July 18	27	71
—— September 19	—	156
—— —— 23	—	161
—— October 19	—	201
1784, April 4	—	387
—— August 20	—	460
DURIE, THOMAS		
1781, May 11	22	74
—— November 3	23	326
DURKEE, JOHN		
1781, April 20	21	483
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES (HACKENSACK)		
1783, November 10	27	239
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH (NORTH AMERICA)		
1789, October 9	30	432
DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH (SCHALENBURGH)		
1783, November 10	27	239
DUTCHESS COUNTY, COMMITTEE		
1776, July 13	5	266
DUTCHESS COUNTY, MAGISTRATES		
1781, March 30	21	390
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, JR.		
1778, March 18	11	105
1786, April 1	28	399
DYAR, CHARLES		
1776, January 20	4	261

E

EASTHAMPTON, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
EBENEZER GERMAN CONGREGATION		
1791, May 14	31	288
ECCLESTON, JOHN		
1793, September 4	33	82

	Vol.	Page
ECKLEY, JOSEPH		
1786, May 10	28	419
EDEN, WILLIAM		
1778, June 12	12	52
EDIE, JOHN		
1795, August 31	34	292
EDWARDS, EVAN		
1779, November 11	17	96
EDWARDS, JONATHAN		
1788, August 28	30	63
EDWARDS, THOMAS		
1779, November 28	17	204
1783, July 7	27	45
EDWARDS, TIMOTHY		
1776, August 7	5	392
—— —— 10	—	409
1782, June 21	24	367
EDWARDS, WILLIAM		
1773, March 25	3	126
EHLER, JOHN CHRISTIAN		
1793, December 23	33	214
EICHELBERGER, BARNET		
1779, March 1	14	170
ELECTION EXPENSES		
1758, July 24	2	242
ELIZABETH, MAGISTRATES, *et al*		
1783, August 21	27	113
ELIZABETHTOWN (HAGERSTOWN), INHABITANTS		
1790, October 20	31	134
ELLERY, WILLIAM		
1780, April 10	18	241
ELLICOTT, ANDREW		
1792, October 20	32	192
ELLIOT, ANDREW		
1783, December 1	27	251
ELLIOTT, THOMAS		
1777, June 21	8	280
—— July 18	—	431
ELLIS, JOHN JOINER		
1783, July 10	27	56
ELLIS, JOSEPH		
1778, January 18	10	315
ELMORE, SAMUEL		
1776, August 1	5	362
—— —— 7	—	387
ELY, JOHN		
1780, January 19	17	410
—— February 1	—	475
—— June 20	19	43
1790, January 9	30	498
ELY, JUSTIN		
1779, July 12	15	410
1780, June 20	19	43
ELZEY, WILLIAM		
1769, October 3	2	523
EMBREE & SHOTWELL		
1787, December 3	29	325
—— —— 30	—	347
1788, February 22	—	421
—— October 3	30	109
—— December 26	—	171
1789, March 15	—	230
EMERSON, AMOS		
1780, March 24	18	147
EMERY, COMTE D'		
1776, October 7	6	173
EMLEN, GEORGE		
1778, December 13	13	386
ENKHUYSEN, PATRIOTIC SOCIETY		
1783, August 2	27	76
ENNIS, ANNE		
1786, November 15	29	62
ENOS, ROGER		
1781, October 6	23	196
ERSKINE, ROBERT		
1777, July 28	8	495
—— November 14	10	63
1778, April 11	11	246
1779, February 10	14	93
—— March 3	—	182
—— August 7	16	60
—— —— 16	—	112
—— December 9	17	240
ERSKINE, THOMAS		
1797, July 7	35	489
ESSARTS, COUNTESS D'		
1788, January 8	29	362
ESSEX, COMMITTEE		
1776, June 17	5	154
—— —— 30	—	203
ESSEX COUNTY, MAGISTRATES		
1781, October 29	23	288
ESTAING, COMTE D'		
1778, July 14	12	178
—— —— 15	—	183
—— —— 17	—	185
—— —— 18	—	188
—— —— 22	—	208
—— —— 26	—	232
—— —— 26	—	233
—— August 8	—	291
—— —— 12	—	317
—— September 2	—	389
—— —— 3	—	389
—— —— 11	—	423
—— —— 19	—	471
—— —— 20	—	472
—— —— 22	—	477
—— September 29	12	516
—— —— 29	—	517

	Vol.	Page
ESTAING, COMTE D'—Con.		
1778, October 2	13	9
—— —— 5	—	34
—— —— 13	—	72
—— —— 16	—	88
—— —— 18	—	104
—— —— 20	—	116
—— —— 21	—	123
—— —— 22	—	126
—— —— 24	—	142
—— —— 25	—	151
—— —— 27	—	169
—— —— 31	—	184
—— November 5	—	205
1779, September 13	16	272
—— October 4	—	409
—— —— 7	—	428
1783, March 23	26	251
—— October 29	27	210
1784, May 15	—	401
—— —— 15	—	402
—— —— 17	—	404
—— June 2	—	414
1786, November 19	29	77
1787, June 6	—	230
1789, October 13	30	438
1790, August 10	31	81
1791, September 7	—	359
ESTRADE, BARON DE L'		
1783, April 23	26	354
ETHIS DE CORNY, LOUIS DOMINIQUE		
1780, June 10	18	496
—— July 15	19	177
—— December 22	21	2
1785 —— 5	28	344
ETTWEIN, JOHN		
1778, March 28	11	170
1788, May 2	29	489
EUSTACE, HANCOCK		
1775, September 18	1	178
EVANS, GEORGE		
1777, August 27	9	138
EVANS, ISRAEL		
1778, March 13	11	78
EVANS, OLIVER		
1791, August 29	31	347
—— September 4	—	354
—— —— 9	—	355
1792, January 25	—	465
—— February 5	—	472
—— —— 24	—	483
1798, April 8	36	242
—— —— 22	—	249
—— June 14	—	289
—— July 20	—	352
EVERARD, THOMAS		
1775, September 17	3	498
EWING, ARTHUR		
1776, December 19	6	400
EWING, JAMES		
1776, December 12	6	360
—— —— 14	—	370
1799, February 26	37	140
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF CONGRESS		
1777, January 1	6	463
—— —— 5	—	466
—— —— 7	—	474
—— —— 12	—	502
EXECUTIVE ETIQUETTE MEMORANDA		
1791, October 24	31	405
EXPENSES, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, MEETING		
1784, May 24	27	405
EXPORT PERMIT		
1795, March 20	34	152
EXPRESSES, ORDERS		
1782, August 11	25	5

F

FAGIN, JOHN		
1790, November 28	31	160
FAIRFAX, BRYAN		
1770, December 12	3	32
1774, July 4	—	227
—— —— 20	—	230
—— August 24	—	237
1777, October 1	9	298
1778, March 1	11	2
1782, April 22	24	150
1783, February 5	26	98
1789, April 6	30	274
1790, January 6	—	489
1792, March 19	32	8
1793 —— 6	—	375
—— April 9	—	413
1794, September 8	33	495
1796, January 3	34	415
1798, May 18	36	266
1799, January 20	37	91
—— November 26	—	440
—— —— 30	—	447
FAIRFAX, FERDINANDO		
1798, July 4	36	316
FAIRFAX, GEORGE WILLIAM		
1755, June 7	1	135
—— October 23	—	221
1762 —— 30	2	385
——	—	388
1763, July 20	37	486
—— September 29	—	486
1770, June 27	3	16
1773, January 19	—	108
—— October 15	37	501
1774, June 10	3	221

	Vol.	Page
FAIRFAX, GEORGE WILLIAM—Continued		
1774, June 25	3	226
1775, May 31	—	290
—— July 25	—	364
—— —— 26	—	365
1778, March 11	11	62
1783, July 10	27	57
1784, June 2	—	414
1785, February 27	28	81
—— June 30	—	182
—— November 10	—	310
—— —— 11	—	314
1786, June 26	—	467
—— —— 30	—	471
FAIRFAX, JANE DONALDSON		
1799, July 4	37	270
FAIRFAX, JOHN		
1785, October 26	28	296
—— —— 26	—	297
1789, January 1	30	175
—— March	—	264
FAIRFAX, RICHARD, (ROBERT) LORD		
1788, November 27	30	136
FAIRFAX, SARAH CARY		
1755, April 30	3	117
—— May 14	—	122
—— June 7	—	137
1756, September 23	—	473
—— September-October	—	476
1757, November 15	37	479
1758, February 13	—	480
—— September 12	2	287
—— —— 25	—	292
1798, May 16	36	262
FAIRFAX, THOMAS, LORD		
1749–50	1	18
1755, May 6	—	119
1756, April 19	—	320
—— —— 21	—	323
—— August 29	—	447
1773, February 4	3	111
1778, December 17	13	413
FAIRFAX, WILLIAM		
1754, March 22	1	33
—— August 11	—	89
1755, April 23	—	116
—— May 5	—	118
—— June 7	—	133
1757 —— 25	2	74
FAIRFAX, WILLIAM HENRY		
1758, April 23	2	181
FAIRFAX COUNTY, COMMITTEE		
1775, May 16	37	510
FAIRFAX COUNTY, JUSTICES		
1796, September 28	35	239
FALCONER, NATHANIEL		
1778, February 15	10	463
FALKENER, WILLIAM		
1795, September 14	34	303
FALMOUTH, COMMITTEE		
1775, October 24	4	41
—— November 6	—	69
FARMER, MARIA		
1779, April 2	14	327
FARREL, ——		
1760, July 30	2	343
FAULKNER, RALPH		
1778, July 1	12	139
FAUNTLEROY, MOORE		
1781, February 5	21	187
—— April 4	—	417
—— October 13	23	216
FAUNTLEROY, WILLIAM, SR.		
1752, May 20	1	22
FAUQUIER, FRANCIS		
1758, June 17	2	213
—— —— 19	—	219
—— July 10	—	233
—— August 5	—	261
—— September 2	—	278
—— —— 25	—	290
—— —— 28	—	294
—— October 30	—	299
—— November 5	—	301
—— —— 28	—	308
—— December 2	—	312
—— —— 9	—	316
FAY, JOSEPH		
1797, February 19	35	393
FAYETTEVILLE, CITIZENS		
1791, April 15	31	283
FEBIGER, CHRISTIAN		
1778, December 4	13	377
1779, May 19	15	107
1782, January 12	23	442
—— February 9	—	492
—— March 2	24	35
—— —— 12	—	61
FELL, JOHN		
1778, June 21	12	98
FELLOWS, JOHN		
1779, November 16	17	113
1780, June 27	19	79
—— July 24	—	245
—— —— 31	—	286
—— August 9	—	346
1781, June 25	22	262
FENDALL, B——		
1798, March 6	36	182
FENDALL, PHILIP		
1788, October 22	30	117

	Vol.	Page
FENDALL, PHILIP RICHARD		
1795, March 29	34	163
FENNER, ARTHUR		
1790, June 4	31	47
FENNING, ROBERT		
1788, January 8	29	364
FENNO, EPHRAIM		
1783, January 17	26	45
FENWICK, MASON & CO.		
1789, August 25	30	381
—— October 12	—	436
FERGUSON, ADAM		
1778, June 9	12	39
FERGUSON, ELIZABETH GRAEME		
1777, October 1	9	296
1797, March 5	35	417
FERNALD, TOBIAS		
1782, December 23	25	457
FEURER, CHARLES		
1793, July 17	33	13
FEVOT, FERDINAND		
1798, April 15	36	247
FEW, WILLIAM		
1780, September 15	20	53
FIELD, JOHN		
1756, May 16	1	375
—— —— 17	—	375
1791, January 7	31	191
FILSON, JOHN		
1785, January 15	28	30
—— March 15	—	100
FINANCE, PLAN OF AMERICAN		
1789, October	30	454
FINANCE, SUPERINTENDENT OF (MORRIS)		
1781, May 12	22	78
—— June 4	—	159
—— —— 28	—	281
—— July 10	—	349
—— —— 13	—	365
—— August 2	—	449
—— —— 5	—	463
—— —— 9	—	484
—— —— 17	23	11
—— —— 24	—	40
—— —— 27	—	50
—— September 6	—	89
—— —— 6	—	89
—— —— 7	—	95
—— —— 27	—	144
—— October 1	—	159
—— —— 1	—	165
—— —— 27	—	279
—— November 19	—	354
—— December 8	—	375
—— —— 24	—	406
1782, January 25	—	464

	Vol.	Page
FINANCE SUPERINTENDENT OF (MORRIS)—Continued		
1782, January 29	23	470
—— —— 31	—	474
—— February 2	—	481
—— —— 28	24	24
—— March 4	—	43
—— —— 15	—	69
—— —— 20	—	82
—— —— 28	—	93
—— April 16	—	126
—— —— 23	—	158
—— May 1	—	193
—— —— 15	—	255
—— —— 17–25	—	287
—— —— 29	—	301
—— June 8	—	321
—— —— 16	—	348
—— July 3	—	392
—— —— 30	—	440
—— August 5	—	467
—— —— 11	25	4
—— —— 23	—	54
—— September 2	—	108
—— —— 4	—	122
—— —— 4	—	123
—— —— 11	—	145
—— —— 16	—	163
—— —— 22	—	185
—— —— 22	—	187
—— October 2	—	230
—— —— 3	—	235
—— —— 7	—	241
—— —— 14	—	258
—— —— 18	—	270
—— —— 31	—	314
—— December 11	—	417
—— —— 20	—	453
—— —— 25	—	468
1783, January 8	26	19
—— —— 22	—	59
—— —— 29	—	74
—— —— 29	—	78
—— February 4	—	95
—— —— 25	—	161
—— March 8	—	200
—— —— 12	—	212
—— —— 19	—	243
—— April 9	—	309
—— June 3	—	466
—— August 6	27	86
—— —— 12	—	98
—— —— 25	—	114
—— —— 27	—	119

	Vol.	Page
FINANCE, SUPERINTENDENT OF (MORRIS)—Continued		
1783, August 30	27	124
—— —— 31	—	127
—— September 3	—	130
—— October 3	—	177
—— —— 6	—	178
—— —— 28	—	209
—— November 18	—	245
1784, January 4	—	292
—— —— 10	—	297
—— March 3	—	347
—— June 2	—	412
—— —— 30	—	430
FINLEY, JOHN		
1778, June 4	12	17
FINNEY, DAVID		
1780, May 5	18	328
FISH, NICHOLAS		
1780, March 23	18	146
FISHBOURN, BENJAMIN		
1788, December 23	30	170
1789, September 25	—	412
FISHER, MIERS		
1791, September 20	31	374
FISHKILL, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1778, May 17	11	403
1780, September 26	20	90
FISK, JOHN		
1775, October 24	4	42
FITCH, ELIPHALET		
1790, August 28	31	103
FITCH, JOHN		
1779, June 28	15	340
FITCH, JONATHAN		
1776, August 7	5	387
FITZGERALD, JOHN		
1774, December 12	3	248
1778, February 28	10	528
1781, November 19	23	355
1783, September 24	27	166
1785, January 18	28	32
1786, March 31	—	397
—— June 5	—	453
—— September 1	29	1
—— —— 9	—	4
1788, January 9	—	367
—— May 6	—	494
—— August 2	30	32
—— —— 22	—	57
1793, April 12	32	415
—— —— 28	—	438
—— June 3	—	485
—— July 19	33	14
—— August 11	—	44
—— October 8	—	114

	Vol.	Page
FITZGERALD, JOHN—Con.		
1793, October 9	33	115
1794, April 27	—	340
—— June 13	—	402
1796, August 19	35	183
1797, June 12	—	465
—— November 22	36	75
1798, February 20	—	167
1799, July 27	37	314
FITZHUGH, GEORGE		
1796, January 28	34	428
FITZHUGH, PEREGRINE		
1780, April 5	18	222
FITZHUGH, WILLIAM (MD.)		
1754, November 15	1	104
1778, June 8–18	12	37
—— —— 18	—	91
—— November 25	13	331
1779, April 10	14	360
—— —— 10	—	363
—— June 25	15	312
—— September 25	16	339
1780, February 26	18	54
—— October 22	20	246
—— November 8	—	327
1781, March 25	21	374
—— August 8	22	480
1782, February 8	23	490
—— April 17	24	129
1785, May 21	28	146
—— July 14	—	197
1786 —— 2	—	478
1789, May 14	30	323
—— December 24	—	484
FITZHUGH, WILLIAM ("CHATHAM")		
1783, September 24	27	165
1784, July 23	—	450
1785, November 11	28	314
1798, May 30	36	277
—— June 17	—	296
—— August 5	—	390
FITZHUGH, WILLIAM FRISBIE		
1786, May 15	28	426
—— June 5	—	454
1793 —— 16	32	504
FLEMING, THORNTON		
1793, January 30	32	320
FLEMING, WILLIAM		
1755, October 28	1	228
1779, May 13	15	64
—— —— 25	—	147
FLETCHER, SAMUEL		
1778, September 14	12	453
—— —— 24	—	495

	Vol.	Page
FLEURY, MARQUIS DE		
1777, November 4	10	8
1778, January 25	—	349
——, December 13	13	388
1779, July 28	15	498
FLINT, ROYAL		
1778, October 20	13	115
—— —— 29	—	178
—— November 2	—	195
1779, April 20	14	418
—— —— 25	—	442
—— September 9	16	255
—— November 10	17	92
1780, January 4	—	351
—— February 7	—	500
—— March 26	18	158
FLOOD, JOHN		
1781, April 29	22	6
FLORIDABLANCA, CONDE DE		
1785, December 19	28	360
FLOWER, BENJAMIN		
1777, January 16	7	20
—— March 31	—	340
—— August 28	9	140
—— —— 28	—	141
—— December 30	10	231
1778, January 15	—	308
—— March 11	11	65
—— —— 18	—	105
—— December 31	13	471
1780, February 15	18	15
—— March 6	—	79
FOOTE, WILLIAM H.		
1799, June 7	37	229
FORBES, JOHN		
1758, April 23	2	182
—— June 19	—	215
—— September 12	—	286
—— October 8	—	295
—— November 15	—	301
—— —— 16	—	302
—— —— 17	—	303
—— —— 17	—	304
—— —— 18	—	306
—— December 30	—	317
FORD, BENJAMIN		
1778, September 7	12	411
1779, April 27	14	443
—— May 26	15	155
FORD, THEODOSIA		
1780, July 26	19	262
FOREIGN AFFAIRS, SECRETARY FOR (LIVINGSTON)		
1782, April 23	24	155
—— May 22	—	271
—— —— 22	—	274
—— June 5	—	314
FOREIGN AFFAIRS, SECRETARY FOR (LIVINGSTON—Con.		
1782, June 19	24	364
—— August 14	25	16
—— September 19	—	180
1783, March 19	26	241
—— —— 20	—	247
—— —— 29	—	266
—— April 16	—	326
—— —— 22	—	348
—— —— 22	—	349
—— May 13	—	427
(JAY)		
1785, September 27	28	283
1786, May 18	—	430
—— August 1	—	501
1787, March 10	29	175
—— September 2	—	270
1788, January 20	—	389
—— March 3	—	432
—— May 15	—	499
—— June 8	—	512
—— July 18	30	15
—— August 3	—	34
FOREIGN, AFFAIRS, ACTING SECY. FOR (JAY)		
1789, May 11	30	322
—— June 8	—	343
—— July 14	—	355
FORMAN, DAVID		
1776, November 24	6	307
1777, January 11	—	494
—— —— 13	7	8
—— May 15	8	66
—— July 18	—	426
—— —— 22	—	447
—— September 26	9	268
—— —— 27	—	271
—— —— 29	—	282
—— October 6	—	313
—— —— 16	—	383
—— —— 19	—	402
—— —— 21	—	411
—— —— 25	—	431
—— —— 27	—	444
—— —— 28	—	457
—— —— 31	—	473
—— November 1	—	489
1778, January 20	10	326
—— March 25	11	148
—— July 13	12	175
1780 —— 10	19	144
—— —— 12	—	159
—— —— 16	—	183
—— —— 24	—	244

	Vol.	Page
FORMAN, DAVID—Continued		
1781, May 17	22	95
—— July 21	—	407
—— —— 31	—	440
—— August 5	—	464
—— —— 13	—	494
—— —— 14	—	498
—— —— 17	23	13
—— —— 24	—	44
—— —— 28	—	61
—— —— 29	—	68
—— September 1	—	73
—— —— 2	—	78
—— —— 6	—	89
—— —— 7	—	103
—— —— 24	—	132
—— October 16	—	232
—— —— 27	—	280
—— December 17	—	394
1782, January 2	—	424
—— February 25	24	20
—— March 7	—	46
—— August 10	—	492
—— —— 25	25	60
—— —— 28	—	74
—— September 3	—	112
—— —— 9	—	141
—— December 3	—	388
1783, March 25	26	258
1790, January 8	30	495
—— —— 21	—	509
FORREST, THOMAS		
1778, March 11	11	66
1779, May 16	15	89
1780, November 20	20	378
1781, April 16	21	464
—— October 8	23	201
1782, January 3	—	428
1792, June 20	32	58
FORREST, URIAH		
1780, August 31	19	479
1793, January 20	32	308
FORSEMON, HUGH		
1781, July 25	22	419
FORSYTH, ROBERT		
1779, September 5	16	231
FORT PITT, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1784, July 10	27	441
FOSTER, ISAAC		
1777, January 22	7	52
—— April 18	—	432
1780, March 28	18	174
FOSTER, THEODORE		
1795, March 3	34	131
FOSTER & MAY		
1798, May 7	36	257
FOWLER, ALEXANDER		
1781, May 5	22	38
—— June 12	—	201
—— September 6	23	91
FOWLER, JOHN		
1788, February 2	29	398
FOWLES, JOHN		
1780, November 21	20	385
FOX, SAMUEL M.		
1799, June 26	37	251
—— July 28	—	315
FRANCE, COMMITTEE OF SAFETY		
1794	33	385
FRANCE, CONSULAR CONVENTION RATIFICATION		
1789, September 9	30	398
FRANCE, COUNCIL OF PROVISIONARY EXECUTIVE		
1793, May 24	32	468
FRANCE, KING OF		
1789, October 9	30	431
1790, April 6	31	32
1792, March 14	32	2
FRANCE, LOAN RATIFICATION		
1791, September 1	31	354
FRANCE, MINISTER		
1793, April 26	32	431
1796, January 1	34	413
FRANCE, NATIONAL ASSEMBLY		
1791, January 27	31	205
FRANCE, PRESIDENT		
1796, January 7	34	418
FRANCIS, ANNE		
1781, February 13	21	221
FRANCIS, JOHN		
1798, September 16	36	449
1799, August 14	37	336
—— —— 25	—	342
FRANCIS, TENCH		
1795, February 24	34	124
1799, September 22	37	374
—— October 7	—	389
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN		
1776, May 20	5	64
—— August 18	—	455
1777 —— 17	9	85
1778, December 28	13	459
1779, March 27	14	298
1780, October 9	20	142
—— December 20	—	507
1781, January 15	21	100
—— October 22	23	253
1782 —— 18	25	272
—— November 20	—	355
1783, April 23	26	356
—— November 1	27	219
—— December 1	—	253
—— —— 9	—	265

	Vol.	Page
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN—Con.		
1784, May 5	27	396
—— June 2	—	414
1785, September 25	28	274
—— —— 26	—	282
1786, November 3	29	50
1787, February 11	—	156
1789, September 23	30	409
FRANKLIN, JOHN		
1780, December 28	21	26
1781, January 10	—	83
—— February 14	—	227
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM		
1777, July 25	8	476
—— —— 29	—	497
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM, GUARD CAPTAIN		
1776, June 30	5	204
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM TEMPLE		
1785, September 26	28	277
1790, October 25	31	134
FRANKS, DAVID		
1758, May 1	2	190
FRANKS, DAVID S.		
1780, October 21	20	229
FRAUNCES, SAMUEL		
1783, August 18	27	111
1785, September 7	28	257
FRAZER, PERSIFOR		
1777, November 4	10	6
FRAZIER, GEORGE		
1755, December 5	1	252
1756, January 27	—	292
FREATZ, MOR: ANSETO ANTONE		
1790, March 1	31	16
FREDERICK, INHABITANTS		
1791, July 1	31	309
FREDERICK COUNTY, CITIZENS		
1795, December 16	34	395
FREDERICK COUNTY, COMMITTEE		
1796, November 28	35	293
FREDERICKSBURG, CITIZENS		
1795, September 14	34	303
FREDERICKSBURG, MAYOR, *et al*		
1784, February 14	27	332
1791, April 8	31	279
FREEMAN, THOMAS		
1784, September 23	27	468
1785, April 11	28	128
—— September 22	—	272
—— October 16	—	292
1786, May 8	—	415
—— November 28	29	92
FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK		
1779, June 5	15	231
1781, January 21	21	125
—— February 7	—	195
FRENCH, CHRISTOPHER		
1775, August 31	3	463
—— September 26	—	522
—— October 19	4	35
—— —— 25	—	42
1776, August 7	5	378
—— —— 8	—	394
FRENCH, SAMUEL		
1778, May 17	11	408
FRESTAL, FELIX		
1795, November 22	34	368
1797, December 4	36	91
FREY, BARON DE		
1779, June 24	15	309
1781, December 12	23	384
FRONDEVILLE, —— DE		
1783, November 18	27	246
FRY, JOHN		
1773, March 10	3	118
FRY, JOSHUA		
1754, May 23	1	52
—— —— 29	—	58
FULTON, ROBERT		
1796, December 14	35	335
FURMAN, JOHN		
1782, May 24	24	281
FURMAN, MOORE		
1780, July 31	19	286

G

GABIAN, ALEXANDER DE		
1785, November 20	28	319
GAGE, THOMAS		
1758, April 12	2	176
1775, August 11	3	416
—— —— 20	—	430
GALBRETH, BARTRAM		
1778, January 17	10	311
GALE, GEORGE		
1792, September 21	32	155
GALE, JOSHUA		
1794, February 13	33	268
GALE, MOSES		
1779, July 31	16	25
GALLATIN, ALBERT		
1793, March 11	32	383
GALLOWAY, JOSEPH		
1777, December 20	10	176
GALVAN, WILLIAM		
1779, March 11	14	229
1780, May 16	18	375
—— July 10	19	146
—— December 26	21	19
1781 —— 3	23	419

	Vol.	Page
GANSEVOORT, PETER		
1778, July 31	12	253
—— August 13	—	319
—— —— 29	—	372
1779, October 25	17	26
GANSEVOORT'S REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, June 28	15	269
GARANGER, LEWIS		
1781, April 27	22	4
GARDINER, VALENTINE		
1780, January 2	17	342
—— —— 20	—	411
GARDNER, ——		
1783, June 7	26	478
GARDOQUI, DIEGO DE		
1786, January 20	28	372
—— August 30	—	528
—— December 1	29	98
1787, May 31	—	225
—— November 28	—	321
1790, July 1	31	65
—— August 10	—	81
1791, September 5	—	356
GARNER, WILLIAM		
1788, December 10	30	156
GASKINS, THOMAS		
1779, May 19	15	107
GASSAWAY, JOHN		
1798, August 20	36	419
GATES, HORATIO		
1776, June 24	5	173
—— July 19	—	302
—— August 14	—	433
—— —— 31	—	505
—— December 14	6	371
1777, January 28	7	72
—— February 5	—	110
—— —— 12	—	141
—— —— 19	—	163
—— —— 20	—	176
—— —— 23	—	197
—— March 1	—	218
—— —— 3	—	231
—— —— 4	—	244
—— —— 10	—	267
—— April 28	—	485
—— May 7	8	24
—— —— 11	—	44
—— —— 15	—	61
—— —— 19	—	87
—— July 28	—	489
—— —— 29	—	496
—— —— 30	—	499
—— —— 31	—	504
—— August 4	9	11
—— —— 6	—	27

	Vol.	Page
GATES, HORATIO—Continued		
1777, August 7	9	33
—— —— 20	—	102
—— September 1	—	154
—— —— 24	—	264
—— October 30	—	465
—— November 14	10	61
—— December 2	—	130
1778, January 4	—	263
—— February 9	—	437
—— —— 14	—	456
—— —— 18	—	479
—— —— 24	—	508
—— April 24	11	303
—— May 17	—	401
—— —— 18	—	418
—— —— 25	—	447
—— —— 26	—	458
—— —— 29	—	476
—— June 2	12	9
—— —— 5	—	18
—— —— 12	—	51
—— —— 17	—	71
—— —— 18	—	85
—— —— 20	—	95
—— —— 21	—	104
—— —— 27	—	125
—— —— 28	—	127
—— —— 29	—	129
—— July 3	—	148
—— —— 9	—	164
—— —— 11	—	166
—— —— 14	—	176
—— —— 14	—	177
—— —— 19	—	192
—— —— 20	—	193
—— —— 21	—	195
—— August 2	—	260
—— September 10	—	418
—— —— 11	—	419
—— —— 12	—	433
—— —— 13	—	445
—— —— 15	—	461
—— —— 26	—	504
—— —— 28	—	512
—— —— 30	—	527
—— October 1	13	1
—— —— 3	—	16
—— —— 5	—	29
—— —— 7	—	43
—— —— 10	—	54
—— —— 11	—	67
—— —— 14	—	76
—— —— 18	—	100
—— —— 20	—	112
—— —— 21	—	113

	Vol.	Page
GATES, HORATIO—Continued		
1778, October 24	13	147
—— —— 25	—	151
—— —— 27	—	163
—— —— 28	—	174
—— —— 29	—	177
—— November 1	—	191
—— —— 3	—	200
—— —— 5	—	205
—— —— 6	—	210
—— —— 14–16	—	268
—— —— 24	—	318
—— December 17	—	415
1779, February 14	14	108
—— March 6	—	198
—— April 12	—	370
—— —— 17	—	398
—— —— 19	—	411
—— May 1	—	473
—— —— 6	15	1
—— —— 14	—	74
—— —— 21	—	117
—— —— 26	—	155
—— June 11	—	259
—— —— 13	—	271
—— —— 27	—	324
—— —— 30	—	343
—— July 10	—	393
—— —— 25	—	476
—— —— 29–30	16	14
—— August 11	—	80
—— —— 17	—	117
—— —— 24	—	159
—— —— 28	—	189
—— September 14	—	285
—— —— 29	—	356
—— October 2	—	390
—— —— 3	—	395
—— —— 16	—	471
—— —— 22	17	11
—— November 1	—	53
—— —— 2	—	59
—— —— 13	—	98
—— —— 16	—	110
—— —— 17	—	116
1780, June 4	18	473
—— July 18	19	196
—— —— 22	—	230
—— August 8	—	339
—— —— 12	—	362
—— October 8	20	136
—— —— 22	—	236
1781, May 12	22	76
—— November 1	23	315
1782, March 18	24	71
—— August 27	25	68
GATES, HORATIO—Continued		
1782, November 14	25	341
1783, February 6	26	104
—— —— 10	—	113
—— —— 16	—	137
—— March 3	—	177
1786, November 8	29	33
GAY, FISHER		
1776, September 4	6	12
GEARY, JAMES		
1779, February 8	14	87
—— May 18	15	93
—— —— 22	—	128
—— June 19	—	287
—— —— 21	—	298
—— July 22	—	458
GEBHARD, JOHN GABRIEL		
1783, November 5	27	231
1789, May 26	30	337
GEBHARD, THEODORE		
1783, July 1	27	41
GEDDIS, GEORGE		
1779, September 30	16	376
GENEALOGY		
1792, May 2	32	26
GENEVY DE PUSIGNAN, —— DE		
1785, September 25	28	273
GEORGETOWN (S. C.)		
1795, September 14	34	303
GEORGETOWN (S. C.), INHABITANTS		
1791, April 30	31	285
GEORGETOWN (S. C.), PRINCE GEORGE'S LODGE		
1791, April 30	31	285
GEORGIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY		
1789	30	481
GEORGIA, GRAND LODGE		
1791, May 14	31	288
GÉRARD, CONRAD ALEXANDRE		
1779, May 1	14	470
—— —— 18	15	94
—— July 5	—	375
—— —— 25	—	486
—— September 12	16	266
1783, October 29	27	210
GERMAIN, JAMES		
1794, June 1	33	389
GERMAN BATTALION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, April 17	7	417
GERMAN REFORMED CONGREGATIONS		
1789, June 11	30	347
GERMANTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOL, TRUSTEES		
1793, November 6	33	148
GERMANY, EMPEROR		
1796, May 15	35	45

	Vol.	Page
GERRY, ELBRIDGE		
1777, July 19	8	439
—— September 26	9	270
—— —— 27	—	274
—— December 25	10	200
1780, January 23	17	431
—— —— 29	—	462
1781, February 20	21	263
1784, March 31	27	381
1791, December 8	31	441
GIBBONS, JAMES		
1787, April 15	29	203
1788, August 1	30	31
GIBBS, CALEB		
1777, April 22	7	452
—— May 3	8	10
1783, December 1	27	253
1788, February 28	29	427
—— April 3	—	453
1789, May 26	30	336
1793, July 21	33	20
1797, March 6	35	420
1799, May 5	37	198
GIBSON, GEORGE		
1777, August 21	9	106
—— September 22	—	247
1778, February 21	10	494
—— March 7	11	36
—— —— 11	—	64
—— —— 22	—	127
1779, February 8	14	72
GIBSON, JOHN		
1777, December 29	10	221
1781, September 6	23	91
GIBSON, THOMAS		
1771, July 18	3	54
1772 —— 15	—	95
1773 —— 10	—	141
GILBERT, MICHAEL		
1780, September 16	20	60
GILDART, JAMES		
1759, June 12	2	325
1761, April 3	—	358
1765, September 20	—	433
1766, July 21	—	438
—— September 22	—	443
1768, February 25	—	481
—— June 25	—	494
GILES, EDWARD		
1783, February 12	26	127
GILL, JOHN		
1777, October 6	9	317
1795, April 1	34	169
—— —— 26	—	181
—— May 4	—	186
—— —— 17	—	200
GILL, JOHN—Continued		
1795, July 13	34	236
1799, October 13	37	390
—— —— 19	—	394
—— —— 22	—	398
—— November 12	—	423
—— —— 26	—	442
GILLON, ALEXANDER		
1782, June 17	24	356
GILMAN, JEREMIAH		
1780, March 24	18	147
GILMAN, JOHN TAYLOR		
1789, August 12	30	380
—— September 28	—	417
—— December 14	—	418
1790, July 24	31	73
GILPIN, GEORGE		
1785, November 1	28	306
1786, March 31	—	397
—— September 1	29	1
1788, May 6	—	494
—— August 2	30	32
—— —— 22	—	57
1789, September 14	—	403
1794, March 17	33	298
1795, —— 29	34	162
1797, November 22	36	75
GILPIN, JOSEPH		
1781, December 30	23	415
GIRD, HENRY, JR.		
1798, August 19	36	414
GIST, CHRISTOPHER		
1755, October 10	1	198
—— —— 18	—	217
—— December 31	—	267
GIST, MORDECAI		
1777, July 18	8	430
—— August 31	9	149
1779, February 10	14	91
—— May 21	15	116
—— —— 27	—	159
—— June 1	—	199
—— July 27	—	485
—— October 31	17	50
—— December 18	—	285
1780, April 2	18	205
—— —— 10	—	244
—— November 13	20	343
1781, January 2	21	48
—— September 5	23	88
—— —— 7	—	102
GIST, NATHANIEL		
1777, January 11	6	494
—— —— 13	7	6
—— —— 14	—	11
1779, February 22	14	139
—— July 24	15	474

	Vol.	Page
GLEN, HENRY		
1796, August 8	35	172
GLOVER, JOHN		
1775, October 4	4	6
—— —— 16	—	32
1776, September 18	6	70
1777, March 3	7	237
—— April 26	—	471
—— June 20	8	276
—— November 19	10	83
1778, January 8	—	280
—— February 18	—	477
—— March 15	11	87
—— July 18	12	188
—— —— 23	—	218
1779, February 26	14	155
—— May 4	—	495
—— —— 29	15	177
—— July 8	—	383
—— —— 9	—	393
—— —— 17	—	432
—— —— 23	—	468
—— —— 29	16	2
—— October 26	17	32
1780, June 20	19	43
—— July 28	—	275
—— October 14	20	183
—— —— 16	—	196
—— November 27	—	403
1781, January 19	21	117
—— —— 29	—	155
—— May 9	22	51
1782 —— 22	24	278
—— July 10	—	416
—— —— 30	—	416
—— August 7	—	488
—— September 23	25	197
GLOVER'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, July 22	12	204
GLOVER'S REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, July 22	12	204
1779, May 29	15	177
—— July 8	—	383
—— —— 9	—	393
GLOVER, JONATHAN		
1776, January 3	4	206
GODDARD, MARY KATHERINE		
1789, January 6	30	490
GODDARD, WILLIAM		
1785, June 11	28	162
1787, March 12	29	178
1791 —— 5	31	228
GODDARD & ANGELL		
1790, March 6	31	18
—— April 8	—	34
1791, March 5	—	228
GOETCHIUS, JOHN MAURITIUS		
1780, October 7	20	130
—— —— 23	—	250
—— November 11	—	336
—— —— 21	—	384
GOOCH, JOHN		
1780, October 23	20	249
GOODHUE, BENJAMIN		
1797, October 15	36	47
1799, November 22	37	436
GOODRICH, WILLIAM		
1779, June 19	15	286
—— July 4	—	367
1781, September 2	23	80
GORDON, HANNAH		
1791, July 19	31	315
GORDON, LEWIS		
1776, December 22	6	423
GORDON, WILLIAM		
1776, May 13	37	513
1777, June 29	8	315
1778, January 23	10	337
—— February 15	—	462
1779, April 22	14	432
—— August 2	16	37
1780, May 3	18	322
1781, March 9	21	332
1782, October 23	25	287
1783, July 8	27	48
1784, May 8	—	398
—— November 3	—	491
—— December 20	28	14
1785, March 8	—	96
—— August 31	—	241
—— December 5	—	344
1786, April 20	—	411
1787 —— 10	29	199
1788, January 1	—	351
—— December 23	30	168
1789, February 23	—	212
1791 —— 25	31	224
—— July 19	—	317
1797, October 15	36	48
GORHAM, NATHANIEL		
1788, July 21	30	23
1789, May 7	—	314
GOSPEL, SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE		
1789, July 10	30	355
GOSSELIN, CLEMENT		
1789, December 23	30	482
GOUGH, HENRY DORSEY		
1792, February 4	31	471
1797, August 13	36	6
—— —— 23	—	16
GOUVION, JEAN BAPTISTE		
1779, October 24	17	19

	Vol.	Page
GOUVION, JEAN BAPTISTE—Con.		
1779, November 15	17	107
—— —— 21	—	158
1780, June 26	19	74
—— November 21	20	383
1781, January 30	21	157
—— September 2	23	79
—— October 31	—	314
1783, June	27	40
GOVERNMENT, PERMANENT SEAT OF COMMISSION		
1791, January 22	31	200
GRAHAM, EDWARD		
1798, April 25	36	251
GRANT, DANIEL		
1790, February 28	31	15
—— April 8	—	33
1791, January 8	—	192
GRASSE, AUGUSTE DE		
1794, January 29	33	257
1799, September 9	37	356
GRASSE, COMTE DE		
1781, July 21	22	400
—— August 17	23	7
—— —— 24	—	39
—— September 6	—	92
—— —— 15	—	116
—— —— 17	—	122
—— —— 20	—	126
—— —— 22	—	127
—— —— 25	—	136
—— —— 27	—	143
—— —— 27	—	144
—— October 1	—	160
—— —— 3	—	169
—— —— 6	—	187
—— —— 11	—	208
—— —— 16	—	225
—— —— 17	—	235
—— —— 19	—	239
—— —— 20	—	247
—— —— 20	—	248
—— —— 22	—	252
—— —— 23	—	255
—— —— 25	—	267
—— —— 25	—	268
—— —— 27	—	273
—— —— 28	—	284
—— —— 28	—	286
—— November 5	—	335
—— —— 5	—	337
1782, February 6	—	488
1783, May 15	26	432
—— —— 29	27	210
1784, May 15	—	401
1788, August 18	30	53
GRAVATT, E.		
1799, July 29	37	316
GRAY, EBENEZER		
1778, October 27	13	166
—— —— 31	—	188
1780, September 25	20	85
—— —— 25	—	86
1782, November 10	25	327
GRAY, GEORGE, *et al*		
1777, August 15	9	68
—— —— 17	—	81
GRAY, JAMES		
1779, April 19	14	417
1780, January 28	17	459
—— March 9	18	100
GRAY, SAMUEL		
1777, May 3	8	15
1779, December 11	17	245
GRAY, VINCENT		
1789, April 13	30	284
GRAY, WILLIAM		
1792, September 15	32	149
GRAYSON, WILLIAM		
1777, January 11	6	495
—— May 3	8	14
1778, April 1	11	197
—— —— 4	—	212
—— October 28	13	174
1785, January 22	28	37
—— April 25	—	136
—— June 22	—	172
—— August 22	—	232
1786, July 26	—	485
GREAT BRITAIN, KING AND QUEEN		
1792, June 6	32	52
GREAT KANAWHA LANDS, SALE		
1796, February 1	34	438
GREATON, JOHN		
1781, February 3	21	176
—— July 14	22	374
1782, June 14	24	339
GREEN, CHARLES		
1757, November 13	2	159
1761, August 26	—	364
GREEN, JOHN		
1777, October 18	9	395
—— —— 28	—	458
1779, May 19	15	107
GREEN, SAMUEL		
1791, March 5	31	228
GREEN, THOMAS		
1781, July 10	22	352
1789, March 31	30	262
1793, December 23	33	212
GREENE, CATHERINE LITTLEFIELD		
1780, December 15	20	479
1781, March 22	21	352

	Vol.	Page
GREENE, CATHERINE—Con.		
1783, January 3	23	392
GREENE, CHRISTOPHER		
1777, October 8	9	333
—— —— 9	—	345
1777, October 14	9	370
—— —— 15	—	375
—— —— 18	—	392
—— —— 24	—	424
—— —— 26	—	444
—— November 4	10	6
1779, July 30	16	20
1780, February 22	18	44
—— April 12	—	254
—— May 15	—	365
—— —— 31	—	461
—— October 21	20	228
—— November 3	—	284
—— —— 27	—	410
1781, January 2	21	49
GREENE, JOSEPH		
1781, October 14	23	222
GREENE, NATHANAEL		
1776, November 7	6	253
—— —— 8	—	257
1777, March 18	7	300
—— —— 21	—	311
—— —— 22	—	313
—— May 12	8	51
—— —— 27	—	130
—— August 1	9	2
—— —— 1	—	3
—— November 22	10	95
—— —— 22	—	96
—— —— 24	—	103
—— —— 25	—	104
—— —— 26	—	106
—— —— 28	—	120
1778, February 12	—	454
—— —— 16	—	466
—— —— 18	—	476
—— March 31	11	177
—— May 5	—	351
—— —— 16	—	397
—— —— 17	—	403
—— June 6	12	26
—— —— 8	—	35
—— —— 8	—	36
—— July 21	—	199
—— August 8	—	294
—— —— 21	—	345
—— September 1	—	386
—— —— 14	—	450
—— —— 15	—	462
—— —— 22	—	479

	Vol.	Page
GREENE, NATHANAEL—Con.		
1778, September 22	12	480
—— October 1	13	3
—— —— 29	—	178
—— November 8	—	209
—— —— 11	—	248
—— December 4	—	362
—— —— 5	—	367
—— —— 6	—	369
—— —— 15	—	396
—— —— 15	—	397
—— —— 16	—	398
—— —— 17	—	416
1779, January 27	14	50
—— February 24	—	142
—— March 1	—	167
—— —— 2	—	176
—— —— 8	—	211
—— —— 14	—	236
—— April 5	—	338
—— —— 17	—	399
—— —— 19	—	410
—— —— 22	—	428
—— —— 24	—	439
—— May 4	—	493
—— —— 6	15	2
—— —— 19	—	107
—— —— 20	—	111
—— —— 25	—	149
—— —— 31	—	194
—— June 3	—	218
—— —— 3	—	218
—— —— 24	—	306
—— July 1	—	351
—— —— 1	—	351
—— August 1	16	31
—— —— 7	—	59
—— —— 15	—	98
—— —— 24	—	161
—— —— 31	—	210
—— —— 31	—	210
—— September 1	—	215
—— —— 3	—	223
—— —— 12	—	269
—— —— 26	—	341
—— October 5	—	417
—— —— 6	—	423
—— —— 7	—	431
—— —— 16	—	469
—— —— 25	17	23
—— —— 31	—	49
—— November 3	—	67
—— —— 17	—	118
—— —— 23	—	167
—— —— 23	—	168
—— —— 25	—	185
—— —— 30	—	209

GREENE, NATHANAEL—Con.	Vol.	Page
1779, December 7	17	226
—— —— 7	—	227
—— —— 15	—	269
—— —— 15	—	269
—— —— 20	—	287
—— —— 22	—	300
—— —— 23	—	302
—— —— 23	—	303
—— —— 31	—	336
1780, January 2	—	342
—— —— 13	—	386
—— —— 22	—	423
—— —— 24	—	437
—— —— 25	—	441
—— —— 27	—	455
—— —— 30	—	469
—— February 8	—	502
—— —— 16	18	23
—— —— 18	—	23
—— —— 25	—	50
—— —— 26	—	52
—— March 8	—	89
—— —— 9	—	96
—— —— 22	—	138
—— —— 26	—	151
—— —— 26	—	157
—— April 2	—	200
—— —— 12	—	250
—— May 25	—	413
—— —— 26	—	423
—— —— 31	—	459
—— June 3	—	471
—— —— 18	19	23
—— —— 21	—	51
—— —— 23	—	57
—— July 4	—	119
—— —— 9	—	143
—— —— 14	—	169
—— —— 14	—	170
—— —— 15	—	179
—— —— 19	—	211
—— —— 19	—	213
—— —— 26	—	258
—— —— 30	—	280
—— August 3	—	309
—— —— 6	—	330
—— —— 12	—	363
—— —— 15	—	381
—— —— 24	—	431
—— —— 26	—	446
—— September 9	20	20
—— —— 16	—	58
—— —— 18	37	551
—— —— 25	20	84

GREENE, NATHANAEL—Con.	Vol.	Page
1780, September 27	20	97
—— October 6	—	125
—— —— 6	—	126
—— —— 10	—	143
—— —— 12	—	169
—— —— 14	—	181
—— —— 16	—	195
—— —— 16	—	196
—— —— 18	—	215
—— —— 22	—	238
—— November 8	—	320
—— December 8	—	438
—— —— 13	—	464
—— —— 13	—	469
—— —— 27	21	21
—— —— 28	—	30
1781, January 2	—	48
—— —— 9–11	—	86
—— February 2	—	171
—— —— 27	—	303
—— March 21	—	345
—— April 18	—	470
—— —— 19	—	477
—— —— 22	—	492
—— June 1	22	146
—— July 30	—	429
—— —— 30	—	437
—— September 4	23	84
—— —— 28	—	148
—— October 6	—	190
—— —— 6	—	191
—— —— 16	—	230
—— —— 24	—	260
—— —— 31	—	309
—— November 16	—	346
—— December 15	—	389
—— —— 15	—	391
—— —— 19	—	399
—— —— 31	—	416
1782, January 26	—	465
—— February 18	24	1
—— March 1	—	31
—— —— 18	—	72
—— April 23	—	152
—— May 22	—	276
—— July 9	—	408
—— August 6	—	471
—— September 23	25	192
—— October 17	—	265
—— —— 18	—	271
—— December 18	—	446
1783, January 29	26	76
—— February 6	—	103
—— March 31	—	275

	Vol.	Page
GREENE, NATHANAEL—Con.		
1783, May 18	26	441
—— October 26	27	209
1784, March 20	—	366
—— —— 27	—	372
1785, May 20	28	144
GREENE, NATHANAEL, OFFICER COMMANDING REENFORCEMENT		
1781, April 6	21	423
GREENE, WILLIAM		
1778, May 29	11	473
—— July 18	12	189
—— September 22	—	478
1779, May 15	15	83
—— November 23	17	165
—— December 25	—	316
1780, March 28	18	172
—— May 23	—	403
—— —— 24	—	411
—— —— 25	—	419
—— June 3	19	97
—— —— 10	18	499
—— —— 29	19	96
—— August 3	—	306
—— —— 28	—	455
—— November 16	20	355
1781, March 12	21	336
—— May 24	22	108
—— June 2	—	152
—— —— 4	—	161
—— July 1	—	310
—— —— 11	—	359
—— —— 11	—	360
—— August 7	—	473
—— —— 22–24	23	46
1782, April 27	24	172
—— July 10	—	420
—— August 10	—	502
—— December 13	25	425
1783, June 7	26	478
—— August 4	27	79
GREENE COUNTY, INHABITANTS		
1798, September 8	36	429
GREENWOOD, JOHN		
1791, February 16	31	216
1792, July 1	32	82
1795, February 20	34	120
1797, January 20	35	370
—— —— 20	—	370
—— —— 25	—	374
1798, December 7	37	27
—— —— 12	—	28
1799, January 6	—	82
GREGG, JAMES		
1783, April 30	26	367
GREGORY, JOHN		
1779, April 9	14	356
GRICE, FRANCIS		
1777, May 30	8	144
GRIDLEY, RICHARD		
1776, April 28	4	528
1777, January 9	6	485
—— April 19	7	441
GRIER, DAVID		
1777, May 16	8	73
GRIEVE, ——		
1782, March 18	24	75
GRIFFIN, CYRUS		
1779, May 13	15	64
—— —— 25	—	147
1789, August 18	30	383
1796, June 8	35	83
GRIFFIN, SAMUEL		
1776, December 23	6	428
—— —— 24	—	429
1779, November 6	17	80
1788, February 20	29	420
—— April 30	—	481
GRIFFITH, DAVID		
1784, August 29	27	464
GROSVENOR, THOMAS		
1782, August 7	24	483
GROUCHET, COMTE DE		
1786, June 19	28	463
GRYMES, BENJAMIN		
1755, July 31	1	154
GUENOT, ——		
1783, October 1	27	173
GUICHEN, COMTE DE		
1780, September 12	20	39
GUNBY, JOHN		
1780, March 19	18	126
GWINN, JOHN		
1794, March 10	33	291

H

HABERSHAM, JOHN		
1791, May 20	31	289
HACKENSACK, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES AND INHABITANTS		
1783, November 10	27	239
HACKENSACK NEW BRIDGE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, September 9	12	417
HADDONFIELD, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1778, February 24	10	509
HAGAN, CHARLES		
1788, January 5	29	355
HALDIMAND, FREDERICK		
1780, August 30	19	473
1783, July 12	27	63
—— October 8	—	182

	Vol.	Page
HALKETT, FRANCIS		
1758, April 12	2	176
—— May 11	—	198
—— July 16	—	239
—— —— 21	—	244
—— August 2	—	260
HALL, DAVID		
1777, March 12	7	278
1779, June 21	15	296
—— August 28	16	197
—— —— 31	—	212
1782, May 1	24	214
HALL, GEORGE ABBOTT		
1789, May 5	30	311
HALL, JOHN		
1755, October 16	1	211
HALL, JOSIAS CARVIL		
1778, April 3	11	204
—— May 4	—	347
HALLET, JAMES		
1779, July 22	15	466
—— October 5	16	420
HALLET, MARY GERMAIN		
1795, May 5	34	189
HALLET, STEPHEN		
1793, July 1	33	1
HALSEY, JOHN		
1799, December 13	37	583
HAMBLY, WILLIAM		
1798, July 28	36	369
1799, September 1	37	350
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER		
(See also under Treasury, Secretary of)		
1777, September 22	9	248
—— —— 22	—	249
—— October 30	—	466
—— November 15	10	67
1778, April 1	11	197
—— —— 4	—	212
—— June 4	12	16
—— November 30	13	358
1779, October 10	16	453
—— —— 18	—	483
—— —— 21	17	4
—— —— 25	—	28
—— —— 30	—	43
—— November 1	—	55
—— —— 2	—	61
—— —— 11	—	93
1780, March 7	18	84
—— —— 8	—	87
—— May 2	—	320
—— December 27	37	552
1781, March 8	—	553
—— April 27	22	2

	Vol.	Page
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER—Con.		
1781, August 9	22	484
1783, March 4	26	185
—— —— 12	—	216
—— —— 31	—	276
—— April 4	—	291
—— —— 16	—	323
—— —— 22	—	350
—— May 2	—	374
—— October 18	27	200
—— November 6	—	232
1785, December 11	28	351
1787, July 10	29	245
—— October 18	—	290
—— November 10	—	308
1788, August 28	30	65
—— October 3	—	109
—— —— 18	—	116
—— November 6	—	117
1789, May 5	—	311
1795, February 2	34	109
—— April 21	—	179
—— July 3	—	226
—— —— 7	—	231
—— —— 13	—	237
—— —— 14	—	241
—— —— 29	—	262
—— August 3	—	267
—— —— 31	—	295
—— October 29	—	346
—— —— 29	—	347
—— November 10	—	362
—— —— 16	—	362
—— —— 18	—	364
—— —— 23	—	374
—— —— 28	—	376
—— December 22	—	404
1796, February 13	—	462
—— March 31	35	6
—— May 8	—	38
—— —— 15	—	48
—— June 26	—	101
—— August 10	—	178
—— —— 25	—	190
—— September 1	—	198
—— —— 6	—	204
—— November 2	—	251
—— —— 3	—	255
—— —— 12	—	271
—— —— 21	—	287
1797, January 22	—	372
—— August 21	36	15
—— October 8	—	39
1798, May 27	—	271
—— July 14	—	329
—— August 9	—	393

	Vol.	Page
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER—Con.		
1798, September 24	36	452
—— October 21	—	500
—— November 10	37	14
—— —— 12	—	17
1799, February 25	—	136
—— —— 25	—	138
—— —— 26	—	139
—— March 25	—	164
—— April 10	—	181
—— June 6	—	228
—— —— 19	—	242
—— —— 25	—	246
—— August 14	—	335
—— September 15	—	363
—— —— 29	—	380
—— October 13	—	392
—— —— 15	—	393
—— —— 26	—	401
—— —— 27	—	407
—— —— 27	—	408
—— December 12	—	473
HAMILTON, ANDREW		
1792, May 4	32	34
HAMILTON, BRIG. GEN. JAMES		
1778, November 29	13	354
HAMILTON, CAPTAIN JAMES		
1756, May 4	1	361
—— —— 17	—	377
HAMILTON, GOVERNOR JAMES		
1754, April 27	1	45
HAMILTON, WILLIAM		
1783, January 15	27	303
1784, April 6	—	388
HAMMOND, ABIJAH		
1781, August 24	23	45
HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, SHERIFF		
1785, August 15	28	221
HAMTRAMCK, JOHN FRANCIS		
1782, January 24	23	462
1799, March 25	37	165
HANBURY, CAPEL & OSGOOD		
1759, June 12	2	323
—— September 20	—	325
—— August 26	—	327
—— November 25	—	338
—— —— 30	—	325
1760, August 10	—	346
1763, April 26	—	391
1765, September 20	—	431
1767, July 25	—	465
1768, May 5	—	485
1769, July 25	—	515
HANBURY, OSGOOD & Co.		
1774, June 1	3	216
—— August 4	—	234

	Vol.	Page
HANCOCK, EBENEZER		
1777, January 9	6	486
HANCOCK, JOHN		
(See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1775, July 21	3	353
1779, November 2	9	495
1780, October 31	20	272
1781, January 9	21	78
—— —— 19	—	115
—— —— 19	—	117
—— February 21	—	268
—— March 17	—	339
—— May 7	22	54
—— —— 25	—	113
—— June 2	—	153
—— —— 4	—	160
—— —— 15	—	220
—— —— 25	—	265
—— July 8	—	340
—— —— 14	—	380
—— —— 30	—	436
—— August 3	—	454
1782, May 8	24	230
—— August 10	—	501
—— —— 10	—	501
—— September 16	25	167
1783, October 8	27	183
—— November 15	—	241
1789, May 9	30	316
—— October 22	—	451
—— —— 23	—	452
—— —— 26	—	453
1790, February 22	31	13
—— August 28	—	104
HAND, EDWARD		
1776, October 11	6	198
1777, March 14	7	289
—— September 4	9	175
—— October 12	—	361
1778 —— 19	13	110
—— —— 21	—	120
—— November 12	—	250
—— —— 16	—	267
—— —— 20	—	292
—— —— 26	—	338
1779, January 1	—	475
—— February 7	14	74
—— —— 28	—	163
—— March 16	—	251
—— —— 21	—	273
—— —— 24	—	286
—— April 1	—	321
—— —— 4	—	336
—— —— 9	—	354

	Vol.	Page
HAND, EDWARD—Continued		
1779, April 30	14	465
—— —— 31	15	196
1780, February 6	17	499
—— June 17	19	20
1781, January 23	21	131
—— July 2	22	313
1782, March 18	24	77
—— December 18	25	440
1783, February 14	26	133
—— June 25	27	36
—— July 3	—	42
—— —— 4	—	43
1784, January 14	—	302
HANSBOROUGH, WILLIAM		
1786, November 22	29	81
HANSEN, PETER		
1778, August 17	12	333
HANSON, ALEXANDER CONTEE		
1793, September 18	33	91
1796, March 7	34	488
HANSON, JOHN		
(See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1781, November 30	23	365
HANSON, SAMUEL		
1787, September 27	29	280
—— November 24	—	320
1788, March 18	—	443
—— May 5	—	493
—— June 8	—	508
—— July 26	30	24
—— August 6	—	36
1789, January 10	—	177
—— —— 16	—	179
1793, April 7	32	409
1794, February 26	33	283
HANSON, SAMUEL, OF SAMUEL		
1797, July 23	35	511
HANSON, WILLIAM		
1775, March 8	3	275
HARDEN, JOHN		
1755, October 11	1	200
HARDEN, MARTIN		
1755, October 6	1	187
HARING, CORNELIUS		
1780, October 5	20	120
HARING, JOHN		
1780, August 11	19	358
HARNAGE, HENRY		
1777, June 11	15	263
HARNAGE, HONOUR		
1779, September 13	16	275
HARPER, JOSEPH, & Co.		
1793, September 27	33	106
HARPER, ROBERT GOODLOE		
1797, July 10	35	494

	Vol.	Page
HARRISBURG, BURGESSES AND CITIZENS		
1794, October 4	33	518
HARRISON, BENJAMIN		
1776, April 22	4	504
—— June 8	5	109
1777, August 19	9	95
1778, December 18	13	422
—— —— 18–30	—	462
1779, May 5–7	15	5
—— October 25	17	20
1780, May	19	226
—— October 22	20	242
1781, March 21	21	340
—— —— 27	—	380
1782, January 10	23	436
—— —— 15	—	447
—— February 6	—	485
—— —— 28	24	27
—— March 10	—	52
—— May 5	—	222
—— June 18	—	358
—— July 22	—	436
—— —— 22	—	436
—— August 12	25	12
—— November 13	—	335
—— December 11	—	419
—— —— 25	—	469
1783, February 5	26	100
—— March 4	—	183
—— —— 19	—	239
—— —— 19	—	244
—— April 30	—	369
—— May 6	—	401
—— September 24	27	166
1784, January 18	—	305
—— June 4	—	415
—— July 22	—	449
—— —— 23	—	450
—— October 10	—	471
1785, January 22	28	34
—— December 18	—	359
1787, September 24	29	278
1789, March 9	30	223
1790, November 21	31	158
HARRISON, CHARLES		
1777, January 26	7	63
1779, December 7	17	228
1780, October 22	20	243
HARRISON, HENRY		
1755, September 6	1	171
1756, April 19	—	319
—— —— 21	—	324
—— —— 23	—	327
—— —— 26	—	337
HARRISON, JAMES		
1797, September 2	36	25

	Vol.	Page
HARRISON, NATHANIEL		
1781, February 5	23	485
HARRISON, RICHARD		
1786, November 20	29	80
1790, May 23	31	41
HARRISON, ROBERT HANSON		
1769, October 7	2	523
1777, January 9	6	487
—— —— 10	—	491
—— —— 20	7	37
—— February 16	—	155
—— March 4	—	246
1778, April 1	11	197
—— —— 4	—	212
—— June 28	12	117
—— November 30	13	358
1779, April 10	14	359
—— —— 10	—	361
1781, March 25	21	377
—— November 18	23	351
1785, July 3	28	190
1788 —— 28	30	25
1789, September 28	—	417
—— November 25	—	466
HARRISON, WILLIAM B.		
1798, November 4	37	11
1799, February 6	—	122
—— April 10	—	178
—— May 16	—	210
HART, JOSEPH		
1776, December 19	6	400
HARTFORD, COMMITTEE		
1775, September 26	3	518
1776, August 7	5	390
HARTFORD, INHABITANTS		
1793, August 4	33	40
HARTFORD, MAYOR, ALDERMEN, AND COMMON COUNCIL		
1789, October 20	30	453
HARTLEY, THOMAS		
1777, January 12	6	498
—— April 9	7	374
—— May 17	8	84
1778, —— 29	11	480
—— June 14	12	58
1789, September 29	30	422
—— November 20	—	459
1790, January 16	—	506
1791, August 25	31	345
HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM		
1785, January 18	28	32
—— September 14	—	263
1786, February 20	—	384
—— April 19	—	410
—— September 1	29	2
1787, August 30	—	266
1789, April 1	30	266
HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM—Con.		
1793, May 6	32	450
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS		
1789, October 27	30	453
HARVEY, REUBEN		
1783, June 23	27	28
—— August 10	—	94
1784 —— 25	—	462
HARVIE, JOHN		
1784, February 10	27	325
—— —— 29	—	346
—— March 18	—	363
1785 —— 19	28	110
—— May 31	—	155
HARWOOD, THOMAS		
1791, December 27	31	453
HASKELL, HENRY		
1778, February 13	10	455
HATFIELD, MOSES		
1779, October 2	16	395
—— —— 17	—	477
—— —— 25	17	27
HAVEN, SAMUEL		
1787, March 10	29	174
HAWES, SAMUEL		
1779, April 7	14	345
HAWKINS, JOSEPH		
1786, February 27	28	387
HAWS, PELATIAH		
1783, February 27	26	171
HAY, MRS. ——		
1779, June 11	15	264
HAY, ANN HAWKES		
1776, August 10	5	408
1779, June 4	15	228
—— —— 5	—	232
—— August 2	16	39
1782, May 22	24	277
HAY, CHARLES		
1785, February 1	28	47
HAY, UDNY		
1778, March 5	11	30
—— September 23	12	487
—— November 25	13	329
1779, January 18	14	21
—— February 10	—	77
—— May 18	15	93
—— June 15	—	282
—— July 11	—	409
—— —— 12	—	410
—— November 11	17	96
—— —— 27	—	203
1780, March 16	18	118
—— May 13	—	355
—— —— 15	—	364
—— —— 17	—	379

	Vol.	Page
HAY, UDNY—Continued		
1780, May 26	18	425
—— June 27	19	80
—— —— 30	—	103
—— July 13	—	164
—— —— 24	—	246
—— —— 24	—	247
—— —— 31	—	288
—— August 1	—	298
—— —— 3	—	316
—— —— 16	—	385
—— November 27	20	411
—— December 22	21	2
1781, January 5	—	60
—— —— 30	—	160
—— March 27	—	384
1785, January 31	28	47
HAYES, SAMUEL		
1779, September 30	16	367
—— October 10	—	456
HAYNIE, ELIZABETH		
1790, December 27	31	178
HAYNIE, SALLY BALL		
1798, February 11	36	162
HAZARD, EBENEZER		
1781, May 9	22	66
—— —— 27	24	293
1782, October 24	25	293
1785, January 5	28	22
1791, February 28	31	225
HAZELWOOD, JOHN		
1777, September 23	9	255
—— October 7	—	328
—— —— 11	—	358
—— —— 14	—	369
—— —— 19	—	399
—— —— 21	—	410
—— —— 25	—	433
—— —— 27	—	445
—— —— 28	—	460
—— November 2	—	494
—— —— 4	10	9
—— —— 13	—	59
—— —— 19	—	86
1778, May 7	11	360
HAZEN, CHARLOTTE DE LA SAUSSAYE		
1795, August 31	34	291
HAZEN, MOSES		
1777, June 4	8	179
1778, August 22	12	351
—— December 7	13	375
1779, March 6	14	204
—— —— 14	—	236
—— —— 21	—	274
—— May 5	—	503
—— July 20	15	445

	Vol.	Page
HAZEN, MOSES—Continued		
1779, August 28	16	197
—— September 17	—	302
—— October 3	—	401
—— November 6	17	83
1780, January 20	—	417
—— —— 21	—	418
—— —— 21	—	418
—— —— 24	—	438
—— —— 25	—	440
—— —— 27	—	457
—— July 20	19	217
—— October 5	20	123
—— —— 21	—	229
—— November 6	—	306
1781, February 25	21	291
—— September 2	23	78
—— December 6	—	374
1782, January 12	—	442
—— March 18	24	74
—— April 10	—	107
—— May 3	—	217
—— —— 18	—	263
—— June 4	—	305
—— November 1	25	316
—— —— 18	—	348
—— —— 27	—	378
—— December 4–6	—	400
—— —— 9	—	409
—— —— 25	—	467
—— —— 31	—	495
1783, January 25	26	65
—— February 1	—	89
—— —— 18	—	144
—— March 5	—	189
—— April 3	—	282
—— June 1	—	460
—— —— 9	—	497
—— —— 9	—	498
—— —— 24	27	30
—— —— 30	—	38
HAZEN'S REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, April 25	21	502
—— December 6	23	374
HEAD OF ELK, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1781, December 30	23	414
HEARD, SIR ISAAC		
1792, May 2	32	31
HEARD, JOHN		
1781, October 8	23	202
HEARD, NATHANIEL		
1776, June 29	5	214
1777, April 7	7	366
—— —— 19	—	440
—— —— 23	—	461

	Vol.	Page
HEARD, NATHANIEL—Con.		
1777, May 2	8	5
—— —— 24	—	118
—— June 6	—	194
—— July 1	—	325
1780, June 9	18	492
—— —— 12	19	1
—— —— 14	—	1
HEATH, WILLIAM		
1776, March 19	4	408
—— August 19	5	464
—— —— 21	—	471
—— —— 22	—	473
—— —— 23	—	475
—— —— 26	—	493
—— —— 30	—	499
—— —— 31	—	504
—— September 1	6	1
—— —— 1	—	2
—— —— 5	—	18
—— —— 6	—	19
—— —— 8	—	34
—— —— 13	—	52
—— —— 17	—	59
—— —— 18	—	66
—— —— 26	—	121
—— October 9	—	186
—— —— 11	—	198
—— November 12	—	275
—— —— 14	—	279
—— —— 16	—	291
—— —— 24	—	306
—— —— 29	—	310
—— December 7	—	335
—— —— 12	—	357
—— —— 14	—	373
—— —— 16	—	385
—— —— 17	—	391
—— —— 18	—	392
—— —— 21	—	417
—— —— 27	—	444
—— —— 28	—	447
—— —— 31	—	458
1777, January 5	—	472
—— —— 7	—	475
—— —— 9	—	482
—— —— 12	—	497
—— —— 14	7	11
—— —— 17	—	23
—— —— 19	—	31
—— —— 27	—	70
—— February 2	—	90
—— —— 3	—	94
—— —— 4	—	99
—— —— 9	—	125
—— March 3	—	232

	Vol.	Page
HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued		
1777, March 13	7	282
—— —— 23	—	314
—— —— 29	—	331
—— —— 30	—	335
—— April 1	—	342
—— —— 5	—	358
—— —— 10	—	383
—— —— 18–19	—	429
—— —— 26	—	472
—— May 2	8	2
—— —— 10	—	37
—— —— 18	—	85
—— —— 23	—	109
—— June 1	—	162
—— —— 8	—	205
—— —— 23	—	288
—— —— 27	—	304
—— July 4	—	338
—— —— 13	—	394
—— —— 19	—	438
—— —— 27	—	481
—— August 5	9	23
—— —— 10	—	41
—— —— 12	—	58
—— September 7	—	193
—— —— 14	—	219
—— —— 30	—	286
—— October 8	—	330
—— —— 22	—	416
—— November 5	10	10
—— —— 13	—	56
—— December 17	—	165
—— —— 20	—	177
—— —— 29	—	218
1778, January 2	—	257
—— —— 9	—	284
—— —— 22	—	334
—— February 27	—	521
—— March 5	11	24
—— —— 14	—	78
—— —— 25	—	144
—— April 8	—	226
—— —— 29	—	320
—— May 5	—	349
—— —— 13	—	382
—— —— 20	—	426
—— June 17	12	72
—— —— 24	—	112
—— July 3	—	150
—— —— 18	—	187
—— August 14	—	322
—— —— 28	—	364
—— —— 28	—	365
—— September 6	—	407

HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, September 14	12	445
—— —— 22	—	475
—— —— 23	—	486
—— —— 27	—	508
—— —— 29	—	519
—— October 4	13	24
—— —— 17	—	91
—— —— 18	—	99
—— —— 20	—	113
—— —— 21	—	119
—— —— 21	—	120
—— —— 22	—	123
—— —— 24	—	148
—— —— 25	—	151
—— —— 27	—	164
—— —— 29	—	176
—— November 3	—	202
—— —— 6	—	211
—— —— 12	—	249
1779, March 26	14	296
—— April 22	—	428
—— May 15	15	84
—— —— 26	—	154
—— June 25	—	312
—— —— 30	—	343
—— —— 30	—	344
—— July 1	—	356
—— —— 3	—	360
—— —— 10	—	394
—— —— 10	—	395
—— —— 10–11	—	403
—— —— 14	—	422
—— —— 16	—	427
—— —— 16	—	427
—— —— 17	—	432
—— —— 18	—	435
—— —— 19	—	438
—— —— 24	—	471
—— —— 25	—	478
—— —— 30	16	15
—— August 1	—	29
—— —— 3	—	41
—— —— 9	—	66
—— —— 10	—	71
—— —— 10	—	71
—— —— 13	—	91
—— —— 18	—	128
—— —— 21	—	143
—— —— 21	—	144
—— —— 26	—	181
—— —— 29	—	200
—— September 2	—	219
—— —— 3	—	220
—— —— 5	—	229
—— —— 6	—	238

HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, September 8	16	251
—— —— 13	—	276
—— —— 14	—	286
—— —— 16	—	286
—— —— 18	—	304
—— —— 24	—	328
—— —— 26	—	343
—— —— 27	—	346
—— —— 29	—	356
—— —— 29	—	357
—— October 1	—	381
—— —— 4	—	415
—— —— 9	—	443
—— —— 17	—	475
—— —— 20	—	496
—— —— 20	—	496
—— —— 22	17	13
—— —— 24	—	15
—— —— 24	—	15
—— —— 26	—	29
—— —— 27	—	32
—— —— 28	—	36
—— November 1	—	54
—— —— 6	—	81
—— —— 11	—	94
—— —— 16	—	112
—— —— 18	—	122
—— —— 20	—	148
—— —— 21	—	154
—— —— 22	—	161
—— —— 23	—	167
—— —— 25	—	184
—— —— 27	—	191
—— —— 27	—	192
—— —— 29	—	205
—— December 12	—	249
—— —— 13–17	—	255, 274
—— —— 21	—	295
—— —— 21	—	297
—— —— 31	—	334
1780, January 12	—	379
—— —— 14–15	—	395
—— —— 27	—	453
—— February 1	—	473
—— —— 2	—	477
—— —— 5	—	490
—— —— 15	18	13
—— —— 16	—	17
—— —— 19	—	27
—— —— 22	—	42
—— March 2	—	67
—— —— 2	—	68
—— —— 28	—	171
—— April 17	—	274
—— May 15	—	360

HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, June 2	18	467
—— —— 20	19	39
—— —— 29	—	92
—— July 5	—	122
—— —— 15	—	176
—— —— 27	—	269
—— —— 31	—	282
—— August 3	—	307
—— —— 8	—	340
—— —— 17	—	389
—— —— 21	—	416
—— —— 28	—	460
—— September 2	—	484
—— —— 8	20	12
—— —— 10	—	25
—— —— 13	—	47
—— —— 26	—	88
—— October 14	—	180
—— —— 18	—	216
—— —— 21	—	225
—— —— 21	—	226
—— —— 22	—	237
—— —— 23	—	251
—— —— 24	—	252
—— —— 28	—	258
—— —— 29	—	262
—— —— 31	—	267
—— November 5	—	298
—— —— 6	—	305
—— —— 9	—	329
—— —— 12	—	336
—— —— 13	—	343
—— —— 16	—	350
—— —— 16	—	352
—— —— 17	—	359
—— —— 26	—	400
—— —— 27	—	405
—— —— 27	—	415
—— —— 27	—	416
—— —— 28	—	417
—— December 8	—	438
—— —— 10	—	453
—— —— 16	—	485
—— —— 19	—	496
—— —— 20	—	505
—— —— 23	21	5
—— —— 25	—	12
—— —— 31	—	40
1781, January 1	—	44
—— —— 3	—	53
—— —— 7	—	68
—— —— 10	—	80
—— —— 12	—	90
—— —— 14	—	95

HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued	Vol.	Page
1781, January 16	21	111
—— —— 19	—	115
—— —— 20	—	118
—— —— 21	—	124
—— —— 25	—	139
—— —— 25	—	140
—— —— 29	—	153
—— —— 29	—	160
—— February 1	—	167
—— —— 2	—	170
—— —— 5	—	187
—— —— 5	—	189
—— —— 6	—	192
—— —— 7	—	196
—— —— 9	—	200
—— —— 11	—	213
—— —— 15	—	227
—— —— 15	—	228
—— —— 16	—	233
—— —— 17	—	234
—— —— 18	—	241
—— —— 19	—	244
—— —— 22	—	272
—— —— 23	—	280
—— —— 27	—	306
—— March 1	—	321
—— —— 3	—	329
—— —— 21	—	342
—— —— 24	—	366
—— —— 28	—	367
—— —— 25	—	377
—— —— 26	—	380
—— —— 30	—	391
—— April 7	—	429
—— —— 8	—	432
—— —— 12	—	449
—— —— 12	—	450
—— —— 15	—	461
—— —— 22	—	482
—— —— 20	—	483
—— —— 20	—	485
—— —— 27	22	1
—— —— 28	—	6
—— May 5	—	33
—— —— 6	—	40
—— —— 8	—	58
—— —— 9	—	63
—— June 8	—	182
—— —— 13	—	209
—— —— 15	—	217
—— —— 20	—	236
—— July 8	—	337
—— August 1	—	441
—— —— 9	—	485
—— —— 15	—	503
—— —— 19	23	20

	Vol.	Page
HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued		
1781, August 24	23	41
—— —— 26	—	49
—— —— 29	—	67
—— September 2	—	75
—— —— 4	—	86
—— —— 7	—	95
—— —— 23	—	129
—— —— 24	—	131
—— October 1	—	156
—— —— 6	—	192
—— —— 12	—	213
—— —— 16	—	229
—— —— 27	—	278
—— —— 29	—	290
—— November 15	—	343
—— —— 28	—	362
—— December 8	—	376
—— —— 15	—	388
—— —— 24	—	405
—— —— 31	—	415
1782, January 3	—	427
—— —— 8	—	433
—— —— 12	—	441
—— —— 22	—	456
—— —— 29	—	468
—— —— 31	—	473
—— February 19	24	6
—— —— 28	—	25
—— March 4	—	39
—— —— 4	—	40
—— —— 12	—	59
—— —— 26	—	89
—— April 4	—	102
—— —— 10	—	105
—— —— 13	—	117
—— —— 16	—	125
—— —— 16	—	126
—— —— 17	—	128
—— —— 18	—	134
—— —— 21	—	145
—— —— 22	—	147
—— —— 28	—	177
—— —— 30	—	187
—— May 1	—	214
—— —— 8	—	232
—— —— 10	—	244
—— —— 13	—	251
—— —— 13	—	253
—— —— 16	—	261
—— —— 18	—	263
—— —— 20	—	269
—— —— 22	—	275
—— —— 26	—	291
—— —— 28	—	297

	Vol.	Page
HEATH, WILLIAM—Continued		
1782, June 2	24	304
—— —— 5	—	317
—— —— 6	—	321
—— —— 17	—	355
—— —— 20	—	366
—— —— 22	—	369
—— —— 22	—	370
—— —— 22	—	371
—— —— 24	—	384
—— —— 24	—	385
—— —— 28	—	389
—— July 7	—	402
—— —— 9	—	415
—— —— 11	—	425
—— —— 11	—	426
—— —— 30	—	439
—— —— 31	—	447
—— August 3	—	455
—— —— 3	—	456
—— —— 3	—	458
—— —— 7	—	482
—— —— 8	—	490
—— —— 18	25	34
—— —— 22	—	52
—— —— 25	—	59
—— —— 24	—	60
—— —— 29	—	87
—— —— 29	—	88
—— September 3	—	111
—— —— 23	—	191
—— —— 23	—	195
—— December 17	—	441
1783, January 3	26	7
—— —— 15	—	36
—— February 5	—	97
—— —— 22	—	152
—— March 6	—	195
—— May 15	—	432
—— June 4	—	469
—— —— 6	—	472
—— —— 8	—	480
—— —— 14	27	11
—— —— 24	—	31
1789, May 9	30	315
1797 —— 20	35	448
1799, March 1	37	140
HEBREW CONGREGATION OF SAVANNAH		
1790, May	31	42
HEBREW CONGREGATIONS OF PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK, CHARLESTON, AND RICHMOND		
1790, December	31	185
HEDGMAN, ——		
1756, May 16	1	375
HEINTZ, JEAN DE		
1784, January 21	27	310

	Vol.	Page
HEISTER, LEOPOLD PHILLIP VON		
1777, May 13	8	57
HELM, JOHN		
1781, February 28	21	317
HELMS, WILLIAM		
1780, July 6	19	127
HENDERSON, RICHARD		
1788, June 19	29	519
1796, January 31	34	432
HENDRICKS, JAMES		
1777, September 2	9	166
1778, March 22	11	126
1781, September 10	23	111
—— —— 15	—	120
HENDRICKS, JOHN		
1780, November 3	20	285
HENDRICKS, SOLOMON		
1779, July 4	15	368
HENLEY, DAVID		
1777, January 12	6	499
1778, November 18	13	281
—— —— 20	—	294
—— —— 25	—	329
—— —— 27	—	346
—— —— 29	—	356
1783, January 22	26	60
1785, September 5	28	252
1797, July 3	35	483
HENLEY, ELIZABETH DANDRIDGE		
1799, October 20	37	395
HENRY, JAMES		
1780, June 29	19	92
1790, November 20	31	157
HENRY, JOHN		
1787, January 23	29	148
1797 —— 13	35	368
1798, April 3	36	238
—— October 5	—	484
HENRY, JOHN, JR.		
1779, May 25	15	146
HENRY, PATRICK		
1776, October 5	6	163
1777, February 24	7	199
—— April 13	—	407
—— May 17	8	77
—— —— 31	—	146
—— October 3	9	301
—— November 13	10	51
—— —— 13	—	53
—— December 10	—	145
—— —— 19	—	172
—— —— 27	—	208
1778, January 3	—	261
—— February 19	—	482
1778, February 19	10	483
—— March 27	11	159

	Vol.	Page
HENRY, PATRICK—Continued		
1778, March 28	11	164
—— April 19	—	278
—— May 16	—	394
—— —— 23	—	438
—— —— 30	—	490
—— July 4	12	159
—— September 13	—	445
—— October 7	13	44
—— —— 14	—	78
—— November 3	—	199
—— —— 23	—	310
1779, February 7	14	73
—— —— 13	—	104
—— March 1	—	172
—— —— 6	—	197
—— —— 11	—	197
—— June 9	15	244
1784 —— 12	27	421
1785, February 27	28	89
—— March 20	—	117
—— June 24	—	176
—— September 10	—	260
—— October 29	—	302
—— —— 29	—	303
—— November 6	—	308
—— —— 30	—	333
1786, March 5	—	388
1787, September 24	29	278
1795, October 9	34	334
1799, January 15	37	87
HENRY, WILLIAM		
1758, June 24	2	224
1777, September 26	9	269
1778, May 14	11	386
HEPBURN & DUNDAS		
1799, November 23	37	436
HERBERT, WILLIAM		
1793, May 9	32	454
1794, March 10	33	290
1797, November 22	36	75
1798, May 8	—	258
—— October 4	—	482
—— —— 8	—	486
1799, June 25	37	250
—— August 30	—	347
—— September 1	—	351
—— October 21	—	397
HERBERT, MRS. WILLIAM		
1792, April 26	32	24
HERD, PHINEAS		
1779, June 11	15	264
HETH, WILLIAM		
1786, November 8	29	33
1789, May 14	30	324
1798, July 18	36	351

	Vol.	Page
HETH, WILLIAM—Continued		
1798, August 5	36	388
1799, January 20	37	91
—— May 12	—	205
HEUSLER, ANTHONY		
1797, September 18	36	34
HEWES, JOSEPH		
1779, August 25	16	169
HEYER, WILLIAM		
1789, August 18	30	381
HICKMAN, WILLIAM		
1798, July 15	36	341
HICKS, BENJAMIN		
1781, June 4	22	160
HIGHLAND FORTS, COMMISSIONERS		
1776, June 10	5	123
HIGHLANDS, OFFICER COMMANDING IN		
1780, February 19	18	27
—— March 2	—	67
HILL, HENRY		
1786, August 3	28	507
1790, June 3	31	43
1798, July 15	36	342
HILL, JAMES		
1778, October 27	13	160
1786, August 29	28	527
1787, January 12	29	144
HILL, JEREMIAH		
1777, September 30	9	288
HILLEGAS, HENRIETTA		
1781, February 13	21	221
HILLEGAS, MICHAEL		
1779, June 11	15	263
1785, July 17	28	200
HINMAN, EDWARD		
1776, August 7	5	388
1779, April 12	14	371
HINSDALE, DANIEL		
1789, April 8	30	279
HITE, ABRAHAM		
1778, March 26	11	154
HIWELL, JOHN		
1782, May 5	24	219
HOAKESLY, ROBERT		
1782, September 3	25	118
1783, March 3	26	180
HOBAN, JAMES		
1793, July 1	33	1
HOBART, JOHN SLOSS, *et al*		
1782, May 24	24	282
—— July 9	—	413
HOBBY, JONATHAN		
1783, February 7	26	107
HODGDON, SAMUEL		
1783, December 13	27	270
—— —— 13	—	271
HODGDON, SAMUEL—Con.		
1798, October 8	36	486
HOFFMAN, MRS. NICHOLAS		
1780, May 25	18	421
HOGG, PETER		
1755, September 6	1	166
—— —— 24	—	182
—— October 28	—	229
—— November 28	—	242
—— December 27	—	258
1756, January 10	—	283
—— July 21	—	400
—— —— 21	—	402
1757, January 26	2	3
—— July 24	—	101
HOGUN, JAMES		
1778, September 4	12	403
—— —— 16	—	474
1779, February 22	14	139
—— April 7	—	346
—— October 1	16	382
—— November 19	17	133
HOLCOMBE, RICHARD		
1778, June 23	12	105
HOLDEN, LEVI		
1782, September 14	25	157
HOLKENDORFF, BARON DE		
1786, July 31	28	494
HOLKER, JOHN		
1779, March 14	14	238
—— June 14	15	281
—— August 17	16	123
HOLLAND LOAN RATIFICATION		
1791, September 1	31	353
—— —— 1	—	354
HOLLAND, MINISTER FROM		
1793, April 26	32	431
HOLLINGSWORTH, HENRY		
1777, October 6	9	316
1778, February 16	10	468
—— —— 21	—	494
1790, August 1	19	297
1798, April 4	36	238
HOLLINGSWORTH, LEVI		
1785, September 20	28	271
HOLLIS, ——		
1790, July 26	31	73
HOLLY, RACHEL		
1782, July 3	24	397
HOLMER, CHRISTIAN		
1783, January 3	26	8
HOLMES, HUGH		
1786, March 10	28	391
1796, November 28	35	293
HOLTZENDORFF, BARON DE		
1777, August 18	9	92
HOOE, JAMES H		
1799, November 12	37	425

	Vol.	Page
HOOE, ROBERT		
1781, November 19	23	355
HOOE, ROBERT TOWNSEND		
1784, July 18	27	446
1786, February 21	28	386
—— November 27	29	84
1788, July 28	30	25
1793, February 7	32	332
—— May 7	—	450
—— —— 17	—	461
—— —— 29	—	477
—— August 7	33	41
—— September 9	—	85
1794, March 10	—	291
HOOKER, JAMES		
1781, February 25	21	292
HOOMES, JOHN		
1791, February 17	31	217
HOOPER, HORACE		
1779, June 26	15	322
1781, February 25	21	292
HOOPER, JAMES		
1779, June 26	15	322
HOOPER, ROBERT LETTIS		
1778, February 15	10	463
—— May 20	11	427
1779, October 10	16	456
—— November 22	17	163
1780, January 6	—	358
HOPKINS, DAVID		
1778, January 2	10	256
1779, February 1	14	66
1782, September 17	25	173
HOPKINS, ESEK		
1776, April 14	4	476
—— —— 25	—	521
HOPKINS, JOHN		
1788, April 27	29	468
HOPKINS, ROSWELL		
1778, July 22	12	205
HOPKINSON, FRANCIS		
1777, November 21	10	92
1778, January 27	—	357
—— March 1	11	7
—— —— 28	—	165
—— April 11	—	247
1785, May 16	28	140
1789, February 5	30	196
—— March 13	—	227
HOPKINSON, JOSEPH		
1798, May 27	36	274
HORRY, CHARLES L. PINCKNEY		
1798, May 6	36	255
HORSENECK, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1779, August 24	16	163
HOSPITALS, FLYING, DIRECTOR		
1779, June 3	15	221
HOSPITALS, MILITARY, DIRECTOR		
1779, June 3	15	220
HOSPITALS, OFFICERS COMMANDING		
1778, April 4	11	209
HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE		
1785, September 26	28	277
HOUSTON, WILLIAM CHURCHILL		
1780, January 20	17	416
HOWARD, JOHN EAGER		
1779, May 10	15	34
—— —— 21	—	116
1789, February 2	30	194
1790, March 25	31	27
1793, August 25	33	66
—— September 16	—	90
1795, November 19	34	365
—— —— 30	—	380
HOWE, BEZALEEL		
1783, November 9	27	237
1788, May 12	29	498
HOWE, RICHARD, LORD		
1776, August 17	5	447
—— September 9	6	38
1777, January 13	7	3
1778, May 10	11	368
—— June 6	12	24
HOWE, ROBERT		
1777, March 17	7	297
—— July 4	8	342
1778, January 13	10	300
1779, June 25	15	318
—— July 16	—	428
—— —— 17	—	433
—— —— 17	—	434
—— —— 28	—	496
—— August 1	16	32
—— —— 4	—	49
—— —— 6	—	58
—— —— 9	—	66
—— —— 9	—	67
—— —— 12	—	85
—— —— 14	—	92
—— —— 15	—	96
—— —— 17	—	118
—— —— 18	—	128
—— —— 20	—	136
—— —— 20	—	137
—— —— 21	—	146
—— —— 24	—	162
—— —— 28	—	194
—— September 5	—	230
—— —— 7	—	242
—— —— 11	—	261

	Vol.	Page
HOWE, ROBERT—Continued		
1779, September 13	16	276
—— —— 18	—	305
—— —— 20	—	313
—— —— 20	—	314
—— —— 22	—	319
—— —— 24	—	327
—— —— 25	—	334
—— —— 27	—	345
—— October 4	—	415
—— —— 6	—	422
—— —— 9	—	444
—— —— 14	—	465
—— —— 17	—	475
—— —— 17	—	477
—— —— 18	—	482
—— —— 22	—	498
—— —— 24	17	17
—— —— 27	—	34
—— November 2	—	60
—— —— 20	—	144
—— December 12	—	249
—— —— 30	—	333
1780, February 5	—	490
—— March 7	18	81
—— —— 10–11	—	103
—— —— 11	—	105
—— —— 11	—	106
—— —— 21	—	131
—— —— 30	—	181
—— April 1	—	193
—— —— 13	—	255
—— —— 13	—	257
—— —— 28	—	308
—— May 5	—	332
—— —— 9	—	343
—— —— 15	—	363
—— —— 25	—	412
—— —— 25	—	413
—— —— 28	—	442
—— —— 30	—	450
—— June 1	—	463
—— —— 3	—	472
—— —— 5	—	477
—— —— 10	—	494
—— —— 15	19	14
—— —— 18	—	24
—— —— 20	—	40
—— —— 21	—	52
—— —— 23	—	58
—— —— 25	—	66
—— —— 27	—	77
—— July 4	—	117
—— —— 7	—	139
—— —— 9	—	143

	Vol.	Page
HOWE, ROBERT—Continued		
1780, July 4	19	155
—— —— 15	—	178
—— —— 17	—	193
—— —— 22	—	230
—— —— 24	—	243
—— —— 27	—	270
—— —— 28	—	274
—— August 24	—	434
—— —— 26	—	447
—— October 12	20	171
—— November 27	—	405
1781, January 15	21	99
—— —— 19	—	116
—— —— 22	—	128
—— —— 25	—	141
—— —— 29	—	155
—— Feburary 5	—	189
—— May 5	22	51
—— June 2	—	151
—— —— 8	—	183
—— —— 11	—	199
—— —— 13	—	211
—— —— 21	—	240
—— —— 22	—	240
—— —— 21	—	241
—— September 24	23	131
—— November 15	—	344
1782, March 10	24	51
—— October 30	25	306
—— December 11	—	416
1783, February 10	26	114
—— —— 25	—	163
—— June 25	27	35
—— July 4	—	42
—— —— 8	—	47
—— —— 16	—	70
—— August 13	—	100
—— —— 24	—	114
—— —— 31	—	124
—— September 10	—	147
—— —— 23	—	162
—— —— 26	—	170
1785, June 15	28	164
HOWE, SIR WILLIAM		
1775, August 23	3	444
—— December 18	4	170
1776, January 30	—	294
—— July 15	5	280
—— —— 30	—	356
—— August 17	—	447
—— —— 17	—	448
—— September 6	6	22
—— —— 19	—	74
—— —— 23	—	100
—— October 6	—	172

	Vol.	Page
HOWE, SIR WILLIAM—Con.		
1776, November 9	6	259
—— December 1	—	322
—— —— 3	—	324
—— —— 12	—	359
—— —— 17	—	390
—— —— 29	—	454
1777, January 13	7	1
—— —— 20	—	41
—— March 3	—	235
—— April 9	—	375
—— June 10	8	215
—— July 16	—	417
—— September 5	9	186
—— —— 13	—	217
—— —— 21	—	244
—— October 6	—	314
—— —— 6	—	315
—— November 4	10	1
—— —— 14	—	64
—— —— 23	—	97
—— —— 28	—	118
—— December 14	—	154
1778, January 8	—	283
—— —— 20	—	323
—— —— 30	—	408
—— February 10	—	444
—— March 9	11	55
—— —— 12	—	70
—— —— 22	—	129
—— —— 29	—	173
—— April 4	—	213
—— —— 19	—	279
—— May 23	—	441
—— —— 26	—	458
HOWELL, RICHARD		
1778, October 5	13	34
1779, April 15	14	392
HOWLEY, RICHARD		
1781, August 13	22	496
HUBBARD, EDWARD		
1756, April 20	1	322
—— —— 23	—	328
HUBBARD, NEHEMIAH		
1779, October 3	16	401
1780, March 27	18	167
—— September 13	20	43
1782, November 20	25	357
HUBBELL, ISAAC		
1780, September 27	20	99
HUBLEY, ADAM		
1777, May 16	8	73
1778, February 14	10	458
—— March 22	11	128
1779, July 9	15	387
1781, March 24	21	367

	Vol.	Page
HUGHES, HUGH		
1777, February 9	7	127
—— May 15	8	65
—— July 15	—	410
—— September 1	9	156
1781, April 25	21	500
1782, June 4	24	308
—— July 10	—	419
—— August 4	—	462
—— —— 7	—	484
1784 —— 22	27	461
HUGHES, JOHN		
1780, September 16	20	60
HUIBERTS, I		
1788, March 3	29	435
HULL, WILLIAM		
1783, July 8	27	46
1786, November 20	29	80
—— December 29	—	134
HUMPHREYS, DAVID		
1780, November 22	20	390
—— —— 24	—	395
—— December 23	21	6
1781, December 11	23	382
1783	—	299
1784, January 14	27	299
—— June 2	—	414
—— —— 2	—	414
—— November 25	—	498
1785, February 7	28	65
—— July 25	—	202
—— September 1	—	246
—— October 30	—	305
1786, June 20	—	464
—— September 1	29	2
—— October 22	—	26
—— December 26	—	125
1787, January 23	—	147
—— February 18	—	165
—— March 8	—	172
—— October 10	—	287
1791, March 16	31	241
—— July 20	—	317
1793, March 23	32	398
1796, June 12	35	91
1797 —— 26	—	480
HUMPTON, RICHARD		
1776, December 5	6	329
1777, May 16	8	70
1779, June 1	15	203
1781, February 27	21	311
1782, March 18	24	74
—— August 29	25	90
—— October 12	—	252
—— December 25	—	467
1783, October 24	27	208

	Vol.	Page
HUNT, ABRAHAM		
1789, July 20	30	356
1793, March 7	32	377
—— ——13	--	384
HUNT, DAVID		
1782, September 1	25	104
HUNT, THOMAS		
1779, October 5	16	418
1781, June 17	22	229
HUNTER, ELIJAH		
1779, August 12	16	87
1783, June 11	27	4
—— December 1	—	253
1790, February 25	31	14
HUNTER, JAMES		
1778, June 15	12	63
HUNTER, JOHN		
1755, May 16	1	125
HUNTER, SAMUEL		
1776, October 13	9	368
HUNTER, WILLIAM		
1786, February 27	28	388
HUNTER, WILLIAM, JR.		
1781, December 10	23	378
HUNTINGDON, COUNTESS OF		
1783, August 10	27	87
1785, February 27	28	86
—— June 30	—	180
HUNTINGTON, EBENEZER		
1780, January 25	17	442
1781, October 15	23	224
HUNTINGTON, JEDIDIAH		
1777, April 3	7	357
—— —— 21	—	448
—— July 13	8	391
—— November 28	10	120
1778, January 8	—	281
—— March 17	11	100
—— September 11	12	420
—— November 18	13	280
—— —— 19	—	285
—— —— 22	—	307
1779, January 8	—	492
—— —— 14	14	14
—— March 24	—	285
—— April 16	—	394
—— June 26	15	323
—— August 20	16	140
—— September 12	—	270
—— October 8	—	440
—— —— 24	17	18
—— November 20	—	150
1780, March 29	18	175
—— April 3	—	206
—— —— 10	—	242
—— —— 16	—	267
—— —— 18	—	279
HUNTINGTON, JEDIDIAH—Con.		
1780, April 19	18	284
—— —— 20	—	287
—— —— 23	—	293
—— May 4	—	326
—— —— 4	—	326
—— —— 6	—	336
—— —— 8	—	340
—— —— 10	—	344
—— —— 13	—	355
—— —— 15	—	366
—— —— 18	—	355
—— June 21	19	52
—— July 25	—	251
—— November 27	20	404
—— December 8	—	440
1781, May 8	22	51
1782, January 31	23	474
—— March 19	24	79
—— April 9	—	104
—— June 15	—	343
—— October 29	25	304
—— November 21	—	360
1783, April 12	26	312
—— May 14	—	429
—— —— 17	—	440
—— October 16	27	197
HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL (See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1781, July 25	22	417
1783, September 25	27	167
1789, December 23	30	482
HURLBUT, GEORGE		
1783, March 27	26	262
HURLBUTT, JOHN		
1781, April 19	21	478
—— July 25	22	419
HURLEY, TRUSTEES *et al*		
1782, November 16	25	346
HURT, JOHN		
1781, September 25	23	139
1789, August 28	30	391
HUTCHINS, NATHANIEL		
1778, May 20	11	428
—— June 4	12	17
HUTCHINS, THOMAS		
1782, January 16	23	448
1786, August 20	28	525
HYATT, NATHANIEL, JR.		
1778, November 29	13	357

I

IMLAY, JAMES HENDERSON		
1796, November 21	35	289
IMPRESS INSTRUCTIONS		
1780, January 8	17	360

	Vol.	Page
IMPRESS POWERS		
1777, November	10	124
IMPRESS WARRANT		
1755, October 10	1	195
1780, July 11	19	158
—— August 2	—	305
—— —— 13	—	370
—— —— 23	—	429
—— September 6	20	5
—— —— 16	—	62
1781, April 10	21	443
—— —— 24	—	499
—— September 7	23	105
—— November 5	—	335
1783, February 2	26	93
INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSIONERS		
1778, March 13	11	76
INDIAN AFFAIRS, MEMORANDA		
1789, December 8	30	476
INDIAN COUNTRY, QUERIES		
1779, March	14	314
INDIAN TREATY RATIFICATION		
1789, September 29	30	421
INDIANS, ERRORS OF GOVERNMENT		
1792, February	31	491
INDIANS, SOUTHERN, COMMISSIONERS		
1789, August 29	30	392
INDIANS, SPEECHES TO		
At Logstown		
1753, November 26	1	24
To Captain Johnne and Catawbas		
1756, October 28	1	486
To Cherokees		
1794, June 14	33	402
1796, August 29	35	193
To Chickasaws		
1790, December 30	31	184
1794, July 11	33	423
To Choctaws		
1789, December 17	30	479
1790 —— 30	31	184
To Half King		
1754, May 19	1	51
To Half King and Shawnese		
1754, April 23	1	38
To Kaskaskias		
1793, May 7	37	574
To Muhhekunnuks		
1783, July 8	27	53
To Oneidas		
1789, October 12	30	436
To Senecas		
1790, December 29	31	179
1791, January 19	—	197
To Six Nations		
1754, June 18	1	84
1793, February 11	32	341

	Vol.	Page
INDIANS, SPEECHES TO—Con.		
To Stockbridge		
1781, September 2	23	80
To Tucaroras		
1756, August 1	1	414
To Wyandots and others		
1796, November 29	35	299
INDORSEMENT		
1794, September 29	33	516
INGRAHAM, NATHANIEL		
1788, March 22	29	444
INNES, HARRY		
1789, March 2	30	214
INNES, JAMES		
1754, August 12	1	95
1755, July 2	—	147
—— —— 15	—	148
1778, January 2	10	254
—— May 29	11	481
—— July 3	12	152
1790, September 28	31	127
1796, April 4	35	14
INSPECTOR GENERAL, STATEMENT		
1778, January	37	545
—— September 12	12	438
INSTRUCTIONS		
1791, September 15	31	370
INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE		
1777, September 3	9	174
INVALID REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, June 20	22	238
INVENTORY		
1774, June 1	3	220
INVOICES		
1755, December 6	1	254
1757, April 15	2	23
1759, May	—	320
—— September 20	—	330
1760, March	—	342
1761, October 12	—	369
—— —— 20	—	372
1767, May 17	—	454
—— July 20	—	463
1768, September	—	489
1769, July 25	—	514
1770, August 20	3	22
—— —— 20	—	23
1771, July 18	—	61
1772 —— 15	—	90
1773 —— 10	—	141
1797, March 17	35	424
1799, November 26	37	443
IREDELL, JAMES		
1790, February 13	31	10

	Vol.	Page
IRELAND, INHABITANTS		
1783, December 2	27	253
IRELAND, TYRONE YANKEE CLUB		
1784, January 20	27	308
IRVINE, JAMES		
1777, May 16	8	71
IRVINE, WILLIAM		
1776, April 26	4	522
1778, June 2	12	12
1779, May 4	14	496
—— June 6	15	237
—— December 23	17	304
1780, January 1	—	338
—— —— 4	—	347
—— —— 9	—	368
—— —— 10	—	370
—— —— 12	—	385
—— February 6	—	499
—— August 11	19	353
—— September 16	20	64
1781, February 3	21	177
—— June 23	22	255
—— November 1	23	316
—— December 18	—	396
—— —— 21	—	402
1782, March 8	24	48
—— —— 22	—	87
—— May 22	—	279
—— June 5	—	320
—— July 10	—	417
—— August 6	—	474
—— December 11	25	420
1783, April 16	26	322
—— September 16	27	153
1788, January 11	29	371
—— February 18	—	418
—— October 31	30	123
1790, July 24	31	73
IRWIN, MATTHEW		
1777, February 22	7	189
1789, July 20	30	357
IZARD, ALICE DELANCEY		
1798, July 20	36	353
IZARD, RALPH		
1783, June 14	27	10
—— —— 19	—	23

J

JACKSON, HENRY		
1777, January 12	6	499
—— February 19	7	165
1778, June 18	12	88
—— July 22	—	204
—— November 3	13	203
1779, March 19	14	260
—— November 28	17	204
1780, January 15	—	400
JACKSON, HENRY—Continued		
1780, February 14	18	9
1782, August 4	24	464
—— —— 5	—	468
—— December 31	25	495
1783, January 12	26	32
—— June 8	—	483
JACKSON, JAMES		
1789, July 22	30	358
JACKSON, MICHAEL		
1779, February 26	14	156
—— August 11	16	81
1780, March 21	18	133
1783, February 7	26	105
—— June 7	—	477
—— December 3	27	246
JACKSON, ROBERT		
1755, August 2	1	155
JACKSON, WILLIAM		
1783, January 4	26	9
—— November 1	27	219
1786, September 28	29	21
1791, December 26	31	449
1795, August 25	34	286
JAMAICA EXPEDITION, COMMANDING GENERAL		
1782, June 24	24	379
JAMES RIVER, OBSERVATIONS ON NAVIGATION ACTS		
1784, November	27	505
JAMESON, JOHN		
1777, October 11	9	357
—— December 24	10	199
1778, January 1	—	247
—— —— 12	—	296
—— February 1	—	412
—— March 7	11	37
—— April 4	—	213
1780, September 25	20	86
1795, February 15	34	112
JAMIESON, NEIL		
1771, June 4	3	42
—— September 24	—	65
1786, May 20	28	432
JAMISON, DAVID		
1781, November 3	23	324
JANNEY, THOMAS		
1793, June 10	32	498
JARVIS, NATHANIEL		
1778, June 13	12	55
JAY, FREDERICK		
1776, August 16	5	440
JAY, SIR JAMES		
1780, January 25	17	442
—— April 9	18	237
—— May 12	—	350
1785, January 25	28	41

	Vol.	Page
JAY, JOHN		
(See also under Chief Justice; Congress, Continental, President; Foreign Affairs, Secretary for; Acting Secretary for; State, Secretary of, Acting)		
1776, June 29	37	526
1777, February 20	7	167
1779, April 14	14	378
—— —— 23	—	435
—— May 10	15	38
—— August 16	16	115
—— September 7	—	246
—— October 7	—	425
1781, —— 22	23	253
1782, —— 18	25	274
1794, March 3	33	286
—— April 29	—	345
—— May 7	—	360
—— August 30	—	483
—— September 5	—	485
—— November 1–5	34	15
—— December 18	—	60
1795, July 2	—	226
—— August 31	—	292
—— December 21	—	397
1796, January 1	—	414
—— May 8	35	36
JAY, SARAH VAN BRUGH LIVINGSTON		
1779, October 7	16	425
JEFFERSON, THOMAS		
(See also under State, Secretary of)		
1779, July 10	15	401
—— August 6	16	59
—— —— 6–10	—	68
—— —— 16	—	114
—— September 13	—	272
—— November 5	17	75
—— —— 23	—	166
—— December 11	—	245
—— —— 11	—	246
—— —— 25	—	317
—— —— 26	—	321
1780, January 22	—	430
—— February 16	18	19
—— March 5	—	74
—— April 15	—	262
—— May 15	—	367
—— June 29	19	97
—— July 18	—	194
—— —— 22	—	229
—— August 14	—	373
—— —— 29	—	468
—— September 5	—	500
—— —— 11	20	29
JEFFERSON, THOMAS—Con.		
1780, October 10	20	145
—— —— 23	—	248
—— November 8	—	325
—— December 8	—	440
—— —— 9	—	446
—— —— 10	—	450
—— —— 27	21	21
—— —— 28	—	23
1781, January 2	—	51
—— February 6	—	191
—— —— 21	—	270
—— March 21	—	349
—— April 4	—	417
—— —— 18	—	473
—— May 16	22	93
—— June 8	—	189
—— November 30	23	364
1783, February 10	26	117
1784, March 3	27	347
—— —— 15	—	358
—— —— 24	—	368
—— —— 29	—	373
—— April 8	—	388
—— June 2	—	414
1785, February 25	28	77
—— September 26	—	278
1786, August 1	—	504
1787, May 30	29	217
—— September 18	—	276
—— —— 26	—	237
1788, January 1	—	348
—— August 31	30	79
—— November 27	—	138
1789, February 13	—	198
—— October 13	—	446
—— November 30	—	447
—— —— 30	—	468
1790, January 21	—	509
1794 —— 1	33	231
—— April 24	—	338
1795, March 15	34	146
—— —— 30	—	162
—— October 4	—	322
1796, July 6	35	118
—— August 28	—	120
JENIFER, DANIEL		
1775, March 8	3	273
JENIFER, DANIEL OF ST. THOMAS		
1777, May 10	8	36
1779, April 10	14	360
—— May 25	15	146
1780, June 27	19	85
1781 —— 7	22	173
1785, April 12	28	130
1786, June 4	—	449
1788, April 27	39	472

	Vol.	Page
JENIFER, DANIEL OF ST. THOMAS (nephew)		
1797, June 7	35	461
1798, July 15	36	337
JOEL, BENJAMIN EDGAR		
1780, August 14	19	375
JOHNSON, JACOB		
1781, March 23	21	365
JOHNSON, JONATHAN		
1780, July 13	19	164
JOHNSON, JOSHUA		
1791, December 5	31	435
JOHNSON, MARTIN		
1779, October 5	16	420
JOHNSON, OBEDIAH		
1778, October 19	13	107
1779, September 4	16	228
JOHNSON, THOMAS		
1762	2	391
1770, July 20	3	17
1772, May 5	—	82
1774, August 5	—	235
1777, April 9	7	381
—— —— 11	—	392
—— —— 26	—	479
—— September 3	9	174
—— November 6	10	14
1778, February 16	—	471
—— —— 19	—	482
—— March 21	11	123
—— May 4	—	347
—— —— 11	—	370
—— —— 17	—	404
—— May 29	—	482
—— August 29	12	373
1779, March 1	14	171
—— April 8	—	347
—— May 28	15	165
1780, December 28	21	27
1782, June 14	24	341
1784, October 15	27	481
1785, January 17	28	31
—— September 10	—	260
—— December 20	—	364
1786, July 8	—	480
—— November 12	29	60
—— December 28	—	129
1787, November 22	—	319
—— December 9	—	334
1788, April 20	—	462
—— August 31	30	77
1789, September 28	—	415
1791, July 14	31	313
—— August 7	—	332
—— —— 8	—	333
—— —— 25	—	345

	Vol.	Page
JOHNSON, THOMAS—Continued		
1793, February 1	32	325
1794, January 23	33	250
—— February 23	—	277
—— June 27	—	415
1795, March 6	34	133
—— July 5	—	228
—— August 24	—	284
—— —— 26	—	287
1796, January 31	—	432
JOHNSTON, ARCHIBALD		
1787, October 30	29	295
JOHNSTON, FRANCIS		
1780, March 24	18	147
—— June 29	19	94
—— August 8	—	343
1782, March 15	24	68
JOHNSTON, JAMES		
1781, March 29	21	388
JOHNSTONE, GEORGE		
1778, June 12	12	52
JOINER, WORK		
1798, November 1	37	5
JOLLY, CHARLES		
1799, July 30	37	319
JONES, ——		
1755, October 10	1	196
—— —— 20	—	218
JONES, BENJAMIN W.		
1792, August 8	32	110
—— December 8	—	253
JONES, CADWALLADER		
1781, March 23	21	357
JONES, GABRIEL		
1758, July 29	2	249
JONES, JOHN		
1795, July 10	34	236
JONES, JOHN PAUL		
1781, May 15	22	89
1785, November 25	28	325
1787, July 22	29	251
—— September 2	—	270
JONES, JOSEPH		
1777, Spetember 17	9	232
1780, May 14	18	356
—— —— 31	—	452
—— July 22	19	224
—— August 13	—	366
—— September 9	20	18
1781, March 24	21	371
—— June 7	22	178
—— July 10	—	352
1782, March 10	23	422
—— December 14	25	430
1783, February 11	26	121
—— March 12	—	213

	Vol.	Page
JONES, JOSEPH—Continued		
1783, March 18	26	232
1784, November 28	27	504
1786, May 25	28	443
1789, May 14	30	325
—— November 30	—	468
JONES, NOBLE WYMBERLEY		
1795, August 31	34	294
JONES, RUTHY		
1783, September 25	27	166
JONES, STROTHER		
1777, May 14	8	61
JONES, THOMAS		
1781, October 29	23	289
JONES, WILLIAM		
1798, September 10	36	435
JORRÉ, ——		
1791, November 15	31	417
K		
KALB, BARON DE		
1777, November 17	10	77
1778, April 24	11	304
—— July 13	12	174
—— September 15	—	464
—— —— 22	—	481
—— —— 27	—	511
—— October 8	13	49
—— —— 14	—	76
—— —— 18	—	101
—— —— 23	—	140
—— —— 25	—	152
—— —— 28	—	174
—— November 18	—	278
—— —— 20	—	290
—— —— 24	—	318
—— December 4	—	363
—— —— 7	—	374
1779, May 20	15	111
—— June 3	—	211
—— —— 3	—	221
—— July 8	—	384
—— —— 11	—	408
1780, January 6	17	358
—— February 29	18	60
—— March 11	—	107
—— —— 16	—	117
—— —— 21	—	129
—— —— 25	—	148
—— April 2	—	205
—— —— 4	—	215
—— June 27	19	78
—— August 8	—	343
KEAN, JOHN		
1790, July 24	31	73
1791, November 10	—	413
KEARSLEY, JOHN		
1796, October 12	35	242
KEARSLEY, SAMUEL		
1779, April 29	14	464
—— July 9	15	387
KECHLEIN, ANDREW		
1776, December 19	6	400
KEENE, RICHARD RAYNAL		
1798, December 28	37	72
KEESE, JOHN		
1780, October 10	20	143
KEITH, GEORGE SKENE		
1792, June 22	32	72
—— May 7	—	72
KEITH, JAMES		
1785, March 1	28	94
1788, January 24	29	391
1791, August 19	31	342
1793, February 7	32	334
—— March 17	—	390
—— April 7	—	410
—— —— 13	—	418
—— May 8	—	452
—— July 14	33	12
—— August 6	—	42
1794, January 29	—	258
1795, April 26	34	183
1796, July 17	35	141
1797, December 10	36	102
1798, March 13	—	186
1799, December 9	37	459
KELSO, JAMES		
1789, May 21	30	329
KEMPER, DANIEL		
1778, June 18	12	81
1779, March 3	14	184
—— June 14	15	278
KEMPER, JACOB		
1781, June 22	22	251
KENNEDY, ARCHIBALD		
1778, January 20	10	324
KENNEDY, SAMUEL		
1777, September 26	37	541
KENT COUNTY, CITIZENS		
1793, August 14	33	47
KERSAINT, CHEV. DE COËTNEMPREN		
1784, November 25	27	504
KING, JOHN		
1755, October 16	1	211
KING, RUFUS		
1788, February 29	29	428
1794, March 3	33	286
1796, August 25	35	186
—— December 22	—	342
1797, June 25	—	474
—— July 31	—	512
—— December 6	36	98
1798, May 15	—	261

	Vol.	Page
KINGS COUNTY, FREEHOLDERS, *et al*		
1783, December 1	27	252
KINGS FERRY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1780, October 30	20	266
1782, December 27	25	477
KINGSTON, REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH		
1782, November 16	25	346
KINGSTON, TRUSTEES		
1782, November 16	25	345
KINLOCH, CLELAND		
1783, January 1	26	2
KIRK, MRS. JAMES		
1787, February 20	29	166
KIRK, ROBERT		
1779, September 20	16	315
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH		
1776, December 19	6	400
1777, January 14	7	13
1778, April 20	11	283
—— June 22	12	108
KIRKWOOD, ROBERT		
1783, January 3	26	8
—— March 19	—	247
KITT, FREDERICK		
1798, January 10	36	123
—— —— 29	—	148
KLOCK, JACOB I.		
1778, June 13	12	56
KNAPP, MOSES		
1780, April 27	18	304
1783, February 25	26	161
KNOBELAUCH, BARON DE		
1779, March 7	14	209
KNOX, HENRY		
(See also under War, Secretary at; War, Secretary of)		
1775, November 16	4	93
1776, April 3	—	462
—— November 10	6	266
1777, January 16	7	18
—— —— 29	—	77
—— February 9	—	126
—— —— 11	—	137
—— March 14	—	289
—— November 17	10	77
1778, January 8	—	277
—— —— 8	—	280
—— —— 15	—	308
—— —— 21	—	330
—— February 21	—	489
—— March 5	11	26
—— May 17	—	407
—— December 16	13	401
—— —— 18	—	417
1779, January 14	—	489

	Vol.	Page
KNOX, HENRY—Continued		
1779, March 23	14	284
—— April 12	—	372
—— May 4	—	495
—— —— 12	15	50
—— —— 13	—	63
—— —— 20	—	111
—— —— 27	—	158
—— —— 30	—	187
—— June 2	—	214
—— —— 4	—	227
—— —— 4	—	227
—— —— 25	—	322
—— July 12	—	411
—— August 20	16	138
—— September 26	—	342
—— October 15	—	469
—— November 12	17	98
—— —— 18	—	124
—— —— 23	—	169
—— December 7	—	226
—— —— 8	—	237
1780, January 10	—	371
—— —— 15	—	399
—— April 10	18	243
—— —— 17	—	276
—— May 2	—	321
—— —— 28	—	443
—— June 21	19	53
—— —— 26	—	72
—— July 15	—	178
—— —— 22	—	228
—— —— 28	—	274
—— August 3	—	311
—— October 21	20	227
—— November 22	—	386
—— —— 30	—	423
—— ——	—	424
—— December 9	—	445
1781, January 7	21	66
—— February 9	—	201
—— —— 10	—	209
—— —— 10	—	210
—— March 1	—	324
—— May 28	22	126
—— June 8	—	184
—— —— 28	—	272
—— July 2	—	322
—— —— 7	—	333
—— September 5	23	88
1782, March 11	24	53
—— —— 11	—	55
—— —— 13	—	64
—— —— 14	—	66
—— —— 19	—	79
—— —— 24	—	88

KNOX, HENRY—Continued	Vol.	Page
1782, March 28	24	89
—— —— 30	—	94
—— —— 30	—	95
—— April 10	—	112
—— —— 20	—	137
—— —— 30	—	186
—— May 1	—	214
—— August 17	25	29
—— —— 29	—	91
—— September 3	—	111
—— —— 3	—	114
—— —— 5	—	128
—— —— 9	—	140
—— —— 12	—	149
—— —— 12	—	150
—— —— 17	—	172
—— —— 17	—	173
—— —— 23	—	191
—— —— 23	—	195
—— October 13	—	255
—— —— 28	—	303
—— November 8	—	324
—— —— 8	—	325
—— —— 11	—	329
—— —— 13	—	338
—— December 16	—	438
1783, January 2	26	4
—— —— 15	—	38
—— February 1	—	88
—— —— 25	—	160
—— March 8	—	199
—— —— 24	—	256
—— —— 26	—	260
—— —— 27	—	262
—— April 12	—	312
—— —— 14	—	316
—— —— 15	—	320
—— —— 21	—	344
—— May 14	—	429
—— June 8	—	482
—— —— 10	—	499
—— —— 21	27	26
—— —— 25	—	36
—— —— 25	—	37
—— —— 25	—	37
—— —— 29	—	38
—— July 4	—	43
—— August 14	—	97
—— —— 16	—	104
—— —— 17	—	106
—— —— 29	—	120
—— September 17	—	153
—— —— 23	—	162
—— —— 25	—	169
—— —— 26	—	170
—— —— 28	—	171

KNOX, HENRY—Continued	Vol.	Page
1783, October 8	27	180
—— —— 8	—	182
—— —— 16	—	194
—— —— 16	—	197
—— —— 23	—	202
—— —— 23	—	204
—— —— 23	—	205
—— —— 26	—	209
—— —— 30	—	213
—— November 2	—	220
—— —— 2	—	221
—— December 3	—	256
—— —— 3	—	258
—— —— 4	—	259
1784, February 20	—	339
—— March 20	—	365
—— April 4	—	386
—— June 2	—	409
—— December 5	28	3
1785, January 5	—	23
—— February 28	—	91
1795, September 20	34	310
1796, April 4	35	12
—— June 8	—	84
1797, March 2	—	408
1798, July 16	36	345
—— August 9	—	396
—— October 21	—	506
—— —— 23	—	513
1799, May 22	37	212
KNOX, SAMUEL		
1798, October 14	36	487
KNOX, THOMAS		
1757, December 26	2	159
1758, January	—	161
—— March 18	—	168
KNOX & BAILLIE		
1775, March 8	3	274
KNYPHAUSEN, BARON VON		
1778, August 23	12	352
1780, February 29	18	61
—— March 27	—	168
—— June 2	—	470
1781, March 29	21	388
—— June 1	22	150
1782, February 26	24	24
KORTRIGHT, LAWRENCE		
1785, November 25	28	324
KOSCIUSZKO, THADDEUS		
1779, September 9	16	255
1780, March 30	18	182
—— August 3	19	316
—— —— 8	—	316
1783, October 3	27	174
1797, August 31	36	22
—— October 15	—	51

	Vol.	Page
KUNZE, JOHN C.		
1790, January 12	30	502
L		
L——, S——		
1784, May 4	27	396
LA BALME, AUGUSTIN MOTTIN DE		
1780, March 14	18	113
LACEY, JOHN, JR.		
1778, January 23	10	340
—— February 13	—	456
—— —— 18	—	478
—— —— 21	—	492
—— March 2	11	14
—— —— 20	—	114
—— —— 31	—	179
—— April 4	—	209
—— —— 11	—	243
—— May 3	—	345
—— —— 11	—	374
LACOLOMBE, LOUIS DE		
1797, December 3	36	86
LAFAYETTE, GEORGE WASHINGTON MOTIER DE		
1795, November 22	34	367
1796, February 28	—	478
—— March 31	35	8
1797, December 5	36	95
1798 —— 25	37	63
LAFAYETTE, MADEMOISELLE DE		
1784, November 25	27	497
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE		
1777, December 31	10	236
1778, March 10	11	59
—— —— 20	—	113
—— May 17	—	410
—— —— 18	—	418
—— June 25	12	117
—— —— 25	—	118
—— —— 26	—	119
—— —— 26	—	121
—— —— 26	—	122
—— July 3	—	151
—— —— 22	—	202
—— —— 27	—	236
—— —— 31	—	251
—— August 10	—	308
—— —— 19	—	335
—— September 1	—	382
—— —— 25	—	500
—— October 4	13	19
—— December 29	—	460
1779, March 8–10	14	218
—— —— 27	—	298
—— July 4	15	369
—— September 12	16	267

	Vol.	Page
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE—Con.		
1779, September 30	16	368
—— October 20	—	491
1780, March 18	18	122
—— May 8	—	341
—— —— 16	—	369
—— —— 19	—	386
—— —— 20	—	396
—— July 16	19	183
—— —— 21	—	223
—— —— 22	—	236
—— —— 22	—	238
—— —— 27	—	269
—— —— 31	—	283
—— August 1	—	293
—— —— 3	—	313
—— —— 5	—	329
—— September 9	20	20
—— October 30	—	266
—— November 6	—	309
—— —— 23	—	392
—— December 8	—	439
—— —— 14	—	473
—— —— 26	21	17
1781, February 20	—	253
—— —— 22	—	273
—— —— 25	—	288
—— —— 26	—	295
—— —— 27	—	309
—— March 1	—	322
—— —— 8	—	331
—— —— 11	—	333
—— April 5	—	419
—— —— 6	—	421
—— —— 8	—	433
—— —— 11	—	444
—— —— 14	—	455
—— —— 21	—	488
—— —— 22	—	489
—— —— 22	—	493
—— May 4	22	31
—— —— 5	—	34
—— —— 31	—	139
—— —— 31	—	143
—— June 4	—	161
—— —— 29	—	285
—— July 13	—	367
—— —— 30	—	431
—— —— 30	—	432
—— August 15	—	501
—— —— 17	23	12
—— —— 21	—	33
—— —— 24	—	44
—— —— 27	—	52
—— September 1	—	72

	Vol.	Page
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE—Con.		
1781, September 2	23	75
—— —— 7	—	97
—— —— 10	—	110
—— November 15	—	340
1782, January 4–5	—	429
—— October 20	25	278
—— December 15	—	433
1783, March 23	26	251
—— April 5	—	297
—— May 10	—	420
—— June 15	27	13
—— October 12	—	185
—— —— 20	—	202
—— —— 30	—	214
—— —— 30	—	215
—— November 1	—	219
—— —— 1	—	253
—— —— 4	—	258
—— —— 9	—	265
1784, February 1	—	317
—— April 4	—	383
—— May 5	—	396
—— —— 17	—	404
—— December 8	28	6
—— —— 23	—	17
1785, February 15	—	71
—— April 12	—	132
—— May 12	—	140
—— July 25	—	205
—— September 1	—	242
—— November 8	—	308
1786, May 10	—	420
—— June 8	—	456
—— August 15	—	518
—— November 19	29	74
1787, March 25	—	183
—— June 6	—	229
—— —— 30	—	236
—— July 21	—	250
—— August 15	—	258
—— September 16	—	275
—— —— 18	—	276
1788, January 10	—	373
—— February 7	—	409
—— April 28	—	475
—— May 28	—	506
—— June 19	—	522
—— November 27	30	139
1789, January 29	—	184
—— October 14	—	448
1790, April 26	31	38
—— June 3	—	44
—— August 11	—	85
1791, March 19	—	247
—— July 28	—	324
—— September 10	—	362

	Vol.	Page
LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE—Con.		
1791, November 21	31	424
—— —— 22	—	425
1792, June 10	32	53
1794, January 16 (Memo.)	33	243
1797, October 8	36	40
—— December 5	—	97
1798 —— 25	37	64
LAFAYETTE, MARQUISE DE		
1784, April 4	27	384
—— November 25	—	496
1786, May 10	28	417
1790, June 3	31	46
1793, January 31	32	322
—— March 16	—	389
—— June 13	—	501
1795 —— 5	34	211
LA LUZERNE, CHEVALIER DE		
1779, September 16	16	294
—— —— 23	—	323
1780, February 4	17	487
—— —— 15	18	10
—— April 26	—	301
—— —— 20	—	303
—— —— 28	—	312
—— May 5	—	334
—— —— 11	—	347
—— —— 14	—	359
—— June 5	—	481
—— July 27	19	265
—— August 4	—	320
—— —— 5	—	324
—— —— 6	—	332
—— —— 11	—	359
—— —— 16	—	384
—— September 12	20	38
—— November 5	—	301
—— December 14	—	476
—— —— 20	—	508
1781, March 8	21	331
—— —— 11	—	334
—— —— 31	—	396
—— May 13	22	80
—— —— 14	—	85
—— —— 17	—	97
—— —— 23	—	103
—— June 8	—	180
—— —— 13	—	205
—— September 5	23	87
—— —— 15	—	121
—— October 29	—	290
1782, January 4	—	429
—— April 25	24	163
—— —— 27	—	174
—— —— 28	—	177
—— —— 28	—	178

	Vol.	Page
La Luzerne, Chevalier de—Continued		
1782, May 5	24	224
—— June 5	—	312
—— —— 5	—	313
—— —— 24	—	381
—— July 9	—	413
—— August 11	25	1
—— —— 16	—	28
—— —— 28	—	76
—— September 5	—	128
—— —— 22	—	186
—— —— 24	—	202
—— October 18	—	275
—— —— 18	—	276
—— —— 25	—	296
—— November 6	—	320
—— —— 11	—	330
—— —— 13	—	334
—— —— 19	—	349
—— —— 22	—	368
—— December 3	—	387
—— —— 6	—	401
—— —— 15	—	433
—— —— 24	—	459
—— —— 29	—	491
1783, March 19	26	236
—— —— 29	—	264
—— April 9	—	310
—— —— 23	—	354
—— May 13	—	428
—— September 22	27	158
—— October 18	—	186
—— November 6	—	233
—— —— 17	—	243
—— December 14	—	272
1784, February 25	—	345
—— May 5	—	396
—— —— 17	—	404
—— August 20	—	457
—— December 5	28	1
1785, September 5	—	250
1786, August 1	—	499
1788, February 7	29	404
—— May 28	—	503
1790, April 29	31	39
—— August 10	—	84
1791, September 10	—	361
Lamar, Hill, Bissett & Co.		
1785, September 1	28	247
1786, August 3	—	507
Lamb, John		
1778, August 13	12	320
—— November 30	13	360
1779, July 14	15	425
—— August 13	16	91
—— November 25	17	187

	Vol.	Page
Lamb, John—Continued		
1780, September 25	20	84
—— —— 27	—	99
—— October 16	—	198
1782, February 15	23	501
—— September 18	25	175
Lambert, —— de		
1789, May 31	30	342
Lameth, Comte de		
1782, January 2	23	425
Lamont, Æneas		
1785, January 31	28	45
Lancaster, Corporation and inhabitants		
1791, July 4	31	309
Land Conveyance		
1797, April 10	35	419
Land Memorandum		
1794, May 25	33	376
1798, October 11	36	487
Lands on the Western Waters		
1798, January	36	130
La Neuville, Chevalier		
1778, November 1	13	193
1779, March 11	14	231
La Neuville, Noirmont de		
1779, September 4	16	226
—— October 1	—	383
Langbourne, William		
1780, May 25	18	415
Langdon, John		
1777, May 3	8	15
—— June 1	—	166
—— —— 29	—	312
—— August 4	9	17
1783 —— 4	27	79
1787, March 10	29	174
—— December 3	—	327
1788, April 2	—	452
—— July 20	30	19
1789, April 14	—	284
—— —— 20	—	289
Langdon, Samuel		
1789, September 28	30	416
Langdon, Woodbury		
1792, July 2	32	82
Langhorne, John		
1797, October 15	36	52
Lansdale, Thomas		
1782, October 21	25	283
—— November 1	—	316
1783, January 25	26	67
—— February 7	—	106
—— June 5	—	470
Lansdowne, Marquis of		
1791, November 7	31	410
1794, August 30	33	482

	Vol.	Page
LA RADIÈRE, LEWIS DE		
1777, October 8	9	339
1778, January 25	10	349
LA ROUERIE, MARQUISE DE		
1784, May 28	27	407
LA SERRE, CHEVALIER DE		
1785, May 12	28	139
LATHROP, JOHN		
1788, February 22	29	422
—— June 22	30	4
LATHROP, JOHN, JR.		
1795, March 2	34	128
1796, August 8	35	174
LA TOUCHE-TRÉVILLE, VICOMTE DE		
1780, May 19	18	392
—— —— 19	—	393
1784, November 25	27	499
LAUGHTON, JOSEPH		
1797, April 24	35	440
LAUMOY, CHEVALER DE		
1782, August 16	25	29
—— —— 28	—	75
1783, October 18	27	201
LAURANCE, JOHN, JR.		
1779, April 27	14	455
—— May 16	15	87
—— December 2	17	214
LAURENS, HENRY (See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1778, January 31	10	410
—— April 30	11	326
—— May 29	—	474
—— June 11	12	45
—— July 11	—	165
—— —— 24	—	222
—— August 20	—	339
—— —— 25	—	356
—— September 4	—	397
—— —— 12	—	431
—— October 3	13	15
—— November 14	—	254
—— December 18	—	421
1779, February 17	14	129
—— March 18	—	254
—— —— 20	—	266
—— May 5	—	501
—— August 30	16	134
—— September 13	—	276
—— —— 29	—	355
—— November 5	17	72
1789, October 12	30	436
LAURENS, JOHN		
1777, August 5	9	25
1778, July 22	12	206
—— —— 28	—	246
—— August 8	—	296
LAURENS, JOHN—Continued		
1778, August 12	12	317
1779 September 28	16	347
1780, April 26	18	298
—— October 13	20	172
—— November 12	—	340
1781, January 15	21	105
—— —— 30	—	161
—— April 9	—	436
1782, February 18	24	3
—— March 22	—	88
—— April 22	—	148
—— July 10	—	421
LAUZUN, DUC DE		
1781, February 24	21	286
—— —— 26	—	295
—— July 1	22	308
1783, February 10	26	117
—— May 1	—	370
—— —— 10	—	416
—— October 15	27	193
—— December 13	—	265
1784, February 1	—	323
1786, July 31	28	494
LAUZUN'S LEGION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, September 20	23	125
LA VALLÉ, —— DE		
1786, December 23	29	121
1788, October 1	30	107
LAW, ELIZABETH PARKE CUSTIS		
1796, March 30	35	1
LAW, RICHARD		
1793, September 2	33	81
LAW, THOMAS		
1796, February 10	34	458
1797, October 2	36	37
—— December 25	—	114
1798, May 7	—	256
—— October 24	—	518
1799, August 13	37	334
—— September 21	—	371
LAWRENCE, AUGUSTINE		
1789, August 18	30	381
LAWRENCE, CHARLES		
1760, September 28	2	352
1763, April 26	—	395
1764, August 10	—	420
1767, July 20	—	465
1768, June 20	—	492
LAWRENCE, JOHN		
1781, February 28	21	317
LAWRENCE, JONATHAN		
1778, June 6	12	26
LAWRENCE, JONATHAN, JR.		
1781, May 17	22	96
1783, November 17	27	244

	Vol.	Page
LAWSON, JOHN		
1787, April 10	29	199
LAWSON, ROBERT		
1787, November 25	29	321
LEAR, TOBIAS		
1786, November 30	29	95
1788, June 29	37	569
1790, August 30	31	108
—— September 5	—	110
—— —— 9	37	570
—— —— 17	31	116
—— —— 20	—	120
—— —— 27	—	125
—— October 3	—	128
—— —— 10	—	132
—— —— 27	—	135
—— —— 31	—	139
—— November 7	—	146
—— —— 14	—	152
—— —— 22	—	160
—— —— 23	—	159
1791, March 27	—	250
—— —— 28	—	252
—— April 3	—	266
—— —— 6	—	275
—— —— 12	37	572
—— —— 21	31	284
—— June 12	—	291
—— —— 15	—	296
—— —— 19	—	299
—— —— 26	—	304
—— September 26	—	376
—— October 2	—	380
—— —— 7	—	383
—— —— 14	—	387
1792, July 30	32	100
—— September 21	—	155
—— October 1	—	172
—— March 25	—	403
1793, April 5	—	408
—— —— 8	—	411
—— June 21	—	508
—— September 25	—	104
—— November 8	—	150
1794, May 6	—	353
—— August 28	—	479
—— —— 28	—	481
—— December 12	34	53
—— —— 14	—	55
—— —— 21	—	66
—— —— 21	—	69
1795, January 9	—	82
—— —— 12	—	85
—— March 5	—	132
—— May 17	—	197
—— —— 25	—	207
LEAR, TOBIAS—Continued		
1795, June 4	34	209
—— —— 15	—	216
—— August 5	—	270
—— November 2	—	355
—— —— 30	—	380
—— December 25	—	410
1796, February 15	—	465
—— March 13	—	493
—— —— 21	—	503
—— —— 27	—	506
—— —— 30	35	5
—— April 29	—	28
—— May 6	—	36
—— June 3	—	74
—— November 16	—	283
—— December 14	—	334
1797, January 13	—	366
—— March 9	37	576
—— —— 10	—	577
—— —— 12	—	578
—— —— 25	35	424
—— September 10	37	580
—— —— 11	36	30
—— October 24	—	54
—— November 10	—	69
1798, June 25	—	299
—— —— 26	—	300
—— July 4	—	316
—— August 2	—	380
—— —— 30	37	582
1799, March 18	—	151
—— —— 26	—	582
LEARNED, EBENEZER		
1777, May 11	8	44
1778, January 8	10	281
—— March 5	11	27
LE BARBIER, J. L., JR.		
1785, September 25	28	274
LEDYARD, ISAAC		
1780, September 26	20	90
—— —— 26	—	90
1782, June 23	24	375
—— August 28	25	75
LEE, ARTHUR		
1780, November 20	20	374
1781, June 7	22	179
1782, April 15	24	121
1783, March 29	26	265
1785 —— 15	28	106
1787, May 20	29	213
LEE, GENERAL CHARLES		
1776, January 8	4	221
—— —— 23	—	266
—— —— 30	—	293
—— February 22	—	343

	Vol.	Page
LEE, GENERAL CHARLES—Con.		
1776, February 26	4	351
—— March 14	—	396
—— May 1	5	1
—— November 10	6	263
—— —— 12	—	274
—— —— 14	—	278
—— —— 16	—	289
—— —— 20	—	295
—— —— 21	—	297
—— —— 24	—	305
—— —— 24	—	306
—— —— 27	—	309
—— —— 29	—	311
—— December 1	—	318
—— —— 3	—	326
—— —— 10	—	340
—— —— 11	—	348
—— —— 14	—	370
—— —— 29	—	455
1777, February 16	7	154
—— April 1	—	343
—— July 4	8	337
1778, January 27	10	354
—— April 22	11	295
—— May 30	—	489
—— June 15	12	60
—— —— 18	—	85
—— —— 26	—	120
—— —— 30	—	132
—— —— 30	—	133
—— September 15	—	459
—— December 16	13	398
—— —— 26	—	398
LEE, CHARLES (See also under Attorney General)		
1785, February 20	28	76
1788, April 4	29	459
—— —— 27	—	473
1793 —— 12	32	417
1794, June 27	33	417
1795, May 17	34	198
—— November 19	—	365
LEE, EDMOND		
1798, April 5	36	241
LEE, FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT		
1778, April 23	11	302
1784, June 20	37	559
LEE, HENRY		
1755, October 8	1	191
1757, June 30	2	83
1778, January 18	10	316
—— —— 20	—	322
—— February 16	—	467
—— —— 21	—	491
—— —— 25	—	513

	Vol.	Page
LEE, HENRY—Continued		
1778, April 1	11	198
—— —— 12	—	251
—— October 16	13	91
—— November 29	—	357
—— December 14	—	393
1779, March 9	14	213
—— June 1	15	206
—— —— 3	—	220
—— —— 6	—	232
—— —— 9	—	241
—— —— 15	—	281
—— —— 21	—	298
—— —— 28	—	339
—— —— 30	—	345
—— July 5	—	374
—— —— 9	—	388
—— —— 10	—	399
—— —— 12	—	411
—— —— 22	—	456
—— —— 25	—	484
—— —— 26	—	487
—— —— 28	—	498
—— August 2	16	40
—— —— 10	—	72
—— —— 12	—	86
—— —— 22	—	154
—— —— 23	—	157
—— September 1	—	217
—— —— 3	—	225
—— —— 13	—	278
—— —— 25	—	336
—— —— 30	—	366
—— October 7	—	430
—— —— 10	—	456
—— —— 10	—	457
—— —— 25	17	27
—— —— 30	—	45
—— November 2	—	63
—— —— 11	—	94
—— December 20	—	289
—— —— 23	—	305
—— —— 28	—	330
1780, January 7	—	359
—— —— 9	—	367
—— —— 16	—	400
—— —— 21	—	422
—— —— 30	—	471
—— February 21	18	39
—— April 13	—	258
—— May 20	—	397
—— June 11	—	508
—— —— 27	19	80
—— —— 28	—	88
—— July 5	—	123
—— —— 11	—	156

	Vol.	Page
LEE, HENRY—Continued		
1780, July 16	19	184
—— —— 19	—	214
—— —— 24	—	248
—— —— 25	—	250
—— August 5	—	328
—— —— 20	—	402
—— —— 22	—	428
—— —— 24	—	432
—— September 2	—	486
—— —— 2	—	492
—— —— 3	—	493
—— October 13	20	178
—— —— 20	—	223
—— —— 22	—	240
—— November 5	—	300
1784, —— 24	27	496
1786, April 5	28	401
—— June 18	—	459
—— July 26	—	483
—— October 31	29	33
1787, February 4	—	154
1788, September 22	30	95
—— November 30	—	143
—— December 12	—	156
1789, January 20	—	181
—— February 13	—	202
—— —— 14	—	203
—— March 14	—	228
1791, December 7	31	441
—— —— 14	—	444
1792, June 30	32	75
—— July 3	—	83
—— September 30	—	171
1793, January 20	—	309
—— February 18	—	349
—— May 6	—	448
—— July 21	33	22
—— October 16	—	132
1794, August 26	—	474
—— October 20	34	5
1796, January 11	—	421
1797, March 2	35	411
—— April 2	—	427
—— September 8	36	28
1798, January 25	—	139
—— September 29	—	472
—— November 4	37	9
—— December 31	—	82
1799, April 18	—	184
LEE'S CORPS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, August 29	16	201
—— September 5	—	230
1780, March 30	18	183
—— April 9	—	238
—— —— 10	—	245

	Vol.	Page
LEE, LUDWELL		
1793, October 24	33	136
1799, April 26	37	195
LEE, MARY		
1780, October 11	20	168
LEE, RICHARD BLAND		
1798, October 27	36	521
LEE, RICHARD HENRY		
(See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1774, August 7	3	236
1775, July 10	—	329
—— August 29	—	450
—— October 29	4	52
—— November 8	—	75
—— —— 27	—	116
—— December 26	—	186
1776, April 4	—	474
—— May 18	5	57
1777, January 10	6	490
—— March 6	7	251
—— April 24	—	462
—— May 5	8	18
—— —— 10	—	33
—— —— 17	—	74
—— June 1	—	159
—— October 17	9	387
—— —— 28	37	541
—— November 18	10	80
1778, February 15	—	464
—— May 25	11	450
—— August 9	12	306
—— September 23	—	484
1779, April 30	14	469
—— May 5	—	501
—— —— 13	15	64
—— —— 25	—	147
1781, July 15	22	382
1784, June 12	27	422
1787, February 20	29	166
—— July 19	—	249
1789, August 2	30	368
1793, October 24	33	137
1794, April 15	—	330
LEE, SIDNEY (MISS)		
1783, April 20	26	342
—— May 15	—	437
1784, April 15	27	392
—— October 20	—	481
LEE, THOMAS		
1754, August	1	100
LEE, THOMAS SIM		
1780, January 24	17	439
—— February 19	18	31
—— March 10	—	102

	Vol.	Page
LEE, THOMAS SIM—Continued		
1780, May 4	18	327
—— July 26	19	255
—— September 2	—	490
—— —— 6	20	2
—— October 23	—	247
—— December 8	—	440
1781, March 22	21	353
—— June 7	22	172
—— July 10	—	350
—— August 27	23	57
—— September 11	—	112
—— —— 15	—	115
—— October 12	—	209
—— —— 29	—	289
—— —— 30	—	303
—— November 16	—	345
1782, January 8	—	434
—— March 14	24	65
—— November 5	25	318
1785, September 10	28	260
1787, December 9	29	334
1792 —— 9	32	254
1793, October 13	33	118
—— —— 16	—	131
1794, July 25	—	441
LEE, WILLIAM RAYMOND		
1777, March 30	7	337
LEECH, JOSEPH		
1796, May 5	35	35
LE GRAND, ——		
1783, April 25	26	361
LEIBERT, PHILIP		
1783, October 24	27	207
LEIGH, JOHN		
1787, January 9	29	138
LE MAYEUR, JEAN PIERRE		
1783, July 16	27	67
1784, August 30	—	465
LEMON, JOHN		
1755, October 11	1	200
L' ENFANT, PIERRE CHARLES		
1782, March 4	24	43
1783, February 15	26	134
—— October 16	27	195
—— —— 30	—	213
—— November 1	—	215
—— December 4	—	259
1787, January 1	29	136
1788, April 28	—	480
1791 —— 4	31	270
—— November 28	—	430
—— December 2	—	434
—— —— 13	—	442
1792, February 28	—	488
LEPINAY, SIVETAU		
1783, October 1	27	173
L'ESTRADE. See Estrade.		
L' ETOMBE, PHILIP JOSEPH DE		
1782, August 17	25	30
—— September 10	—	144
1788, November 5	30	124
LEWIS, ANDREW [1]		
1755, September 6	1	167
—— —— 6	—	170
—— October 8	—	190
—— —— 27	—	225
—— December 27	—	258
1757, June 3	2	44
—— —— 16	—	65
—— July 1	—	83
—— —— 29	—	104
1758, April 21	—	180
—— —— 26	—	187
—— May 21	—	202
—— —— 24	—	204
1775, March 27	3	277
1777 —— 3	7	234
—— —— 8	—	264
1778, October 15	13	79
LEWIS, ANDREW [2]		
1788, February 1	29	397
LEWIS, CAPTAIN CHARLES		
1755, September 6	1	171
1756, January 27	—	291
—— June 4	—	391
LEWIS, COLONEL CHARLES		
1755, August 14	—	163
1777, June 4	8	178
1778, March 21	11	121
LEWIS, DAVID		
1756, October 18	1	481
LEWIS, ELIZABETH WASHINGTON		
1786, October 1-22	29	24
1789, March 15	30	228
—— September 13	—	398
—— October 12	—	435
1792, April 8	32	17
—— —— 26	—	23
—— October 7	—	175
1796, April 7	35	14
LEWIS, FIELDING [1]		
1773, April 20	37	498
1775 —— 30	—	509
1780, March 2	18	66
—— May 5	—	336
—— July 6	19	129
1781, June 28	22	282
LEWIS, FIELDING [2]		
1784, February 27	27	345
1786, December 4	29	101

	Vol.	Page
LEWIS, FRANCIS		
1780, February 19	18	26
—— May 12	—	348
—— —— 13	—	352
—— July 18	19	207
LEWIS, GEORGE		
1778, January 11	10	290
1779, February 13	14	105
1795, January 18	34	95
—— July 27	—	248
—— October 13	—	337
1796, April 7	35	16
—— —— 28	—	28
1797 —— 9	—	434
—— November 13	36	70
LEWIS, HOWELL		
1793, August 4	33	40
—— —— 18	—	49
—— —— 25	—	61
—— November 3	—	143
1794, January 6	—	232
LEWIS, JOHN		
1782, April 17	24	129
1784, February 14	27	331
1788, September 16	30	93
1792, July 20	32	88
—— September 21	—	158
1794, May 29	33	387
—— September 8	—	496
LEWIS, JOSEPH		
1780, September 16	20	60
—— December 29	21	37
LEWIS, JOSHUA		
1755, September 18	1	178
—— December 3	—	243
1757, June 6	2	44
—— August 3	—	119
—— —— 4	—	120
LEWIS, LAWRENCE		
1797, August 4	36	2
1798, December 2	37	24
1799, January 23	—	105
—— September 20	—	368
—— —— 28	—	376
LEWIS, MORGAN		
1778, February 12	10	455
—— April 6	11	223
—— August 5	12	284
1779, March 18	14	258
1780, July 31	19	285
LEWIS, NICHOLAS		
1793, November 16	33	153
LEWIS, ROBERT		
1789, March 24	30	250
1791, October 15	31	391
LEWIS, ROBERT—Continued		
1792, December 23	32	272
—— —— 23	—	273
1793, March 7	—	376
—— April 29	—	439
—— July 26	33	31
—— August 26	—	67
1794, March 16	—	295
—— May 18	—	370
—— July 18	—	432
—— August 31	—	486
1795, February 22	34	122
—— July 27	—	252
—— October 7	—	328
1796, March 10	—	490
—— June 26	35	99
—— December 19	—	339
1797, November 3	36	62
1798, January 26	—	140
—— February 11	—	162
—— June 4	—	282
1799, January 23	37	104
—— August 18	—	338
—— —— 23	—	340
—— December 7	—	452
LEWIS, ROBERT, & SON		
1783, September 6	27	131
—— October 16	—	198
—— —— 31	—	218
1785, February 1	28	57
—— April 12	—	129
—— May 25	—	153
1786, May 18	—	428
LEWIS, SAMUEL		
1784, February 1	27	315
LEWIS, THOMAS		
1774, February 17	3	182
—— May 5	—	209
1784, February 1	27	320
1787, December 25	29	341
1788, May 19	—	500
—— October 2	30	107
—— December 1	—	144
1789, March 31	—	261
1790, June 25	31	62
1796, February 13	34	462
LEWIS, WARNER		
1755, August 14	1	159
1775, April 30	3	290
1788, December 19	30	165
1789, May 24	—	331
1790, March 5	31	16
LEWIS, WILLIAM		
1783, September 6	27	131

	Vol.	Page
LEWIS, ZECHARIAH		
1797, August 14	36	7
1798, September 28	—	472
1799, August 30	37	350
LEXINGTON, JAY'S TREATY MEETING		
1795, September 10	34	253
LEYDEN POETICAL SOCIETY		
1790, June 30	31	64
LIANCOURT, DUC DE		
1796, August 8	35	167
LIGHT INFANTRY, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, July 20	15	444
1780, November 27	20	413
LIGHTFOOT, WILLIAM		
1757, June 26	2	76
LILLIE, JOHN		
1783, December 1	27	253
LINCOLN, BENJAMIN (See also under War, Secretary at)		
1776, September 30	6	141
—— October 7	—	176
—— December 18	—	394
1777, January 7	—	476
—— February 22	7	190
—— April 19	—	438
—— —— 27	—	480
—— —— 28	—	486
—— May 25	8	123
—— July 24	—	462
—— October 25	9	428
1778, January 20	10	325
—— February 9	—	441
—— October 2	13	6
—— —— 3	—	17
1779, February 8	14	78
—— March 15	—	240
—— May 7	15	19
—— July 30	16	16
—— September 28	—	350
—— October 26	17	30
—— December 12	—	247
1780, February 27	18	55
—— March 30	—	178
—— April 15	—	263
—— —— 18	—	279
—— —— 28	—	306
—— May 15	—	362
—— July 26	19	259
—— September 10	20	27
—— November 8	—	322
—— December 11	—	461
1781, January 9	21	74
—— February 10	—	207
—— —— 21	—	264
—— —— 27	—	307
—— April 4	—	412
—— —— 21	—	485
LINCOLN, BENJAMIN—Con.		
1781, May 11	22	72
—— June 13	—	211
—— July 1	—	301
—— —— 2	—	321
—— —— 11	—	360
—— August 6	—	470
—— —— 24	23	41
—— —— 28	—	59
—— —— 31	—	69
—— —— 31	—	71
—— September 7	—	98
—— —— 11	—	113
—— —— 15	—	119
—— October 29	—	293
—— November 3	—	323
—— December 5	—	371
1782, May 15	24	255
—— August 18	25	35
—— November 21	—	360
1783, February 26	26	167
1785 —— 5	28	64
1786 —— 6	—	379
—— April 10	—	405
—— —— 20	—	412
—— June 7	—	454
—— November 7	29	58
—— —— 9	—	59
1787, March 23	—	181
1788, January 31	—	395
—— February 11	—	412
—— —— 28	—	426
—— March 10	—	440
—— April 2	—	451
—— May 2	—	488
—— June 29	30	11
—— August 28	—	62
—— October 26	—	117
—— November 14	—	125
1789, January 31	—	189
—— March 11	—	225
—— August 11	—	379
—— —— 20	—	383
1791 —— 14	31	335
1799, March 17	37	149
—— July 1	—	269
LINCOLN, BENJAMIN, JR.		
1787, February 24	29	167
LINN, JAMES		
1796, November 21	35	289
LISTON, MRS. ROBERT		
1798, February 22	36	169
LITTLE, CHARLES		
1799, November 20	37	431
—— —— 28	—	445

	Vol.	Page
LIVINGSTON, HENRY BEEKMAN		
1776, May 4	5	10
—— June 26	—	181
—— September 4	6	14
1777, February 20	7	181
—— April 2	—	347
—— June 1	8	164
1778, April 16	11	266
1783, May 29	26	459
LIVINGSTON, HENRY BROCKHOLST		
1782, July 3	24	394
LIVINGSTON, JAMES		
1779, July 29	16	3
1780 —— 4	19	118
—— —— 31	—	284
—— September 25	20	84
—— October 30	—	266
—— December 14	—	475
LIVINGSTON, JOHN HENRY		
1789, December 24	30	485
LIVINGSTON, PHILIP		
1777, May 5	8	18
—— July 19	—	439
LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.		
(See also under Foreign Affairs, Secretary for)		
1776, August 8	37	528
—— October 20	—	533
1777, July 18	8	434
—— December 27	10	210
1778, March 12	11	69
1780, January 23	17	431
—— June 29	19	90
1781, January 31	21	163
1782, December 10	25	413
1783, January 8	26	17
—— March 10	—	203
—— November 15	27	241
1789, May 31	30	339
1793, February 10	32	337
1794, April 29	33	346
—— May 14	—	364
1795, February 16	34	118
—— August 20	—	277
LIVINGSTON, WALTER, *et al*		
1782, May 20	24	268
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM		
1776, June 29	5	198
—— July 5	—	224
—— —— 6	—	226
—— —— 8	37	527
—— August 8	5	396
—— —— 21	37	530
—— —— 22	—	531
—— October 5	6	163

	Vol.	Page
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM—Con.		
1776, November 7	6	255
—— —— 21	—	301
—— —— 23	—	304
—— —— 30	—	312
—— December 1	—	320
1777, January 24	7	56
—— February 4	—	98
—— —— 11	—	134
—— —— 14	—	151
—— —— 17	—	155
—— —— 22	—	186
—— March 3	—	227
—— —— 8	—	263
—— —— 9	—	266
—— April 1	—	344
—— —— 5	—	363
—— —— 16	—	414
—— —— 21	—	450
—— —— 29	—	492
—— May 11	8	44
—— —— 12	—	389
—— —— 25	—	475
—— August 21	9	113
—— —— 21	—	114
—— September 1	—	158
—— October 1	—	293
—— —— 6	—	315
—— —— 8	—	339
—— —— 22	—	412
—— November 1	—	485
—— —— 8	10	21
—— —— 10	—	32
—— —— 24	—	102
—— December 11	—	149
—— —— 31	—	231
1778, January 20	—	327
—— —— 20	—	329
—— February 2	—	415
—— —— 4	—	420
—— —— 14	—	459
—— —— 16	—	471
—— —— 19	—	482
—— —— 22	—	500
—— March 14	11	79
—— —— 19	—	110
—— —— 25	—	149
—— —— 25	—	151
—— April 11	—	247
—— —— 14	—	256
—— —— 15	—	262
—— —— 22	—	295
—— —— 26	—	310
—— May 12	—	377
—— —— 21	—	429

	Vol.	Page
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM—Con.		
1778, June 1	12	1
—— —— 21	—	100
—— July 4	—	158
—— August 11	—	313
—— September 22	—	478
—— October 5	13	27
—— —— 22	—	125
—— November 18	—	276
—— December 7	—	379
—— —— 16	—	404
—— —— 17	—	414
—— —— 21	—	447
1779, January 31	14	63
—— March 3	—	185
—— —— 23	—	281
—— April 5	—	340
—— —— 12	—	370
—— —— 22	—	426
—— —— 23	—	434
—— —— 28	—	456
—— —— 29	—	456
—— May 4	—	489
—— —— 9	15	28
—— —— 14	—	73
—— June 2	—	216
—— —— 3	—	224
—— July 16	—	431
—— August 16	16	114
—— September 7	—	242
—— —— 27	—	344
—— October 4	—	402
—— —— 4	—	406
—— —— 5	—	420
—— November 16	17	112
—— —— 22	—	160
—— December 7	—	224
—— —— 12	—	247
—— —— 21	—	292
—— —— 21	—	294
1780, January 15	—	398
—— —— 19	18	28
—— February 26	—	53
—— March 10	—	101
—— —— 16	—	119
—— April 3	—	213
—— —— 19	—	284
—— —— 27	—	304
—— June 18	19	28
—— —— 18	—	29
—— August 1	—	292
—— —— 17	—	386
—— —— 20	—	400
—— —— 26	—	439
—— October 20	20	224
—— November 19	—	369

	Vol.	Page
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM—Con.		
1781, January 12	21	89
—— —— 23	—	132
—— —— 27	—	148
—— February 13	—	222
—— March 1	—	325
—— —— 23	—	361
—— April 8	—	436
—— May 27	22	116
—— June 9	—	190
—— —— 15	—	222
—— July 13	—	369
1782, January 12–13	23	444
—— —— 22	—	461
—— March 7	24	47
—— —— 12	—	62
—— May 6	—	226
—— —— 10	—	240
—— June 18	—	360
—— —— 24	—	380
—— July 3	—	396
—— —— 30	—	442
—— August 11	25	6
—— October 23	—	286
—— November 13	—	337
—— December 17	—	440
1783, May 26	26	454
LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM A.		
1780, January 2	17	341
LLOYD, EDWARD		
1785, May 19	28	143
LLOYD, JAMES		
1793, September 10	33	88
1798, April 15	36	246
—— June 13	—	288
—— —— 25	—	298
—— —— 27	—	303
1799, February 11	37	129
LLOYD, JOHN		
1784, May 28	27	407
LLOYD, RICHARD BENNETT		
1782, October 2	25	233
—— November 26	—	373
LLOYD, MRS. RICHARD BENNETT		
1782, September 4	25	126
—— October 2	—	232
—— November 26	—	372
1783, February 15	26	133
—— —— 25	—	163
—— May 7	—	409
LOCKWOOD, ELIPHALET		
1782, October 15	25	261
LOCKWOOD, JOHN		
1782, October 15	25	261
LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM		
1782, May 5	24	226

	Vol.	Page
LOGAN, GEORGE, INTERVIEW		
1798, November 13	37	18
LORING, JOSHUA		
1777, January 14	7	10
—— —— 20	—	42
—— February 1	—	87
—— —— 6	—	113
—— March 13	—	281
—— April 30	—	494
LORING, JOTHAM		
1781, April 6	21	423
—— August 24	23	45
LOSSBERG, BARON VON		
1782, July 11	24	429
LOUDON, SAMUEL		
1780, August 5	19	323
1781, July 10	22	351
1782, December 30	25	494
LOUDOUN, EARL OF		
1757, January	2	6
—— February	—	19
LOVE, SAMUEL		
1799, June 22	37	243
LOVELL, JAMES		
1777, June 4	8	178
—— —— 6	—	193
—— July 28	—	488
1778, January 9	10	288
—— March 29	11	172
—— July 30	12	249
—— August 24	16	159
1780, March 4	18	70
1781, October 6	23	189
—— —— 12	—	210
1782, April 1	24	98
—— September 16	25	168
—— October 16	—	263
LOW, CALEB		
1780, September 25	20	87
LOWREY, THOMAS		
1781, June 23	22	255
1791, August 25	31	345
1793, March 7	32	377
—— May 9	—	454
LOWRY, JOHN		
1755, September 6	1	171
LUCKETT, DAVID		
1784, July 10	27	441
LUDLOW, GEORGE JAMES		
1782, July 10	24	420
—— August 5	—	469
LUDOWICK, CHRISTOPHER		
1777, July 25	8	475
—— September 5	9	185
1787, April 12	29	200
LUNT, EZRA		
1782, April 10	24	106
LUTTERLOH, HENRY EMANUEL		
1777, June 4	8	180
—— December 20	10	179
—— —— 27	—	213
—— —— 28	—	214
1778, January 15	—	309
—— March 17	11	102
1781, September 7	23	104
1782, June 4	24	308
—— July 10	—	419
—— August 27	25	67
1787, April 8	29	196
1789, January 1	30	174
LUZAC, JOHN		
1797, December 2	36	84
LYLES, WILLIAM		
1789, June 8	30	345
1794, March 24	33	304
LYLES, WILLIAM, & Co.		
1786, February 8	28	380
—— —— 10	—	382
LYNN, WILLIAM		
1798, June 4	36	281
M		
MCALPIN, JAMES		
1799, January 27	37	111
—— February 10	—	128
—— March 18	—	152
—— May 12	—	206
—— July 14	—	304
MACAULAY GRAHAM, CATHERINE		
1786, January 10	28	370
1787, November 16	29	316
1790, January 9	30	495
1791, February 10	31	213
—— July 19	—	316
MACAULEY, AULEY		
1791, November 14	31	417
MCCALLISTER, ARCHIBALD		
1782, January 1	23	423
MCCARMICK, GEORGE		
1784, July 12	27	443
1786, November 27	29	86
MCCARTHY, DENNIS		
1755, November 22	1	239
MCCARTY, DANIEL		
1784, February 22	27	341
1797, November 3	36	59
—— —— 13	—	71
1798, September 13	—	439
MCCLANACHAN, ALEXANDER		
1777, April 30	7	495
1778, March 26	11	152

	Vol.	Page
McClanahan, Thomas		
1758, June 19	2	220
McClean Agreement Memoranda		
1798, August 6	36	391
McClean, Archibald		
1798, July 4	36	317
—— —— 15	—	336
—— August 6	—	392
McClenachan, Blair		
1780, June 20	19	38
McConnell, Matthew		
1787, March 23	29	182
McCoull, ——		
1788, August 17	30	43
McDonald, Angus		
1774, January 28	37	505
1777, March 16	7	296
—— April 4	—	297
McDonald, John		
1782, March 2	24	37
MacDonald, Thomas		
1797, August 29	36	20
McDougall, Alexander		
1775, December 4	4	139
1776, January 13	—	234
—— May 7	5	23
—— December 21	6	419
—— —— 28	—	448
1777, February 9	7	126
—— —— 20	—	179
—— March 6	—	257
—— —— 10	—	268
—— —— 15	—	291
—— —— 15	—	294
—— —— 20	—	305
—— —— 31	—	339
—— April 2	—	347
—— —— 10	—	387
—— —— 17–18	—	423
—— —— 18	—	431
—— —— 23	—	454
—— —— 25	—	466
—— —— 26	—	477
—— —— 28	—	487
—— May 1	8	1
—— —— 2	—	4
—— —— 3	—	13
—— —— 6	—	21
—— —— 7	—	25
—— —— 10	—	39
—— —— 11	—	45
—— —— 16	—	67
—— —— 20	—	94
—— —— 23	—	107
—— —— 31	—	146
McDougall, Alexander—Continued		
1777, June 20	8	276
—— —— 23	—	293
—— August 1	9	4
—— September 14	—	221
—— —— 19	—	239
—— —— 22	—	246
—— —— 23	—	245
1778, February 12	10	451
—— March 16	11	95
—— —— 17	—	100
—— —— 21	—	119
—— —— 25	—	146
—— —— 27	—	157
—— —— 31	—	178
—— April 6	—	222
—— —— 8	—	227
—— —— 22	—	297
—— May 1	—	335
—— —— 5	—	351
—— —— 11	—	373
—— —— 17	—	405
—— September 15	12	464
—— October 2	13	7
—— —— 23	—	126
—— —— 24	—	148
—— —— 25	—	152
—— November 8	—	215
—— —— 14	—	259
—— —— 19	—	285
—— —— 20	—	290
—— —— 24	—	320
—— December 7	—	371
—— —— 16	—	399
1779, January 29	14	51
—— February 9	—	81
—— —— 14	—	108
—— —— 25	—	144
—— March 3	—	182
—— —— 6	—	202
—— —— 16	—	249
—— —— 17	—	253
—— —— 22	—	278
—— —— 25	—	291
—— —— 28	—	304
—— April 1	—	323
—— —— 5	—	339
—— —— 19	—	411
—— —— 23	—	434
—— —— 28	—	458
—— May 3–4	—	487
—— —— 6	15	2
—— —— 8	—	20
—— —— 12	—	49

	Vol.	Page
McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER—Continued		
1779, May 14	15	75
—— —— 20	—	111
—— —— 23	—	132
—— —— 24	—	141
—— —— 28	—	167
—— —— 30	—	185
—— —— 31	—	194
—— June 1	—	202
—— —— 2	—	213
—— —— 3	—	219
—— —— 19	—	285
—— —— 23	—	302
—— —— 24	—	310
—— —— 25	—	317
—— —— 28	—	335
—— July 3	—	361
—— —— 4	—	366
—— —— 12	—	410
—— —— 14	—	423
—— —— 16	—	429
—— —— 20	—	443
—— August 14	16	93
—— —— 16	—	111
—— November 13	17	100
—— —— 17	—	120
—— —— 21	—	154
1780, March 9	18	98
—— May 25	—	416
—— June 15	19	12
—— July 2	—	110
—— September 27	20	99
—— —— 20	—	100
—— October 14	—	181
—— —— 24	—	254
1781, March 31	21	400
—— May 13	22	80
—— June 21	—	240
—— —— 22	—	250
—— —— 28	—	271
—— —— 30	—	289
—— —— 30	—	289
—— July 2	—	321
—— —— 6	—	333
—— —— 9	—	346
—— —— 12	—	362
—— —— 15	—	386
—— —— 21	—	405
—— —— 25	—	418
—— —— 27	—	421
—— August 4	—	459
—— —— 10	—	489
—— —— 18	23	16
—— —— 19	—	19
1782, January 11	—	439
McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER—Continued		
1782, February 3	23	482
—— March 2	24	36
—— April 1	—	97
—— August 24	25	59
—— —— 28	—	73
—— November 6	—	323
1783, October 15	27	192
McDOWELL, JOHN		
1798, March 5	36	180
—— June 13	—	289
—— July 30	—	376
—— September 2	—	421
—— —— 16	—	449
McDOWELL, JOSEPH		
1758, June 17	2	212
McGILLIVRAY, ALEXANDER, PASSPORT		
1790, March 11	31	20
McGUIRE, WILLIAM, *et al*		
1796, November 28	35	293
MACHARG, ANTHONY		
1798, July 28	36	369
McHENRY, JAMES (See also under War, Secretary of)		
1777, July 5	8	352
1781, December 11	23	380
1782, March 12	24	62
—— July 18	—	432
—— August 15	25	20
—— —— 15	—	21
—— September 12	—	150
—— October 17	—	267
—— —— 23	—	289
1783, February 18	26	145
—— April 24	—	357
—— May 14	—	431
—— August 6	27	82
—— September 5	—	130
—— December 10	—	266
1785, August 22	28	227
1786, November 11	29	59
—— —— 29	—	93
1788, April 27	—	471
—— May 8	—	494
—— July 31	30	28
1789, April 1	—	269
—— July 3	—	351
—— November 30	—	470
1792, August 12	32	110
—— —— 31	—	138
—— September 21	—	158
—— October 3	—	158
1793, August 28	33	72
1794, April 8	—	318
1796, January 20	34	423

	Vol.	Page
MACHIN, THOMAS		
1776, July 21	5	319
1782, May 24	24	280
McINTIRE, THOMAS		
1779, October 19	16	491
McINTOSH, LACHLAN		
1776, June 4	5	97
1778, January 5	10	268
—— March 21	11	120
—— —— 24	—	135
—— April 3	—	202
—— —— 4	—	206
—— May 26	—	460
—— June 10	12	43
1779, January 31	14	58
—— February 15	—	114
—— March 5	—	193
—— May 14	15	76
1783, October 24	27	208
—— December 15	—	273
McINTOSH, LACHLAN, JR.		
1779, May 27	11	461
McINTOSH, WILLIAM		
1776, October 21	6	219
1788, January 8	29	364
McIVER, CHARLES		
1785, March 1	28	95
1786, June 7	—	456
MACKAY, SAMUEL		
1776, April 11	4	475
McKEAN, THOMAS. (See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1775, August 30	3	456
1776, —— 6	5	375
—— —— 13	—	427
1777, October 10	9	346
1778, April 1	11	196
1781, September 23	23	129
—— October 6	—	188
—— November 15	—	342
1785, May 16	28	142
1787, August 14	29	258
1789, May 9	30	315
1790, January 24	31	3
MACKENZIE, ROBERT		
1756, July 13	1	398
—— August 5	—	438
1757, June 11	2	54
—— July 29	—	108
1760, November 20	—	355
1774, October 9	3	244
1777, April 28	7	492
McKEEHAN, ——		
1785, December 10	28	348
McKINLY, JOHN		
1777, March 4	7	243
McKINLY, JOHN—Continued		
1793, August 24	33	60
McKNIGHT, CHARLES		
1779, December 6	17	222
McKOY, HENRY		
1793, December 23	33	210
McLANE, ALLEN		
1777, March 28	7	327
—— November 22	10	97
—— —— 28	—	118
1778, January 8	—	283
—— June 3	12	15
1779, —— 9	15	242
1781, October 29	23	291
—— December 31	—	419
1782, March 5	24	44
1783, November 4	27	231
1797, February 27	35	404
McLEAN, COMMISSARY ALLAN		
1755, October 26	1	224
MACLEAN, GENERAL ALLAN		
1783, April 14	26	319
McLEAN, ARCHIBALD		
1797, August 7	36	5
McLENAHAN, WILLIAM		
1793, January 30	32	320
MACLEOD, NORMAN		
1795, July 10	34	236
McMICKAN, ROBERT		
1773, January 12	3	105
—— —— 12	—	106
—— February 12	—	112
—— —— 15	—	115
—— June 14	—	136
—— July 20	—	147
1774, May 10	—	212
1775, January 7	—	256
McNEILL, JOHN		
1756, July 21	1	406
—— August 12	—	442
—— December 7	—	516
MACPHERSON, WILLIAM		
1781, October 8	23	201
1783, September 12	27	151
McWHIR, WILLIAM		
1787, December 25	29	346
1789, October 12	30	433
1793, February 17	32	344
McWHORTER, ALEXANDER		
1778, October 12	13	71
MADISON, ——		
1789, October 12	30	436
MADISON, REV. JAMES		
1793, September 23	33	96
MADISON, JAMES		
1783, April 22	26	349
1784, June 12	27	420

	Vol.	Page
MADISON, JAMES—Continued		
1784, November 28	27	504
—— December 28	28	18
1785, October 29	—	302
—— November 30	—	335
1786 —— 5	29	50
—— —— 18	—	70
—— December 16	—	113
1787, March 31	—	188
—— October 10	—	285
—— —— 22	—	291
—— November 5	—	303
—— December 7	—	331
1788, January 10	—	372
—— February 5	—	402
—— March 2	—	430
—— May 2	—	491
—— June 8	—	510
—— —— 23	30	6
—— August 3	—	32
—— —— 17–18	—	52
—— September 23	—	100
—— November 17	—	128
1789, January 2	—	176
—— February 16	—	203
—— March 30	—	254
—— May 5	—	310
—— —— 11	—	321
—— —— 12	—	322
—— ——	—	341
—— August 5	—	369
—— —— 9	—	374
—— ——	—	393
—— September 25	—	414
——	—	486
1790, January 10	—	499
—— Feburary 20	31	12
—— December 2	—	161
—— —— 10	—	169
1791, October 21	—	395
—— —— 27	—	406
1792, January 14	—	458
—— February 19	—	481
—— May 5	32	35
—— —— 20	—	45
—— October 14	33	122
1794, January 10	—	234
—— February 8	—	261
—— April 16	—	333
1795, December 6	34	385
1796, January 22	—	424
—— February 13	—	461
—— March 6	—	485
MAGAW, ROBERT		
1776, December 17	6	390
MAGAW, ROBERT—Continued		
1777, April 20	7	445
1780, January 19	17	410
MAGOWAN, WALTER		
1784, July 20	27	447
MAHONY, THOMAS		
1788, April 4	29	461
MAITHE, ——		
1784, November 25	27	500
MAJOR GENERALS		
1778, October 14	13	75
MALCOM, WILLIAM		
1777, June 27	8	305
—— September 17	9	233
1778, January 6	10	269
—— July 21	12	196
—— —— 24	—	217
—— —— 27	—	239
—— August 3	—	270
—— —— 4	—	282
—— —— 9	—	302
—— —— 11	—	314
—— —— 17	—	332
—— —— 17	—	333
—— —— 24	—	355
—— —— 29	—	372
—— —— 31	—	380
—— September 2	—	391
—— —— 7	—	408
—— —— 11	—	422
—— October 8	13	50
—— —— 8	—	51
—— —— 12	—	70
—— —— 23	—	141
—— —— 31	—	189
—— November 8	—	217
—— —— 20	—	294
—— —— 30	—	358
—— December 7	—	375
1779, April 17–18	14	401
—— —— 29	—	463
—— May 3	—	479
—— June 5	15	231
—— —— 7	—	240
—— —— 9	—	246
1780, July 30	19	278
—— —— 11	—	361
—— —— 21	—	418
—— —— 22	—	430
—— —— 23	—	430
—— —— 28	—	461
—— September 16	20	59
—— October 16	—	197
—— November 12	—	338
MALMEDY, MARQUIS DE		
1777, May 16	8	68
1778, December 13	13	388

	Vol.	Page
MANAGER'S ACCOUNTS, OBSERVATIONS ON		
1798, February 1	36	151
MANDRILLON, JOSEPH		
1784, November 25	27	499
1788, August 29	30	68
—— November 27	—	136
MANLEY, HARRISON		
1771, November 13	3	70
MANLEY, JOHN		
1776, January 28	4	284
—— June 25	5	179
MARBLEHEAD, INHABITANTS		
1789, October 29	30	453
MARINE, AGENT OF		
1782, December 16	25	437
1783, January 6	26	12
MARINE COMMITTEE		
1779, May 25	15	144
—— June 1	—	201
—— October 6	16	420
—— —— 6	—	421
—— —— 7	—	418
—— —— 9	—	442
—— —— 10	—	453
—— —— 10	—	453
MARINE PASSPORT		
1779, September 14	16	284
—— December 26	17	324
1780 —— 9	20	449
1783, April 18	26	312
MARINE SOCIETY (N. Y.)		
1783, November 29	27	251
MARONY, WILLIAM		
1776, January 12	4	232
MARSH, DANIEL		
1780, June 14	19	12
—— August 27	—	451
MARSHALL, JAMES		
1798, July 16	36	348
MARSHALL, JOHN		
1788, August 15	30	39
1789, March 17	—	231
—— —— 27	—	252
—— April 5	—	272
—— —— 11	—	282
—— November 23	—	463
1795, August 26	34	287
1796, July 8	35	128
—— —— 15	—	139
—— August 10	—	175
1797, December 4	36	92
1798, July 15	—	341
—— December 30	37	75
1799, May 5	—	199
—— —— 12	—	205

	Vol.	Page
MARSHALL, JOHN—Continued		
1799, June 6	37	226
—— —— 16	—	234
—— —— 17	—	242
MARSHALL, COLONEL THOMAS		
1779, August 20	16	140
MARSHALL, THOMAS (KY.)		
1789, March 27	30	252
1791, February 6	31	211
1795, March 25	34	157
1796, January 2	—	415
1798, March 30	36	192
MARSHALL, THOMAS, JR.		
1798, October 22	36	510
MARSHALL, THOMAS HANSON		
1770, March 9	3	5
—— —— 16	—	8
1788, August 24	30	58
MARSTELLER, PHILIP		
1786, November 27	29	84
—— December 15	—	110
1787, July 25	—	254
1797, November 22	36	77
MARTELLI-CHAUTARD, ——		
1781, October 14	23	221
MARTIN, ALEXANDER		
1781, October 29	23	289
—— —— 30	—	302
1791, November 14	31	415
1798, February 22	36	168
MARTIN, EPHRAIM, *et al*		
1777, April 12	7	404
MARTIN, GEORGE		
1783, August 10	27	90
MARTIN, HUGH		
1782, October 20	25	281
1783, December 13	27	271
MARTIN, THOMAS BRYAN		
1755, October 10	1	196
MARTIN, THOMAS C.		
1797, October 3	36	37
1798, May 15	—	261
—— June 17	—	296
MARTLINGS, ABRAHAM		
1779, October 5	16	420
MARY, JOHN		
1788, August 29	30	68
MARYLAND BATTALION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, August 1	19	297
MARYLAND (CIRCULAR)		
1781, September 3	23	81
MARYLAND, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	279
MARYLAND, DELEGATES		
1777, August 17	9	84

	Vol.	Page
MARYLAND, EASTERN SHORE (CIRCULAR)		
1781, September 7	23	96
MARYLAND, GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL		
1783, December 23	27	282
MARYLAND, LEGISLATURE		
1777, May 10	8	36
1778, October 5	13	26
1783, December 22	27	281
1790, January 20	30	508
MARYLAND LINE, FIELD OFFICERS		
1779, May 21	15	116
MARYLAND, MASONIC GRAND LODGE		
1798, November 8	37	13
MARYLAND TROOPS, DETACHMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1782, October 21	25	283
MASON, DAVID		
1777, September 2	9	165
—— November 14	10	63
1778, April 4	11	210
—— —— 16	—	267
—— May 19	—	423
1779, July 25	15	482
MASON, GEORGE		
1763, July 17	2	401
1769, April 5	—	500
1776, May 10	5	28
1779, March 27	14	298
1780, October 22	20	241
1784, December 13	28	8
1785, October 3	—	285
1787 —— 7	29	284
—— November 4	—	300
1789, March 23	30	249
—— July 6	—	353
MASON, JOHN		
1789, October 12	30	436
1793, May 6	32	450
1798, January 2	36	115
1799, December 8	37	457
MASON, THOMSON		
1799, May 24	37	213
MASON, FENWICK & CO.		
1791, July 7	31	300
MASSACHUSETTS (CIRCULAR)		
1777, February 8	7	118
1781, August 2	22	451
MASSACHUSETTS, COUNCIL		
1775, August 14	3	418
1777, February 11	7	136
—— —— 28	—	207
—— May 28	8	134
—— June 23	—	288
—— August 10	9	53
—— November 5	10	12
1778, May 19	11	423
—— July 18	12	189
MASSACHUSETTS COUNCIL—Continued		
1778, July 31	12	253
—— August 2	—	261
—— November 27	13	349
1779, May 12	15	56
—— —— 20	—	108
—— August 3	16	43
—— —— 4	—	50
—— November 3	17	66
—— —— 22	—	161
1780, July 19	19	210
MASSACHUSETTS, COUNCIL, COMMITTEE		
1775, November 24	4	111
MASSACHUSETTS, EIGHTH REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1783, February 7	26	105
MASSACHUSETTS, FIFTH REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1783, February 8	26	108
MASSACHUSETTS, GOVERNOR		
1777, July 7	8	363
MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL		
1789, October 27	30	453
MASSACHUSETTS, LEGISLATURE		
1775, July 4	3	307
—— —— 10	—	319
—— —— 23	—	361
—— —— 29	—	377
—— —— 31	—	379
—— August 5	—	401
—— —— 7	—	406
—— —— 11	—	414
—— —— 14	—	422
—— —— 16	—	426
—— —— 23	—	444
—— —— 29	—	455
—— September 4	—	472
—— —— 28	—	525
—— October 6	4	17
—— —— 27	—	147
—— —— 30	—	53
—— November 2	—	60
—— —— 9	—	78
—— —— 29	—	128
—— December 5	—	147
—— —— 6	—	149
—— —— 10	—	154
—— —— 16	—	168
—— —— 23	—	178
—— —— 29	—	192
1776, January 10	—	227
—— —— 13	—	235
—— —— 16	—	246
—— —— 19	—	257
—— —— 31	—	295
—— February 10	—	326

	Vol.	Page
MASSACHUSETTS, LEGISLATURE—Continued		
1776, February 26	4	350
—— March 21	—	416
—— ——	—	440
—— May 9	5	27
—— —— 16	—	49
—— June 28	—	187
—— July 7	—	231
—— —— 9	—	238
—— —— 11	—	261
—— —— 25	—	338
—— August 2	—	365
—— September 19	6	75
—— —— 29	—	129
—— October	—	235
—— November 6	—	247
—— December 18	—	394
—— —— 21	—	413
1777, February 1	7	86
—— March 13	—	280
—— April 25	—	467
—— May 3	8	9
1778 —— 19	11	99
1783, August 10	27	93
1789, July 9	30	354
MASSACHUSETTS, MASONIC GRAND LODGE		
1793, January 1	32	291
1797, April 24	35	439
MASSACHUSETTS MILITIA, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1776, September 19	6	47
MASSACHUSETTS MILITIA, GENERALS		
1777, July 18	8	429
1779, October 29	17	42
1780, August 3	19	316
—— October 14	20	183
MASSACHUSETTS, PRESBYTERIES		
1789, October 28	30	453
MASSACHUSETTS, SENATORS		
1797, February 24	35	397
MASSACHUSETTS, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI		
1789, October 27	30	453
MASSACHUSETTS TROOPS, COMMANDING OFFICER		
1776, September 19	6	74
—— December 24	—	431
MASSEY, LEE		
1784, July 10	27	438
MASSIE, THOMAS		
1779, June 25	15	315
MATHEWS, GEORGE		
1780, January 19	17	410
—— February 1	—	475
1796, June 10	35	88
—— —— 10	—	88
MATHEWS, JOHN		
1780, January 23	17	431
—— March 30	18	180
1776, September 9	20	19
—— October 4	—	113
—— —— 23	—	248
1781, February 14	21	226
—— —— 26	—	303
—— March 21	—	365
—— —— 31	—	400
—— June 7	22	176
1782, May 22	24	274
1789 —— 5	30	311
MATLACK, TIMOTHY		
1779, June 2	15	208
—— December 4	17	217
MATTHEWS, SAMPSON		
1778, March 26	11	155
MAUDUIT & Co.		
1771, July 20	3	55
MAUDUIT DU PLESSIS, CHEVALIER		
1786, July 28	28	487
1788, January 8	29	365
MAUNSELL, WILLIAM		
1795, February 20	34	121
MAURY, JAMES		
1787, February 24	29	168
1795, April 28	34	185
—— May	—	186
—— October 20	—	339
1796, December 5	35	307
MAXWELL, HUGH		
1782, April 14	24	119
MAXWELL, WILLIAM		
1776, December 8	6	337
—— —— 21	—	414
—— —— 28	—	449
1777, February 12	7	142
—— —— 18	—	158
—— April 17	—	416
—— —— 27	—	481
—— May 20	8	97
—— July 30	—	501
—— August 30	9	146
—— September 1	—	153
—— —— 1	—	155
—— —— 2	—	162
—— —— 3	—	171
—— —— 5	—	182
—— —— 5	—	183
—— —— 17	—	231
1778, May 7	11	357
—— —— 10	—	358
—— —— 25	—	448
—— —— 27	—	462
—— —— 29	—	478

	Vol.	Page
MAXWELL, WILLIAM—Con.		
1778, May 29	11	479
—— June 16	12	70
—— —— 24	—	113
—— July 19	—	193
—— August 4	—	281
—— —— 8	—	295
—— —— 13	—	318
—— —— 31	—	378
—— September 19	—	468
—— —— 27	—	512
—— October 2	13	5
—— —— 5	—	32
—— —— 6	—	39
—— —— 15	—	83
—— December 8	—	380
—— —— 20	—	441
—— —— 21	—	443
—— —— 21	—	445
—— —— 26	—	456
1779, January 7	—	482
—— —— 26	14	48
—— February 7	—	73
—— —— 9	—	87
—— —— 13	—	105
—— —— 15	—	119
—— —— 16	—	122
—— —— 20	—	134
—— —— 24	—	143
—— —— 25	—	153
—— March 1	—	168
—— —— 6	—	203
—— —— 7	—	207
—— —— 15	—	240
—— —— 25	—	292
—— —— 28	—	304
—— —— 29–April 1	—	318
—— April 4	—	335
—— —— 7	—	344
—— —— 12	—	372
—— —— 14	—	388
—— —— 18	—	403
—— —— 22	—	429
—— —— 26	—	442
—— —— 28	—	460
—— May 4	—	494
—— —— 6	15	3
—— —— 7	—	13
—— —— 10	—	32
—— —— 14	—	77
—— November 1	17	56
—— —— 5	—	76
—— —— 9	—	87
—— —— 16	—	114
—— December 13	—	256
—— —— 15	—	270

	Vol.	Page
MAXWELL, WILLIAM—Con.		
1780, January 10	17	370
—— May 16	18	373
—— —— 19	—	388
—— —— 23	—	402
—— —— 28	—	440
—— June 26	19	74
—— July 23	—	218
MAXWELL'S BRIGADE, COMMANDING OFFICER		
1780, May 24	18	410
MAZZEI, PHILIP		
1779, July 1	15	347
MEAD, JOHN		
1776, August 7	5	388
MEAD, MATTHEW		
1779, October 12	16	462
—— —— 13	—	462
—— November 16	17	115
MEADE, GEORGE		
1793, January 1	32	291
MEADE, RICHARD KIDDER		
1799, August 12	37	330
—— October 27	—	410
MEASAM, GEORGE		
1778, September 24	12	494
—— October 9	13	53
—— —— 14	—	78
—— —— 14	—	78
—— —— 27	—	167
—— —— 28	—	172
—— November 8	—	215
—— —— 25	—	330
—— December 14	—	392
1779, January 8	—	496
—— —— 14	14	14
—— —— 18	—	22
—— February 8	—	87
—— March 10	—	217
—— April 20	—	419
—— May 18	15	93
—— —— 22	—	128
—— —— 23	—	133
—— June 13	—	274
—— July 31	16	24
—— ——	—	25
—— September 16	—	300
MEASE, JAMES		
1777, January 10	6	492
—— March 4	7	247
—— April 10	—	386
—— —— 17	—	420
—— May 9	8	32
—— —— 12	—	55
—— —— 20	—	98
—— June 8	—	207
—— —— 13	—	237
—— —— 20	—	278

	Vol.	Page
MEASE, JAMES—Continued		
1777, June 23	8	292
—— July 18	—	432
—— October 15	9	374
—— November 12	10	45
—— —— 30	—	124
1778, January 21	—	330
—— —— 27	—	358
—— February 19	—	482
—— —— 27	—	523
—— April 3	11	205
—— —— 17	—	269
—— May 16	—	398
—— June 18	12	89
—— August 9	—	308
1794, May 29	33	387
MEDICAL COMMITTEE		
1779, December 4	17	217
MEHELM, JOHN		
1779, October 2	16	395
—— December 10	17	241
1780, March 13	18	110
MEIBOM, JUSTUS CHRISTOPH DE		
1779, May 15	15	84
MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN		
1780, March 12	18	109
—— May 26	—	424
—— August 4	19	321
MEMORANDUM		
—— ——	37	584
1749–50	1	20
1754, January 17	—	31
1755, May 15	—	125
—— —— 22	—	127
—— —— 27	—	128
—— —— 30	—	131
—— July 9	—	147
—— September 6	—	168
—— —— 7	—	171
—— —— 14	—	174
—— —— 16	—	175
—— —— 24	—	182
—— ——	—	184
—— October 5	—	185
—— —— 6	—	187
—— —— 10	—	193
—— December 3	—	244
MENONVILLE, COMTE DE		
1781, May 6	22	43
—— —— 7	—	56
—— —— 8	—	57
MENTGES, FRANCIS		
1782, January 2	23	423
—— March 1	24	34
MENTGES, FRANCIS—Con.		
1784, August 22	27	461
1787, October 27	29	293
MERCER, CHARLES FENTON		
1798, July 25	36	366
MERCER, GEORGE		
1756, December 20	1	530
1758, September 9	2	286
1771, November 7	3	66
—— —— 22	—	72
1773, December	—	172
1775, April 5	—	286
MERCER, HUGH		
1774, March 28	3	198
—— April 11	—	205
1776, July 4	5	217
—— August 8	—	395
—— September 3	6	9
—— —— 5	—	17
—— —— 8	—	33
—— —— 11	—	43
—— —— 23	—	100
—— —— 26	—	120
—— December 14	—	370
MERCER, JAMES		
1773, July 19	3	146
1774, March 28	—	196
—— April 11	—	205
—— December 12	—	249
—— —— 26	—	252
1784, August 25	27	463
1786, January 20	28	371
—— November 19	29	74
1787, March 15	—	179
1788, August 17	30	43
1789, March 18	—	232
—— April 4	—	270
—— November 17	—	456
1791, June 21	31	303
1792, February 29	—	490
—— October 3	32	174
—— November 1	—	199
MERCER, JOHN FENTON		
1756, April 17	1	316
MERCER, JOHN FRANCIS		
1779, April 15	14	394
1783, January 30	26	86
1784, July 8	27	436
1785, March 27	28	117
—— December 20	—	362
1786, January 30	—	373
—— March 6	—	389
—— August 12	—	515
—— September 9	29	5
—— November 6	—	56

	Vol.	Page
MERCER, JOHN FRANCIS—Con.		
1786, November 24	29	81
—— December 5	—	106
—— —— 19	—	116
1787, February 1	—	150
—— April 1	—	192
—— November 5	—	301
1788, January 11	—	378
1789, April 5	30	271
—— June 22	—	348
1792, June 30	32	79
—— July 23	—	89
—— September 26	—	164
1793, October 26	33	140
1794, March 10	—	290
MERCEREAU, JOHN		
1777, April 27	7	481
1779, June 2	15	216
1780, April 13	18	259
—— July 12	19	161
MEREDITH, SAMUEL		
1780, June 27	19	87
—— July 24	—	240
—— September 9	20	17
1789, March 5	30	221
MERWIN, OZIAS		
1782, October 15	25	261
MESMER, FRIEDRICH ANTON		
1784, November 25	27	498
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH		
1789, May 29	30	339
MIDWAY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH		
1791, May 12	31	288
MIFFLIN, JONATHAN		
1777, October 1	9	291
1778, February 15	10	463
MIFFLIN, THOMAS		
(See also under Congress, Continental, President)		
1776, March 24	4	429
—— November 10	6	267
1777, January 31	7	83
—— February 14	—	151
—— March 11	—	269
—— —— 13	—	283
—— —— 18	—	301
—— —— 19	—	303
—— April 10	—	385
—— May 15	8	64
—— —— 28	—	134
—— —— 29	—	137
—— —— 31	—	145
—— June 4	—	179
—— —— 8	—	208
—— —— 10	—	222
—— July 28	—	492

	Vol.	Page
MIFFLIN, THOMAS—Continued		
1777, September 17	9	233
1778, April 24	11	304
—— June 15	12	64
1790, March 15	31	21
1793, April 25	32	432
MILBURN, STEPHEN		
1797, May 15	35	445
MILES, SAMUEL		
1776, August 8	5	393
—— November 25	6	308
1780, December 23	21	5
1781, April 6	—	424
—— August 15	22	503
—— —— 27	23	54
1782, July 8	24	404
—— August 15	25	20
MILFORD, SAMUEL		
1788, September 29	30	104
MILITARY MEMORANDA		
1776, October 22	6	222
1782, May 1	24	194
MILITARY MERIT BADGE, CERTIFICATE		
1783, May 1	26	373
MILITIA MEMORANDA		
1756, April & May	1	344
—— July 21	—	405
1757, June 16	2	65
MILLER, HENRY		
1778, December 18	13	433
MILLER, PATRICK		
1793, July 17	33	13
MILLER, SAMUEL		
1793, August 29	33	75
MILLIGAN, JAMES		
1784, February 18	27	333
—— April 1	—	382
MILNOR, WILLIAM		
1773, December 16	3	168
1775, January 23	—	265
1789, April 1	30	269
MINOR, GEORGE		
1794, April 13	33	327
MINOR, NICHOLAS		
1756, May 4	1	362
—— May 16	—	372
—— —— 17	—	375
1757, June 24	2	72
MINOR, WILLIAM		
1785, May 27	28	154
—— June 16	—	165
MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS		
1788, August 28	30	64
1798, March 5	36	181

	Vol.	Page
MIRALLES, JUAN DE		
1779, May 18	15	99
—— July 10	—	400
—— October 16	16	470
—— December 7	17	225
1780, February 27	18	57
—— March 9	—	100
—— April 4	—	218
MIRALLES, MARIA JOSEFA ELIRIO DE LA PUENTE		
1780, October 13	20	174
MIRWIN, MILES		
1793, June 16	32	504
MISSISSIPPI, NAVIGATION		
1789	30	486
MITCHELL, ALEXANDER		
1780, December 30	21	37
1781, August 8	22	477
MITCHELL, JOHN		
1778, October 4	13	23
—— November 11	—	221
1779, February 17	14	127
—— March 6	—	206
—— September 30	16	367
—— October 17	—	472
—— —— 18	—	484
—— —— 19	—	488
—— —— 21	17	6
—— November 1	—	58
—— —— 2	—	62
—— —— 6	—	81
—— December 14	—	262
—— —— 24	—	313
1780, March 20	18	128
—— —— 30	—	177
—— April 8	—	233
—— July 26	19	253
—— August 4	—	321
1781, February 19	21	249
1782, August 15	25	23
—— September 16	—	165
—— October 27	—	302
—— November 5	—	319
MITCHELL, URIAH		
1779, October 17	16	478
MIX, JOHN		
1782, August 11	25	3
1783 —— 17	27	110
MOLITOE, —— DE		
1789, May 21	30	328
MONCREIFF, ARCHIBALD		
1789, April 13	30	284
MONROE, JAMES		
1789, February 23	30	213
1794, April 9	33	320
—— June 25	—	411
MONROE, JAMES—Continued		
1795, June 5	34	210
1796, August 25	35	187
MONROE'S *View*, REMARKS ON		
1798, March	36	194
MONTAGUE, EDWARD		
1775, April 5	3	283
MONTESQUIEU, BARON DE		
1784, December 23	28	18
1785, August 20	—	226
MONTGOMERIE, THOMAS		
1778, February 28	10	527
1785, June 25	28	177
—— —— 30	—	178
1788, October 27	30	121
1789, April 6	—	276
MONTGOMERY, RICHARD		
1776, January 12	4	231
MONTOUR, ANDREW		
1755, September 19	1	180
—— October 10	—	197
MOODY, JOHN		
1799, March 4	37	146
MOODY, THOMAS		
1786, May 18	28	481
MOORE, BERNARD		
1771, January 23	3	37
MOORE, CLEON		
1793, July 19	33	14
MOORE, FRANCIS		
1783, October 11	27	185
MOORE, HANNAH		
1785, February 28	28	91
MOORE, JOHN HAMILTON		
1792, December 2	32	252
1794, January 28	33	256
MOORE, NICHOLAS RUXTON, *et al*		
1777, August 15	9	68
—— —— 17	—	81
1779, March 27	14	302
MOORE, THOMAS LLOYD		
1780, May 22	18	401
MOORE, WILLIAM		
1781, November 3	23	319
—— —— 29	—	363
1782, February 8	—	491
—— —— 21	24	16
—— March 18	—	75
—— September 2	25	110
—— —— 23	—	198
MOORE. WILLIAM DUKE		
1783, December 3	27	256
MORGAN, CHARLES		
1795, January 17	34	94
—— June 28	—	221

	Vol.	Page
MORGAN, DANIEL		
1775, October 4	4	2
1777, April 30	7	495
—— June 13	8	236
—— July 23	—	455
—— —— 24	—	463
—— —— 26	—	477
—— August 9	9	37
—— —— 10	—	45
—— —— 16	—	71
1778, June 18	12	87
—— —— 18	—	88
—— —— 24	—	115
—— —— 28	—	126
—— —— 30	—	135
—— November 12	13	249
—— —— 25	—	328
—— December 4	—	365
—— —— 7	—	376
1779, October 27	17	35
1781, —— 5	23	174
—— December 12	—	382
1784, September 4	27	466
1788, August 30	30	75
1790, March 25	31	27
1794, October 8	33	522
1795, March 27	34	159
1799, April 10	37	182
—— May 10	—	203
—— July 29	—	319
—— October 26	—	405
—— —— 26	—	406
MORGAN, GEORGE		
1779, May 11	37	548
—— —— 21	15	113
1786, August 20	28	525
1788 —— 25	30	59
MORGAN, JOHN		
1776, March 22	4	420
—— April 3	—	464
1777, January 18	7	28
1779 —— 5	13	479
—— —— 6	—	480
—— June 24	15	309
—— December 17	17	282
1781, February 28	21	317
MOROCCO, EMPEROR		
1789, December 1	30	474
MORRIS, ANTHONY JAMES		
1777, May 16	8	73
MORRIS, APOLLOS		
1777, January 29	7	77
—— March 1	—	217
—— June 6	8	193
MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR		
1778, April 25	11	305
MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR—Con.		
1778, May 18	11	413
—— —— 29	—	482
—— July 24	12	226
—— September 5	—	403
—— October 4	13	21
—— November 27	—	344
1779, March 20	14	262
—— May 8	15	23
—— November 6	17	79
1780, December 10	20	457
1782, March 11	24	53
—— —— 11	—	55
—— —— 13	—	64
—— —— 14	—	66
—— —— 19	—	79
—— —— 24	—	88
—— —— 28	—	89
—— —— 30	—	95
—— April 20	—	137
—— —— 30	—	186
—— June 5	—	318
—— August 7	—	484
—— —— 18	25	32
—— September 11	—	146
1788, May 2	29	490
—— November 28	30	141
1789, October 13	—	439
—— —— 13	—	440
—— —— 13	—	442
1790, March 1	31	15
—— April 15	—	38
—— July 7	—	68
—— August 14	—	92
—— December 17	—	172
1791, July 28	—	326
—— September 12	—	366
1792, January 28	—	468
—— June 21	32	60
—— September 10	—	148
—— October 20	—	188
1793, March 25	—	402
—— —— 12	—	499
—— —— 13	—	501
—— August 16	33	59
—— September 1	—	76
1794, June 19	—	409
—— —— 25	—	413
1795, December 22	34	398
1796, March 4	—	482
1799, May 26	37	214
MORRIS, JACOB		
1777, April 17	7	419
1778, January 27	10	357
1783, April 22	26	353

	Vol.	Page
MORRIS, JOSEPH		
1777, April 26	7	475
MORRIS, LEWIS		
1775, August 4	3	399
1777, June 12	8	233
MORRIS, LEWIS, JR.		
1781, October 6	23	193
1788, December 13	30	157
MORRIS, LEWIS R.		
1782, December 10	25	413
1791, February 7	31	213
MORRIS, MARY WHITE		
1788, May 1	29	487
1797 —— 1	35	441
1799, September 21	37	371
MORRIS, RICHARD		
1783, February 25	26	162
MORRIS, ROBERT		
(See also under Finance, Superintendent of)		
1776, May 20	5	63
—— September 12	6	46
—— December 14	—	375
—— —— 22	—	420
—— —— 25	—	436
—— —— 27	—	441
—— —— 29	—	451
—— —— 30	—	457
—— —— 31	—	457
1777, January 1	—	463
—— —— 5	—	466
—— —— 7	—	474
—— —— 12	—	502
—— —— 13	7	1
—— —— 19	—	32
—— —— 27	—	68
—— February 5	—	107
—— —— 6	—	112
—— —— 13	—	143
—— —— 22	—	184
—— —— 27	—	202
—— March 2	—	220
—— —— 2	—	221
—— —— 3	—	226
—— April 12	—	400
—— May 5	8	18
—— —— 19	—	90
—— —— 28	—	134
—— June 6	—	191
—— August 14	9	65
1778, February 10	10	446
—— April 27	11	315
—— May 25	—	453
1780, February 4	17	486
—— June 20	19	38
—— October 11	20	154
MORRIS, ROBERT—Continued		
1785, February 1	28	48
—— October 26	—	297
1786, April 5	—	400
—— —— 12	—	407
1787, May 5	29	210
—— October 2	—	282
1788, May 2	—	491
1789, January 15	30	179
—— December 14	—	476
1790, September 9	31	113
1791, June 16	—	298
1792, July 23	32	92
1793, September 5	33	82
1794, May 26	—	380
1795, September 14	34	303
—— December 3	—	382
1798, August 19	36	417
MORRIS, ROBERT HUNTER		
1756, January 5	1	268
—— April 9	—	309
MORRISTOWN, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1776, December 30	6	455
MORROW, CHARLES		
1788, June 25	30	6
MORSE, JEDIDIAH		
1793, July 17	33	12
1795, April 6	34	172
1797, June 20	35	468
1799, February 28	37	140
—— May 26	—	215
MORTIER, MARTHA		
1781, June 21	22	249
MOSS, JOHN		
1779, June 20	15	290
MOULTRIE, ALEXANDER		
1791, November 7	31	411
MOULTRIE, WILLIAM		
1785, January 27	28	44
1786, May 25	—	439
—— June 14	—	458
—— October 31	29	36
1789, May 5	30	311
1791, August 9	31	333
—— November 8	—	411
1792, March 14	32	4
—— May 5	—	34
1793, February 10	—	337
—— March 15	—	387
—— August 28	33	73
MOUNT, TIMOTHY BRINLEY		
1783, August 18	27	112
MOUNT VERNON FARMS MEMORANDA		
1796, November 5	35	256
MOUNT VERNON FERRY, OBSERVATIONS		
1788, December 15	30	158

	Vol.	Page
MOUNT VERNON HOUSES		
1799, March 13	37	147
MOUNT VERNON OVERSEERS		
1793, July 14	33	5
MOUNT VERNON, RENT OF FARMS		
1796, February 1	34	433
—— —— 1	—	441
MOUNT VERNON WALL		
1798, October	36	524
MOUSTIER, COMTE DE		
1788, February 7	29	407
—— March 26	—	446
—— August 17	30	43
—— October 18	—	115
—— December 15	—	160
1789, May 25	—	333
—— June 2	—	342
1790, November 1	31	141
1791, September 5	—	356
MOYLAN, JOHN		
1779, November 4	17	70
1780, March 19	18	127
1781, February 19	21	246
—— —— 23	—	283
—— April 30	22	12
1782, March 18	24	77
—— August 3	—	457
—— September 25	25	206
—— October 7	—	242
—— —— 31	—	313
1783, January 12	26	32
—— August 31	27	126
—— October 5	—	178
MOYLAN, STEPHEN		
1775, October 4	4	6
—— —— 16	—	32
1777, May 12	8	53
—— —— 24	—	121
—— July 25	—	474
—— —— 26	—	479
—— September 13	9	214
—— —— 13	—	214
1778, March 20	11	114
—— —— 25	—	147
—— April 3	—	203
—— —— 9	—	230
—— —— 11	—	244
—— —— 29	—	322
—— May 13	—	384
—— —— 17	—	420
—— —— 24	—	446
—— —— 28	—	469
—— June 1	12	2
—— —— 18	—	80
—— July 7	—	162
—— —— 25	—	228

	Vol.	Page
MOYLAN, STEPHEN—Con.		
1778, July 30	12	248
1779, June 28	15	337
—— July 10	—	399
—— —— 24	—	473
—— August 1	16	34
—— —— 6	—	56
—— —— 12	—	85
—— September 24	—	329
—— October 1	—	382
—— November 27	17	199
—— —— 27	—	199
—— December 20	—	291
—— —— 25	—	318
1780, January 5	—	355
—— —— 14	—	392
—— February 3	—	482
—— —— 15	18	14
—— —— 16	—	18
—— —— 21	—	39
—— March 8	—	90
—— —— 27	—	167
—— April 5	—	219
—— —— 18	—	280
—— June 20	19	46
—— July 5	—	123
—— —— 5	—	123
—— —— 28	—	276
—— November 17	20	361
—— —— 21	—	381
—— —— 24	—	395
—— December 8	—	441
1781, April 4	21	415
—— October 8	23	200
—— —— 26	—	270
—— —— 31	—	312
—— November 1	—	317
—— —— 2	—	317
1782, September 20	25	182
—— December 25	—	466
1793, October 23	33	134
MOYLAN'S DRAGOONS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, June 20	19	46
MUHHEKUNNUK INDIANS		
1783, July 8	27	53
MUHLENBERG, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS		
1781, November 29	23	363
1782, September 2	25	111
MUHLENBERG, PETER		
1777, April 27	7	481
—— May 20	8	97
—— —— 26	—	129
1778, January 18	10	315
—— April 10	11	233
—— May 22	—	434
—— June 18	12	79

	Vol.	Page
MUHLENBERG, PETER—Con.		
1778, August 4	12	283
—— —— 27	—	364
—— September 19	—	469
—— —— 16	—	474
—— October 14	13	76
—— —— 15	—	82
—— —— 15	—	83
—— —— 28	—	173
—— November 2	—	196
—— —— 12	—	250
—— —— 20	—	295
—— December 4	—	365
—— —— 6	—	370
—— —— 14	—	394
1779, February 17	14	132
—— March 1	—	169
—— May 11	15	46
—— July 15	—	426
—— August 26	16	180
—— —— 28	—	196
—— September 18	—	305
—— —— 28	—	354
—— October 12	—	462
—— December 14	17	260
1780, April 20	18	285
—— July 18	19	196
—— —— 18	—	203
—— August 15	—	381
—— September 9	20	20
—— October 17	—	202
1782, March 12	24	60
—— May 15	—	257
—— July 22	—	435
—— —— 22	—	436
—— September 24	25	199
—— October 7	—	241
—— November 13	—	340
1783, February 5	26	98
MUHLENBERG'S BRIGADE, OFFICERS		
1779, July 24	15	474
MUIR, JAMES		
1794, February 24	33	281
MULLIGAN, HERCULES		
1792, February 6	31	474
MUMFORD, THOMAS		
1778, October 30	13	277
1780, September 15	20	57
MUNSON, THEOPHILUS		
1779, September 13	16	252
MUNSON, WILLIAM		
1783, February 20	26	148
MURARIUS, LEWIS		
1798, August 9	36	401
MURNANS, JEAN BERNARD GAUTHIER DE		
1779, May 4	14	496
1780, August 8	19	344
1783, May 24	26	452
MURRAY, DANIEL		
1782, November 26	25	373
MURRAY, FRANCIS		
1777, September 14	9	224
MURRAY, JOHN, & Co.		
1786, March 8	28	389
MURRAY, JUDITH SARGENT STEVENS		
1796, November 24	35	290
1798, June 4	36	281
—— July 20	—	353
MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS		
1797, December 3	36	87
1798, August 10	—	405
—— December 26	37	71
1799, October 26	—	399
MUSE, BATTAILE		
1784, November 3	27	490
1785, February 5	28	62
—— July 28	—	212
—— August 22	—	235
—— September 18	—	267
—— December 4	—	341
—— —— 16	—	353
1786, January 5	—	367
—— February 4	—	375
—— March 8	—	390
—— May 12	—	425
—— July 1	—	478
—— —— 25	—	483
—— August 1	—	498
—— December 4	29	99
1787, January 24	—	150
—— February 15	—	162
—— November 8	—	305
1788, March 31	—	450
—— November 7	30	124
1789, January 18	—	180
—— February 19	—	204
—— March 12	—	226
—— —— 31	—	261
—— April 6	—	273
1790, December 27	31	178
1791, February 6	—	212
—— April 3	—	265
—— October 15	—	390
MUSE, GEORGE		
1774, January 29	3	179
MUSE, LAWRENCE		
1784, March 11	27	357
MYTINGER, JACOB		
1781, September 7	23	106

N

NASH, ABNER		
1780, October 23	20	248
—— November 6	—	307

	Vol.	Page
NASH, ABNER—Continued		
1781, January 23	21	133
—— April 4	—	418
NASH, FRANCIS		
1777, August 3	9	8
—— —— 5	—	24
—— —— 17	—	80
—— —— 22	—	116
—— —— 25	—	130
NAVARRO, DIEGO JOSEPH		
1779, March 4	14	192
1780, April 30	18	316
NAVY BOARD, CONTINENTAL		
1777, October 25	9	436
—— —— 27	—	445
—— —— 27	—	447
—— November 9	10	30
—— —— 12	—	51
—— —— 29	—	120
1781, July 8	22	338
NAVY BOARD, CONTINENTAL, EASTERN		
1781, June 15	22	219
—— July 8	—	338
NAVY BOARD, PENNSYLVANIA		
1778, March 2	11	12
NAVY, BRITISH, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, January 25	21	143
—— August 21	23	24
NAVY, FRENCH SQUADRON, COMMANDING OFFICER		
1781, February 20	21	259
NAVY, OFFICERS		
1776, February	4	304
NAVY, SECRETARY OF (STODDERT)		
1798, September 26	36	464
—— October 9	—	486
1799, March 31	37	169
—— July 10	—	303
—— October 4	—	387
—— —— 20	—	396
NEALE, WILLIAM		
1767, October 19	2	477
NEGROES, LIST		
1799, June	37	256
—— July 15	—	308
NEIL, ELIZABETH		
1777, April 27	7	482
NEILL, HENRY		
1780, October 12	20	169
NEILSON, JOHN		
1778, June 26	12	123
1779, May 31	15	197
—— June 2	—	215
—— —— 3	—	219
—— —— 4	—	228
NEILSON, JOHN—Continued		
1779, June 13	15	273
1781, January 10	21	84
NELSON, GEN. (GOV.) THOMAS [1]		
1777, September 2	9	163
—— —— 27	—	271
—— November 8	10	27
—— December 10	—	147
1778, February 8	—	431
—— May 15	11	392
—— July 22	12	203
—— August 20	—	341
1779, March 15	14	246
1781, April 4	21	415
—— August 7	22	472
—— —— 27	23	55
—— October 10	—	204
—— —— 14	—	220
—— —— 27	—	271
—— November 3	—	324
—— —— 4	—	332
1783, September 24	27	166
1787, —— 24	29	278
1788, August 3	30	33
NELSON, THOMAS [2]		
1777, August 18	9	93
1789, July 27	30	367
1798, August 2	36	384
NELSON, WILLIAM		
1789, November 30	30	469
1790, February 13	31	10
NELSON, WILLIAM, JR.		
1793, September 23	33	92
NEUFVILLE, JOHN DE		
1782, April 22	24	149
1783 —— 25	26	362
1784, January 6	27	295
1785, September 8	28	258
NEUFVILLE, LEONARD DE		
1789, June 29	30	350
NEVIL, JOSEPH		
1755, October 6	1	187
NEVILLE, PRESLEY		
1786, November 27	29	85
1794, June 16	33	405
1796, April 16	35	22
NEW BRUNSWICK, CITIZENS		
1783, December 6	27	259
NEW CHURCH, MEMBERS		
1793, January 27	32	314
NEW ENGLAND STATES (CIRCULAR)		
1777, January 24	7	58
—— February 6	—	113
—— July 7	8	363
1781, January 5	21	61
—— —— 22	—	129

	Vol.	Page
NEW ENGLAND STATES (CIRCULAR)—Continued		
1781, January 29	21	156
—— April 17	—	469
—— May 10	22	68
—— —— 24	—	109
NEW HAMPSHIRE BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1783, January 24	26	63
NEW HAMPSHIRE (CIRCULAR)		
1777, February 8	7	118
1781, August 2	22	451
—— —— 24	23	46
NEW HAMPSHIRE, COMMITTEE		
1775, August 4	3	388
—— October 15	4	31
1776, May 16	5	49
NEW HAMPSHIRE, EXECUTIVE		
1789, November 3	30	453
NEW HAMPSHIRE, GOVERNOR		
1777, July 7	8	363
NEW HAMPSHIRE GRANTS		
1780, December 25	21	11
NEW HAMPSHIRE, LEGISLATURE		
1775, December 5	4	147
—— —— 16	—	168
—— —— 23	—	178
1776, January 13	—	236
—— —— 16	—	250
—— —— 19	—	258
—— —— 21	—	265
—— March 9	—	386
—— —— 14	—	399
—— July 25	5	339
—— September 29	6	130
—— December 21	—	415
—— —— 22	—	425
1777, May 3	8	10
NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITIA, GENERALS		
1777, July 18	8	429
NEW HAMPSHIRE MILITIA, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, August 3	19	316
1782, January 29	23	471
NEW HAMPSHIRE, PRESBYTERIES		
1789, October 28	30	453
NEW HAVEN, CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS		
1789, October 17	30	453
NEW JERSEY (CIRCULAR)		
1781, August 2	22	451
—— September 3	23	81
NEW JERSEY, COMMITTEE OF SAFETY		
1776, April 24	4	509
NEW JERSEY FIRST REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1782, December 4	25	396
NEW JERSEY, FRIENDS OF AMERICA		
1776, December 31	6	460
NEW JERSEY, JUSTICES		
1780, January 27	17	452
NEW JERSEY, LEGISLATURE		
1776, April 24	4	509
—— July 21	5	316
—— August 7	—	388
—— —— 16	—	440
—— December 22	6	425
1783 —— 6	27	260
1789 —— 1	30	476
NEW JERSEY LIGHT INFANTRY, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, November 27	20	412
NEW JERSEY LINE, COMMISSIONERS		
1781, January 27	21	147
NEW JERSEY LINE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1781, January 27	21	146
—— —— 28	—	150
—— February 7	—	196
NEW JERSEY, MAGISTRATES		
1780, January 8	17	362
—— February 2	—	481
NEW JERSEY MILITIA		
1777, November 20	10	88
1780, August 1	19	298
NEW JERSEY MILITIA, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, August 3	19	319
NEW JERSEY, OFFICERS		
1777, March 12	7	278
1780, November 27	20	408
—— —— 29	—	421
NEW LONDON, INHABITANTS		
1793, September 2	33	80
NEW YORK CITY, ATTACK		
1778, June	12	135
—— August	—	380
1780, November	20	428
1781, June	22	296
NEW YORK CITY, CITIZENS		
1783, November 27	27	250
1793, August 18	33	54
NEW YORK CITY, COMMITTEE		
1775, October 5	4	16
1776, July 19	5	311
NEW YORK CITY, EMBARKATION COMMISSIONERS		
1783, June 2	27	27
—— —— 10	—	27
NEW YORK CITY, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790, December	31	185
NEW YORK CITY, MAYOR, *et al*		
1785, April 10	28	126
1789, May 9	30	317

	Vol.	Page
NEW YORK CITY, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 12	34	254
NEW YORK CITY, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1776, March 14	4	395
NEW YORK CITY, RECONNOITER		
1781, July 13	22	370
NEW YORK CITY, REFORMED GERMAN CONGREGATION		
1783, November 27	27	249
NEW YORK STATE, BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1782, August 25	25	62
NEW YORK STATE (CIRCULAR)		
1781, January 22	21	129
NEW YORK STATE, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	277
NEW YORK STATE, COMMITTEE		
1776, January 8	4	220
—— February 10	—	325
—— April 17	—	486
—— —— 20	—	497
—— —— 24	—	510
—— —— 27	—	524
—— —— 29	—	534
—— —— 30	—	538
—— May 6	5	20
—— September 6	6	20
1777, February 8	7	116
NEW YORK STATE, COUNCIL OF SAFETY		
1777, July 22	8	454
—— August 4	9	12
NEW YORK STATE, LEGISLATURE		
1775, June 26	3	305
—— August 8	—	407
—— —— 10	—	413
—— —— 30	—	458
—— October 13	37	514
—— —— 24	4	40
—— November 16	—	90
1776, May 13	5	40
—— —— 17	—	51
—— —— 19	—	59
—— —— 21	—	70
—— June 7	—	103
—— —— 13	—	133
—— —— 27	—	187
—— July 14	—	276
—— —— 17	—	298
—— —— 19	—	308
—— —— 24	—	333
—— August 8	—	398
—— —— 8	—	400
—— —— 11	—	413
—— —— 12	—	419
NEW YORK STATE, LEGISLATURE—Continued		
1776, August 17	5	444
—— —— 18	—	452
—— —— 23	—	477
—— —— 28	—	495
—— —— 30	—	498
—— September 1	6	2
—— —— 8	—	35
—— —— 12	—	48
—— —— 20	—	83
—— —— 23	—	102
—— October 17	—	214
—— November 16	—	287
—— December 16	—	382
1777, February 10	7	129
—— —— 20	—	171
—— —— 20	—	172
—— March 1	—	215
1789, August 4	30	369
NEW YORK STATE, LEGISLATURE, SECRET COMMITTEE		
1776, July 13	5	266
—— —— 15	—	283
—— —— 19	—	310
—— —— 21	—	317
NEW YORK STATE, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI		
1789, July 4	30	353
NEWBERN, CITIZENS		
1791, April 21	31	285
NEWBERN, ST. JOHN'S LODGE		
1791, April 20	31	283
NEWBURG, OFFICER COMMANDING ON THE LINES		
1782, December 4	25	396
NEWBURYPORT, AGENT		
1781, March 10	21	332
NEWBURYPORT, CITIZENS		
1780, October 30	30	453
NEWBURYPORT, MINISTERS, *et al*		
1780, October 28	30	453
NEWCOMB, SILAS		
1777, August 11	9	56
—— October 10	—	345
—— —— 15	—	371
—— —— 22	—	417
NEWENHAM, SIR EDWARD		
1784, June 2	27	414
—— —— 10	—	416
1785, March 20	28	115
—— November 25	—	322
1786, March 30	—	396
—— June 10	—	457
1787, March 10	29	175
—— April 20	—	204
—— December 25	—	345
1788, February 24	—	424

	Vol.	Page
NEWENHAM, SIR EDWARD—Continued		
1788, August 29	30	70
—— November 28	—	143
1789, March 2	—	217
—— July 29	—	367
1790, January 15	—	503
1791, February 6	31	212
—— September 5	—	357
1792, June 22	32	73
—— October 20	—	190
1797, April 20	35	436
—— August 6	36	3
NEWHALL, EZRA		
1780, March 30	18	183
1783, February 8	26	108
NEWPORT ARTILLERY COMPANY		
1794, February	33	283
NEWPORT, FREEMEN		
1790, August 17	31	93
NEWPORT, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790, August 17	31	93
NEWPORT, INHABITANTS		
1781, March 8	21	330
NEWPORT, KING DAVID'S LODGE		
1790, August 17	31	93
NEWTON, THOMAS, JR.		
1773, January 23	3	109
—— —— 27	—	110
—— July 10	—	143
—— December 14	—	167
1774, April 2	—	204
1783, August 15	27	103
1785, September 3	28	248
1786, April 9	—	403
—— May 26	—	443
—— August 19	—	524
1787, February 11	29	156
1788, July 7	30	13
—— August 1	—	30
—— October 10	—	113
—— December 17	—	164
1789, October 12	—	433
—— November 23	—	433
—— —— 23	—	464
1792, December 25	32	278
1795, May 24	34	206
—— August 31	—	294
—— September 23	—	313
NEWTON, WILLIAM		
1799, November 12	37	425
NEWTOWN, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, February 19	7	166
NICHOLAS, GEORGE		
1787, November 15	29	314
NICHOLAS, JOHN		
1773, March 10	3	120
NICHOLAS, JOHN		
1797, November 30	36	81
1798, March 8	—	182
NICHOLAS, ROBERT CARTER		
1775, October 5	4	14
1779, November 2	17	58
1780, March 10	—	58
—— November 7	20	318
NICHOLSON, JOHN		
1787, January 23	29	148
NICOLA, LEWIS		
1777, September 29	9	283
1778, April 14	11	258
—— June 9	12	38
1779, October 8	16	436
—— —— 19	—	490
1780, February 5	17	491
1781, June 21	22	241
—— August 10	—	490
1782, May 11	24	246
—— —— 22	—	272
—— August 23	25	56
—— September 20	—	184
—— November 13	—	340
1783, January 11	26	30
—— February 7	—	106
—— —— 11	—	119
—— —— 20	—	147
—— April 7	—	306
—— October 24	27	201
NICOLL, LEONARD D.		
1779, July 31	16	25
NIEMCEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN		
1798, June 18	36	297
NIVEN, Daniel		
1780, December 12	20	463
NIXON, JOHN (Mass.)		
1778, February 8	10	430
—— September 21	12	474
1779, February 26	14	157
—— May 13	15	62
—— July 12	—	410
—— October 25	17	26
NIXON, JOHN (Pa.)		
1780, August 14	19	376
NIXON, THOMAS		
1779, July 14	15	424
—— August 7	16	60
NOAILLES, COMTE DE		
1783, October 15	27	192
NOAILLES, VICOMTE DE		
1782, October 18	25	273
NOBLE, RICHARD		
1787, September 16	29	275
NON-IMPORTATION AGREEMENT		
1770, June 22	3	16

	Vol.	Page
NORCROSS, WILLIAM, *et al*		
1777, April 12	7	404
—— May 19	8	94
NORTH, CALEB		
1779, February 12	14	103
NORTH AMERICA, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH		
1789, October 9	30	432
NORTH CAROLINA, DELEGATES		
1780, February 17	18	20
NORTH CAROLINA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY		
1797, January 25	35	374
NORTH CAROLINA, GOVERNOR		
1792, September 29	32	169
NORTH CAROLINA, GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL		
1789, June 19	30	347
1790, August 26	31	101
NORTH CAROLINA MILITIA, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1758, June 24	2	224
NORTHAMPTON, COLONELS		
1776, December 22	6	424
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, CITIZENS		
1797, February 22	35	397
NORWALK, SELECTMEN		
1779, July 11	15	409
1782, September 11	25	147
NORWOOD, EDWARD		
1778, September 7	12	410
NOURSE, JAMES		
1778, January 30	10	408
1784 —— 22	27	313

O

O'CONNOR, ——		
1788, March 30	29	450
O'CONNOR, ELIZA HARRIOT		
1788, June 20	30	3
—— October 17	—	115
O'CONNOR, HUGH		
1791, October 3	31	382
O'DONNELL, JOHN		
1797, September 4	36	26
OFFICERS, ARRANGEMENT		
1798, July 14	36	333
OFFICERS, FRENCH		
1784, May 17	27	404
OFFICERS, GENERAL		
1775, September 8	3	483
—— October 5	4	7
1776, December 14	6	368
1777, October 26	9	441
—— December 3	10	135
1778, April 1	11	197
—— —— 20	—	282
OFFICERS, GENERAL—Con.		
1778, October 14	13	75
1779 —— 1	14	322
—— —— 8	—	350
—— —— 10	—	365
—— May 28	15	164
—— —— 28	—	170
—— June 1	—	204
—— —— 13	—	269
—— —— 13	—	271
1783, April 17	26	328
—— June 6	—	478
—— —— 23	27	29
OFFICERS, GENERAL AND FIELD		
1782, April 19	24	136
OFFICERS, GENERAL, BOARD		
1778, March 4	11	21
—— May 29	—	477
—— June 2	12	10
—— —— 2	—	11
—— September 11	—	420
1779, June 25	15	311
—— July 24	—	472
—— —— 26	—	488
—— August 3	16	40
—— —— 6	—	57
1780, July 4	19	138
—— September 29	20	101
1781, June 12	22	201
1783, February 12	26	124
OFFICERS, GENERAL, COUNCIL		
1778, August 20	12	343
1782, April 15	24	121
OFFICERS, GENERAL, ESTIMATE OF		
1792, March 9	31	509
OFFICERS, GENERAL, IN CAMP		
1779, May 28	15	164
OFFICERS, HOSPITAL INSPECTORS		
1778, January 30	10	405
—— February 28	—	526
OFFICERS OF THE ARMY		
1783, March 15	26	222
OFFICERS' PAY MEMORANDA		
1798, May	36	279
O'FLYNN, PATRICK		
1798, April 15	36	244
OGDEN, AARON		
1780, November 22	20	387
1783, April 6	26	274
OGDEN, JOHN		
1780, November 12	20	340
OGDEN, MATTHIAS		
1778, April 13	11	255
—— August 31	12	378
1779, February 22	14	135
1780, January 10	17	371

	Vol.	Page
OGDEN, MATTHIAS—Con.		
1782, March 28	24	91
—— April 2	—	99
—— May 25	—	286
—— —— 27	—	292
—— December 4	25	396
1783, April 7	26	305
—— —— 19	—	340
OGDEN, ROBERT		
1777, January 24	7	60
OGDEN, SAMUEL		
1782, November 4	25	276
1783, January 19	26	50
OGDEN, UZAL		
1779, August 5	16	51
1789, July 6	30	354
OGLE, BENJAMIN		
1785, August 17	28	221
1799, October 28	37	414
—— November 11	—	423
OHIO LANDS, SALE		
1796, February 1	34	438
OILLIAMSON, COMTE D'		
1785, September 1	28	245
OLIVER, ROBERT		
1782, October 3	25	236
1783, February 25	26	160
OLNEY, COGGESHALL		
1782, May 15	24	258
—— June 22	—	368
1783, February 18	26	144
—— March 12	—	219
OLNEY, GEORGE		
1780, July 18	19	205
OLNEY, JEREMIAH		
1777, May 28	8	135
1778, July 21	12	197
1781, February 21	21	266
1782, January 31	23	474
—— April 9	24	105
—— June 12	—	335
—— —— 5	—	335
—— August 29	25	92
—— September 1	—	103
—— —— 3	—	113
—— December 24	—	463
1783, January 22	26	60
—— —— 24	—	63
—— June 4	—	468
1799, August 4	37	324
OLNEY, STEPHEN		
1781, February 23	21	282
ORANGE COUNTY, COMMITTEE		
1776, July 14	5	277
ORANGE MILITIA, COLONELS		
1781, February 25	21	290
ORANGE, ULSTER, DUTCHESS, AND WESTCHESTER MAGISTRATES		
1781, March 30	21	390
ORDER, EXECUTIVE		
1793, May 25	32	469
1796, June 25	35	98
ORDER OF MARCH		
1781, July 10	37	553
ORDERS, COLONIAL MILITARY		
1755, September 17	1	175
—— —— 18	—	177
—— —— 19	—	178
—— October 5	—	185
—— —— 6	—	187
—— —— 10	—	195
—— —— 14	—	209
—— —— 15	—	210
—— —— 16	—	212
—— —— 17	—	213
—— —— 18	—	216
—— —— 23	—	222
—— —— 26	—	223
—— —— 27	—	225
—— —— 28	—	227
—— —— 29	—	232
—— December 3	—	243
—— —— 20	—	256
—— —— 22	—	256
—— —— 23	—	257
—— —— 25	—	257
—— —— 28	—	261
—— —— 30	—	265
—— —— 31	—	266
1756, January 3	—	267
—— —— 6	—	269
—— —— 7	—	269
—— —— 8	—	269
—— —— 9	—	272
—— —— 10	—	281
—— April 12	—	311
—— —— 21	—	322
—— —— 29	—	344
—— May 1	—	353
—— —— 2	—	354
—— —— 3	—	359
—— —— 4	—	361
—— —— 9	—	365
—— —— 15	—	371
—— —— 26	—	389
—— July 6	—	395
—— —— 7	—	396
—— —— 12	—	397
—— —— 21	—	406

	Vol.	Page
ORDERS, COLONIAL MILITARY—Continued		
1756, July 22	1	408
—— —— 30	—	413
—— August 7	—	440
—— —— 8	—	441
—— —— 30	—	449
—— September 22	—	472
—— —— 23	—	472
—— —— 24	—	472
—— —— 25	—	473
—— October 23	—	485
—— —— 28	—	486
—— November 9	—	507
ORDERS, GENERAL (OF THE REVOLUTION)		
1775, July 3	3	305
—— —— 4	—	308
—— —— 5	—	311
—— —— 6	—	313
—— —— 7	—	313
—— —— 8	—	317
—— —— 9	—	318
—— —— 10	—	333
—— —— 11	—	334
—— —— 12	—	335
—— —— 13	—	336
—— —— 14	—	338
—— —— 15	—	340
—— —— 16	—	341
—— —— 17	—	342
—— —— 18	—	345
—— —— 20	—	352
—— —— 22	—	354
—— —— 23	—	357
—— —— 24	—	362
—— —— 25	—	363
—— —— 26	—	366
—— —— 27	—	368
—— —— 28	—	376
—— —— 29	—	376
—— —— 30	—	378
—— —— 31	—	378
—— August 1	—	381
—— —— 2	—	383
—— —— 3	—	384
—— —— 4	—	384
—— —— 5	—	402
—— —— 7	—	403
—— —— 8	—	408
—— —— 9	—	410
—— —— 10	—	412
—— —— 11	—	414
—— —— 13	—	418
—— —— 14	—	419
—— —— 15	—	425
ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued		
1775, August 16	3	427
—— —— 17	—	427
—— —— 18	—	429
—— —— 19	—	429
—— —— 20	—	435
—— —— 21	—	439
—— —— 22	—	439
—— —— 24	—	445
—— —— 25	—	448
—— —— 27	—	449
—— —— 28	—	449
—— —— 29	—	455
—— —— 30	—	456
—— —— 31	—	460
—— September 1	—	464
—— —— 2	—	464
—— —— 3	—	472
—— —— 5	—	472
—— —— 6	—	474
—— —— 7	—	480
—— —— 8	—	482
—— —— 9	—	487
—— —— 11	—	489
—— —— 13	—	490
—— —— 14	—	496
—— —— 15	—	496
—— —— 16	—	497
—— —— 17	—	497
—— —— 18	—	499
—— —— 19	—	501
—— —— 20	—	502
—— —— 21	—	502
—— —— 22	—	514
—— —— 24	—	515
—— —— 25	—	517
—— —— 26	—	518
—— —— 27	—	523
—— —— 28	—	524
—— —— 29	—	525
—— —— 30	—	526
—— October 1	4	1
—— —— 3	—	1
—— —— 4	—	3
—— —— 5	—	13
—— —— 7	—	19
—— —— 8	—	20
—— —— 9	—	21
—— —— 11	—	21
—— —— 13	—	28
—— —— 14	—	30
—— —— 15	—	30
—— —— 17	—	34
—— —— 18	—	35
—— —— 21	—	36
—— —— 22	—	37

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1775, October 23	4	39
—— —— 25	—	43
—— —— 26	—	43
—— —— 27	—	48
—— —— 28	—	49
—— —— 31	—	56
—— November 1	—	58
—— —— 3	—	63
—— —— 5	—	64
—— —— 6	—	68
—— —— 9	—	78
—— —— 10	—	79
—— —— 12	—	84
—— —— 13	—	87
—— —— 14	—	87
—— —— 15	—	88
—— —— 16	—	94
—— —— 17	—	95
—— —— 18	—	97
—— —— 19	—	102
—— —— 20	—	102
—— —— 21	—	107
—— —— 22	—	108
—— —— 23	—	110
—— —— 24	—	112
—— —— 25	—	113
—— —— 26	—	116
—— —— 27	—	119
—— —— 28	—	119
—— —— 29	—	129
—— —— 30	—	131
—— December 1	—	135
—— —— 2	—	136
—— —— 3	—	138
—— —— 4	—	139
—— —— 7	—	150
—— —— 9	—	153
—— —— 10	—	153
—— —— 11	—	155
—— —— 12	—	158
—— —— 13	—	158
—— —— 15	—	163
—— —— 17	—	168
—— —— 18	—	170
—— —— 20	—	176
—— —— 23	—	177
—— —— 24	—	180
—— —— 26	—	187
—— —— 27	—	189
—— —— 28	—	189
—— —— 29	—	191
—— —— 30	—	193
1776, January 1	—	202
—— —— 2	—	204

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, January 3	4	206
—— —— 5	—	213
—— —— 6	—	217
—— —— 7	—	220
—— —— 8	—	223
—— —— 9	—	223
—— —— 10	—	224
—— —— 12	—	230
—— —— 13	—	234
—— —— 14	—	237
—— —— 16	—	246
—— —— 18	—	254
—— —— 19	—	257
—— —— 21	—	264
—— —— 22	—	266
—— —— 23	—	268
—— —— 24	—	275
—— —— 26	—	277
—— —— 28	—	283
—— —— 29	—	285
—— —— 31	—	295
—— February 3	—	305
—— —— 4	—	305
—— —— 5	—	306
—— —— 6	—	306
—— —— 7	—	307
—— —— 9	—	311
—— —— 10	—	324
—— —— 11	—	327
—— —— 12	—	327
—— —— 13	—	329
—— —— 14	—	329
—— —— 15	—	332
—— —— 16	—	334
—— —— 19	—	338
—— —— 20	—	341
—— —— 21	—	342
—— —— 22	—	342
—— —— 23	—	343
—— —— 24	—	344
—— —— 25	—	345
—— —— 26	—	347
—— —— 27	—	355
—— —— 28	—	358
—— —— 29	—	362
—— March 2	—	362
—— —— 3	—	363
—— —— 4	—	368
—— —— 6	—	369
—— —— 8	—	384
—— —— 9	—	385
—— —— 10	—	387
—— —— 11	—	387
—— —— 12	—	388

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, March 13	4	389
—— —— 14	—	394
—— —— 15	—	400
—— —— 16	—	400
—— —— 17	—	400
—— —— 19	—	402
—— —— 20	—	411
—— —— 20	—	411
—— —— 21	—	411
—— —— 22	—	418
—— —— 23	—	420
—— —— 24	—	423
—— —— 25	—	430
—— —— 27	—	435
—— —— 28	—	440
—— —— 29	—	442
—— —— 30	—	444
—— —— 31	—	444
—— April 2	—	459
—— —— 3	—	459
—— —— 14	—	476
—— —— 15	—	478
—— —— 16	—	484
—— —— 17	—	485
—— —— 18	—	491
—— —— 19	—	491
—— —— 20	—	499
—— —— 22	—	505
—— —— 23	—	505
—— —— 24	—	512
—— —— 25	—	514
—— —— 27	—	525
—— —— 28	—	527
—— —— 29	—	535
—— —— 30	—	537
—— May 1	5	1
—— —— 2	—	5
—— —— 3	—	6
—— —— 4	—	11
—— —— 5	—	12
—— —— 6	—	20
—— —— 7	—	21
—— —— 8	—	24
—— —— 10	—	31
—— —— 11	—	37
—— —— 12	—	39
—— —— 13	—	39
—— —— 14	—	42
—— —— 15	—	43
—— —— 16	—	50
—— —— 17	—	51
—— —— 18	—	55
—— —— 19	—	59
—— —— 20	—	62

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, May 21	5	71
—— —— 22	—	73
—— —— 23	—	78
—— —— 24	—	79
—— —— 25	—	80
—— —— 26	—	82
—— —— 27	—	84
—— —— 28	—	88
—— —— 29	—	89
—— —— 31	—	90
—— June 1	—	93
—— —— 2	—	94
—— —— 3	—	97
—— —— 4	—	97
—— —— 5	—	98
—— —— 6	—	99
—— —— 7	—	105
—— —— 8	—	106
—— —— 9	—	110
—— —— 10	—	124
—— —— 11	—	125
—— —— 12	—	125
—— —— 13	—	134
—— —— 14	—	134
—— —— 16	—	140
—— —— 17	—	155
—— —— 18	—	156
—— —— 19	—	157
—— —— 20	—	158
—— —— 21	—	164
—— —— 22	—	165
—— —— 23	—	166
—— —— 24	—	175
—— —— 25	—	176
—— —— 26	—	180
—— —— 27	—	181
—— —— 28	—	194
—— —— 29	—	196
—— —— 30	—	205
—— July 1	—	207
—— —— 2	—	210
—— —— 3	—	213
—— —— 4	—	218
—— —— 5	—	224
—— —— 6	—	229
—— —— 7	—	230
—— —— 8	—	236
—— —— 9	—	244
—— —— 10	—	246
—— —— 11	—	263
—— —— 12	—	263
—— —— 13	—	268
—— —— 14	—	270
—— —— 15	—	284

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, July 16	5	285
—— —— 17	—	286
—— —— 18	—	299
—— —— 19	—	300
—— —— 20	—	313
—— —— 21	—	314
—— —— 22	—	320
—— —— 23	—	327
—— —— 24	—	335
—— —— 25	—	336
—— —— 26	—	339
—— —— 27	—	344
—— —— 28	—	345
—— —— 29	—	353
—— —— 30	—	353
—— —— 31	—	360
—— August 1	—	361
—— —— 2	—	365
—— —— 3	—	367
—— —— 4	—	367
—— —— 5	—	369
—— —— 6	—	375
—— —— 7	—	377
—— —— 8	—	401
—— —— 9	—	406
—— —— 10	—	409
—— —— 11	—	410
—— —— 12	—	421
—— —— 13	—	424
—— —— 14	—	436
—— —— 15	—	437
—— —— 16	—	441
—— —— 17	—	443
—— —— 18	—	455
—— —— 19	—	462
—— —— 20	—	468
—— —— 21	—	470
—— —— 23	—	478
—— —— 24	—	481
—— —— 25	—	489
—— —— 26	—	490
—— —— 29	—	497
—— —— 30	—	499
—— —— 31	—	501
—— September 1	6	3
—— —— 2	—	7
—— —— 3	—	8
—— —— 4	—	16
—— —— 5	—	18
—— —— 6	—	24
—— —— 7	—	25
—— —— 8	—	36
—— —— 9	—	37
—— —— 10	—	40

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, September 11	6	42
—— —— 12	—	49
—— —— 13	—	50
—— —— 14	—	55
—— —— 16	—	56
—— —— 17	—	64
—— —— 18	—	70
—— —— 19	—	72
—— —— 20	—	78
—— —— 21	—	87
—— —— 22	—	88
—— —— 23	—	102
—— —— 24	—	103
—— —— 25	—	118
—— —— 26	—	119
—— —— 27	—	124
—— —— 28	—	125
—— —— 29	—	131
—— —— 30	—	133
—— October 1	—	144
—— —— 2	—	147
—— —— 3	—	151
—— —— 4	—	157
—— —— 5	—	171
—— —— 6	—	172
—— —— 7	—	177
—— —— 8	—	178
—— —— 9	—	190
—— —— 10	—	191
—— —— 11	—	194
—— —— 12	—	202
—— —— 13	—	202
—— —— 14	—	206
—— —— 15	—	207
—— —— 17	—	214
—— —— 18	—	216
—— —— 21	—	221
—— —— 23	—	225
—— —— 24	—	226
—— —— 25	—	228
—— —— 26	—	229
—— —— 27	—	230
—— —— 29	—	232
—— —— 30	—	232
—— —— 31	—	233
—— November 1	—	236
—— —— 2	—	238
—— —— 3	—	238
—— —— 4	—	240
—— —— 5	—	241
—— —— 6	—	252
—— —— 7	—	253
—— —— 8	—	259
—— —— 9	—	262

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, November 10	6	262
—— December 10	—	343
—— —— 29	—	453
—— —— 30	37	537
1777, January 1	6	466
—— —— 13	7	5
—— —— 14	—	9
—— —— 15	—	16
—— —— 16	—	19
—— —— 17	—	25
—— —— 20	—	40
—— —— 21	—	46
—— —— 22	—	47
—— —— 23	—	55
—— —— 28	—	72
—— —— 29	—	76
—— —— 30	—	80
—— February 1	—	88
—— —— 3	—	92
—— —— 4	—	98
—— —— 5	—	102
—— —— 6	—	111
—— —— 8	—	121
—— —— 9	—	122
—— —— 11	—	140
—— —— 12	—	140
—— —— 13	—	143
—— —— 15	—	153
—— —— 19	—	161
—— —— 21	—	183
—— —— 22	—	184
—— —— 24	—	200
—— —— 27	—	204
—— March 1	—	218
—— —— 12	—	280
—— —— 14	—	285
—— —— 16	—	296
—— —— 19	—	302
—— —— 21	—	311
—— —— 22	—	312
—— —— 26	—	320
—— —— 27	—	321
—— —— 28	—	324
—— —— 31	—	337
—— April 3	—	351
—— —— 4	—	357
—— —— 5	—	358
—— —— 7	—	364
—— —— 9	—	382
—— —— 10	—	382
—— —— 11	—	391
—— —— 12	—	407
—— —— 13	—	407
—— —— 14	—	412

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, April 15	7	262
—— —— 17	—	422
—— —— 18	—	428
—— —— 19	—	442
—— —— 20	—	442
—— —— 21	—	451
—— —— 22	—	451
—— —— 25	—	465
—— —— 28	—	482
—— May 3	8	16
—— —— 5	—	19
—— —— 6	—	20
—— —— 7	—	22
—— —— 8	—	28
—— —— 10	—	41
—— —— 11	—	41
—— —— 13	—	58
—— —— 14	—	58
—— —— 16	—	73
—— —— 17	—	77
—— —— 19	—	92
—— —— 20	—	92
—— —— 21	—	99
—— —— 22	—	99
—— —— 23	—	113
—— —— 24	—	114
—— —— 24	—	114
—— —— 26	—	129
—— —— 27	—	130
—— —— 29	—	141
—— —— 30	—	142
—— —— 31	—	152
—— June 1	—	155
—— —— 2	—	170
—— —— 3	—	175
—— —— 4	—	181
—— —— 5	—	183
—— —— 6	—	185
—— —— 7	—	199
—— —— 8	—	202
—— —— 9	—	209
—— —— 10	—	210
—— —— 11	—	225
—— —— 12	—	227
—— —— 13	—	245
—— —— 14	—	249
—— —— 15	—	250
—— —— 16	—	255
—— —— 17	—	256
—— —— 18	—	264
—— —— 19	—	267
—— —— 20	—	268
—— —— 21	—	279
—— —— 22	—	285

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, June 23	8	286
—— —— 24	—	296
—— —— 25	—	297
—— —— 26	—	302
—— —— 27	—	303
—— —— 28	—	308
—— —— 29	—	311
—— —— 30	—	317
—— July 1	—	327
—— —— 2	—	336
—— —— 4	—	343
—— —— 5	—	349
—— —— 6	—	359
—— —— 7	—	360
—— —— 8	—	369
—— —— 9	—	374
—— —— 10	—	375
—— —— 11	—	379
—— —— 12	—	379
—— —— 13	—	400
—— —— 14	—	405
—— —— 15	—	412
—— —— 16	—	413
—— —— 17	—	422
—— —— 18	—	424
—— —— 19	—	435
—— —— 21	—	446
—— —— 22	—	446
—— —— 23	—	456
—— —— 24	—	464
—— —— 25	—	465
—— —— 26	—	481
—— —— 27	—	481
—— —— 29	—	498
—— —— 30	—	502
—— —— 31	—	503
—— August 4	9	17
—— —— 5	—	18
—— —— 6	—	27
—— —— 7	—	29
—— —— 8	—	35
—— —— 13	—	63
—— —— 14	—	65
—— —— 16	—	79
—— —— 17	—	88
—— —— 19	—	98
—— —— 20	—	100
—— —— 21	—	114
—— —— 22	—	119
—— —— 23	—	124
—— —— 24	—	129
—— —— 25	—	133
—— —— 26	—	134
—— —— 27	—	139

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, August 28	9	144
—— —— 29	—	145
—— —— 30	—	148
—— —— 31	—	149
—— September 1	—	157
—— —— 2	—	167
—— —— 3	—	168
—— —— 4	—	177
—— —— 5	—	180
—— —— 6	—	188
—— —— 7	—	190
—— —— 9	—	199
—— —— 10	—	199
—— —— 11	—	208
—— —— 12	—	209
—— —— 13	—	211
—— —— 14	—	225
—— —— 14	—	225
—— —— 15	—	226
—— —— 17	—	234
—— —— 20	—	243
—— —— 21	—	244
—— —— 22	—	251
—— —— 23	—	251
—— —— 25	—	266
—— —— 26	—	267
—— —— 27	—	275
—— —— 28	—	276
—— —— 29	—	285
—— —— 30	—	286
—— October 1	—	296
—— —— 3	—	303
—— —— 3	—	307
—— —— 5	—	311
—— —— 6	—	312
—— —— 7	—	329
—— —— 8	—	341
—— —— 9	—	342
—— —— 10	—	347
—— —— 11	—	352
—— —— 12	—	359
—— —— 13	—	362
—— —— 14	—	368
—— —— 15	—	377
—— —— 16	—	379
—— —— 17	—	390
—— —— 18	—	390
—— —— 19	—	402
—— —— 20	—	405
—— —— 21	—	412
—— —— 22	—	412
—— —— 23	—	420
—— —— 24	—	420
—— —— 25	—	434

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, October 26	9	438
—— —— 28	—	460
—— —— 29	—	461
—— —— 30	—	469
—— —— 31	—	471
—— November 1	—	491
—— —— 2	—	493
—— —— 3	—	498
—— —— 4	10	3
—— —— 5	—	13
—— —— 6	—	14
—— —— 7	—	18
—— —— 8	—	19
—— —— 9	—	31
—— —— 11	—	43
—— —— 12	—	46
—— —— 14	—	66
—— —— 15	—	70
—— —— 16	—	71
—— —— 17	—	78
—— —— 18	—	79
—— —— 19	—	87
—— —— 20	—	88
—— —— 21	—	93
—— —— 22	—	94
—— —— 23	—	101
—— —— 24	—	102
—— —— 25	—	105
—— —— 26	—	105
—— —— 27	—	116
—— —— 28	—	117
—— —— 29	—	122
—— —— 30	—	123
—— December 1	—	127
—— —— 2	—	128
—— —— 3	—	136
—— —— 4–5	—	138
—— —— 6	—	139
—— —— 8	—	140
—— —— 9	—	140
—— —— 10	—	148
—— —— 12	—	150
—— —— 13	—	151
—— —— 14	—	154
—— —— 15	—	163
—— —— 16	—	164
—— —— 17	—	167
—— —— 18	—	169
—— —— 20	—	180
—— —— 21	—	181
—— —— 22	—	189
—— —— 23	—	198
—— —— 24	—	200
—— —— 25	—	205

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, December 26	10	206
—— —— 27	—	214
—— —— 28	—	215
—— —— 29	—	225
—— —— 30	—	225
1778, January 1	—	242
—— —— 2	—	247
—— —— 3	—	258
—— —— 4	—	262
—— —— 5	—	265
—— —— 6	—	271
—— —— 7	—	273
—— —— 8	—	276
—— —— 8	—	283
—— —— 10	—	289
—— —— 11	—	289
—— —— 12	—	290
—— —— 13	—	297
—— —— 14	—	304
—— —— 15	—	305
—— —— 16	—	309
—— —— 17	—	310
—— —— 18	—	312
—— —— 19	—	320
—— —— 20	—	321
—— —— 21	—	332
—— —— 23	—	341
—— —— 24	—	347
—— —— 25	—	347
—— —— 26	—	350
—— —— 27	—	353
—— —— 28	—	358
—— —— 29	—	403
—— —— 30	—	404
—— February 1	—	414
—— —— 2	—	415
—— —— 3	—	416
—— —— 4	—	420
—— —— 5	—	421
—— —— 6	—	422
—— —— 7	—	424
—— —— 8	—	433
—— —— 9	—	442
—— —— 10	—	442
—— —— 11	—	450
—— —— 12	—	450
—— —— 13	—	455
—— —— 15	—	461
—— —— 17	—	473
—— —— 18	—	475
—— —— 19	—	481
—— —— 20	—	485
—— —— 22	—	499
—— —— 23	—	501

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, February 24	10	507
—— —— 25	—	510
—— —— 26	—	514
—— —— 28	—	524
—— March 1	11	8
—— —— 2	—	12
—— —— 3	—	18
—— —— 4	—	21
—— —— 5	—	23
—— —— 7	—	48
—— —— 8	—	49
—— —— 9	—	51
—— —— 10	—	56
—— —— 11	—	60
—— —— 12	—	67
—— —— 13	—	74
—— —— 14	—	82
—— —— 15	—	84
—— —— 16	—	97
—— —— 17	—	98
—— —— 18	—	107
—— —— 19	—	107
—— —— 20	—	118
—— —— 21	—	119
—— —— 22	—	132
—— —— 23	—	133
—— —— 24	—	140
—— —— 25	—	142
—— —— 26	—	155
—— —— 27	—	161
—— —— 28	—	162
—— —— 29	—	173
—— —— 30	—	174
—— —— 31	—	176
—— April 1	—	194
—— —— 2	—	199
—— —— 3	—	201
—— —— 4	—	220
—— —— 5	—	220
—— —— 6	—	224
—— —— 7	—	225
—— —— 8	—	228
—— —— 9	—	231
—— —— 10	—	232
—— —— 11	—	249
—— —— 12	—	252
—— —— 13	—	253
—— —— 14	—	259
—— —— 15	—	263
—— —— 16	—	264
—— —— 17	—	270
—— —— 18	—	273
—— —— 19	—	280
—— —— 20	—	281

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, April 21	11	293
—— —— 22	—	298
—— —— 23	—	299
—— —— 25	—	308
—— —— 26	—	312
—— —— 27	—	313
—— —— 28	—	317
—— —— 29	—	317
—— May 1	—	341
—— —— 2	—	342
—— —— 3	—	345
—— —— 4	—	346
—— —— 5	—	353
—— —— 6	—	356
—— —— 7	—	360
—— —— 9	—	366
—— —— 11	—	375
—— —— 12	—	377
—— —— 14	—	387
—— —— 15	—	388
—— —— 16	—	399
—— —— 17	—	411
—— —— 18	—	412
—— —— 19	—	425
—— —— 21	—	430
—— —— 22	—	432
—— —— 23	—	441
—— —— 24	—	442
—— —— 25	—	453
—— —— 26	—	454
—— —— 27	—	462
—— —— 28	—	463
—— —— 29	—	486
—— —— 30	—	487
—— —— 31	—	497
—— June 1	12	4
—— —— 2	—	7
—— —— 3	—	14
—— —— 4	—	15
—— —— 5	—	21
—— —— 6	—	23
—— —— 7	—	29
—— —— 8	—	35
—— —— 9	—	39
—— —— 11	—	46
—— —— 12	—	50
—— —— 13	—	53
—— —— 14	—	58
—— —— 15	—	66
—— —— 16	—	68
—— —— 17	—	71
—— —— 18	—	91
—— —— 19	—	93
—— —— 20	—	98

Orders, General—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, June 21	12	104
—— —— 22	—	105
—— —— 23	—	110
—— —— 24	—	111
—— —— 27	—	124
—— —— 29	—	130
—— —— 30	—	131
—— July 1	—	146
—— —— 2	—	147
—— —— 3	—	154
—— —— 4	—	154
—— —— 5	—	160
—— —— 6	—	160
—— —— 11	—	171
—— —— 12	—	171
—— —— 13	—	175
—— —— 18	—	191
—— —— 19	—	191
—— —— 20	—	193
—— —— 21	—	194
—— —— 22	—	215
—— —— 23	—	219
—— —— 24	—	221
—— —— 25	—	231
—— —— 26	—	231
—— —— 27	—	241
—— —— 28	—	242
—— —— 29	—	246
—— —— 30	—	247
—— —— 31	—	254
—— August 1	—	256
—— —— 2	—	259
—— —— 3	—	272
—— —— 4	—	279
—— —— 5	—	286
—— —— 6	—	287
—— —— 7	—	289
—— —— 8	—	299
—— —— 9	—	301
—— —— 10	—	311
—— —— 11	—	311
—— —— 12	—	317
—— —— 13	—	318
—— —— 14	—	324
—— —— 16	—	331
—— —— 17	—	332
—— —— 18	—	333
—— —— 19	—	336
—— —— 20	—	338
—— —— 21	—	348
—— —— 23	—	352
—— —— 24	—	352
—— —— 25	—	357
—— —— 26	—	359

Orders, General—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, August 27	12	360
—— —— 28	—	369
—— —— 29	—	370
—— —— 30	—	373
—— —— 31	—	374
—— September 1	—	388
—— —— 2	—	388
—— —— 3	—	393
—— —— 4	—	393
—— —— 5	—	404
—— —— 6	—	406
—— —— 7	—	409
—— —— 8	—	412
—— —— 9	—	413
—— —— 10	—	418
—— —— 11	—	429
—— —— 12	—	429
—— —— 13	—	447
—— —— 14	—	448
—— —— 15	—	457
—— —— 23	—	483
—— —— 24	—	495
—— —— 25	—	495
—— —— 29	—	524
—— —— 30	—	526
—— October 2	13	4
—— —— 6	—	38
—— —— 9	—	52
—— —— 10	—	59
—— —— 11	—	61
—— —— 13	—	73
—— —— 14	—	74
—— —— 15	—	84
—— —— 16	—	84
—— —— 18	—	106
—— —— 19	—	106
—— —— 20	—	118
—— —— 21	—	118
—— —— 22	—	130
—— —— 23	—	135
—— —— 26	—	155
—— —— 28	—	171
—— —— 29	—	174
—— —— 31	—	183
—— November 2	—	196
—— —— 3	—	198
—— —— 4	—	204
—— —— 5	—	204
—— —— 7	—	212
—— —— 8	—	214
—— —— 11	—	246
—— —— 12	—	248
—— —— 13	—	252
—— —— 17	—	273

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, November 18	13	274
—— —— 21	—	307
—— —— 22	—	307
—— —— 23	—	314
—— —— 24	—	323
—— December 12	—	385
—— —— 14	—	395
—— —— 15	—	396
—— —— 16	—	407
—— —— 17	—	418
—— —— 18	—	418
—— —— 20	—	442
—— —— 22	—	448
—— —— 23	—	452
—— —— 24	—	452
—— —— 26	—	457
—— —— 28	—	460
—— —— 29	—	461
—— —— 30	—	462
—— —— 31	—	472
1779, January 1	—	472
—— —— 4	—	479
—— —— 5	—	479
—— —— 7	—	483
—— —— 8	—	484
—— —— 12	14	2
—— —— 13	—	2
—— —— 17	—	15
—— —— 18	—	16
—— —— 21	—	33
—— —— 24	—	42
—— —— 27	—	50
—— —— 28	—	51
—— —— 31	—	58
—— February 2	—	67
—— —— 4	—	68
—— —— 6	—	70
—— —— 7	—	71
—— —— 9	—	88
—— —— 10	—	89
—— —— 11	—	99
—— —— 12	—	102
—— —— 13	—	106
—— —— 14	—	106
—— —— 16	—	126
—— —— 17	—	127
—— —— 18	—	133
—— —— 20	—	136
—— —— 21	—	137
—— —— 24	—	140
—— March 1		166
—— —— 3	—	179
—— —— 5	—	193
—— —— 8	—	212

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, March 9	14	212
—— —— 10	—	223
—— —— 11	—	224
—— —— 12	—	232
—— —— 13	—	235
—— —— 14	—	236
—— —— 17	—	252
—— —— 20	—	261
—— —— 23	—	283
—— —— 24	—	285
—— —— 26	—	293
—— —— 29	—	310
—— —— 30	—	310
—— —— 31	—	311
—— April 1	—	324
—— —— 2	—	325
—— —— 3	—	330
—— —— 5	—	342
—— —— 6	—	342
—— —— 8	—	346
—— —— 10	—	358
—— —— 11	—	367
—— —— 12	—	369
—— —— 13	—	375
—— —— 14	—	375
—— —— 15	—	389
—— —— 17	—	399
—— —— 21	—	423
—— —— 22	—	424
—— —— 24	—	441
—— —— 26	—	443
—— —— 27	—	444
—— May 2	—	473
—— —— 3	—	475
—— —— 4	—	488
—— —— 5	—	504
—— —— 6	15	4
—— —— 8	—	26
—— —— 9	—	29
—— —— 11	—	45
—— —— 12	—	46
—— —— 13	—	66
—— —— 14	—	67
—— —— 15	—	87
—— —— 16	—	87
—— —— 18	—	100
—— —— 19	—	101
—— —— 22	—	129
—— —— 23	—	131
—— —— 24	—	137
—— —— 25	—	153
—— —— 26	—	154
—— —— 27	—	162
—— —— 29	—	181

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, May 30	15	182
—— —— 31	—	187
—— June 1	—	205
—— —— 2	—	207
—— —— 6	—	238
—— —— 7	—	239
—— —— 8	—	241
—— —— 9	—	255
—— —— 10	—	258
—— —— 11	—	264
—— —— 12	—	265
—— —— 13	—	276
—— —— 14	—	277
—— —— 15	—	283
—— —— 16	—	283
—— —— 18	—	284
—— —— 19	—	287
—— —— 20	—	288
—— —— 21	—	293
—— —— 23	—	306
—— —— 24	—	307
—— —— 25	—	321
—— —— 26	—	322
—— —— 27	—	332
—— —— 30	—	341
—— July 1	—	356
—— —— 3	—	362
—— —— 4	—	363
—— —— 5	—	378
—— —— 8	—	380
—— —— 10	—	404
—— —— 11	—	406
—— —— 13	—	421
—— —— 14	—	422
—— —— 16	—	431
—— —— 17	—	432
—— —— 18	—	436
—— —— 19	—	436
—— —— 20	—	446
—— —— 22	—	461
—— —— 23	—	466
—— —— 24	—	475
—— —— 25	—	475
—— —— 26	—	490
—— —— 27	—	491
—— —— 28	—	501
—— —— 29	16	11
—— —— 30	—	20
—— —— 31	—	22
—— August 1	—	33
—— —— 2	—	35
—— —— 3	—	45
—— —— 4	—	47
—— —— 5	—	55

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, August 6	16	57
—— —— 7	—	62
—— —— 8	—	64
—— —— 10	—	75
—— —— 11	—	76
—— —— 12	—	88
—— —— 13	—	90
—— —— 15	—	108
—— —— 17	—	125
—— —— 18	—	126
—— —— 19	—	132
—— —— 20	—	133
—— —— 21	—	147
—— —— 22	—	149
—— —— 24	—	168
—— —— 25	—	172
—— —— 26	—	173
—— —— 29	—	202
—— —— 30	—	205
—— —— 31	—	207
—— September 1	—	218
—— —— 3	—	221
—— —— 5	—	233
—— —— 6	—	237
—— —— 7	—	249
—— —— 8	—	250
—— —— 9	—	257
—— —— 10	—	258
—— —— 11	—	262
—— —— 12	—	270
—— —— 13	—	271
—— —— 14	—	282
—— —— 16	—	293
—— —— 18	—	307
—— —— 19	—	308
—— —— 21	—	316
—— —— 22	—	320
—— —— 25	—	339
—— October 1	—	384
—— —— 2	—	387
—— —— 3	—	400
—— —— 4	—	416
—— —— 5	—	419
—— —— 6	—	424
—— —— 7	—	424
—— —— 8	—	432
—— —— 9	—	447
—— —— 10	—	449
—— —— 11	—	457
—— —— 12	—	458
—— —— 14	—	468
—— —— 17	—	478
—— —— 18	—	480
—— —— 20	—	498

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, October 21	17	7
—— —— 24	—	14
—— —— 27	—	35
—— —— 29	—	42
—— —— 31	—	48
—— November 1	—	53
—— —— 3	—	65
—— —— 4	—	72
—— —— 5	—	72
—— —— 6	—	84
—— —— 7	—	85
—— —— 11	—	92
—— —— 13	—	102
—— —— 14	—	104
—— —— 15	—	107
—— —— 17	—	121
—— —— 18	—	124
—— —— 19	—	137
—— —— 20	—	138
—— —— 21	—	159
—— —— 22	—	160
—— —— 23	—	172
—— —— 25	—	180
—— —— 27	—	189
—— December 3	—	214
—— —— 4	—	215
—— —— 6	—	218
—— —— 7	—	233
—— —— 8	—	234
—— —— 9	—	240
—— —— 10	—	241
—— —— 12	—	250
—— —— 13	—	255
—— —— 14	—	264
—— —— 17	—	281
—— —— 19	—	286
—— —— 20	—	292
—— —— 21	—	297
—— —— 22	—	302
—— —— 24	—	310
—— —— 25	—	320
—— —— 26	—	321
—— —— 27	—	327
—— —— 29	—	331
—— —— 30	—	332
—— —— 31	—	334
1780, January 1	—	338
—— —— 2	—	341
—— —— 3	—	343
—— —— 6	—	359
—— —— 11	—	378
—— —— 13	—	389
—— —— 15	—	400
—— —— 17	—	404

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, January 18	17	404
—— —— 19	—	412
—— —— 20	—	412
—— —— 21	—	418
—— —— 22	—	424
—— —— 25	—	440
—— —— 26	—	443
—— —— 27	—	458
—— —— 28	—	459
—— —— 29	—	462
—— —— 30	—	469
—— —— 31	—	472
—— February 1	—	477
—— —— 2	—	477
—— —— 3	—	484
—— —— 4	—	485
—— —— 5	—	494
—— —— 8	—	506
—— —— 9	—	507
—— —— 10	18	2
—— —— 11	—	3
—— —— 12	—	5
—— —— 13	—	7
—— —— 15	—	15
—— —— 16	—	16
—— —— 17	—	22
—— —— 18	—	22
—— —— 19	—	32
—— —— 20	—	34
—— —— 23	—	47
—— —— 24	—	48
—— —— 28	—	59
—— —— 29	—	59
—— March 1	—	64
—— —— 2	—	65
—— —— 3	—	69
—— —— 4	—	70
—— —— 6	—	75
—— —— 7	—	80
—— —— 8	—	95
—— —— 9	—	96
—— —— 10	—	102
—— —— 11	—	105
—— —— 12	—	108
—— —— 13	—	109
—— —— 14	—	114
—— —— 16	—	120
—— —— 19	—	126
—— —— 21	—	133
—— —— 22	—	134
—— —— 23	—	141
—— —— 24	—	147
—— —— 26	—	160
—— —— 27	—	162

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, March 29	18	176
—— —— 31	—	184
—— April 1	—	196
—— —— 2	—	196
—— —— 3	—	212
—— —— 4	—	214
—— —— 5	—	221
—— —— 6	—	222
—— —— 7	—	232
—— —— 8	—	233
—— —— 9	—	239
—— —— 10	—	240
—— —— 11	—	248
—— —— 12	—	249
—— —— 13	—	255
—— —— 14	—	260
—— —— 15	—	260
—— —— 16	—	268
—— —— 17	—	268
—— —— 18	—	281
—— —— 19	—	283
—— —— 20	—	285
—— —— 21	—	290
—— —— 22	—	292
—— —— 23	—	295
—— —— 24	—	295
—— —— 25	—	296
—— —— 26	—	297
—— —— 27	—	305
—— —— 28	—	313
—— —— 29	—	314
—— —— 30	—	315
—— May 1	—	318
—— —— 2	—	319
—— —— 3	—	321
—— —— 4	—	324
—— —— 5	—	336
—— —— 6	—	337
—— —— 7	—	339
—— —— 8	—	339
—— —— 9	—	342
—— —— 10	—	345
—— —— 11	—	348
—— —— 12	—	349
—— —— 13	—	351
—— —— 14	—	359
—— —— 15	—	369
—— —— 16	—	374
—— —— 17	—	377
—— —— 18	—	380
—— —— 19	—	395
—— —— 20	—	395
—— —— 21	—	400
—— —— 22	—	402

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, May 23	18	404
—— —— 24	—	407
—— —— 25	—	422
—— —— 26	—	422
—— —— 27	—	432
—— —— 28	—	433
—— —— 29	—	448
—— —— 30	—	451
—— —— 31	—	452
—— June 1	—	466
—— —— 2	—	467
—— —— 3	—	472
—— —— 4	—	476
—— —— 5	—	477
—— —— 6	—	485
—— —— 7	—	486
—— —— 7	—	486
—— —— 8	—	489
—— —— 9	—	491
—— —— 10	—	502
—— —— 11	—	503
—— —— 12	19	2
—— —— 13	—	3
—— —— 14	—	7
—— —— 15	—	13
—— —— 16	—	17
—— —— 17	—	19
—— —— 18	—	21
—— —— 19	—	33
—— —— 20	—	34
—— —— 21	—	50
—— —— 22	—	54
—— —— 23	—	55
—— —— 24	—	61
—— —— 25	—	63
—— —— 26	—	73
—— —— 27	—	75
—— —— 28	—	88
—— —— 29	—	98
—— —— 30	—	99
—— July 1	—	109
—— —— 2	—	110
—— —— 3	—	112
—— —— 4	—	113
—— —— 5	—	126
—— —— 6	—	126
—— —— 7	—	137
—— —— 8	—	141
—— —— 9	—	142
—— —— 10	—	152
—— —— 11	—	153
—— —— 12	—	162
—— —— 13	—	163
—— —— 14	—	172

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, July 15	19	173
—— —— 16	—	188
—— —— 17	—	190
—— —— 18	—	208
—— —— 19	—	209
—— —— 20	—	220
—— —— 21	—	222
—— —— 22	—	223
—— —— 23	—	239
—— —— 24	—	241
—— —— 25	—	251
—— —— 26	—	252
—— —— 27	—	263
—— —— 28	—	273
—— —— 29	—	277
—— —— 30	—	278
—— —— 31	—	289
—— August 1	—	299
—— —— 2	—	303
—— —— 3	—	311
—— —— 4	—	322
—— —— 5	—	322
—— —— 6	—	335
—— —— 7	—	337
—— —— 8	—	345
—— —— 9	—	347
—— —— 10	—	351
—— —— 11	—	352
—— —— 12	—	364
—— —— 13	—	365
—— —— 14	—	371
—— —— 15	—	380
—— —— 16	—	386
—— —— 17	—	388
—— —— 18	—	394
—— —— 19	—	396
—— —— 20	—	414
—— —— 21	—	415
—— —— 22	—	423
—— —— 23	—	429
—— —— 24	—	435
—— —— 25	—	438
—— —— 26	—	447
—— —— 27	—	448
—— —— 28	—	463
—— —— 29	—	466
—— —— 30	—	476
—— —— 31	—	478
—— September 1	—	483
—— —— 2	—	485
—— —— 3	—	496
—— —— 4	—	499
—— —— 5	—	502
—— —— 6	20	9

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, September 7	20	11
—— —— 8	—	13
—— —— 9	—	22
—— —— 10	—	24
—— —— 11	—	31
—— —— 12	—	32
—— —— 13	—	46
—— —— 14	—	47
—— —— 15	—	49
—— —— 16	—	63
—— —— 17	—	65
—— —— 18	—	71
—— —— 19	—	72
—— —— 20	—	74
—— —— 21	—	75
—— —— 22	—	81
—— —— 23	—	81
—— —— 24	—	82
—— —— 25	—	83
—— —— 26	—	94
—— —— 27	—	96
—— —— 28	—	99
—— —— 29	—	100
—— —— 30	—	101
—— October 1	—	109
—— —— 2	—	112
—— —— 3	—	112
—— —— 4	—	113
—— —— 5	—	121
—— —— 6	—	124
—— —— 7	—	129
—— —— 8	—	140
—— —— 9	—	141
—— —— 10	—	151
—— —— 11	—	152
—— —— 12	—	168
—— —— 13	—	178
—— —— 14	—	185
—— —— 15	—	186
—— —— 16	—	199
—— —— 17	—	202
—— —— 18	—	217
—— —— 19	—	217
—— —— 20	—	222
—— —— 21	—	233
—— —— 22	—	236
—— —— 23	—	251
—— —— 24	—	253
—— —— 25	—	256
—— —— 26	—	257
—— —— 27	—	257
—— —— 28	—	261
—— —— 29	—	261
—— —— 30	—	264

	Vol.	Page
ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued		
1780, October 31	20	270
—— November 1	—	277
—— —— 2	—	282
—— —— 3	—	287
—— —— 4	—	288
—— —— 5	—	301
—— —— 6	—	302
—— —— 7	—	319
—— —— 8	—	320
—— —— 9	—	328
—— —— 10	—	333
—— —— 11	—	333
—— —— 12	—	341
—— —— 13	—	342
—— —— 14	—	347
—— —— 15	—	349
—— —— 16	—	358
—— —— 17	—	361
—— —— 18	—	365
—— —— 19	—	365
—— —— 20	—	379
—— —— 21	—	380
—— —— 22	—	389
—— —— 23	—	391
—— —— 24	—	396
—— —— 25	—	397
—— —— 26	—	401
—— —— 29	—	420
—— December 8	—	442
—— —— 11	—	459
—— —— 14	—	472
—— —— 15	—	484
—— —— 16	—	485
—— —— 18	—	494
—— —— 19	—	494
—— —— 20	—	500
—— —— 23	21	9
—— —— 24	—	10
—— —— 28	—	22
—— —— 29	—	31
—— —— 31	—	38
1781, January 1	—	45
—— —— 2	—	46
—— —— 5	—	63
—— —— 6	—	63
—— —— 8	—	69
—— —— 9	—	73
—— —— 12	—	94
—— —— 16	—	110
—— —— 21	—	123
—— —— 24	—	138
—— —— 30	—	158
—— February 1	—	169
—— —— 3	—	174

	Vol.	Page
ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued		
1781, February 5	21	185
—— —— 9	—	203
—— —— 10	—	211
—— —— 11	—	214
—— —— 12	—	216
—— —— 13	—	223
—— —— 16	—	232
—— —— 18	—	239
—— —— 20	—	263
—— March 1	—	327
—— —— 22	—	353
—— —— 23	—	354
—— —— 28	—	385
—— —— 30	—	395
—— April 1	—	401
—— —— 3	—	402
—— —— 4	—	411
—— —— 12	—	447
—— —— 13	—	454
—— —— 15	—	458
—— —— 17	—	468
—— —— 19	—	479
—— —— 20	—	481
—— —— 22	—	496
—— —— 23	—	497
—— —— 27	22	2
—— —— 30	—	17
—— May 2	—	26
—— —— 5	—	39
—— —— 6	—	41
—— —— 8	—	62
—— —— 11	—	69
—— —— 13	—	79
—— —— 14	—	80
—— —— 15	—	88
—— —— 17	—	98
—— —— 18	—	99
—— —— 21	—	101
—— —— 25	—	116
—— —— 27	—	122
—— —— 28	—	124
—— —— 29	—	133
—— —— 30	—	135
—— —— 31	—	141
—— June 1	—	151
—— —— 4	—	162
—— —— 5	—	163
—— —— 6	—	165
—— —— 7	—	180
—— —— 8	—	181
—— —— 10	—	197
—— —— 12	—	199
—— —— 13	—	212
—— —— 14	—	215

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1781, June 15	22	215
—— —— 17	—	231
—— —— 18	—	231
—— —— 19	—	232
—— —— 20	—	238
—— —— 21	—	239
—— —— 22	—	251
—— —— 23	—	253
—— —— 24	—	261
—— —— 27	—	268
—— —— 28	—	270
—— —— 29	—	285
—— —— 30	—	286
—— July 1	—	299
—— —— 2	—	323
—— —— 3	—	325
—— —— 4	—	327
—— —— 5	—	329
—— —— 6	—	332
—— —— 7	—	334
—— —— 8	—	336
—— —— 9	—	342
—— —— 10	—	355
—— —— 11	—	357
—— —— 12	—	361
—— —— 13	—	373
—— —— 14	—	381
—— —— 15	—	385
—— —— 16	—	389
—— —— 17	—	392
—— —— 18	—	394
—— —— 19	—	397
—— —— 20	—	398
—— —— 21	—	400
—— —— 22	—	411
—— —— 23	—	412
—— —— 24	—	412
—— —— 25	—	418
—— —— 26	—	420
—— —— 27	—	423
—— —— 28	—	425
—— —— 29	—	427
—— —— 30	—	428
—— —— 31	—	438
—— August 1	—	442
—— —— 2	—	453
—— —— 3	—	455
—— —— 4	—	460
—— —— 5	—	461
—— —— 6	—	469
—— —— 7	—	471
—— —— 8	—	482
—— —— 9	—	485
—— —— 10	—	487

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued.	Vol.	Page
1781, August 11	22	492
—— —— 12	—	493
—— —— 13	—	494
—— —— 14	—	499
—— —— 15	—	500
—— —— 16	23	5
—— —— 17	—	5
—— —— 18	—	15
—— —— 19	—	18
—— —— 22	—	37
—— —— 24	—	39
—— —— 28	—	63
—— September 6	—	93
—— —— 15	—	114
—— —— 16	—	122
—— —— 24	—	134
—— —— 25	—	135
—— —— 26	—	140
—— —— 27	—	146
—— —— 28	—	148
—— —— 29	—	152
—— —— 30	—	153
—— October 1	—	165
—— —— 2	—	167
—— —— 3	—	170
—— —— 4	—	171
—— —— 5	—	175
—— —— 6	—	177
—— —— 7	—	197
—— —— 8	—	198
—— —— 9.	—	202
—— —— 10	—	204
—— —— 11	—	206
—— —— 12	—	216
—— —— 13	—	217
—— —— 14	—	222
—— —— 15	—	223
—— —— 16	—	233
—— —— 17	—	234
—— —— 18	—	238
—— —— 19	—	239
—— —— 20	—	244
—— —— 21	—	251
—— —— 22	—	252
—— —— 23	—	254
—— —— 24	—	262
—— —— 25	—	264
—— —— 26	—	269
—— —— 27	—	275
—— —— 28	—	283
—— —— 29	—	287
—— —— 30	—	299
—— —— 31	—	304
—— November 1	—	315

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1781, November 2	23	318
—— —— 3	—	320
—— —— 4	—	328
—— December 6	—	374
—— —— 10	—	379
—— —— 14	—	385
—— —— 15	—	387
—— —— 16	—	393
—— —— 22	—	403
—— —— 31	—	419
1782, January 1	—	422
—— —— 2	—	423
—— —— 7	—	431
—— —— 10	—	437
—— —— 18	—	449
—— —— 19	—	450
—— —— 22	—	457
—— —— 24	—	462
—— —— 25	—	464
—— —— 26	—	465
—— —— 29	—	471
—— February 11	—	495
—— —— 12	—	495
—— —— 13	—	501
—— —— 19	24	9
—— —— 28	—	29
—— March 1	—	31
—— —— 4	—	41
—— —— 10	—	51
—— April 4	—	101
—— —— 7	—	104
—— —— 10	—	106
—— —— 12	—	116
—— —— 13	—	117
—— —— 15	—	120
—— —— 17	—	132
—— —— 18	—	133
—— —— 19	—	135
—— —— 20	—	137
—— —— 22	—	151
—— —— 24	—	160
—— —— 27	—	171
—— —— 29	—	183
—— —— 30	—	188
—— May 2	—	215
—— —— 3	—	217
—— —— 7	—	229
—— —— 10	—	242
—— —— 12	—	247
—— —— 13	—	250
—— —— 14	—	253
—— —— 16	—	260
—— —— 17	—	262
—— —— 18	—	265

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1782, May 20	24	268
—— —— 22	—	279
—— —— 25	—	284
—— —— 28	—	299
—— —— 29	—	300
—— —— 30	—	302
—— June 1	—	303
—— —— 3	—	304
—— —— 4	—	309
—— —— 5	—	309
—— —— 8	—	322
—— —— 9	—	323
—— —— 10	—	325
—— —— 12	—	333
—— —— 14	—	342
—— —— 16	—	351
—— —— 18	—	358
—— —— 19	—	361
—— —— 22	—	373
—— —— 23	—	373
—— July 3	—	397
—— —— 4	—	398
—— —— 8	—	404
—— —— 9	—	406
—— —— 10	—	423
—— —— 11	—	424
—— —— 30	—	444
—— —— 31	—	447
—— August 1	—	450
—— —— 2	—	453
—— —— 3	—	459
—— —— 4	—	463
—— —— 5	—	464
—— —— 6	—	478
—— —— 7	—	487
—— —— 8	—	489
—— —— 9	—	491
—— —— 10	—	493
—— —— 11	25	7
—— —— 12	—	8
—— —— 13	—	15
—— —— 14	—	17
—— —— 15	—	24
—— —— 16	—	24
—— —— 17	—	30
—— —— 18	—	39
—— —— 19	—	41
—— —— 20	—	43
—— —— 21	—	46
—— —— 22	—	53
—— —— 23	—	57
—— —— 24	—	58
—— —— 25	—	65
—— —— 26	—	66

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1782, August 27	25	69
—— —— 28	—	76
—— —— 29	—	84
—— —— 30	—	93
—— —— 31	—	97
—— September 1	—	101
—— —— 2	—	104
—— —— 3	—	116
—— —— 4	—	118
—— —— 5	—	130
—— —— 6	—	132
—— —— 7	—	134
—— —— 8	—	138
—— —— 9	—	141
—— —— 10	—	143
—— —— 11	—	148
—— —— 12	—	149
—— —— 13	—	154
—— —— 14	—	158
—— —— 15	—	158
—— —— 16	—	168
—— —— 17	—	170
—— —— 18	—	178
—— —— 19	—	181
—— —— 20	—	183
—— —— 22	—	188
—— —— 23	—	189
—— —— 24	—	203
—— —— 25	—	204
—— —— 26	—	212
—— —— 27	—	214
—— —— 28	—	215
—— —— 29	—	218
—— —— 30	—	218
—— October 1	—	224
—— —— 2	—	225
—— —— 3	—	234
—— —— 4	—	236
—— —— 5	—	237
—— —— 6	—	37
—— —— 7	—	238
—— —— 8	—	246
—— —— 9	—	248
—— —— 10	—	251
—— —— 11	—	251
—— —— 12	—	254
—— —— 13	—	255
—— —— 14	—	259
—— —— 15	—	262
—— —— 16	—	264
—— —— 17	—	270
—— —— 18	—	270
—— —— 19	—	278
—— —— 20	—	282

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1782, October 21	25	283
—— —— 22	—	285
—— —— 23	—	291
—— —— 24	—	291
—— —— 25	—	298
—— —— 26	—	300
—— —— 28	—	303
—— —— 29	—	304
—— —— 30	—	309
—— November 2	—	317
—— —— 4	—	318
—— —— 5	—	319
—— —— 8	—	324
—— —— 9	—	325
—— —— 10	—	328
—— —— 11	—	330
—— —— 12	—	331
—— —— 13	—	333
—— —— 14	—	343
—— —— 15	—	345
—— —— 16	—	347
—— —— 17	—	347
—— —— 18	—	348
—— —— 19	—	354
—— —— 20	—	357
—— —— 21	—	366
—— —— 22	—	367
—— —— 23	—	368
—— —— 24	—	369
—— —— 25	—	370
—— —— 26	—	373
—— —— 27	—	374
—— —— 28	—	380
—— —— 29	—	381
—— —— 30	—	383
—— December 1	—	384
—— —— 2	—	386
—— —— 3	—	393
—— —— 4	—	395
—— —— 5	—	399
—— —— 6	—	402
—— —— 7	—	405
—— —— 8	—	406
—— —— 9	—	410
—— —— 10	—	412
—— —— 11	—	421
—— —— 12	—	424
—— —— 13	—	427
—— —— 14	—	429
—— —— 15	—	432
—— —— 16	—	439
—— —— 17	—	442
—— —— 18	—	449
—— —— 19	—	452

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1782, December 20	25	453
—— —— 21	—	454
—— —— 22	—	455
—— —— 23	—	456
—— —— 24	—	459
—— —— 25	—	464
—— —— 26	—	474
—— —— 27	—	477
—— —— 28	—	478
—— —— 29	—	493
—— —— 30	—	494
—— —— 31	—	495
1783, January 1	26	3
—— —— 2	—	4
—— —— 3	—	5
—— —— 4	—	11
—— —— 5	—	12
—— —— 6	—	13
—— —— 7	—	14
—— —— 8	—	22
—— —— 9	—	23
—— —— 10	—	30
—— —— 11	—	31
—— —— 12	—	33
—— —— 13	—	34
—— —— 14	—	35
—— —— 15	—	35
—— —— 16	—	41
—— —— 17	—	45
—— —— 18	—	48
—— —— 19	—	48
—— —— 20	—	54
—— —— 21	—	55
—— —— 22	—	61
—— —— 23	—	61
—— —— 24	—	62
—— —— 25	—	69
—— —— 26	—	70
—— —— 27	—	72
—— —— 28	—	73
—— —— 29	—	75
—— —— 30	—	87
—— —— 31	—	87
—— February 1	—	89
—— —— 2	—	89
—— —— 3	—	93
—— —— 4	—	94
—— —— 5	—	101
—— —— 6	—	102
—— —— 7	—	108
—— —— 8	—	109
—— —— 9	—	110
—— —— 10	—	111
—— —— 11	—	120

ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued	Vol.	Page
1783, February 12	26	128
—— —— 13	—	129
—— —— 14	—	132
—— —— 15	—	135
—— —— 16	—	137
—— —— 17	—	141
—— —— 18	—	141
—— —— 19	—	147
—— —— 20	—	148
—— —— 21	—	149
—— —— 22	—	156
—— —— 23	—	157
—— —— 24	—	158
—— —— 25	—	159
—— —— 26	—	168
—— —— 27	—	169
—— —— 28	—	172
—— March 1	—	174
—— —— 2	—	175
—— —— 3	—	180
—— —— 4	—	188
—— —— 5	—	191
—— —— 6	—	196
—— —— 7	—	197
—— —— 8	—	201
—— —— 9	—	202
—— —— 10	—	205
—— —— 11	—	208
—— —— 12	—	209
—— —— 13	—	220
—— —— 14	—	222
—— —— 15	—	227
—— —— 16	—	228
—— —— 17	—	228
—— —— 18	—	234
—— —— 19	—	246
—— —— 20	—	248
—— —— 21	—	248
—— —— 22	—	249
—— —— 23	—	250
—— —— 24	—	257
—— —— 25	—	259
—— —— 26	—	260
—— —— 27	—	261
—— —— 28	—	263
—— —— 29	—	268
—— —— 30	—	270
—— —— 31	—	278
—— April 1	—	281
—— —— 2	—	281
—— —— 3	—	283
—— —— 4	—	296
—— —— 5	—	296
—— —— 6	—	301

	Vol.	Page
ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued		
1783, April 7	26	303
—— —— 8	—	306
—— —— 9	—	310
—— —— 10	—	311
—— —— 11	—	312
—— —— 12	—	313
—— —— 13	—	314
—— —— 14	—	314
—— —— 15	—	321
—— —— 16	—	327
—— —— 17	—	329
—— —— 18	—	334
—— —— 19	—	337
—— —— 20	—	343
—— —— 21	—	344
—— —— 22	—	353
—— —— 23	—	356
—— —— 24	—	359
—— —— 25	—	360
—— —— 26	—	363
—— —— 27	—	363
—— —— 28	—	365
—— —— 29	—	367
—— —— 30	—	368
—— May 1	—	371
—— —— 2	—	398
—— —— 3	—	400
—— —— 4	—	400
—— —— 5	—	400
—— —— 6	—	401
—— —— 7	—	410
—— —— 8	—	414
—— —— 9	—	415
—— —— 10	—	423
—— —— 11	—	424
—— —— 12	—	425
—— —— 13	—	428
—— —— 14	—	429
—— —— 15	—	437
—— —— 16	—	438
—— —— 17	—	439
—— —— 18	—	444
—— —— 19	—	445
—— —— 20	—	445
—— —— 21	—	446
—— —— 22	—	451
—— —— 23	—	452
—— —— 24	—	453
—— —— 25	—	453
—— —— 26	—	454
—— —— 27	—	454
—— —— 28	—	458
—— —— 29	—	458
—— —— 30	—	460
ORDERS, GENERAL—Continued		
1783, May 31	26	460
—— June 1	—	461
—— —— 2	—	463
—— —— 3	—	467
—— —— 4	—	468
—— —— 5	—	469
—— —— 6	—	471
—— —— 7	—	477
—— —— 8	—	481
—— —— 9	—	498
—— —— 10	—	501
—— —— 11	27	6
—— —— 12	—	7
—— —— 13	—	8
—— —— 14	—	9
—— —— 15	—	15
—— —— 16	—	15
—— —— 17	—	18
—— —— 18	—	23
—— —— 19	—	23
—— —— 20	—	25
—— —— 21	—	26
—— —— 22	—	27
—— —— 28	—	38
—— July 8	—	53
—— August 17	—	111
—— November 2 (Farewell)	—	222
ORDINARY KEEPERS		
1755, October 6	1	187
ORME, ROBERT		
1755, March 15	1	107
—— April 2	—	109
—— May 22	—	126
—— —— 23	—	128
—— June 30	—	146
—— July 28	—	153
ORSER, JONAS		
1782, September 20	25	185
OSGOOD, SAMUEL		
(See also under Postmaster General)		
1780, December 28	21	29
1781, January 20	—	122
OSWALD, ELEAZAR		
1778, October 14	13	76
OTIS & ANDREWS		
1778, September 14	12	451
—— —— 27	—	511
—— October 4	13	25
OTIS & HENLEY		
1779, April 20	14	419
1780, October 4	20	119
—— November 19	—	367
OTTENDORFF, BARON		
1776, December 2	6	324

	Vol.	Page
Otto, Louis Guillaume		
1785, December 5	28	342
Owen, Daniel		
1790, June 19	31	55
P		
Paca, William		
1777, August 17	9	84
1783, March 5	26	195
—— September 24	27	166
1784, December 19	28	14
1785, January 31	—	46
—— May 18	—	143
1789, December 24	30	485
1790, February 13	31	10
Packing Memoranda		
1769, July 30	37	489
Page, John		
—— ——	2	411
1777, August 21	9	112
—— October 3	—	300
—— —— 11	—	354
1785 —— 3	28	286
1794, July 23	33	434
1795, September 23	34	313
1796, January 30	—	430
1799, March 17	37	150
Paine, Elijah		
1796, December 12	35	333
Paine, Robert Treat		
1795, September 7	34	301
1799 —— 1	37	350
Paine, Thomas		
1782, March 17	24	71
—— September 18	25	176
1783 —— 10	27	146
1790, August 10	31	80
1792, May 6	32	38
Palfrey, William		
1775, November 12	4	68
1776 —— 18	6	291
1777, October 1	9	293
1778, June 13	12	57
1779, July 8	15	385
—— —— 22	—	457
—— October 17	16	477
Palmer, Joseph		
1775, August 7	3	405
—— —— 22	—	441
Paramus, Officer Commanding at		
1780, June 7	18	487
Pardons		
1797, March 3	35	417
Parke, John		
1776, April 3	4	465
1778 —— 11	11	245
1787, March 23	29	182
Parker, Daniel		
1783, January 22	26	60
—— —— 28	—	74
—— March 19	—	243
—— April 6	—	302
—— —— 28	—	364
—— May 8	—	412
—— —— 27	—	455
—— —— 29	—	459
—— June 2	—	465
—— —— 3	—	466
—— —— 10	—	499
—— —— 18	27	20
—— July 16	—	68
—— —— 26	—	72
—— August 29	—	122
—— September 12	—	150
—— —— 18	—	154
Parker, John		
1798, March 4	36	178
Parker, Josiah		
1778, May 29	11	481
Parker, Richard		
1778, November 25	13	328
1779, May 7	15	17
Parker, Thomas		
1793, February 7	32	335
1799, September 28	37	378
—— October 26	—	403
—— —— 27	—	410
—— November 16	—	426
Parkinson, Richard		
1797, November 28	36	80
—— December 15	—	106
Parks, Andrew		
1796, April 7	35	17
Parks, Warham		
1778, March 5	11	29
Parr, James		
1779, May 11	15	45
Parr, Thomas		
1780, November 21	20	385
1781, July 21	22	427
Parry, David		
1785, May 25	28	153
Parsons, Samuel Holden		
1777, February 8	7	119
—— —— 10	—	128
—— —— 18	—	156
—— March 6	—	258
—— —— 12	—	276
—— —— 20	—	306
—— —— 29	—	331
—— April 3	—	354
—— —— 19	—	438

	Vol.	Page
PARSONS, SAMUEL H.—Con.		
1777, April 23	7	455
—— May 7	8	27
—— —— 17	—	81
—— —— 20	—	96
—— —— 25	—	124
—— —— 29	—	139
—— June 1	—	164
—— —— 17	—	258
1778, January 16	10	309
—— March 5	11	24
—— —— 5	—	29
—— —— 7	—	35
—— —— 8	—	51
—— —— 18	—	104
—— May 29	—	479
1779, April 19	14	413
—— —— 30	—	466
—— May 11	15	41
—— —— 12	—	51
—— —— 28	—	174
—— July 8	—	382
—— —— 10	—	396
—— —— 11	—	407
—— —— 11	—	408
—— ——		408
—— —— 13	—	416
—— August 1	16	32
—— November 21	17	156
—— —— 25	—	186
—— —— 25	—	187
—— December 6	—	219
—— —— 13	—	256
—— —— 18	—	285
—— —— 23	—	303
—— —— 23	—	304
—— —— 28	—	328
1780, April 12	18	250
—— June 20	19	42
—— —— 29	—	94
—— July 7	—	140
—— —— 26	—	259
—— August 16	—	385
—— September 2	—	487
—— —— 5	—	501
—— November 16	20	353
—— December 29	21	31
1781, February 11	—	213
—— —— 22	—	274
—— —— 22	—	275
—— —— 27	—	311
—— March 23	—	355
—— April 30	22	9
—— May 3	—	27
—— June 27	—	267

	Vol.	Page
PARSONS, SAMUEL H.—Con.		
1781, July 12	22	362
1782, January 8	23	433
—— March 19	24	78
—— May 28	—	298
—— July 30	—	416
1788 —— 15	30	14
PASS (MRS. HAY AND PHINEAS HERD)		
1779, June 11	15	264
PASSAMAQUODDY CHIEFS		
1776, December 24	6	434
PASSPORTS		
1776, January 1	37	517
1777, October 1	9	298
1779, December 26	17	324
1780 —— 9	20	449
1782, April 4	24	102
—— August 26	25	52
—— November 27	—	378
1783, April 6	26	302
—— —— 10	—	311
—— —— 15	—	320
—— —— 18	—	312
1790, March 11	31	20
1793, January 9	32	296
PATERSON, JOHN		
1777, March 3	7	237
—— November 20	10	91
1778 —— 1	13	192
1779, February 26	14	157
1780, July 17	19	193
—— October 14	20	183
—— —— 16	—	196
—— November 27	—	404
1781, May 14	22	84
—— —— 15	—	89
—— —— 16	—	92
—— —— 18	—	100
1782, April 23	24	158
—— December 11	25	420
1783, January 24	26	10
—— April 14	—	320
—— December 3	27	246
PATERSON'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, November 19	10	84
PATERSON, WILLIAM		
1778, August 13	12	321
1793, February 20	32	352
PATTERSON, ALEXANDER		
1778, February 23	10	503
PATERSON, WILLIAM		
1778, January 18	10	317
1779, March 1	14	168
—— —— 2	—	174
—— April 11	—	368
—— June 22	15	301

	Vol.	Page
PATTON, JOHN		
1777, January 11	6	493
—— —— 24	7	60
—— April 12	—	406
—— May 17	8	84
PAWLING, ALBERT		
1779, March 2	14	176
—— October 31	17	50
PAY INCREASE MEMORANDUM		
1776	6	156
PAYNE, WILLIAM		
1799, November 28	37	446
PEABODY, NATHANIEL		
1780, September 14	20	48
1782, December 5	25	399
PEACE COMMISSIONERS (BRITISH)		
1778, September 16	12	466
PEACE ESTABLISHMENT SENTIMENTS		
1783, May 2	26	374
—— September 8	27	140
PEACEY, WILLIAM		
1786, August 5	28	509
—— November 16	29	69
1788, January 7	—	356
PEACHY, THOMAS G.		
1793, September 24	33	101
PEACHY, WILLIAM		
1755, October 16	1	212
1757, September 18	2	134
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON		
1779, October 15	16	468
1780, December 12	20	463
1787, January 9	29	139
—— February 16	—	163
—— March 13	—	178
PEALE, JAMES		
1779, June 2	15	215
PEARCE, WILLIAM		
1793, August 26	33	68
—— September 23	—	97
—— October 6	—	110
—— —— 27	—	141
—— November 24	—	157
—— December 18	—	188
—— —— 22	—	195
—— —— 28	—	218
1794, January 6	—	232
—— —— 12	—	235
—— —— 19	—	243
—— —— 26	—	252
—— February 3	—	260
—— —— 9	—	263
—— —— 16	—	268
—— —— 22	—	272
—— —— 24	—	277
—— March 2	—	284

	Vol.	Page
PEARCE, WILLIAM—Continued		
1794, March 9	33	287
—— —— 16–17	—	295
—— —— 23	—	301
—— —— 30	—	308
—— April 6	—	314
—— —— 13	—	324
—— —— 20	—	334
—— —— 27	—	343
—— May 4	—	350
—— —— 11	—	361
—— —— 18	—	365
—— —— 21	—	373
—— —— 25	—	375
—— June 1	—	394
—— —— 8	—	398
—— —— 15	—	402
—— July 13	—	424
—— —— 20	—	434
—— —— 27	—	445
—— August 3	—	452
—— —— 10	—	466
—— —— 17	—	468
—— —— 24	—	472
—— —— 31	—	488
—— September 7	—	494
—— —— 14	—	498
—— —— 21	—	502
—— —— 28	—	509
—— —— 28	—	511
—— October 1	—	517
—— —— 3	37	575
—— —— 6	33	520
—— November 2	34	11
—— —— 16	—	24
—— —— 19	—	38
—— —— 23	—	40
—— —— 30	—	48
—— December 7	—	50
—— —— 14	—	56
—— —— 21	—	63
—— —— 28	—	71
1795, January 4	—	77
—— —— 11	—	82
—— —— 18	—	95
—— —— 25	—	101
—— February 1	—	108
—— —— 8	—	111
—— —— 15	—	114
—— March 1	—	125
—— —— 8	—	134
—— —— 15	—	143
—— —— 17	—	151
—— —— 22	—	152
—— —— 29	—	160

	Vol.	Page
PEARCE, WILLIAM—Continued		
1795, April 5	34	170
—— —— 12	—	175
—— May 4	—	188
—— —— 10	—	191
—— —— 24	—	203
—— —— 31	—	208
—— June 7	—	211
—— —— 14	—	213
—— —— 21	—	216
—— —— 28	—	223
—— July 5	—	230
—— —— 12	—	236
—— August 9	—	270
—— —— 12	—	272
—— —— 16	—	273
—— —— 23	—	282
—— —— 28	—	288
—— —— 30	—	290
—— September 6	—	298
—— October 19	—	337
—— —— 25	—	342
—— November 22	—	369
—— —— 29	—	377
—— December 6	—	382
—— —— 13	—	393
—— —— 20	—	396
1796, January 3	—	416
—— —— 17	—	421
—— —— 25	—	425
—— —— 27	—	426
—— —— 31	—	431
—— February 7	—	448
—— —— 21	—	474
—— —— 28	—	478
—— March 9	—	489
—— —— 13	—	495
—— —— 20	—	500
—— —— 27	—	507
—— April 3	35	9
—— —— 4	—	13
—— —— 10	—	19
—— —— 17	—	22
—— —— 24	—	24
—— May 1	—	33
—— —— 8	—	43
—— —— 15	—	46
—— —— 22	—	66
—— —— 29	—	71
—— June 5	—	79
—— August 19	—	184
—— September 5	—	202
—— —— 11	—	206
—— October 26	—	250
—— November 14	—	278
PEARCE, WILLIAM—Continued.		
1796, November 20	35	285
—— —— 27	—	291
—— ——	—	302
—— December 4	—	306
—— —— 11	—	331
—— —— 18	—	336
—— —— 18	—	338
1797, July 17	—	507
—— August 14	36	11
1798, May 6	—	254
PEARETH, WILLIAM		
1770, September 20	3	24
PEARSON, ELIPHALET		
1791, November 14	31	416
PEARSON, GEORGE		
1797, September 15	36	33
PEEKSKILL, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1777, May 11	8	45
PEMBERTON, EDWARD		
1788, June 20	30	1
PEMBERTON, JAMES		
1792, February 11	31	479
PEMBERTON, MARY		
1778, April 5	11	221
PENDLETON, EDMUND		
1777, April 12	7	393
1779, November 1	17	51
1780, October 22	20	242
1788, March 1	29	429
1789, September 28	30	419
1791, April 14	31	284
1793, September 23	33	91
—— —— 23	—	94
1794, March 17	—	297
1795, January 22	34	98
PENDLETON, NATHANIEL		
1793, March 3	33	286
PENET, PIERRE		
1778, April 30	11	325
PENN, ANN		
1787, September 18	29	276
PENN, JOHN		
1779, July 22	15	465
PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATORS		
1776, August 8	5	397
PENNSYLVANIA BANK		
1798, October 1	36	480
PENNSYLVANIA, BOARD OF WAR		
1777, April 2	7	346
—— —— 10	—	389
—— —— 14	—	410
—— —— 18	—	433
—— —— 26	—	477
—— May 8	8	29

	Vol.	Page
PENNSYLVANIA, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	278
PENNSYLVANIA, COMMISSIONERS OF ARRANGEMENT		
1776, November 6	6	251
PENNSYLVANIA, COMMITTEE OF SAFETY		
1776, June 17	5	153
—— July 8	—	238
PENNSYLVANIA, COUNCIL		
1777, July 9	8	372
1779, January 20	14	33
—— April 20	—	420
—— —— 26	—	442
—— May 20	15	109
—— June 14	—	280
—— July 5	—	376
1781, November 29	23	363
PENNSYLVANIA, COUNCIL OF SAFETY		
1776, December 9	6	338
—— —— 10	—	344
—— —— 15	—	376
—— —— 16	—	381
—— —— 17	—	390
—— —— 19	—	399
—— —— 22	—	421
—— —— 29	—	453
1777, January 8	—	481
—— —— 10	—	488
—— —— 12	—	504
—— —— 19	7	34
—— —— 29	—	78
—— —— 31	—	82
—— February 6	—	112
—— —— 14	—	145
—— —— 22	—	185
—— March 7	—	262
—— —— 28	—	326
PENNSYLVANIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY		
1783, December 9	27	264
PENNSYLVANIA, GOVERNOR		
1792, September 29	32	169
PENNSYLVANIA, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
1781, November 29	23	363
1797, February 17	35	392
PENNSYLVANIA, LEGISLATURE		
1789, September 5	30	395
PENNSYLVANIA, OFFICER		
1778, June 18	12	87
PENNSYLVANIA, PRESIDENT		
1789, April 21	30	290
PENNSYLVANIA, PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL		
1783, December 9	27	263
PENNSYLVANIA, SENATE		
1797, January 13	35	365
PENNSYLVANIA, SIXTH REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, June 2	8	169
PENNSYLVANIA, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI		
1789, April 20	30	289
1797, February 22	35	397
PENNSYLVANIA, SUPREME COURT		
1789, April 20	30	289
PENNSYLVANIA TROOPS, OFFICERS COMMANDING		
1776, July 14	5	278
PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, TRUSTEES		
1783, December 13	27	267
PERKINS, ——		
1791, August 18	31	341
PERKINS, WILLIAM		
1779, December 15	17	271
1780, April 10	18	244
—— May 6	—	338
—— —— 24	—	412
PERSSE, WILLIAM		
1789, March 2	30	216
PETER, ROBERT		
1791, July 24	31	323
PETER, THOMAS		
1794, August 31	33	487
1797, June 14	35	466
1798, February 16	36	166
—— May 18	—	265
—— July 8	—	321
—— —— 15	—	336
—— August 12	—	407
—— September 4	—	427
1799, May 5	37	196
—— July 17	—	309
—— September 7	—	353
—— December 3	—	452
PETERS, RICHARD		
1757, September 30	2	136
1777, April 17	7	417
1779, February 17	14	130
1781, October 27	23	277
1788, March 5	29	436
1792, June 20	32	60
1793, May 16	—	459
1794, January 28	33	256
—— April 12	—	324
1796, March 4	34	484
—— December 10	35	323
1797, January 21	—	371
—— June 26	—	479
—— July 23	—	509
PETERS, THOMAS		
1786, December 4	29	102

	Vol.	Page
PETERS, THOMAS—Continued		
1787, Jabuary 20	29	147
—— February 9	—	154
1788, September 16	30	94
PETERSBURG, MAYOR, *et al*		
1791, April 14	31	282
PETERSON & TAYLOR		
1788, January 5	29	353
—— —— 7	—	355
—— —— 9	—	366
—— February 15	—	417
—— May 10	—	496
—— July 19	30	18
PETTINGILL, JOSEPH		
1783, November 17	27	243
PETTIT, CHARLES		
1778, September 7	12	411
—— —— 9	—	417
—— —— 26	—	508
1780, February 11–12	37	549
—— —— 19	18	32
1781 —— 19	21	249
—— June 1	22	148
—— —— 24	—	259
—— July 9	—	348
1783, December 2	27	254
1787, September 7	29	271
—— October 2	—	281
—— —— 4	—	283
1788, August 16	30	40
PEYTON, CRAVEN		
1773, February 23	3	116
PEYTON, FRANCIS		
1778, March 26	11	155
1789 —— 3	30	220
PEYTON, HENRY		
1756, May 12	1	368
—— —— 16	—	373
—— —— 17	—	376
PHELPS, OLIVER		
1780, December 28	21	29
1781, January 20	—	122
—— April 16	—	465
—— June 1	22	148
1782, April 21	24	146
PHELPS & Co.		
1782, June 22	24	368
PHILADELPHIA, AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY		
1787, June 30	29	237
PHILADELPHIA, ATTACK ON		
1777, December 25	10	202
PHILADELPHIA, CITIZENS		
1795, August 20	34	278
PHILADELPHIA, CLERGY		
1797, March 3	35	416
PHILADELPHIA, COMMON COUNCIL		
1797, February 27	35	401
PHILADELPHIA EMIGRATION SOCIETY		
1796, February 22	34	476
PHILADELPHIA, GUARDIANS OF THE POOR		
1793, March 4	32	375
PHILADELPHIA, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790, December	31	185
PHILADELPHIA, HOSPITAL MANAGERS		
1798, September 10	36	435
PHILADELPHIA, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 12	34	254
PHILADELPHIA, LEARNED PROFESSIONS		
1783, December 13	27	268
PHILADELPHIA, LIGHT HORSE		
1777, January 23	7	55
PHILADELPHIA, MAGISTRATES		
1781, December 17	23	394
1783 —— 13	27	267
PHILADELPHIA, MERCHANTS		
1783, December 9	27	262
1793, May 17	32	460
PHILADELPHIA, MILITIA OFFICERS		
1783, December 12	27	266
PHILADELPHIA, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1777, January 24	7	58
1783, September 23	27	162
PHILADELPHIA, SELECT COMMITTEE		
1797, February 27	35	401
PHILE, FREDERICK		
1789, March 15	30	229
PHILIPS, HENRY		
1798, July 8	36	320
PHILIPSE, MRS. FREDERICK		
1776, October 22	6	222
PHILLIPS, JOSEPH		
1776, October 12	6	196
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM		
1778, August 16	12	331
—— November 6	13	208
—— December 25	—	454
1779, January 26	14	47
—— —— 30	—	57
—— September 30	16	364
—— October 10	—	454
—— —— 20	—	495
1780, January 2	17	340
—— —— 16	—	401
—— February 29	18	62
—— June 29	19	96
—— August 28	—	458
—— September 16	20	62
—— October 31	—	269
—— November 9	—	330
—— December 9	—	448

	Vol.	Page
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM—Con.		
1780, December 13	20	471
1781, January 8	21	71
PHINNEY, EDMOND		
1775, November 6	4	69
PICKENS, ANDREW		
1793, July 26	33	31
PICKERING, TIMOTHY		
(See also under State, Secretary of; War, Secretary of; Postmaster General)		
1776, February 1	4	304
1777, March 30	7	336
—— April 25	—	470
1780, September 15	20	54
—— November 12	—	339
—— —— 19	—	367
—— —— 20	—	379
—— —— 22	—	386
—— December 16	—	486
—— —— 29	21	36
1781, January 1	—	41
—— —— 3	—	54
—— —— 5	—	60
—— —— 14	—	97
—— —— 15	—	98
—— —— 21	—	126
—— —— 22	—	129
—— —— 25	—	141
—— —— 25	—	141
—— February 1	—	167
—— —— 2	—	173
—— —— 5	—	189
—— —— 5	—	190
—— —— 10	—	204
—— —— 9	—	204
—— —— 10	—	206
—— —— 14	—	224
—— —— 15	—	229
—— —— 18	—	242
—— —— 19	—	245
—— —— 21	—	266
—— April 11	—	443
—— —— 12	—	452
—— —— 20	—	484
—— —— 24	—	498
—— —— 25	—	503
—— —— 26	—	504
—— —— 27	22	3
—— —— 28	—	5
—— —— 30	—	13
—— May 4	—	30
—— —— 6	—	42
—— —— 7	—	52
—— —— 10	—	66
—— —— 10	—	67

	Vol.	Page
PICKERING, TIMOTHY—Con.		
1781, May 13	22	79
—— June 1	—	151
—— —— 7	—	177
—— —— 10	—	196
—— —— 25	—	266
—— —— 28	—	275
—— July 20	—	399
—— August 5	—	466
—— —— 28	23	62
—— September 6	—	92
—— —— 8	—	106
—— October 1	—	167
—— —— 14	—	222
—— —— 27	—	281
—— November 4	—	331
—— December 14	—	386
1782, February 8	—	491
—— —— 10	—	494
—— —— 21	24	12
—— —— 23	—	18
—— March 4	—	41
—— —— 18	—	76
—— —— 28	—	92
—— April 1	—	96
—— May 12	—	250
—— —— 13	—	253
—— —— 15	—	257
—— August 24	25	59
—— —— 25	—	63
—— —— 29	—	92
—— —— 29	—	92
—— September 5	—	128
—— November 14	—	341
—— December 25	—	464
—— —— 29	—	491
1783, January 27	26	70
—— February 10	—	115
—— March 10	—	205
—— June 25	27	36
—— July 26	—	72
—— August 6	—	80
—— —— 10	—	94
—— —— 12	—	96
—— —— 17	—	109
—— —— 29	—	122
—— September 3	—	129
—— —— 17	—	154
—— October 8	—	180
—— —— 8	—	181
—— —— 10	—	184
—— November 3	—	229
1790, December 31	31	184
1791, January 20	—	199
—— August 29	—	348
PICKET, WILLIAM		
1755, October 6	1	187

	Vol.	Page
PICTURE FRAMES		
1797, May 28	35	454
PIERCE, JOHN		
1778, December 21	13	443
1779 —— 3	15	221
—— June 20	—	290
—— —— 23	—	291
1780, January 16	17	397
1781, March 24	21	369
—— May 6	22	45
—— September 8	23	107
1782, December 29	25	493
1783, January 8	26	23
—— February 27	—	172
—— March 5	—	194
—— —— 19	—	244
—— April 6	—	302
PIERCE, JOSEPH		
1795, October 9	34	333
PIERCE, WILLIAM		
1788, September 1	30	85
1789, January 1	—	175
PIERCY, JAMES		
1799, December 1	37	449
PIKE, NICHOLAS		
1786, June 20	28	463
1788 —— 20	30	2
PINCKNEY, CHARLES		
1789, May 5	30	311
1790, January 11	—	500
—— July 5	31	67
—— August 26	—	98
1791, March 29	—	253
—— November 8	—	411
—— —— 8	—	412
1792, Jan. 31–Feb. 20	—	481
—— March 17	32	5
PINCKNEY, CHARLES COTESWORTH		
1781, September 24	23	133
1788, June 28	30	9
1789, May 5	—	311
1790, April 26	31	38
1791 —— 24	—	285
—— May 24	—	290
—— June 26	—	306
—— November 8	—	411
1794, January 22	33	248
1795, August 24	34	285
1796, July 8	35	129
—— —— 8	—	131
—— August 10	—	175
—— September 12	—	209
—— December 5	—	308
1797, June 24	—	470
—— December 4	36	89
1798, October 18	—	496
—— November 10	37	14

	Vol.	Page
PINCKNEY, CHARLES C.—Con.		
1798, November 12	37	17
—— December 30	—	75
1799, March 31	—	166
—— —— 31	—	170
—— June 5	—	219
—— August 10	—	325
—— November 1	—	416
PINCKNEY, THOMAS		
1787, November 25	29	321
1792, January 16	31	460
—— September 10	32	148
1793, June 12	—	499
—— September 1	33	77
—— December 12	—	183
1794, May 25	—	383
1795, February 25	34	125
1796 —— 20	—	466
—— —— 20	—	472
—— March 5	—	485
—— May 22	35	61
1797 —— 28	—	451
1798 —— 6	36	252
PINE, ROBERT EDGE		
1786, February 26	28	386
PINTARD, JOHN MARSDEN		
1785, November 18	28	315
1786, May 20	—	433
—— August 2	—	506
—— —— 24	31	96
1795, April 14	34	176
PINTARD, LEWIS		
1780, February 29	18	60
—— November 9	20	330
—— December 9	—	446
1783, May 21	26	448
—— September 14	27	152
PIPER, HARRY		
1772, January 27	3	79
PITNER, MRS. FRANCISCO		
1782, April 4	24	102
PLANTATION ESTIMATE		
1790	31	186
PLANTING INSTRUCTIONS		
1792, November 7	32	216
PLATER, GEORGE		
1779, May 25	15	146
1781, July 9	22	348
—— November 23	23	358
1784, October 25	27	482
—— December 11	28	8
1788, August 25	30	59
1789, May 14	—	324
PLATT, RICHARD		
1781, March 31	21	395
—— April 26	—	506

	Vol.	Page
PLATT, RICHARD—Continued		
1783, September 28	27	171
PLEASANTS, THOMAS, JR.		
1788, June 8	29	515
POELLNITZ, BARON DE		
1789, December 29	30	485
1790, March 23	31	23
POETRY		
1749–50	1	19
POLITICAL REPORT, MEMORANDA		
1792, September 7	32	147
POLLARD, BENJAMIN		
1777, September 6	9	190
POLLARD, JOSHUA		
1766, August 22	2	441
POLLARD, ROBERT		
1793, March 11	32	382
POLLOCK, MATTHEW		
1777, September 23	9	254
POLLOCK, OLIVER		
1788, June 8	29	514
POLLOCK, THOMAS		
1773, November 29	3	166
POLSON, ——		
1771, June 24	3	46
POMEROY, RALPH		
1781, March 4	21	329
—— April 7	—	425
—— —— 16	—	465
—— May 14	22	85
POMPTON, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1779, November 21	17	155
POOL, THOMAS		
1785, October 21	28	296
POOR, ENOCH		
1777, March 3	7	236
—— —— 29	—	330
—— November 20	10	90
1778 —— 7	13	213
—— —— 17	—	271
—— —— 18	—	279
—— December 14	—	393
1779, February 22	14	139
—— June 1	15	203
—— November 5	17	77
—— —— 27	—	196
—— December 26	—	324
1780, January 14	—	392
—— February 5	—	490
—— —— 7	—	501
—— —— 15	18	14
—— —— 19	—	28
—— —— 22	—	44
—— March 22	—	139
—— —— 30	—	182
POOR, ENOCH—Continued		
1780, June 30	19	101
—— August 3	—	315
POOR'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, November 19	10	84
1780, March 30	18	182
POPE, CHARLES		
1777, November 7	10	18
POPHAM, WILLIAM		
1782, October 30	25	308
POPKIN, JOHN		
1782, September 16	25	165
PORTER, ELISHA		
1776, February 10	4	324
PORTER, JOHN		
1788, April 30	29	482
PORTSMOUTH, COMMITTEE		
1775, October 5	4	15
—— December 7	—	151
PORTSMOUTH, INHABITANTS		
1789, November 2	30	453
PORTSMOUTH, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 12	34	254
PORTUGAL, QUEEN OF		
1791, February 21	31	222
POSEY, JOHN		
1767, June 24	2	455
—— September 24	—	473
1769, June 11	—	507
—— July 26	—	517
POSEY, JOHN PRICE		
1779, April 23	14	433
1782, August 7	24	485
1787, January 12	29	143
POSEY, THOMAS		
1778, August 5	12	285
—— December 20	13	439
1779, May 19	15	107
POSTMASTER GENERAL, ACTING (HAZARD)		
1789, June 8	30	344
—— July 3	—	352
—— —— 17	—	356
POSTMASTER GENERAL (OSGOOD)		
1790, December 22	31	177
(PICKERING)		
1791, August 19	31	348
1792, December 31	32	210
1793, October 14	33	128
(HABERSHAM)		
1796, August 8	35	169
POTOMAC NAVIGATION ACTS, OBSERVATIONS		
1784, November 27	27	505
POTOMAC RIVER, REMARKS ON		
1793, November 7	33	149

	Vol.	Page
POTTER, JAMES		
1777, October 9	9	344
—— —— 15	—	379
—— —— 18	—	391
—— —— 20	—	405
—— —— 21	—	408
—— —— 31	—	474
—— November 3	—	496
—— —— 5	10	11
—— —— 16	—	72
—— —— 17	—	72
—— December 21	—	182
1778, January 12	—	295
1779, March 2	14	175
1781 —— 28	21	348
1782, October 26	25	301
POTTS, JOHN		
1777, December 20	10	176
POTTS, RICHARD		
1794, July 20	33	436
POTTS, SAMUEL		
1792, March 18	32	7
POUGHKEEPSIE, COMMITTEE		
1776, August 17	5	449
POWEL, ELIZABETH WILLING		
1792, April 23	32	22
POWEL, SAMUEL		
1785, June 15	28	163
—— July 19	—	200
—— November 2	—	306
—— December 27	—	367
1786, April 5	—	400
—— May 25	—	441
1787, November 30	29	322
1788, January 18	—	385
—— September 15	30	90
—— —— 23	—	99
1789, February 5	—	195
1790, —— 21	31	13
—— June 20	—	56
1791, September 20	—	372
1793, May 4	32	441
POWELL, JEREMIAH		
1778, May 19	11	423
—— July 18	12	189
—— —— 31	—	253
—— August 2	—	261
—— September 22	—	478
1779, March 24	14	290
—— April 19	—	404
—— May 20	15	108
—— August 3	16	43
—— —— 4	—	50
—— October 4	—	406
—— —— 7	—	426
—— November 3	17	66

	Vol.	Page
POWELL, JEREMIAH—Con.		
1779, November 22	17	161
1780, March 10	18	101
—— May 31	—	462
—— June 10	—	499
—— —— 28	19	89
—— July 4	—	117
POWELL, LEVIN		
1786, December 21	29	119
1799, July 9	37	274
—— November 2	—	418
PRAY, JOHN		
1781, June 28	22	275
—— July 1	—	312
—— —— 7	—	333
—— —— 14	—	379
—— —— 21	—	411
1782, May 10	24	245
—— June 5	—	320
—— July 5	—	402
—— August 14	25	18
—— September 4	—	125
—— —— 18	—	177
—— October 2	—	233
—— —— 7	—	243
—— —— 11	—	243
—— November 1	—	316
—— —— 19	—	349
—— —— 20	—	358
1783, March 30	26	272
—— April 9	—	311
—— June 13	27	8
PRENTIS, JOSEPH		
1782, February 6	23	485
1793, September 23	33	93
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES		
1789, May	30	336
PRESBYTERIAN MINISTERS *et al*		
1789, October 28	30	453
PRESIDENT, ETIQUETTE QUERIES		
1789, May 10	30	319
PRESIDENT HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY		
1797, February	35	418
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES		
1798, June 17	36	291
—— July 4	—	312
—— —— 13	—	327
—— September 25	—	453
—— October 21	—	501
1799, February 1	37	119
—— March 3	—	143
PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, COMPETITION		
1792, March 6	31	500
PRESTON, WILLIAM		
1774, February 28	3	191
1775, March 27	—	278
PREUDHOMME DE BORRE, CHEVALIER		
1777, April 19	7	441
—— May 20	8	98
—— —— 26	—	129

	Vol.	Page
PREUDHOMME DE BORRE, CHEVALIER—Continued		
1777, August 3	9	6
—— —— 19	—	96
PREVOST, THEODOSIA		
1779, May 19	15	105
PRICE, THOMAS		
1777, April 12	7	405
—— August 14	9	67
PRICE, SIR UVEDALE		
1799, February 5	37	122
PRICE, WILLIAM		
1799, November 20	37	433
—— December 2	—	450
PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH		
1796, April 14	35	21
PRINCE WILLIAM'S PARISH		
1791, May 9	31	288
PRINCETON COLLEGE, FACULTY		
1789, April 21	30	291
PRINCETON, INHABITANTS		
1783, August 25	27	115
PRIOR, ALLYN		
1799, November 1	37	415
PRISONERS OF WAR, AGENTS		
1780, July 26	19	256
—— October 21	20	234
PRISONERS OF WAR, DECLARATION ON		
1778, May	11	502
PRISONERS OF WAR, MEMORANDA		
1783, April 19	26	340
PROCLAMATIONS		
1776, March 21	4	412
—— April 29	—	533
—— August 17	5	445
1777, January 25	7	61
—— April 6	—	364
—— October 24	9	426
—— December 20	10	175
1778, August 21	12	348
1779, March 10	14	222
—— April 22	—	429
1780, August 29	19	471
1781, July 10	22	351
1783, November 4	27	229
—— —— 20	—	247
1789, September 29	30	421
—— October 3	—	427
1790, April 9	31	34
—— August 14	—	88
—— —— 14	—	92
—— —— 26	—	99
1791, January 24	—	202
—— March 19	—	250
—— —— 30	—	254
1792, September 15	32	150
1793, April 22	—	430
PROCLAMATIONS—Continued		
1793, December 12	32	260
1794, March 24	33	304
—— August 7	—	457
—— September 25	—	507
1795, January 1	34	76
—— July 10	—	232
PROCTER, THOMAS		
1778, March 22	11	127
—— —— 23	—	134
1779 —— 24	14	290
—— —— 26	—	294
1780, February 4	17	485
1781, April 20	21	484
PROVIDENCE, INHABITANTS		
1781, March 14	21	337
1790, August 18	31	94
PROVIDENCE, MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURERS		
1790, June 4	31	49
PROVIDENCE, POSTMASTER		
1789, October 12	30	436
PROVISIONS, IMPRESS OFFICERS		
1777, December 15	10	162
PROWELL, JOSEPH		
1779, April 9	14	356
—— —— 17	37	548
PULASKI, COMTE		
1777, September 30	9	288
—— October 25	—	432
—— December 31	10	234
1778, January 14	—	304
—— —— 26	—	352
—— February 4	—	419
—— —— 14	—	457
—— March 1	11	6
—— —— 3	—	20
—— —— 3	—	20
—— May 1	—	337
—— June 13	12	55
—— —— 24	—	114
—— September 19	—	470
—— —— 29	—	514
—— November 10	13	220
—— —— 24	—	322
—— —— 26	—	338
—— December 7	—	373
1779, January 19	14	24
—— February 8	—	78
PULASKI'S LEGION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, December 16	13	402
PURCHASES, COMMISSARY		
1778, March 26	11	153
—— August 2	12	260
PURVIANCE, SAMUEL		
1779, August 7	16	61
1786, March 10	28	392
—— November 20	29	79

	Vol.	Page
PUTNAM, DANIEL		
1780, March 26	18	157
PUTNAM, ISRAEL		
1776, March 29	4	442
—— May 21	5	67
—— —— 21	—	69
—— —— 22	—	76
—— —— 28	—	86
—— June 6	—	96
—— August 25	—	486
—— December 25	6	438
1777, January 5	—	471
—— February 3	7	96
—— —— 5	—	109
—— —— 20	—	174
—— —— 22	—	187
—— —— 28	—	210
—— May 12	8	49
—— —— 24	—	121
—— —— 25	—	121
—— —— 26	—	126
—— —— 30	—	144
—— June 1	—	161
—— —— 8	—	204
—— —— 9	—	205
—— —— 10	—	222
—— —— 12	—	234
—— —— 17	—	257
—— —— 20	—	276
—— —— 22	—	283
—— —— 25	—	300
—— —— 29	—	310
—— —— 30	—	321
—— July 1	—	326
—— —— 6	—	356
—— —— 12	—	382
—— —— 13	—	235
—— —— 13	—	393
—— —— 15	—	409
—— —— 17	—	418
—— —— 21	—	445
—— —— 22	—	450
—— —— 22	—	451
—— —— 24	—	460
—— —— 25	—	466
—— —— 25	—	467
—— —— 28	—	491
—— —— 30	—	500
—— —— 31	—	503
—— August 1	9	1
—— —— 7	—	34
—— —— 11	—	54
—— —— 13	—	59
—— —— 16	—	70
—— —— 18	—	91
—— —— 22	—	115
—— September 6	—	187

	Vol.	Page
PUTNAM, ISRAEL—Continued		
1777, September 10	9	201
—— —— 14	—	218
—— —— 23	—	253
—— —— 28	—	280
—— October 1	—	289
—— —— 7	—	325
—— —— 8	—	335
—— —— 11	—	355
—— —— 15	—	371
—— —— 19	—	400
—— —— 26	—	440
—— —— 30	—	464
—— —— 31	—	471
—— November 1	—	487
—— —— 4	10	2
—— —— 9	—	28
—— —— 11	—	40
—— —— 11	—	41
—— —— 19	—	83
—— —— 28	—	119
—— December 2	—	129
—— —— 27	—	212
1778, January 15	—	307
—— —— 22	—	334
—— —— 25	—	348
—— February 6	—	423
—— —— 8	—	430
—— —— 26	—	515
—— March 16	11	94
—— April 29	—	319
—— May 5	—	348
—— September 15	12	460
—— —— 19	—	466
—— —— 25	—	497
—— —— 27	—	508
—— —— 29	—	518
—— —— 30	—	526
—— —— 30	—	527
—— October 6	13	38
—— —— 8	—	48
—— —— 14	—	76
—— —— 25	—	151
—— November 2	—	195
—— —— 7	—	196
—— —— 17	—	270
—— —— 18	—	280
—— —— 20	—	289
—— —— 20	—	289
—— —— 25	—	323
—— —— 27	—	340
—— December 13	—	391
—— —— 20	—	439
—— —— 26	—	455
1779, January 8	—	491
—— —— 18	14	20
—— February 5	—	69

	Vol.	Page
PUTNAM, ISRAEL—Continued		
1779, February 8	14	77
—— —— 10	—	90
—— —— 14	—	108
—— —— 22	—	137
—— March 6	—	198
—— —— 9	—	214
—— —— 13	—	234
—— —— 16	—	249
—— —— 17	—	253
—— —— 21	—	273
—— —— 27	—	297
—— April 1	—	319
—— —— 2	—	327
—— —— 17	—	397
—— —— 19	—	410
—— —— 23	—	433
—— —— 28	—	456
—— May 14	15	72
—— —— 20	—	108
—— —— 24	—	137
—— June 2	—	207
—— —— 14	—	278
—— —— 21	—	294
—— —— 23	—	301
—— —— 25	—	321
—— July 1	—	348
—— —— 19	—	440
—— —— 20	—	440
—— September 20	16	313
—— —— 30	—	366
—— October 17	—	475
1780, January 26	17	442
—— July 5	19	121
1783, June 2	26	461
PUTNAM, RUFUS		
1776, March 31	4	452
—— August 11	5	412
1778, April 11	11	243
—— October 9	13	52
1779, December 20	17	290
1782 —— 2	25	385
1783, February 2	26	90
—— —— 4	—	95
—— March 18	—	235
1784, June 2	27	410
1796, February 13	34	460
1798, January 28	36	143

Q

QUACKENBAS, NICHOLAS		
1782, July 2	24	391
QUAKERS		
1789	30	416
1790, March 4	31	16
QUARTERMASTER		
1799, June 7	37	231
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL		
1778, September 15	12	462
1780, March 30	18	184
1781, August 28	23	62
QUEENS COUNTY, COMMITTEE		
1776, August 11	5	415
QUINCY, JOSIAH		
1775, November 4	4	63
1776, March 24	—	421
—— April 25	—	521

R

RADNOR, EARL OF		
1797, July 8	35	493
RAKESTRAW, JOSEPH		
1787, July 20	29	250
RALSTON, ROBERT		
1777, October 26	9	443
RAMNITZ, JOHN FREDERICK		
1799, March 20	37	154
RAMSAY, ANDREW, *et al*		
1799, February 23	37	135
RAMSAY, DAVID		
1786, April 5	28	403
1790, June 3	31	47
1797, January 24	35	374
RAMSAY, WILLIAM		
1769, January 29	2	499
1775, November	4	133
—— December	—	200
1781, November 19	23	355
1785, December 3	28	341
RAMSEY, NATHANIEL		
1777, March 29	7	334
1780, January 19	17	410
—— February 1	—	475
—— November 18	20	363
1797, August 11	36	5
—— —— 13	—	6
RANDALL, THOMAS		
1789, May 2	30	308
—— August 18	—	381
1790 —— 30	31	107
RANDOLPH, BETTY		
1781, October 25	23	265
RANDOLPH, BEVERLEY		
1784, December 20	28	15
1789, May 16	30	326
—— July 15	—	355
—— November 22	—	462
—— December 14	—	477
1790, January 22	31	1
—— —— 29	—	4
—— March 20	—	22
—— June 14	—	49
—— August 24	—	94

	Vol.	Page
RANDOLPH, BEVERLEY—Con.		
1791, January 13	—	193
—— April 14	—	282
RANDOLPH, EDMUND		
(See also under Attorney General; State, Secretary of)		
1779, August 1	16	28
1780, April 12	37	562
—— November 7	20	316
1782, January 8	23	435
—— December 25	25	473
1784, February 10	27	325
—— March 18	—	363
—— June 12	—	422
—— July 10	—	442
1785, March 19	28	109
—— July 30	—	214
—— August 13	—	218
—— September 16	—	264
—— November 5	—	307
1786, July 12	—	480
—— September	29	24
—— November 19	—	77
—— December 12	—	109
—— —— 21	—	119
—— —— 25	—	120
1787, March 28	—	186
—— April 9	—	197
1788, January 8	—	357
1789, September 8	30	397
—— —— 28	—	418
—— November 30	—	472
1790, February 13	31	11
—— August 12	—	90
1792, September 3	32	142
1793, December 24	33	216
1795, August 22	34	281
—— September 27	—	316
—— October 21	—	339
—— —— 25	—	343
RANDOLPH, LUCY		
1783, February 23	26	157
RARITAN, COMMANDING OFFICER		
1777, March 13	7	285
RARITAN, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH		
1779, June 2	15	210
RATION, CONTRACT SYSTEM		
1782, May 24	24	281
RAWLE, WILLIAM		
1793, March 13	32	386
RAWLINGS, MOSES		
1779, January 23	14	35
—— March 7	—	208
—— —— 21	—	276
1781, December 12	23	383
RAWLINS, ALBIN		
1798, January 31	36	150
—— February 12	—	164
RAWLINS, JOHN		
1785, August 29	28	237
—— November 30	—	332
1787, April 13	29	201
READ, GEORGE		
1777, November 8	10	20
—— December 19	—	174
1778, January 18	—	319
—— February 19	—	482
—— —— 21	—	496
—— —— 26	—	517
1793, December 26	33	217
READ, JACOB		
1784, August 11	27	455
—— November 3	—	485
1798, August 19	36	415
RECRUITING INSTRUCTIONS		
1777, January 13	7	7
REED, ESTHER		
1780, July 14	19	167
—— —— 20	—	216
—— August 10	—	350
REED, JOSEPH		
1775, October 30	4	54
—— November 8	—	76
—— —— 20	—	103
—— —— 27	—	118
—— —— 28	—	123
—— —— 30	—	130
—— December 15	—	164
—— —— 25	—	184
1776, January 4	—	210
—— —— 14	—	240
—— —— 23	—	268
—— —— 31	—	296
—— February 1	—	299
—— —— 10	—	318
—— —— 26	—	347
—— March 3	—	365
—— —— 7	—	379
—— —— 19	—	405
—— —— 25	—	430
—— —— 28	—	439
—— April 1	—	452
—— —— 15	—	482
—— —— 23	—	507
—— November 30	6	313
1777, January 12	—	500
—— —— 14	7	14
—— —— 15	—	17
—— —— 19	—	36
—— February 23	—	190

REED, JOSEPH—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, April 7	7	368
—— May 29	8	141
—— June 14	—	247
—— —— 23	—	293
—— December 2	10	133
1778, June 15	12	59
—— November 27	13	347
—— December 12	—	382
—— —— 17	—	415
—— —— 26	—	457
1779, January 20	14	33
—— February 9	—	80
—— —— 12	—	101
—— —— 27	—	159
—— March 3	—	186
—— —— 4	—	188
—— —— 26	—	294
—— —— 28	—	306
—— —— 29	—	309
—— April 5	—	341
—— —— 5	—	342
—— —— 8–9	—	351
—— —— 19	—	405
—— —— 20	—	420
—— —— 26	—	442
—— —— 27	—	448
—— May 8	15	22
—— —— 15	—	82
—— —— 20	—	109
—— June 14	—	280
—— July 5	—	376
—— —— 9	—	389
—— —— 29	16	7
—— August 22	—	150
—— —— 30	—	204
—— October 4	—	406
—— —— 22	17	8
—— November 22	—	161
—— —— 25	—	180
—— December 4	—	217
1780, February 15	18	11
—— —— 23	—	46
—— March 10	—	101
—— April 1	—	196
—— —— 9	—	239
—— —— 12	—	252
—— —— 28	—	309
—— May 28	—	434
—— June 16	19	18
—— —— 19	—	32
—— —— 25	—	70
—— —— 29	—	95
—— July 4	—	113
—— —— 27	—	262
—— August 1	—	294
—— —— 20	—	398

REED, JOSEPH—Continued	Vol.	Page
1780, August 26	19	440
—— October 1	20	108
—— —— 18	—	213
—— —— 19	—	218
—— November 4	—	288
—— —— 20	—	370
—— December 28	21	27
1781, March 21	—	348
—— May 5	22	39
—— —— 5–7	—	45
—— —— 27	—	117
—— June 7	—	171
—— —— 15	—	223
—— —— 24	—	257
—— July 16	—	390
—— —— 28	—	426
—— November 15	23	339
1782, March 18	24	76
—— September 15	25	159
REED, THOMAS		
1779, November 16	17	114
REED & FORD		
1797, March 31	35	426
—— May 19	—	447
REGNIER, PIERRE		
1778, November 13	13	252
1780, March 29	18	176
REID, GEORGE		
1782, June 15	24	345
—— July 2	—	391
—— —— 10	—	417
—— —— 11	—	426
—— —— 12	—	429
—— August 6	—	477
REID, JAMES RANDOLPH		
1780, November 6	20	306
1781, December 27	23	409
1782, June 19	24	363
1783, February 22	26	154
—— May 18	—	440
REIGART, ADAM		
1790, April 10	31	34
REILY, WILLIAM		
1780, May 21	18	401
—— June 18	19	25
REMSEN, HENRY, JR.		
1779, October 17	16	474
RENDON, FRANCISCO		
1780, October 13	20	177
—— November 1	—	276
—— —— 18	—	364
—— December 14	—	476
1781, January 2	21	47
—— March 23	—	358
—— May 2	22	25
—— June 8	—	181

	Vol.	Page
RENDON, FRANCISCO—Con.		
1781, June 21	22	242
—— July 13	—	364
—— October 12	23	211
1782, April 27	24	174
1785, December 19	28	360
RENNELL, JAMES		
1795, July 9	34	232
REVERE, PAUL, *et al*		
1797, April 24	35	440
RHEA, JONATHAN		
1782, November 21	25	367
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE		
1790, August 18	31	94
RHODE ISLAND, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	277
RHODE ISLAND, GOVERNOR (CIRCULAR)		
1777, July 7	8	363
RHODE ISLAND, LEGISLATURE		
1790, August 18	31	94
1797, April 3	35	431
RHODE ISLAND REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1782, March 18	24	75
—— May 15	—	258
RHODE ISLAND, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI		
1789, September 14	30	403
1797, March 6	35	421
RICHARDS, EDMUND		
1785, June 15	28	163
RICHARDS, JAMES		
1782, October 15	25	261
RICHARDSON, ——		
1768, March 10	2	483
RICHARDSON, HOLT		
1778, July 1	12	139
RICHARDSON, JOHN		
1781, February 28	21	317
RICHARDSON, THOMAS		
1784, July 5	27	435
RICHARDSON, WILLIAM		
1777, September 4	9	176
RICHMOND, CHRISTOPHER		
1785, April 6	28	123
—— May 19	—	143
RICHMOND, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790, December	31	185
RICHMOND, INHABITANTS		
1793, August 28	33	71
RICHMOND, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 12	34	254
RICHMOND, MAYOR, *et al*		
1784, November 15	27	495
1791, April 12	31	279
RICHMOND COUNTY (GA.), JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, September 30	34	254
RIDDELL, HENRY		
1774, February 22	3	187
—— March 1	—	193
—— —— 5	—	195
RIDOUT, THOMAS		
1785, August 20	28	224
1786, May 20	—	433
RIEDESEL, BARON VON		
1778, March 31	11	184
1779, October 23	17	13
1781, May 11	22	75
1783, July 14	27	64
RILEY, WILLIAM		
1780, June 18	19	25
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID		
1779, June 3	15	224
1783, February 16	26	136
1792, July 9	32	84
RITZEMA, RUDOLPHUS		
1776, July 14	5	278
RIVARDI, JOHN JACOB ULRICH		
1799, March 2	37	141
RIVERHEAD, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
RIVERS, JAMES		
1779, December 20	17	292
ROBERDEAU, DANIEL		
1778, June 15	12	65
ROBERTS, WILLIAM		
1799, June 17	37	237
—— July 8	—	274
—— May 17	—	310
—— August 29	—	347
ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER		
1792, December 16	32	266
ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD		
1792, May 1	32	25
1793, April 26	—	428
ROBERTSON, JAMES		
1780, September 30	20	102
1781, May 11	22	76
1782 —— 4	24	220
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, PASSPORT		
1783, April 10	26	311
ROBINSON, ANN		
1779, October 27	17	36
ROBINSON, BEVERLEY		
1762, September 27	2	382
1763, May 8	—	400
ROBINSON, ISAIAH		
1777, October 25	9	427
ROBINSON, JOHN		
1755, April 20	1	112
—— September 11	—	174
—— October 8	—	190
1756, April 7	—	304

	Vol.	Page
ROBINSON, JOHN—Continued		
1756, April 16	1	314
—— —— 24	—	331
—— —— 27	—	338
—— August 5	—	424
—— November 9	—	499
—— December 19	—	527
—— ——	—	531
1757, May 30	2	42
—— June 10	—	52
—— July 10	—	85
—— October 25	—	153
1758, September 1	—	276
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE		
1780, July 16	19	185
—— —— 19	—	215
—— —— 21	—	223
—— —— 27	—	267
—— —— 27	—	268
—— —— 31	—	281
—— August 5	—	325
—— —— 8	—	339
—— —— 16	—	383
—— —— 17	—	388
—— —— 21	—	419
—— —— 26	—	443
—— September 3	—	494
—— —— 8	20	15
—— —— 11	—	28
—— —— 13	—	44
—— —— 13	—	45
—— —— 27	—	97
—— October 10	—	150
—— —— 12	—	172
—— —— 14	—	179
—— —— 18	—	216
—— —— 24	—	255
—— November 4	—	290
—— —— 12	—	341
—— —— 14	—	347
—— —— 16	—	357
—— —— 27	—	414
—— December 10	—	456
—— —— 13	—	471
—— —— 15	—	480
—— —— 23	21	7
1781, January 3	—	52
—— —— 9	—	77
—— —— 20	—	119
—— —— 24	—	137
—— —— 29	—	151
—— February 7	—	197
—— —— 14	—	225
—— —— 14	—	226
—— —— 15	—	229

	Vol.	Page
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE—Con.		
1781, February 17	21	239
—— —— 19	—	246
—— —— 24	—	285
—— —— 26	—	297
—— —— 27	—	311
—— March 2	—	328
—— —— 16	—	338
—— —— 18	—	340
—— —— 21	—	350
—— —— 29	—	387
—— —— 31	—	397
—— April 3	—	402
—— —— 7	—	426
—— —— 8	—	435
—— —— 10	—	441
—— —— 16	—	466
—— —— 22	—	492
—— —— 26	—	506
—— —— 30	22	12
—— —— 30	—	16
—— May 3	—	29
—— —— 7	—	53
—— —— 11	—	74
—— —— 13	—	80
—— —— 14	—	86
—— June 2	—	154
—— —— 3	—	155
—— —— 4	—	156
—— —— 7	—	170
—— —— 13	—	207
—— —— 17	—	229
—— —— 19	—	234
—— —— 24	—	258
—— —— 27	—	267
—— —— 30	—	293
—— July 1	—	306
—— —— 2	—	324
—— —— 3	—	324
—— —— 4	—	328
—— —— 11	—	358
—— —— 12	—	363
—— —— 19	—	395
—— —— 25	—	416
—— August 7	—	473
—— —— 17	23	6
—— —— 18	—	16
—— —— 21	—	25
—— —— 22	—	35
—— —— 27	—	49
—— —— 28	—	58
—— —— 28	—	59
—— September 3	—	82
—— December 2	—	368
—— —— 10	—	377
—— —— 16	—	393

	Vol.	Page
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE—Con.		
1781, December 31	23	416
1782, January 8	—	435
—— —— 14	—	446
—— —— 16	—	449
—— February 9	—	493
—— —— 12	—	496
—— —— 21	24	17
—— —— 23	—	18
—— March 19	—	80
—— April 23	—	156
—— May 5	—	224
—— —— 28	—	293
—— June 24	—	382
—— —— 24	—	383
—— July 16	—	430
—— —— 19	—	433
—— August 3	—	459
—— —— 4	—	463
—— —— 11	25	6
—— —— 16	—	26
—— September 3	—	115
—— —— 10	—	144
—— —— 13	—	151
—— —— 16	—	167
—— —— 29	—	216
—— October 25	—	297
—— —— 30	—	308
—— November 3	—	317
—— —— 12	—	330
—— —— 20	—	356
—— —— 25	—	370
—— December 5	—	398
—— —— 14	—	427
—— —— 29	—	492
1783, May 10	26	417
—— October 15	27	190
—— —— 29	—	210
—— November 1	—	218
—— December 9	—	265
1784, February 1	—	316
—— May 15	—	404
—— —— 17	—	404
—— —— 16	—	404
—— August 20	—	458
—— November 25	—	500
1785, February 28	28	91
—— September 7	—	255
—— December 1	—	338
1786, July 31	—	492
1787, June 6	29	230
—— —— 30	—	237
—— September 16	—	275
1788, January 8	—	359
—— April 28	—	474
—— May 28	—	503
—— November 27	30	134
1789, January 29	—	187
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTE DE—Con.		
1789, October 13	30	436
1790, April 25	31	38
—— August 10	—	82
ROCHAMBEAU, COMTESSE DE		
1791, July 20	31	322
ROCHAMBEAU, CONFERENCE WITH		
1780, September 15	20	56
—— —— 22	—	76
—— —— 22	—	79
1781 —— 23	21	105
ROCHAMBEAU, COOPERATION		
1780, July 15	19	174
ROCHEFERMOY, MATHIEU ALEXIS DE		
1776, December 14	6	370
ROCHEFONTAINE, CHEVALIER DE		
1783, August 19	27	112
RODGERS, JOHN		
1783, June 11	27	1
1789, November 28	30	467
1790, August 30	31	109
RODNEY, CÆSAR		
1775, August 30	3	456
1777, February 18	7	159
—— September 5	9	184
—— —— 7	—	195
—— —— 10	—	202
1779, January 19	14	26
1780, June 10	18	501
—— July 27	19	267
1781, June 7	22	172
ROGERS, NICHOLAS		
1779, May 28	15	175
ROGERS, WILLIAM		
1778, December 13	13	388
ROGERS, ZEBDIAL		
1776, October 21	6	221
1778 —— 30	13	277
ROMEYN, DIRCK		
1780, November 3	20	286
ROOT, JESSE		
1776, August 7	5	391
ROOTES, PHILIP		
1799, January 5	37	82
ROSS, DAVID		
1757, June 25	2	74
—— September 6	—	129
1781, October 23	23	257
—— —— 24	—	262
—— ——	—	314
—— November 3	—	328
—— —— 9	—	338
—— December 10	—	378
1782, February 12	—	496
1793, September 9	33	85
ROSS, HECTOR		
1769, October 9	2	525

	Vol.	Page
Ross, James		
1794, June 16	33	403
—— August 1	—	451
—— —— 6	—	456
—— September 13	—	497
1795, January 15	34	89
—— March 15	—	142
—— July 15	—	242
—— August 22	—	281
—— —— 29	—	288
—— September 5	—	297
1796, June 11	35	89
—— November 12	—	273
1797, July 2	—	482
—— November 6	36	68
1798, January 22	—	132
—— February 12	—	164
—— October 1	—	475
1799, June 26	37	252
Rousilles, Pierre		
1788, January 8	29	358
Rowley, William		
1795, August 15	34	273
Roy, James		
1757, October 23	2	149
Ruddock, John		
1782, June 3	24	304
Rumford, Count		
1796, December 22	35	342
Rumney, John		
1784, July 3	27	433
—— —— 5	—	435
1785, June 22	28	170
—— November 18	—	317
1786, May 15	—	426
—— June 5	—	453
1787, April 6	29	195
1788, January 24	—	394
Rumney, William		
1777, September 14	9	223
Rumsey, James		
1784, September 7	27	468
1785, June 5	28	159
—— July 2	—	188
1786, January 31	—	374
Rush, Benjamin		
1777, May 16	8	74
—— September 4	9	177
1778, January 12	10	296
1788, April 28	29	481
—— May 10	—	495
Russel, Thomas		
1795, August 22	34	282
Russell, William		
1778, March 30	11	175
—— May 19	—	422
Russell, William—Con.		
1778, May 28	11	470
1798, September 28	36	469
1799, January 6	37	85
—— May 26	—	216
Ruston, Thomas		
1788, August 31	30	79
—— November 24	—	132
Rutherford, Robert		
1758, June 24	2	223
1791, July 20	31	321
Rutherford, Thomas		
1778, March 26	11	155
Rutledge, Edward		
1778, October 5	13	35
1781 —— 6	23	186
1789, May 5	30	308
—— November 23	—	464
1790, December 15	31	172
1791, January 16	—	195
—— May 24	—	290
—— November 8	—	411
1799, September 8	37	354
Rutledge, Hugh		
1784, May 28	27	407
Rutledge, John		
1777, March 17	7	298
—— July 5	8	354
1778, October 5	13	37
1779, March 15	14	245
—— May 7	15	18
1780, April 7	18	232
—— —— 15	—	265
—— May 16	—	375
—— September 12	20	36
1781, October 31	23	306
—— December 15	—	387
1789, May 5	30	311
—— September 29	—	421
1791, November 8	31	411
1795, July 1	34	225
Ryan, Michael		
1778, April 10	11	234
1788, January 9	29	368
S		
Sabitts, Joseph		
1776, December 19	6	400
Sacket, William		
1781, June 30	22	292
Sackett, Nathaniel		
1777, February 4	7	101
—— April 8	—	371
1782, August 15	25	24
—— October 15	—	263
Safford, Samuel		
1783, September 22	27	159

	Vol.	Page
SAGE, COMFORT		
1789, August 18	30	382
SAILLY, I.		
1784, June 20	27	424
ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR		
1777, April 9	7	372
—— —— 18	—	428
—— November 17	10	77
1778, April 10	11	242
—— November 25	13	325
1779, March 23	14	284
—— May 26	15	155
—— —— 29	—	176
—— —— 28	—	178
—— —— 30	—	183
—— —— 31	—	194
—— June 2	—	211
—— —— 2	—	213
—— —— 3	—	218
—— —— 3	—	219
—— —— 6	—	237
—— July 20	—	442
—— —— 24	—	472
—— —— 25	—	480
—— October 4	16	402
—— December 21	17	299
—— —— 21	—	299
1780, January 23	—	436
—— —— 27	—	455
—— —— 29	—	461
—— —— 30	—	470
—— February 1	—	475
—— —— 2	—	479
—— —— 2	—	480
—— —— 8	—	503
—— —— 10	18	7
—— —— 12	—	6
—— —— 22	—	42
—— —— 23	—	46
—— —— 24	—	49
—— —— 27	—	43
—— March 7	—	84
—— —— 8	—	87
—— April 2	—	201
—— June 21	19	52
—— August 1	—	295
—— October 1	20	106
—— —— 6	—	128
1781, January 10	21	81
—— —— 12	—	91
—— —— 15	—	99
—— February 3	—	175
—— —— 13	—	216
—— —— 22	—	272
—— —— 26	—	294
—— April 8	—	432

	Vol.	Page
ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR—Con.		
1781, April 25	21	499
—— May 23	22	108
—— June 23	—	252
—— July 10	—	349
—— August 7	—	475
—— —— 22	23	38
—— September 15	—	120
—— October 29	—	292
—— November 30	—	366
1782, August 8	24	490
—— September 16	25	164
—— October 3	—	235
1783, February 19	26	145
—— July 8	27	47
1784, February 22	—	343
1785, August 31	28	239
1789, October 6	30	429
1791, January 2	31	190
1792, March 28	32	12
—— April 4	—	15
ST. CLAIR, SIR JOHN		
1758, April 12	2	174
—— —— 18	—	178
—— —— 27	—	188
—— May 1	—	189
—— —— 4	—	191
—— —— 11	—	201
—— June 14	—	210
—— —— 23	—	221
—— —— 26	—	225
—— August 13	—	267
ST. JOHN, STEPHEN, 2D		
1782, October 15	25	261
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,		
1791, March 26	31	250
ST. JOHNS INDIANS		
1776, December 24	6	435
ST. SIMON, MARQUIS DE		
1781, October 24	23	259
1786, May 10	28	416
SAINTE-MESME, COMTE DE		
1781, February 25	21	293
SALE, ORDER		
1792, September 29	32	171
SALEM, FREEHOLDERS		
1793, June 7	32	489
SALEM, INHABITANTS		
1789, October 29	30	453
SALISBURY, INHABITANTS		
1791, May 30	31	291
SALTONSTALL, GURDON		
1777, April 28	7	488
—— July 5	8	351
SANDERS, JESSE		
1795, September 30	34	320

	Vol.	Page
SANDS, COMFORT		
1782, April 30	24	190
—— May 4	—	222
—— —— 16	—	259
—— —— 20	—	268
—— —— 25	—	282
—— —— 25	—	285
—— June 4	—	308
1783, February 26	26	166
1795, August 20	34	280
SANDS, COMFORT, & Co.		
1782, April 23	24	153
—— —— 25	—	162
—— May 1	—	191
—— —— 10	—	246
—— June 24	—	385
SANDS, JOSEPH		
1798, May 29	36	276
SANFORD, LAWRENCE		
1769, September 26	2	522
1770 —— 29	3	25
SAPPERS & MINERS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1782, April 12	24	115
SARATOGA, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1783, July 15	27	66
SARGENT, WINTHROP		
1778, March 23	11	134
1798, January 27	36	141
SAVAGE, EDWARD		
1798, June 17	36	293
1799 —— 30	37	255
SAVAGE, GEORGE		
1786, February 8	28	381
SAVAGE, MARGARET		
1768, June 28	2	495
—— July 4	—	497
1770, December 15	3	33
1771, September 5	—	63
1772 —— 20	—	101
1774, April 15	—	208
SAVAGE, WILLIAM		
1767, April 25	2	453
—— May 27	—	455
1768, June 28	—	497
SAVANNAH, HEBREW CONGREGATION		
1790 ——	31	42
SAVANNAH, MAYOR, *et al*		
1791, May 13	31	288
SAVARY, J.		
1795, March 25	34	155
SAXIJ, LAURENT DE		
1793, December 26	33	217
SAYRE, STEPHEN		
1784, September 1	27	465
SCAMMELL, ALEXANDER		
1777, January 12	6	499
1780, April 21	18	291
—— November 23	20	392
1781, May 17	22	94
—— —— 28	—	127
—— June 12	—	200
—— —— 28	—	284
—— July 14	—	376
—— —— 14	—	378
—— —— 27	—	422
—— August 5	—	465
—— September 26	23	141
SCHALENBURGH, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH		
1783, November 10	27	239
SCHENECTADY, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH		
1782, June 30	24	390
SCHENECTADY, MAGISTRATES		
1782, June 30	24	390
SCHOOL EXERCISES		
1745	1	1
SCHOTT, JOHN PAUL		
1777, January 31	37	538
1779, April 4	14	336
SCHREIBER, JACQUES		
1782, May 1	24	214
1783, March 12	26	219
SCHULTZ, ISAAC		
1779, July 31	16	25
SCHUYLER, ——		
1780, June 14	19	12
SCHUYLER, CATHARINE		
1782, April 6	24	103
SCHUYLER, PETER		
1776, June 10	5	122
SCHUYLER, PHILIP		
1775, June 25	3	302
—— July 10	—	332
—— —— 27	—	370
—— —— 28	—	373
—— August 15	—	423
—— —— 20	—	436
—— September 8	—	485
—— October 4	4	4
—— —— 6	—	18
—— —— 26	—	45
—— November 5	—	65
—— —— 16	—	92
—— —— 16	—	92
—— —— 28	—	127
—— December 5	—	147
—— —— 18	—	174
—— —— 24	—	178
1776, January 16	4	251
—— —— 18	—	254

SCHUYLER, PHILIP—Continued	Vol.	Page
1776, January 27	4	278
—— February 1	—	301
—— —— 25	—	346
—— —— 27	—	356
—— March 19	—	406
—— April 3	—	459
—— —— 15	—	481
—— —— 19	—	495
—— —— 24	—	511
—— —— 29	—	531
—— May 3	5	7
—— —— 15	—	46
—— —— 17	—	52
—— —— 21	—	65
—— —— 22	—	74
—— June 7	—	101
—— —— 9	—	115
—— —— 13	—	129
—— —— 14	—	137
—— —— 16	—	146
—— —— 20–21	—	162
—— —— 24	—	170
—— —— 27	—	185
—— —— 28	—	188
—— July 11	—	257
—— —— 15	—	280
—— —— 15	—	281
—— —— 17	—	289
—— —— 31	—	357
—— August 7	—	383
—— —— 13	—	429
—— —— 21	—	472
—— —— 24	—	482
—— September 4	6	10
—— —— 12	—	47
—— —— 20	—	81
—— —— 27	—	123
—— —— 30	—	140
—— October 4	—	157
—— —— 10	—	192
—— —— 11	—	199
—— —— 22	—	223
—— November 26	—	308
1777, January 18	7	26
—— —— 27	—	68
—— February 9	—	123
—— —— 19	—	161
—— —— 23	—	196
—— March 12	—	272
—— April 21	—	446
—— —— 23	—	453
—— May 3	8	11
—— —— 23	—	105
—— June 16	—	253

SCHUYLER, PHILIP—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, June 20	4	273
—— July 2	—	331
—— —— 6	—	357
—— —— 10	—	378
—— —— 12	—	380
—— —— 13	—	392
—— —— 15	—	407
—— —— 18	—	426
—— —— 22	—	447
—— —— 22	—	450
—— —— 24	—	456
—— —— 27	—	484
—— August 7	9	34
—— —— 10	—	41
—— —— 21	—	105
1778, May 15	11	389
—— July 22	12	200
—— August 14	—	322
—— October 24	13	147
—— November 16	—	264
—— —— 20–21	—	297
—— December 18	—	429
—— —— 31	—	469
1779, January 18	14	18
—— —— 25	—	44
—— February 11	—	94
—— —— 16	—	121
—— —— 26	—	149
—— March 21	—	268
—— April 19	—	407
—— —— 27	—	446
—— May 5	—	496
—— —— 10	15	30
—— —— 10	—	31
—— —— 21	—	113
—— —— 28	—	168
—— June 9	—	242
—— —— 13	—	267
—— July 9	—	386
—— —— 9–11	—	404
—— —— 23	—	468
—— —— 24	—	470
—— October 12	16	460
—— November 24	17	176
—— December 25	—	314
1780, January 30	—	464
—— March 22	18	137
—— —— 31	—	185
—— May 21	—	398
—— August 21	19	416
—— November 6	20	304
1781, January 10	21	79
—— February 20	21	261
—— March 23	—	360

	Vol.	Page
SCHUYLER, PHILIP—Continued		
1781, May 14	22	81
—— —— 30	—	137
—— June 19	—	235
—— —— 30	—	288
—— July 9	—	347
—— —— 15	—	386
—— August 16	23	2
—— October 27	—	280
—— November 28	—	361
1782, January 8	—	432
—— —— 29	—	467
—— February 6	—	487
—— March 4	24	38
—— —— 16	—	70
—— April 14	—	118
—— —— 15	37	557
—— May 8	24	233
—— —— 15	—	255
—— September 25	25	205
—— October 2	—	229
—— December 6	—	403
1783, July 15	27	65
—— August 17	—	105
—— October 8	—	181
—— —— 8	—	183
—— November 15	—	241
1784, January 21	—	311
—— May 15	—	400
1789 —— 9	30	317
1791, August 25	31	345
1798, December 4	37	25
SCHUYLKILL, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1777, September 14	9	224
SCIOTO ASSOCIATES		
1790, June 30	31	64
SCOTT, CHARLES		
1777, May 10	8	41
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 26	—	129
1778, January 18	10	315
—— May 22	11	433
—— June 24	12	114
—— August 14	—	323
—— September 15	—	464
—— —— 21	—	474
—— —— 22	—	482
—— —— 25	—	498
—— —— 26	—	506
—— —— 27	—	510
—— —— 29	—	520
—— —— 30	—	529
—— October 1	13	4
—— —— 3	—	18
—— —— 5	—	32
—— —— 7	—	47
—— —— 8	—	47
—— —— 10	—	54
—— —— 11	—	67

	Vol.	Page
SCOTT, CHARLES—Continued		
1778, October 15	13	82
—— —— 16	—	91
—— —— 17	—	96
—— —— 17	—	96
—— —— 18	—	102
—— —— 19	—	109
—— —— 22	—	127
—— —— 25	—	153
—— —— 27	—	165
—— —— 31	—	185
—— November 5	—	206
—— —— 7	—	213
—— —— 8	—	217
—— —— 12	—	250
—— December 14	—	260
—— —— 14	—	394
1779, March 6	14	203
—— April 10	—	359
—— May 5	—	498
—— —— 12	15	52
—— —— 25	—	150
—— —— 29	—	177
—— June 28	—	335
—— July 8	—	384
—— —— 27	—	492
—— August 17	16	119
—— October 19	—	490
—— December 14	17	260
1782, August 12	25	10
SCOTT, GUSTAVUS		
1788, July 15	30	13
1789, March 21	—	236
1795, April 22	34	179
—— May 17	—	200
1796 —— 25	35	68
—— July 4	—	113
—— December 7	—	310
—— —— 26	—	344
1797, April 22	—	438
—— June 12	—	464
—— —— 19	—	467
—— —— 24	—	472
1798, January 8	36	118
SCOTT, JOHN MORIN		
1782, June 10	24	326
SCOTT, WILLIAM		
1777, January 14	7	14
1783 —— 24	26	63
SCOTT, PRINGLE, CHEAPE & CO.		
1768, February 23	2	481
SCUDDER, NATHANIEL		
1779, August 20	16	134
—— September 13	—	276
1780, June 10	18	495
SCULL, EDWARD		
1778, February 23	10	503

	Vol.	Page
SCULL, PETER		
1778, January 5	10	269
—— March 19	11	109
—— —— 20	—	116
—— December 13	13	392
1779, March 13	14	235
—— May 3	—	488
—— —— 5	—	496
—— —— 10	15	35
—— August 16	16	114
SCULL, WILLIAM		
1778, June 5	12	21
SEAGROVE, JAMES		
1791, May 20	31	288
—— September 14	—	370
1792 —— 4	32	142
SEARLES, JOHN		
1764, January 30	2	412
SEARLES, JOHN, & Co.		
1783, May 21	26	450
SEARLES, JOHN AND JAMES		
1763, April 30	2	398
SEARS, ICHABOD		
1776, August 7	5	388
SEARS, ISAAC		
1776, May 13	5	40
SEARSON, JOHN		
1797, August 20	36	14
SECONDAT, JEAN BAPTISTE, BARON DE		
1785, August 20	28	225
1795, SEPTEMBER 7	34	298
SEDDON & Co.		
1789, January 9	29	140
SEDGWICK, JOHN		
1785, August 8	28	217
SEELY, SYLVANUS		
1778, March 23	11	135
1779, October 24	17	19
—— —— 29	—	40
—— November 14	—	103
1780, August 6	19	331
—— —— 20	—	401
1781, July 27	22	422
—— August 21	23	32
—— —— 25	—	48
SEGOND, JACQUES (JAMES), CHEVALIER DE		
1782, October 30	25	307
1783, August 31	27	127
SÉGUR, COMTE DE		
1790, July 1	31	66
1797, June 24	35	472
SELLMAN, JOHNZEE		
1787, September 25	29	279
SELMAN, JOHN		
1775, October 16	4	33
SENFF, CHRISTIAN		
1789, October 12	30	432
SERGEANT, JONATHAN DICKINSON		
1778, August 13	12	322
SERGEANTS (BRITISH), PASSPORT		
1779, December 26	17	325
SEVER, WILLIAM		
1777, April 10	7	390
—— August 10	9	53
SEVIER, JOHN		
1799, January 31	37	118
SEWALL, DAVID		
1790, June 28	31	62
SEWALL, HENRY		
1779, August 17	16	120
1782, June 11	24	331
SEYMOUR, THOMAS		
1776, July 8	5	236
—— —— 16	—	286
1778, October 20	13	114
SHAFNER, GEORGE		
1783, August 27	27	118
SHARPE, HORATIO		
1754, April 27	1	43
1757, July 20	2	99
1762, March 26	37	484
SHARPE, WILLIAM		
1781, March 23	21	366
SHATTUCK, WILLIAM		
1783, March 11	26	207
SHAW, DANIEL		
1780, September 13	20	44
SHAW, JONATHAN		
1793, September 29	33	107
SHAW, NATHANIEL, JR.		
1776, August 5	5	374
1780, July 10	19	146
—— —— 31	—	281
—— August 8	—	344
—— December 8	20	445
SHAW, SAMUEL		
1783, November 3	27	229
SHAW, WILLIAM		
1785, July 8	28	190
SHAYLOR, JOSEPH		
1782, October 23	25	293
SHEDS, PLAN		
1792	32	290
SHELDON, ELISHA		
1776, December 16	6	386
1777, April 19	7	440
—— May 24	8	120
—— June 9	—	208
—— —— 17	—	262
—— July 24	—	464
1778, May 29	11	481
—— December 17	13	416
1779, January 8	—	495
—— May 29	15	178

	Vol.	Page
SHELDON, ELISHA—Continued		
1779, May 31	15	197
—— August 14	16	93
—— November 14	17	104
—— —— 27	—	201
—— December 4	—	218
1780, February 3	—	483
—— —— 15	18	15
—— —— 21	—	39
—— March 27	—	167
—— April 18	—	280
—— May 8	—	341
—— June 4	—	473
—— July 20	19	218
—— —— 31	—	285
—— August 27	—	449
—— September 2	—	489
—— November 10	20	332
—— —— 27	—	410
—— December 8	—	444
—— —— 17	—	491
1781, January 4	21	59
—— —— 30	—	162
—— May 31	22	141
—— June 6	—	166
—— —— 7	—	175
—— —— 28	—	284
—— July 1	—	305
—— —— 7	—	335
—— —— 10	24	424
—— —— 28	—	438
1782, August 7	—	483
—— —— 12	25	9
—— —— 25	—	63
—— September 1	—	101
—— —— 20	—	184
—— —— 25	—	203
—— —— 26	—	210
—— October 16	—	263
—— —— 26	—	301
—— November 27	—	379
—— December 3	—	390
—— —— 3	—	391
—— —— 10	—	413
—— —— 17	—	441
1783, January 8	26	15
—— February 18	—	144
—— June 9	—	497
SHELDON'S DRAGOONS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, November 26	13	339
1782, July 10	24	424
SHEPARD, WILLIAM		
1781, February 5	21	190
—— —— 22	—	276
—— March 23	—	357
SHEPARD, WILLIAM—Con.		
1781, June 8	22	186
1782, August 25	25	64
—— November 29	—	381
SHEPHARD, JAMES		
1798, July 30	36	376
SHEPHERD, ABRAHAM		
1799, October 21	37	398
SHEPHERD, DAVID		
1792, February 25	31	486
SHEPHERDS TOWN, INHABITANTS		
1796, October 12	35	242
SHERBURNE, HENRY		
1777, January 12	6	499
—— —— 12	—	505
—— February 10	7	132
SHERMAN, ISAAC		
1778, March 24	11	137
1779, May 30	15	186
—— August 27	16	185
1780, January 15	17	399
—— —— 26	—	448
—— March 16	18	117
SHIPLEY, WILLIAM DAVIES		
1792, October 20	32	188
SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, JR.		
1776, November 3	6	239
—— December 12	—	361
1777, January 6	—	473
—— —— 27	7	71
—— —— 28	—	75
—— March 1	—	220
—— —— 6	—	261
—— —— 26	—	320
—— May 3	37	539
—— December 12	10	150
1778, September 9	12	418
1779, October 19	16	489
1781, February 13	21	218
1789, May 6	30	311
SHORT, PEYTON		
1798, July 16	36	350
1799 —— 31	37	321
SHORT, WILLIAM		
1790, April 26	31	38
—— September 1	—	118
1793 —— 1	33	76
SHOTWELL, WILLIAM		
1789, April 7	30	277
1791, November 21	31	425
—— —— 25	—	427
—— December 6	—	428
SHREVE, ISRAEL		
1777, March 3	7	236
1778 —— 19	11	109
—— April 4	—	209

	Vol.	Page
SHREVE, ISRAEL—Continued		
1778, April 6	11	222
—— —— 14	—	258
—— —— 25	—	308
—— May 7	—	358
—— —— 23	—	436
—— August 9	12	303
1779, May 21	15	118
—— —— 24	—	142
1780, December 7	20	435
—— —— 16	—	486
—— —— 28	21	29
—— —— 29	—	35
—— —— 31	—	40
—— —— 31	—	40
1781, January 9	—	76
—— —— 20	—	117
—— —— 21	—	123
—— —— 28	—	150
1785, July 15	28	199
1794 —— 28	33	447
1795, January 14	34	87
—— February 21	—	121
—— June 27	—	220
1797, September 1	36	23
1798, October 1	—	480
1799, January 10	37	85
SHUTTLEWORTH, JOHN		
1783, January 1	26	2
SIBILLE, —— DE		
1781, April 5	21	420
—— July 21	22	402
SIEGFRIED, JOHN		
1777, October 6	9	318
SIGEUR, LOUIS		
1792, May 4	32	33
SILL, JABEZ		
1781, July 25	22	419
SILL, RICHARD		
1783, January 22	26	58
SILLIMAN, GOLD SELLECK		
1776, July 6	5	228
1777, March 11	7	269
1778, August 11	12	314
—— September 22	—	483
SIMMS, CHARLES		
1785, December 3	28	339
1786, September 22	29	7
1794, January 28	33	257
—— February 24	—	280
SIMMS, JESSE		
1799, April 22	37	186
SIMON, NICOLAS		
1788, January 8	29	362
SIMPSON, GILBERT		
1773, February 23	3	117
SIMPSON, GILBERT—Continued		
1784, February 13	27	329
—— July 10	—	439
1786, November 21	29	81
SIMPSON, SOUTHY		
1778, February 21	10	498
SIMSBURY, COMMITTEE		
1775, December 11	4	155
SINCLAIR, SIR JOHN		
1792, October 20	32	191
1793, March 15	—	388
—— November 8	33	152
1794, July 20	—	436
—— November 9	34	20
1795, July 10	—	234
—— December 31	—	412
1796, February 20	—	468
—— June 12	35	92
—— December 10	—	321
—— —— 11	—	324
1797, March 6	—	418
—— July 15	—	506
—— November 6	36	66
—— —— 28	—	81
1798, May 15	—	260
—— —— 15	—	261
—— July 10	—	321
—— December 10	37	28
1799, January 20	—	96
SINCLAIR, ROBERT		
1792, May 6	32	36
SINGLETON, ANTHONY		
1788, March 1	29	429
SKILLING, WILLIAM		
1784, July 22	27	448
SKINNER, ABRAHAM		
1779, July 16	15	430
—— —— 22	—	456
—— October 2	16	394
—— —— 10	—	457
—— November 22	17	165
1780, January 31	—	473
—— February 2	—	480
—— —— 19	18	28
—— April 7	—	231
—— —— 27	—	302
—— May 3	—	323
—— June 4	—	475
—— July 12	19	159
—— —— 24	—	248
—— —— 27	—	272
—— August 30	—	478
—— September 17	20	67
—— October 7	—	135
—— —— 14	—	185
—— —— 22	—	243

	Vol.	Page
SKINNER, ABRAHAM—Con.		
1780, October 31	20	268
—— November 8	—	324
1781, January 8	21	72
—— February 17	—	236
—— —— 18	—	243
—— —— 24	—	286
—— April 12	—	453
—— —— 14	—	457
—— —— 16	—	463
—— May 1	22	18
—— —— 16	—	92
—— June 14	—	214
—— —— 21	—	242
—— August 8	—	478
—— —— 28	23	66
—— December 5	—	372
—— —— 17	—	395
—— —— 20	—	401
1782, February 1	—	480
—— —— 26	24	21
—— April 20	—	138
—— May 4	—	221
—— June 5	—	317
—— —— 12	—	336
—— —— 14	—	342
—— July 4	—	401
—— August 22	25	53
—— September 22	—	185
1783, January 6	26	14
SLAUGHTER, REUBEN		
1792, February 25	31	485
SLAUGHTER, ROBERT		
1757, June 21	2	71
SLOTT, STEPHEN		
1779, March 3	14	188
SLOUGH, MATTHIAS		
1797, February 6	35	385
—— —— 11	—	386
—— —— 13	—	387
—— —— 27	—	399
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM		
1777, March 8	7	265
—— —— 12	—	279
—— May 3	8	12
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 26	—	127
—— July 18	—	428
—— August 20	9	103
—— —— 23	—	128
—— —— 30	—	147
—— September 9	—	198
—— —— 12	—	210
—— —— 14	—	222
—— —— 17	—	232

	Vol.	Page
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM—Con.		
1777, September 19	9	240
—— December 19	10	171
—— —— 22	—	182
—— —— 29	—	218
1778, January 3	—	260
—— —— 7	—	274
—— —— 7	—	274
—— —— 12	—	291
—— —— 13	—	302
—— —— 23	—	338
—— —— 28	—	360
—— February 16	—	467
—— —— 21	—	487
—— —— 25	—	511
—— March 1	11	6
—— —— 6	—	32
—— —— 21	—	120
—— —— 28	—	166
—— April 12	—	250
—— —— 13	—	254
—— —— 18	—	272
—— —— 30	—	323
—— May 1	—	335
—— —— 1	—	336
—— —— 17	—	406
—— —— 19	—	420
—— —— 22–23	—	434
—— —— 25	—	449
—— —— 30	—	491
—— June 1	12	2
—— —— 5	—	20
—— October 1	13	4
1779, January 1	—	474
—— February 12	14	103
—— —— 16	—	123
—— March 2	—	174
—— —— 9	—	215
—— —— 23	—	284
—— April 8	—	350
—— —— 15	—	393
—— —— 27	—	455
—— May 12	15	51
—— —— 21	—	116
—— August 11	16	80
—— —— 15	—	96
—— December 18	17	285
—— —— 20	—	288
1781, August 24	23	44
—— October 6	—	196
—— —— 25	—	263
1782, April 15	24	120
—— July 8	—	403
—— August 12	25	10
—— September 1	—	99
1783, June 19	27	24

	Vol.	Page
SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM—Con.		
1787, October 6	29	283
1788, August 25	30	59
SMITH, ——		
1768, March 10	2	483
SMITH, ALEXANDER		
1796, November 14	35	276
1798, April 3	36	237
—— —— 25	—	251
—— June 17	—	294
SMITH, CALVIN		
1781, June 3	22	156
—— August 11	—	493
1782, October 25	25	300
SMITH, CHARLES		
1755, December 3	1	244
1758, June 24	2	222
SMITH, DAVID		
1782, September 1	25	104
SMITH, ISAAC		
1777, January 14	7	12
SMITH, JOHN, *et al*		
1796, November 28	35	293
SMITH, JONATHAN		
1783, January 17	26	45
SMITH, MELANCTON		
1782, May 24	24	282
—— July 9	—	413
1784, December 20	28	16
SMITH, MERIWETHER		
1779, May 13	15	64
—— —— 25	—	147
SMITH, MILES		
1798, March 27	36	192
SMITH, NATHANIEL		
1786, November 20	29	79
SMITH, ROBERT		
1778, October 25	13	154
SMITH, SAMUEL		
1777, September 23	9	260
—— October 1	—	292
—— —— 7	—	327
—— —— 11	—	356
—— —— 14	—	370
—— —— 18	—	396
—— —— 21	—	409
—— —— 22	—	416
—— —— 28	—	458
—— November 1	—	490
—— —— 4	10	7
—— —— 12	—	49
1778, September 1	12	411
—— October 5	13	33
1779, May 29	15	179
—— July 30	16	19

	Vol.	Page
SMITH, SAMUEL STANHOPE		
1797, May 24	35	450
—— October 9	36	42
SMITH, THOMAS		
1785, July 14	28	192
—— September 10	—	261
—— December 7	—	346
1786, May 8	—	414
—— July 28	—	488
—— September 22	29	12
1787 —— 16	—	273
—— December 3	—	326
1788, February 22	—	423
—— March 5	—	437
—— April 3	—	455
—— September 15	30	89
—— December 26	—	172
1789, September 23	—	410
1791, July 8	31	310
SMITH, WILLIAM		
1777, August 17	9	84
1780, November 15	20	348
1782, August 18	25	37
1784 —— 25	27	462
1788, June 8	29	516
1792, May 8	32	41
SMITH, WILLIAM P		
1783, January 28	26	72
SMITH, WILLIAM STEPHENS		
1778, January 27	10	356
—— March 14	11	79
1780, November 4	20	289
1781, May 14	22	83
—— —— 30	—	139
1782, June 24	24	377
—— —— 24	—	378
—— July 10	—	418
—— September 7	25	133
—— October 8	—	245
—— —— 15	—	261
—— November 19	—	353
—— December 1	—	383
—— —— 6	—	403
—— —— 9	—	409
—— —— 16	—	438
—— —— 22	—	454
—— —— 27	—	476
1783, January 2	26	4
—— —— 22	—	58
—— —— 28	—	72
—— February 6	—	105
—— —— 6	—	105
—— —— 10	—	115
—— March 3	—	177
—— —— 3	—	179

	Vol.	Page
SMITH, WILLIAM S.—Con.		
1783, March 9	26	201
—— —— 12	—	219
—— —— 19	—	236
—— —— 23	—	256
—— April 6	—	301
—— —— 21	—	345
—— —— 21	—	345
—— May 8	—	412
—— —— 15	—	433
—— —— 21	—	449
—— —— 27	—	455
—— June 2	—	465
—— —— 10	—	499
—— —— 18	27	21
—— —— 20	—	24
—— August 31	—	125
—— October 10	—	184
1788, May 1	29	486
—— August 30	30	74
1790, December 7	31	164
1791, July 13	—	311
1792, February 10	—	478
1795, August 12	34	272
SMITHTOWN, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
SMYTH, THOMAS		
1778, January 28	10	361
SNICKERS, EDWARD		
1774, June 16	3	226
1775, March 10	—	275
1777, January 19	7	36
1784, June 25	27	426
—— September 4	—	466
SNOWDEN, JONATHAN		
1779, April 14	14	389
SNOWDEN, RICHARD		
1793, December 4	33	170
SNOWDEN, THOMAS		
1788, October 3	30	112
SNYDER, G. W.		
1798, September 25	36	452
—— October 24	—	518
SOLMS, COMTE DE		
1784, January 3	27	290
SOMERSET COUNTY MILITIA, OFFICERS		
1783, November 7	27	234
SOMMERS, SAMUEL		
1799, November 20	37	434
—— —— 28	—	444
SOUTH CAROLINA, CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION		
1790, May 31	31	67
SOUTH CAROLINA, DELEGATES		
1782, September 2	25	109
SOUTH CAROLINA, GOVERNOR		
1792, September 29	32	169
SOUTH CAROLINA, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
1797, January 24	35	373
SOUTH CAROLINA, SENATE		
1797, January 24	35	374
SOUTH CAROLINA, SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES		
1784, May 28	27	407
SOUTH CAROLINA, SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI		
1790, January 2	30	486
1798, October 20	36	499
SOUTH CAROLINA, U. S. DISTRICT JUDGES		
1790, February 13	31	10
SOUTH CAROLINA, YORK MASONS		
1791	31	285
SOUTHAMPTON, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
SOUTHERN TOUR ITINERARY		
1791, March 10	31	229
SOUTHOLD, COMMITTEE		
1795, September 7	34	301
SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON		
1780, May 28	18	442
SPAIGHT, RICHARD DOBBS		
1788, May 25	29	501
SPEAK, ——		
1788, March 30	29	450
SPENCER, JOSEPH		
1775, September 26	3	519
1776, December 14	6	373
—— —— 22	—	426
1777, January 17	7	25
—— February 6	—	114
—— March 3	—	232
—— —— 11	—	270
—— April 3	—	353
—— —— 21	—	446
—— May 17	8	79
—— July 17	—	418
—— September 2	9	161
1778, January 24	10	346
1779, August 20	16	134
—— September 13	—	276
SPENCER, OLIVER		
1779, February 20	14	135
—— April 9	—	357
—— —— 9	—	357
—— —— 29	—	464
—— May 3	—	483
—— —— 7	15	16
SPENCER, WILLIAM		
1780, March 6	18	80

	Vol.	Page
SPOTSWOOD, ALEXANDER		
1777, April 8	7	370
—— —— 30	—	494
—— August 13	9	59
1778 —— 11	12	315
1779, September 15	16	291
—— —— 19	—	309
—— November 10	17	88
—— December 15	—	267
1781, September 10	23	110
1787, January 23	29	148
—— August 26	—	262
1788, February 13	—	413
1792 —— 7	31	474
—— May 6	32	39
1793, October 3	33	109
1794, March 15	—	294
—— November 23	34	46
1795, October 4	—	325
1797, February 1	35	380
—— March 26	—	425
—— November 1	36	58
1798, January 9	—	119
—— —— 9	—	120
—— February 11	—	159
—— March 30	—	193
—— July 15	—	338
—— September 14	—	443
—— —— 24	—	450
—— November 22	37	23
1799, March 25	—	155
—— July 15	—	305
—— —— 21	—	307
—— —— 31	—	320
—— October 27	—	406
SPOTSWOOD, ROBERT		
1755, September 6	1	171
—— October 31	—	233
SPRIGG, RICHARD		
1786, June 28	28	470
1787, April 1	29	193
—— September 28	—	281
SPROUT, EBENEZER		
1783, December 3	27	246
SPY INSTRUCTIONS		
1780, September 10	20	26
—— ——	—	104
STAFFORD, JOHN R		
1781, June 22	22	250
STAGG, JOHN		
1780, October 5	20	120
STAMFORD, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1782, April 4	24	102
STANWIX, JOHN		
1757, May 28	2	37
—— June 15	—	60
STANWIX, JOHN—Continued		
1757, June 16	37	478
—— —— 20	2	67
—— —— 21	—	70
—— —— 28	—	80
—— July 8	—	84
—— —— 15	—	96
—— —— 19	—	98
—— —— 30	—	114
—— October 8	—	144
1758, March 4	—	165
—— April 10	—	172
STAPHORST, NICHOLAS VAN		
1793, January 30	32	321
—— —— 31	—	323
—— February 4	—	322
—— September 1	33	77
STARK, JOHN		
1778, May 20	11	427
—— —— 26	—	461
—— July 18	12	190
—— August 5	—	283
—— —— 13	—	319
—— —— 29	—	371
—— October 8	13	49
—— —— 19	—	112
1779, November 25	17	186
—— —— 27	—	197
1780, January 14	—	395
—— —— 15	—	398
—— February	18	62
—— June 30	19	102
—— July 28	—	276
—— November 21	20	381
—— December 8	—	441
—— —— 31	21	39
1781, January 3	—	55
—— May 6	22	41
—— June 25	—	263
—— —— 28	—	273
—— August 16	23	4
1782, October 23	25	286
STARK, WILLIAM		
1755, September 18	1	178
1756, April 20	—	321
—— May 7	—	363
STARKE, RICHARD		
1767, December 14	2	478
STARK'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, February	18	62
STARR, ——		
1783, May 15	26	436
STARR, GEORGE		
1779, October 2	16	395
STARR, JOSIAH		
1780, March 16	18	117

	Vol.	Page
STATE, SECRETARY OF, ACTING (JAY)		
1789, October 5	30	428
1790, January 4	—	488
STATE, SECRETARY OF (JEFFERSON)		
1790, June 19	31	56
—— July 15	—	69
—— —— 26	—	104
—— August 27	—	103
—— December 8	—	169
—— —— 11	—	169
1791, January 2	—	189
—— —— 4	—	191
—— February 1	—	206
—— —— 9	—	213
—— March 6	—	228
—— —— 10	—	232
—— —— 16	—	244
—— —— 17	—	246
—— —— 19	—	247
—— —— 31	—	256
—— April 1	—	260
—— —— 4	—	267
—— —— 4	—	272
—— —— 13	—	281
—— June 15	—	295
—— —— 17	—	298
—— —— 26	—	306
—— July 12	—	310
—— —— 12	—	310
—— —— 28	—	330
—— —— 30	—	331
—— August 21	—	343
—— —— 29	—	349
—— —— 29	—	351
—— —— 30	—	352
—— November 9	—	413
—— —— 25	—	428
—— —— 30	—	432
—— December 9	—	442
—— —— 14	—	445
—— —— 18	—	448
—— —— 25	—	449
—— —— 27	—	453
1792, January 14	—	458
—— —— 15	—	459
—— —— 16	—	461
—— —— 18	—	462
—— —— 28	—	467
—— February 7	—	476
—— —— 9	—	477
—— —— 11	—	479
—— —— 11	—	479
—— —— 15	—	480
—— —— 15	—	472
—— —— 22	—	482
—— —— 24	—	484

	Vol.	Page
STATE, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1792, February 26	31	486
—— —— 26	—	487
—— —— 27	—	487
—— March 2	—	494
—— —— 4	—	495
—— —— 6	—	501
—— —— 7	—	502
—— —— 7	—	502
—— —— 10	32	1
—— —— 12	—	2
—— —— 14	—	3
—— —— 14	—	4
—— —— 21	—	9
—— —— 24	—	11
—— —— 25	—	12
—— —— 30	—	13
—— April 1	—	14
—— —— 4	—	14
—— —— 28	—	24
—— May 21	—	49
—— June 2	—	51
—— —— 15	—	57
—— —— 17	—	57
—— —— 29	—	74
—— July 6	—	84
—— —— 7	—	84
—— —— 9	—	86
—— —— 11	—	86
—— —— 17	—	87
—— —— 23	—	89
—— August 13	—	112
—— —— 23	—	128
—— September 3	—	141
—— —— 15	—	149
—— October 18	—	185
—— —— 20	—	187
—— November 1	—	200
—— —— 3	—	200
—— —— 15	—	225
—— —— 19	—	233
—— —— 29	—	242
—— December 20	—	272
—— —— 31	—	284
1793, January 22	—	310
—— February 3	—	332
—— —— 12	—	342
—— —— 13	—	343
—— —— 17	—	348
—— —— 24	—	355
—— —— 24	—	356
—— —— 26	—	360
—— March 8	—	378
—— —— 9	—	379
—— —— 9	—	379
—— —— 10	—	380

STATE, SECRETARY OF—Con.	Vol.	Page
1793, March 13	32	385
—— —— 20	—	395
—— —— 21	—	395
—— April 5	—	406
—— —— 12	—	415
—— —— 18	—	421
—— May 13	—	459
—— —— 24	—	468
—— —— 31	—	478
—— June 1	—	478
—— —— 4	—	487
—— —— 5	—	488
—— —— 12	—	499
—— —— 16	—	503
—— —— 20	—	507
—— —— 30	—	510
—— —— 30	—	512
—— July 4	33	3
—— —— 11	—	4
—— —— 18	37	575
—— —— 25	33	28
—— —— 31	—	34
—— August 4	—	37
—— —— 8	—	43
—— —— 12	—	45
—— —— 15	—	48
—— —— 19	—	56
—— September 7	—	84
—— —— 10	—	87
—— —— 11	—	88
—— —— 27	—	107
—— October 7	—	112
—— —— 11	—	116
—— November 22	—	154
—— December 1	—	161
—— —— 2	—	163
1794, January 31 (RANDOLPH)	—	221
—— February 21	—	305
—— March 29	—	307
—— —— 30	—	307
—— April 1	—	312
—— —— 11	—	321
—— —— 15	—	329
—— —— 26	—	339
—— —— 29	—	346
—— May 29	—	385
—— June 10	—	401
—— —— 16	—	403
—— —— 19	—	410
—— —— 25	—	412
—— —— 27	—	414
—— —— 30	—	419
—— July 2	—	422
—— August 8	—	462

STATE, SECRETARY OF—Con.	Vol.	Page
1794, August 19	33	471
—— —— 21	—	472
—— October 6	—	521
—— —— 9	—	525
—— —— 11	34	1
—— —— 16	—	2
—— —— 18	—	4
—— —— 18	—	5
—— December 15	—	59
1795, March 4	—	131
—— April 12	—	173
—— —— 26	—	183
—— May 8	—	191
—— June 29	—	224
—— July 18	—	243
—— —— 22	—	243
—— —— 24	—	246
—— —— 27	—	249
—— —— 29	—	254
—— —— 29	—	257
—— —— 31	—	264
—— August 3	—	268
—— —— 4	—	269
—— —— 20	—	276
STATE, SECRETARY OF, ACTING (PICKERING)		
1795, September 9	34	302
—— —— 11	37	575
—— —— 23	34	312
—— —— 27	—	314
—— October 12	—	335
STATE, SECRETARY OF (PICKERING)		
1796, March 6	34	486
—— —— 25	—	505
—— June 9	35	86
—— —— 24	—	96
—— —— 27	—	105
—— July 1	—	112
—— —— 4	—	117
—— —— 6	—	118
—— —— 8	—	127
—— —— 13	—	138
—— —— 18	—	143
—— —— 20	—	148
—— —— 22	—	150
—— —— 25	—	152
—— —— 25	—	154
—— —— 27	—	155
—— —— 27	—	156
—— August 1	—	161
—— —— 3	—	163
—— —— 5	—	165
—— —— 8	—	173
—— —— 10	—	174

	Vol.	Page
STATE, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1796, August 16	35	180
—— September 14	—	212
—— —— 28	—	238
—— October 10	—	241
—— —— 17	—	244
—— —— 19	—	247
—— —— 25	—	250
1797, January 4	—	351
—— —— 9	—	360
—— February 14	—	388
—— March 3	—	414
—— April 10	—	435
—— —— 28	—	440
—— June 12	—	463
—— July 3	—	485
—— —— 7	—	492
—— —— 21	—	508
—— —— 31	—	514
—— August 4	36	1
—— —— 29	—	18
—— —— 31	—	23
—— October 30	—	56
—— November 6	—	66
—— December 11	—	104
1798, January 12	—	126
—— February 6	—	155
—— April 16	—	248
—— July 11	—	323
—— August 4	—	385
—— September 9	—	430
—— October 1	—	475
—— —— 15	—	493
—— —— 18	—	496
—— —— 26	—	519
1799, January 15	37	91
—— February 10	—	126
—— —— 15	—	132
—— March 3	—	141
—— —— 20	—	153
—— August 4	—	322
—— —— 11	—	329
—— September 8	—	354
—— October 20	—	395
—— November 3	—	418
—— —— 24	—	439
STATES, CIRCULAR TO		
1777, January 31	7	82
—— February 6	—	113
—— —— 8	—	118
—— August 4	9	10
—— December 29	10	221
1778, February 18	—	480
—— September 22	12	478
1779, May 22	15	122

	Vol.	Page
STATES, CIRCULAR TO—Con.		
1779, August 26	16	173
—— —— 26	—	175
—— —— 28	—	188
1780, February 20	18	35
—— March 26	—	159
—— June 2	—	468
—— —— 30	19	104
—— August 27	—	449
—— October 18	20	204
—— November 10	—	331
—— December 10	—	450
1781, August 2	22	451
—— —— 21–24	23	26
—— September 3	—	81
—— December 19	—	397
1782, January 22	—	458
—— —— 31	—	476
—— March 5	24	44
—— May 4	—	222
—— —— 4–8	—	234
1783, April 14	26	318
—— June 8	—	483
—— —— 18	27	22
STATES, GOVERNORS		
1793, April 26	32	431
STATES, MIDDLE, GOVERNORS		
1779, December 16	17	273
STATES, SOUTHERN, TROOP QUOTAS		
1798, October 15	36	491
STATES, SUPREME EXECUTIVES		
1789, June 8	30	344
—— October 2	—	426
STEEL, ALEXANDER		
1786, May 25	28	442
STEPHEN, ADAM		
1755, September 20	1	181
—— October 20	—	219
—— —— 29	—	230
—— November 18	—	235
—— —— 28	—	240
—— December 3	—	246
—— —— 28	—	261
1756, January 9	—	276
—— February 1	—	294
—— April 7	—	306
—— —— 26	—	337
—— May 18	—	379
—— August 5	—	436
—— September 6	—	453
—— —— 28	—	475
—— October 23	—	482
1757, April 17	2	29
1758, —— 24	—	185
—— May 24	—	203

	Vol.	Page
STEPHEN, ADAM—Continued		
1758, July 16	2	240
1776 —— 20	5	312
—— December 14	6	370
1777, January 13	7	6
—— April 20	—	443
—— —— 26	—	473
—— May 12	8	53
—— —— 17	—	80
—— —— 19	—	86
—— —— 24	—	119
—— July 24	—	462
—— —— 26	—	481
STEPHENSON, DAVID		
1779, May 19	15	107
STEPHENSON, JOHN		
1784, February 13	27	328
1786, November 28	29	92
STERRETT, SAMUEL		
1793, May 27	32	477
STEUBEN, BARON VON		
1778, January 9	10	285
—— March 21	11	122
—— June 18	12	78
—— December 19	13	436
1779, February 26	14	151
—— March 11	—	227
—— —— 29	—	298
—— July 1	15	352
—— October 2	16	391
1780, February 7	17	500
—— —— 8	—	504
—— —— 18	18	23
—— March 6	—	76
—— April 2	—	202
—— May 2	—	320
—— June 19	19	42
—— —— 20	—	42
—— July 18	—	202
—— —— 22	—	231
—— —— 24	—	239
—— August 24	—	434
—— October 22	20	240
—— December 10	—	454
1781, January 9–11	21	84
—— February 6	—	192
—— —— 20	—	256
—— —— 27	—	310
—— March 21	—	346
—— April 4	—	414
—— —— 18	—	469
—— —— 30	22	8
—— May 1	—	18
—— —— 16	—	91
—— October 23	23	258
1782, February 4	—	483

	Vol.	Page
STEUBEN, BARON VON—Con.		
1782, February 8	23	489
—— April 12	24	112
—— July 9	—	412
1783, February 18	26	143
—— —— 26	—	163
—— April 12	—	312
—— —— 14	—	315
—— June 25	27	36
—— July 8	—	48
—— —— 12	—	61
—— August 3	—	77
—— October 18	—	200
—— November 8	—	235
—— December 23	—	283
1784, March 15	—	359
1787, November 10	29	307
STEUBEN, M. VON		
1797, March 3	35	417
STEVENS, EBENEZER		
1778, December 17	13	417
1780, November 16	20	353
1781, February 1	21	168
—— May 2	22	23
1782, February 15	23	501
STEVENS, EDWARD		
1778, January 24	10	346
1789, March 21	30	241
1793, November 16	33	153
STEVENS, JOSEPH, ANSWER IN CASE		
1756, August	1	451
STEVENS, NATHANIEL		
1781, April 13	21	455
—— —— 21	—	486
—— May 2	22	24
STEVENS, WILLIAM		
1775, March 6	3	268
STEWARD, JOHN		
1779, May 10	15	34
—— —— 21	—	116
1780, September 2	19	484
STEWART, CHARLES		
1777, September 13	9	214
1779, April 21	14	422
—— June 4	15	230
—— —— 4	—	230
—— July 29	16	4
1780 —— 19	19	214
1781, ——1	22	306
—— —— 11	—	359
—— —— 16	—	390
—— August 8	—	478
—— September 6	23	92
—— ——26	—	142
—— October 31	—	313

	Vol.	Page
STEWART, ROBERT		
1755, November 18	1	238
—— December 8	—	255
1756, January 9	—	280
—— May 3	—	358
—— —— 8	—	364
—— —— 10	—	366
—— June 2	—	389
—— July 22	—	409
—— —— 27	—	411
—— December 17	—	522
1758, August 11	2	266
1763, April 27	—	396
—— May 2	—	399
—— August 13	—	402
1783, August 10	27	88
STEWART, STEPHEN		
1790, March 25	31	27
STEWART, WALTER		
1755, December 3	1	244
1778, January 22	10	336
—— —— 29	—	403
1779, May 11	15	46
1780, January 14	17	390
—— February 16	18	20
1781 —— 22	21	279
—— April 12	—	453
1782, August 6	24	475
—— —— 16	25	25
1783, January 18	26	46
—— June 14	27	11
1789, August 21	30	385
STEWART, Mrs. WALTER		
1796, March 16	34	500
STEWART & CAMPBELL		
1766, September 4	2	442
STILES, EZRA		
1775, December 12	4	158
1781, May 15	22	90
1782, April 1	24	97
1787, February 23	29	167
STIRLING, LADY		
1783, January 20	26	52
STIRLING, LORD		
1775, January 20	3	264
1776 —— 10	4	226
—— March 14	—	395
—— —— 17	—	401
—— —— 19	—	409
—— —— 24	—	428
—— —— 27	—	439
—— July 27	5	342
—— December 14	6	367
—— —— 14	—	370
1777, January 19	7	33
—— February 4	—	100
STIRLING, LORD—Continued		
1777, February 25	7	201
—— May 6	8	21
—— July 24	—	460
—— —— 26	—	477
—— —— 27	—	486
—— —— 29	—	496
—— —— 30	—	500
—— September 24	9	263
—— —— 25	—	265
—— December 27	10	213
—— —— 30	—	228
1778, March 21	11	125
—— April 1	—	197
—— —— 14	—	257
—— May 1	—	338
—— —— 11	—	374
—— June 27	12	124
—— July 7	—	162
—— —— 25	—	228
—— September 15	—	463
—— —— 24	—	493
—— —— 28	—	513
—— —— 28	—	513
—— October 2	13	5
—— —— 4	—	25
—— —— 5	—	32
—— —— 6	—	39
—— —— 8	—	51
—— —— 12	—	64
—— —— 14	—	76
—— —— 15	—	83
—— —— 17	—	93
—— —— 19	—	110
—— —— 21	—	120
—— —— 22	—	126
—— —— 24	—	150
—— —— 25	—	152
—— November 1	—	192
—— —— 3	—	201
—— —— 16	—	266
—— —— 19	—	284
—— —— 27	—	343
—— —— 29	—	356
—— December 21	—	442
—— —— 21	—	443
1779, January 1	—	474
—— —— 2	—	476
—— —— 8	—	495
—— —— 14	14	12
—— —— 26	—	46
—— March 23	—	283
—— April 2	—	325
—— May 25	15	152
—— June 1	—	201
—— —— 2	—	210
—— —— 3	—	217

	Vol.	Page
STIRLING, LORD—Continued		
1779, June 21	15	296
—— July 4	—	366
—— —— 8	—	382
—— —— 24	—	472
—— —— 25	—	479
—— —— 28	—	499
—— August 3	16	42
—— —— 12	—	83
—— —— 12	—	84
—— —— 16	—	109
—— —— 21	—	145
—— —— 22	—	155
—— —— 23	—	157
—— —— 28	—	190
—— —— 28–29	—	198
—— September 1	—	215
—— —— 1	—	216
—— —— 13	—	279
—— —— 14	—	287
—— —— 19	—	308
—— —— 25	—	335
—— —— 28	—	349
—— —— 29	—	358
—— —— 30	—	365
—— October 4	—	414
—— —— 7	—	430
—— —— 18	—	482
—— —— 26	17	29
—— —— 29	—	33
—— December 9	—	239
1780, January 10	—	370
—— —— 12	—	379
—— —— 13	—	386
—— —— 13	—	387
—— —— 14	—	389
—— —— 14	—	390
—— —— 14	—	391
—— —— 29	—	462
—— March 5	18	71
—— —— 22	—	139
—— May 15	—	369
—— —— 18	—	381
—— —— 19	—	385
—— June 7	—	488
—— —— 8	—	490
—— —— 8	—	490
—— August 30	19	472
—— September 9	20	20
—— November 23	—	391
1781, July 14	22	374
—— November 30	23	367
—— December 25	—	406
1782, April 4	24	102
—— July 28	—	438
—— August 29	25	89

	Vol.	Page
STIRLING, LORD—Continued		
1782, September 18	25	174
—— —— 25	—	206
—— October 9	—	248
—— —— 30	—	305
—— November 13	—	338
—— December 9	—	407
—— —— 17	—	442
—— —— 25	—	463
STIRLING'S DIVISION, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1779, June 2	15	210
STITH, JOHN		
1778, October 1	13	3
STOBO, ROBERT		
1771, November 22	3	73
STOCKTON, ANNIS BOUDINOT		
1782, July 22	24	437
1783, September 2	27	127
1784, February 18	—	337
1787, June 30	29	236
1788, August 31	30	75
1789, March 21	—	235
—— May 4	—	308
STODDARD, JOSIAH		
1778, September 25	12	499
—— October 17	13	95
1779, January 27	14	49
STODDERT, BENJAMIN (See also under Navy, Secretary of)		
1791, January 24	31	204
—— February 3	—	207
—— —— 17	—	218
—— —— 28	—	225
—— March 2	—	226
—— —— 17	—	244
—— —— 17	—	245
—— April 1	—	262
1792, November 14	32	223
STOKES, JOHN		
1779, February 11	14	98
—— —— 15	—	119
—— —— 16	—	125
STONE, JOHN HAWKINS		
1777, January 8	6	478
1778, February 8	10	430
—— April 4	11	211
1779, September 13	16	278
1795, December 6	34	385
1796 —— 7	35	309
—— —— 23	—	343
STONE, THOMAS		
1785, December 3	28	340
1787, February 16	29	163
STORES, MILITARY, EXPORTATION PERMIT		
1795, March 20	34	152

	Vol.	Page
STORY, ISAAC		
1795, April 14	34	176
STOT, ——		
1768, March 10	2	483
STOVER, PETER		
1761, November 9	2	373
STOY, WILLIAM		
1798, March 17	36	186
STRANG, JOSEPH		
1778, November 29	13	357
STRICKLAND, WILLIAM		
1795, July 15	34	242
1796, February 20	—	467
1797, July 15	35	499
1798, May 15	36	259
STRINGER, SAMUEL		
1777, January 18	7	28
STRONG, NATHAN		
1779, April 6	14	343
STRUBING, PHILIP		
1783, September 18	27	155
STUART, DAVID		
1784, June 11	27	419
1785 —— 5	28	159
—— November 30	—	328
—— December 3	—	339
—— —— 10	—	348
—— —— 24	—	366
1786, February 5	—	378
—— November 5	29	53
—— —— 19	—	75
—— December 6	—	108
1787, May 5	—	211
—— July 1	—	237
—— October 17	—	290
—— November 4		300
—— —— 5	—	302
—— —— 30	—	323
—— December 11	—	335
—— —— 22	—	341
1788, January 15	—	381
—— —— 18	—	387
—— —— 22	—	390
—— November 25	30	134
—— December 2	—	146
1789, July 26	—	359
—— September 21	—	408
1790, March 23	31	24
—— —— 28	—	28
—— April 11	—	35
—— June 15	—	49
—— December 12	—	170
1791, August 25	—	344
—— October 18	—	395
—— November 20	—	419
—— —— 23	—	427

	Vol.	Page
STUART, DAVID—Continued		
1792, March 7	31	503
—— —— 8	—	503
—— April 8	32	18
—— July 9	—	85
—— September 10	—	148
—— October 21	—	193
—— November 30	—	243
1793, February 1	—	326
—— March 3	—	366
—— —— 4	—	374
—— April 9	—	414
1794, January 20	33	246
—— April 13	—	328
—— September 21	—	503
1796, February 7	34	452
1797, January 8	35	357
1798 —— 22	36	135
—— February 26	—	169
—— August 13	—	412
—— September 10	—	435
—— December 30	37	76
1799, January 22	—	100
STUART, GILBERT		
1796, April 11	35	21
STUART, WILLIAM		
1793, December 23	33	207
SUFFOLK, COMMITTEE		
1776, May 16	5	48
SUFFOLK COUNTY, TOWNS		
1795, September 7	34	301
SULLIVAN, JOHN		
1775, November 5	4	67
—— —— 7	—	70
—— December 8	—	152
1776, January 10	—	225
—— February 19	—	340
—— April 1	—	457
—— May 17	5	53
—— June 13	—	132
—— —— 16	—	148
—— December 15	6	375
1777, January 28	7	73
—— February 3	—	97
—— —— 22	—	189
—— March 15	—	290
—— May 15	8	62
—— —— 23	—	106
—— —— 29	—	136
—— June 1	—	163
—— —— 7	—	197
—— —— 11	—	224
—— —— 10	—	224
—— —— 12	—	232
—— —— 12	—	232
—— —— 14	—	248

SULLIVAN, JOHN—Continued	Vol.	Page
1777, June 14	8	249
—— —— 15	—	251
—— —— 17	—	262
—— —— 21	—	279
—— —— 23	—	296
—— July 4	—	340
—— —— 6	—	358
—— —— 7	—	364
—— —— 8	—	371
—— —— 9	—	373
—— —— 16	—	414
—— —— 22	—	452
—— —— 22	—	453
—— —— 25	—	469
—— —— 29	—	497
—— —— 31	—	504
—— August 1	9	2
—— —— 3	—	6
—— —— 10	—	43
—— —— 14	—	65
—— —— 22	—	115
—— —— 27	—	135
—— September 20	—	241
—— —— 20	—	242
—— —— 21	—	245
—— —— 23	—	253
—— October 24	—	425
1778, January 17	10	311
—— Feburary 14	—	460
—— —— 26	—	516
—— March 6	11	31
—— —— 10	—	57
—— May 20	—	428
—— —— 26	—	460
—— June 10	12	44
—— July 17	—	184
—— —— 22	—	201
—— —— 27	—	237
—— —— 28	—	243
—— —— 31	—	250
—— August 4	—	280
—— —— 8	—	294
—— —— 10	—	309
—— —— 16	—	329
—— —— 19	—	334
—— —— 19	—	335
—— —— 19	—	336
—— —— 22	—	350
—— —— 28	—	368
—— —— 29	—	368
—— September 1	—	385
—— —— 1	—	386
—— —— 5	—	404
—— —— 9	—	416
—— —— 12	—	432

SULLIVAN, JOHN—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, September 13	12	444
—— —— 19	—	467
—— —— 20	—	473
—— —— 22	—	480
—— —— 24	—	494
—— —— 27	—	509
—— October 1	13	2
—— —— 5	—	30
—— —— 5	—	32
—— —— 11	—	67
—— —— 17	—	92
—— —— 18	—	99
—— —— 20	—	113
—— —— 21	—	120
—— —— 22	—	124
—— —— 24	—	149
—— —— 25	—	152
—— —— 29	—	178
—— November 3	—	203
—— —— 5	—	205
—— —— 12	—	252
—— —— 18	—	277
—— —— 26	—	337
—— December 20	—	440
1779, February 14	14	110
—— —— 22	—	138
—— March 3	—	181
—— —— 6	—	201
—— —— 19	—	259
—— April 29	—	462
—— May 4	—	492
—— —— 8	15	19
—— —— 11	—	40
—— —— 13	—	62
—— —— 15	—	85
—— —— 19	—	106
—— —— 23–24	—	134
—— —— 24	—	139
—— —— 24	—	140
—— —— 28	—	171
—— —— 31	—	187
—— —— 31	—	189
—— June 1	—	203
—— —— 4	—	226
—— —— 9	—	247
—— —— 11	—	258
—— —— 21	—	294
—— July 1	—	348
—— —— 5	—	370
—— —— 29	16	1
—— August 1	—	29
—— —— 4	—	48
—— —— 15	—	95
—— —— 24	—	160
—— September 3	—	222
—— —— 15	—	293
—— October 3	—	398

	Vol.	Page
SULLIVAN, JOHN—Continued		
1779, October 5	16	417
—— —— 8	—	437
—— —— 14	—	464
—— —— 20	—	497
—— —— 25	17	25
—— —— 27	—	33
—— —— 28	—	37
—— —— 31	—	49
—— November 4	—	69
—— —— 6	—	83
—— —— 13	—	99
—— —— 17	—	118
—— —— 21	—	155
—— December 15	—	265
1780, June 30	19	100
—— November 20	20	371
—— —— 25	—	397
—— December 17	—	488
1781, January 16	21	112
—— —— 21	—	128
—— February 4	—	181
—— March 31	—	400
—— April 4	—	410
—— May 11	22	70
—— —— 29	—	131
—— July 9	—	345
1782, December 4	25	397
1783, August 4	27	79
1788, September 1	30	86
SUMMERS, PETER		
1781, July 9	22	346
SUMMERS, WILLIAM		
1796, March 21	34	504
SUMNER, JETHRO		
1781, October 24	23	258
SUMNER, JOB		
1780, December 29	21	36
1781, February 23	—	282
1783, January 15	26	37
SUPREME COURT, JUSTICES		
1789, September 30	30	424
1790, April 3	31	31
1793, July 18	33	15
—— —— 23	—	28
SURVEY MEMORANDA		
1749–50	1	18
1799, April 15	37	174
—— June 29	—	253
SUTER, JOHN		
1794, July 18	33	434
SWAN, JAMES		
1788, August 18	30	55
SWAN, JOHN		
1785, May 23	28	150
SWARTWOUT, BERNARDUS		
1782, May 24	24	281
SWARTWOUT, JACOBUS		
1779, October 21	17	6
—— —— 29	—	38
1791, February 25	21	290
SWEARINGEN, JOSEPH		
1796, October 12	35	242
SWEARINGEN, VAN		
1761, May 15	2	358
1777, August 18	9	94
SWIFT, HEMAN		
1781, April 16	21	463
1782, May 6	24	227
—— August 7	—	482
1783 —— 17	27	107
SWIFT, JONATHAN		
1799, November 12	37	425
SYMMES, JOHN CLEVES		
1778, July 10	12	165
—— —— 14	—	180
1780, February 22	18	43
—— March 7	—	85
1781, August 14	22	498
SYMONDS, JONAS		
1778, February 24	10	509
—— —— 28	—	529
T		
TAFT, SAMUEL		
1789, November 8	30	455
TALBOT, JEREMIAH		
1780, June 4	18	474
—— —— 7	—	487
TALBOT, SILAS		
1782, August 13	25	13
TALLMADGE, BENJAMIN		
1777, March 1	7	219
—— —— 20	—	304
1778, February 20	10	486
—— March 10	11	58
—— May 13	—	385
—— September 25	12	499
—— November 18	13	283
—— —— 20	—	296
—— —— 29	—	355
—— December 17	—	412
1779, January 2	—	476
—— —— 18	14	23
—— February 5	—	70
—— March 21	—	276
—— April 30	—	467
—— May 29	15	181
—— June 13	—	273
—— —— 27	—	326
—— July 5	—	374
—— —— 25	—	483
—— August 14	16	94
—— —— 28	—	198

	Vol.	Page
TALLMADGE, BENJAMIN—Con.		
1779, September 7	16	245
—— —— 22	—	320
—— —— 24	—	330
—— October 2	—	392
—— —— 6	—	422
—— —— 8	—	437
—— —— 9	—	446
—— —— 30	17	44
—— November 1	—	57
—— —— 2	—	62
—— December 6	—	220
1780, February 5	—	492
—— March 8	18	91
—— May 19	—	390
—— July 11	19	157
—— —— 24	—	247
—— August 11	—	361
—— —— 13	—	371
—— —— 21	—	418
—— September 16	20	61
—— October 17	—	203
—— —— 21	—	224
—— —— 24	—	255
—— November 4	—	292
—— —— 11	—	335
—— —— 16	—	354
—— —— 28	—	416
1781, April 8	21	434
—— —— 30	22	10
—— May 31	—	142
—— June 24	—	256
1782, May 15	24	259
—— August 10	—	494
—— September 3	25	114
—— October 14	—	257
—— —— 15	—	261
—— November 27	—	380
—— December 3	—	392
—— —— 10	—	414
—— —— 26	—	474
1783, January 21	26	55
—— February 26	—	164
—— March 4	—	182
—— —— 25	—	259
—— April 4	—	284
—— September 11	27	148
TANKERVILLE, COUNTESS OF		
1783, October 30	27	210
TANKERVILLE, EARL OF		
1784, January 20	27	308
TARLÉ, BENOIT JOSEPH DE		
1780, July 26	19	254
1781, August 22	23	37

	Vol.	Page
TARLÉ, BENOIT JOSEPH DE—Continued		
1781, October 31	23	304
1782 —— 7	25	244
1783, February 10	26	116
TASH, THOMAS		
1776, October 13	6	204
TATHAM, WILLIAM		
1791, April 14	31	283
TAULMAN, PETER		
1783, February 18	26	130
TAX COLLECTORS, LIQUORS		
1792, August 4	32	106
—— October 29	—	199
TAX MEMORANDA		
1762	2	390
1787, March 30	29	188
TAXES, CERTIFICATE		
1787, March 30	29	188
TAYLOE, JOHN, II		
1773, December 10	37	504
1774, October 31	—	507
—— November 30	—	507
1775, December 11	—	515
1776, March 12	—	521
—— August 19	—	560
1777, —— 5	—	539
TAYLOE, JOHN, III		
1798, July 21	36	355
1799, January 23	37	102
—— February 12	—	130
—— March 31	—	172
—— May 5	—	199
TAYLOR, GEORGE, JR.		
1786, May 18	28	427
TAYLOR, JOHN		
1778, January 28	10	361
1779, July 27	15	494
—— August 5	16	50
—— —— 10	—	72
—— —— 12	—	86
—— —— 28	—	197
—— September 8	—	254
—— —— 19	—	310
—— October 10	—	455
TAYLOR, RICHARD		
1790, October 8	31	131
TAYLOR, ROBERT		
1793, September 9	33	84
TAZEWELL, WILLIAM		
1799, August 25	37	342
TEGELAAR, JOHN GABRIEL		
1783, August 2	27	73
TELFAIR, EDWARD		
1780, September 15	20	53
1791, May 20	31	288

	Vol.	Page
TELLEZ, PEDRO		
1785, December 19	28	359
—— —— 19	—	360
TEMPLE, BENJAMIN		
1778, March 28	11	168
—— November 8	13	219
—— December 27	—	458
1779, June 28	15	338
—— July 27	—	495
1780, January 5	17	355
—— April 1	18	193
TENANTS, LIST OF		
—— ——	37	548
TEN BROECK, PETER		
1782, December 23	25	458
TERNANT, JEAN BAPTISTE		
1778, March 26	11	153
—— September 2	12	391
1781, June 8	22	186
1783, May 28	26	456
—— —— 28	—	457
1791, September 24	31	375
—— October 2	—	380
—— December 22	—	448
1793, May 17	32	468
TERNAY, CHEVALIER DE		
1780, July 16	19	187
—— August 5	—	326
—— —— 6	—	333
—— —— 16	—	384
—— September 8	20	16
—— —— 16	—	64
—— December 15	—	480
THACHER, GEORGE		
1798, January 27	36	143
THEVENEAU DE FRANCY, JEAN B. L.,		
1778, April 30	11	328
THIEBAUD, ——		
1790, June 30	31	64
THOMAS, CORNELIUS		
1756, May 16	1	375
THOMAS, ISAIAH		
1797, April 24	35	440
THOMAS, JOHN		
1775, July 23	3	358
—— December 4	4	140
1776, April 15	—	482
—— May 24	5	78
THOMAS, NICHOLAS		
1777, May 10	8	36
THOMAS, RICHARD		
1785, December 5	28	343
THOMPSON, JOHN D.		
1777, August 28	9	140
THOMPSON, JOSIAH		
1766, July 2	2	437
THOMPSON, GENERAL WILLIAM		
1776, March 27	4	438
—— December 11	6	348
1777, July 17	8	419
1778, July 23	12	218
THOMPSON, WILLIAM (VA.)		
1788, January 12	29	380
1799, March 18	37	152
THOMPSON & VEITCH		
1798, July 28	36	369
THOMSON, CHARLES		
1777, May 24	8	118
—— June 13	—	238
1778, December 18	13	422
1779, October 7	16	440
1781, May 29	22	130
—— July 21	—	404
—— November 15	23	343
—— —— 30	—	361
1784, January 22	27	311
1785, April 5	28	121
1787, November 10	29	307
1789, April 14	30	285
—— July 24	—	358
1790, January 10	—	499
1793 —— 31	32	313
1794, March 5	33	286
THOMSON, THOMAS		
1788, August 21	30	56
—— September 18	—	95
THORN BUSHES, MEMORANDA		
1797, April 7	35	434
THORNBURY, JOSEPH		
1777, September 23	9	255
THORNTON, JOHN		
1777, March 20	7	307
THORNTON, PRESLEY		
1799, August 12	37	334
—— September 22	—	372
THORNTON, WILLIAM		
1793, June 8	32	490
—— December 3	33	170
1795, November 9	34	360
1796, December 26	35	348
1797, October 7	36	39
—— —— 10	—	45
1798 —— 18	—	498
—— —— 28	—	522
—— December 20	37	62
—— —— 30	—	78
1799, January 30	—	115
—— February 15	—	132
—— March 14	—	148
—— —— 24	—	155
—— April 21	—	184
—— June 1	—	217
—— —— 16	—	233

	Vol.	Page
THORNTON, WILLIAM—Con.		
1799, July 2	37	270
—— August 1	—	322
—— September 5	—	352
—— —— 11	—	359
—— —— 29	—	382
—— October 1	—	386
—— —— 6	—	388
—— November 18	—	430
—— —— 20	—	435
—— —— 26	—	443
—— December 1	—	448
—— —— 7	—	454
—— —— 8	—	455
THORPE, MRS. S.		
1772, July 15	3	88
THROOP, BENJAMIN		
1779, November 20	17	150
1781, January 20	21	126
—— —— 21	—	126
THRUSTON, CHARLES MYNN		
1773, March 12	3	120
1778, October 22	13	128
1794, August 10	33	464
1796, November 28	35	293
TICHENOR, ISAAC		
1796, December 12	35	333
TIER, DANIEL		
1780, October 5	20	120
TILGHMAN, JAMES		
1773, March 23	3	126
1774, February 17	3	185
1786, June 5	28	450
—— July 20	—	481
—— September 2	29	4
—— December 4	—	101
1790, November 6	31	145
TILGHMAN, TENCH		
1780, January 10	17	372
1782, July 10	24	422
1783, January 10	26	27
—— April 24	—	358
—— October 2	27	176
1784, March 24	—	367
—— May 18	—	405
—— July 14	—	444
—— August 4	—	452
—— —— 11	—	454
1785, May 23	28	148
—— July 6	—	150
—— June 2	—	157
—— —— 17	—	199
—— August 17	—	223
—— —— 29	—	238

	Vol.	Page
TILGHMAN, TENCH—Con.		
1785, September 14	28	263
—— October 26	—	297
—— November 30	—	330
—— December 6	—	347
1786, January 7	—	369
TILGHMAN, THOMAS RINGGOLD		
1786, May 10	28	417
—— June 4	—	449
TILGHMAN, WILLIAM		
1791, April 3	31	264
—— August 18	—	342
1793, July 21	33	24
1794, March 10	—	292
—— —— 31	—	311
1795, September 4	34	297
TILLINGHAST, DANIEL		
1780, July 15	19	179
TILLOTSON, THOMAS		
1778, July 26	12	235
TIME PIECE, EDITORS		
1797, July 5	35	488
TOAST, A DANCE		
1797, February 22	35	397
TOBACCO INSPECTORS		
1792, October 21	32	193
TONGE, RICHARD P., PASSPORT		
1783, April 10	26	311
TOPHAM, DANIEL		
1781, February 28	21	317
TORREY, WILLIAM		
1781, February 25	21	291
TOWLES, OLIVER		
1777, April 26	7	475
TOWNES, JOHN		
1781, May 2	22	25
—— July 10	—	356
—— —— 16	—	389
TRACY, NATHANIEL		
1775, September 2	3	470
1778, November 12	13	248
1783, August 4	27	79
TRAFTON, JOSHUA		
1780, February 24	18	48
TREASURY BOARD		
1779, January 14	14	12
—— —— 30	—	56
—— June 9	15	254
—— December 31	17	336
1780, April 1	18	192
—— May 14	—	358
—— —— 29	—	446
1789, June 8	30	344
TREASURY, SECRETARY OF (HAMILTON)		
1789, September 25	30	413
—— October 13	—	445

	Vol.	Page
TREASURY, SECRETARY OF (HAMILTON—Continued		
1789, December 17	30	478
1790, January 4	—	487
—— —— 5	—	487
—— March 31	31	31
—— June 29	—	63
—— August 27	—	103
—— —— 28	—	106
—— —— 28	—	107
—— September 18	—	118
—— —— 20	—	118
—— —— 27	—	125
—— October 3	—	127
—— —— 3	—	128
—— —— 6	—	130
—— —— 10	—	131
—— —— 26	—	135
—— November 4	—	143
—— —— 8	—	150
—— —— 11	—	151
—— December 1	—	161
1791, February 16	—	215
—— —— 23	—	224
—— March 15	—	233
—— —— 15	—	240
—— —— 19	—	249
—— April 4	—	272
—— —— 4	—	273
—— May 7	—	285
—— June 13	—	292
—— July 29	—	330
—— September 16	—	371
—— —— 24	—	374
—— October 2	—	378
—— —— 14	—	388
—— —— 17	—	394
—— December 18	—	448
1792, May 7	32	40
—— —— 9	—	42
—— June 30	—	79
—— July 10	—	86
—— —— 29	—	95
—— August 1	—	102
—— —— 5	—	105
—— —— 13	—	115
—— —— 22	—	125
—— —— 26	—	132
—— —— 31	—	137
—— September 7	—	143
—— —— 16	—	152
—— —— 17	—	153
—— —— 21	—	154
—— —— 24	—	162
—— October 1	—	173
—— November 29	—	242

	Vol.	Page
TREASURY, SECRETARY OF (HAMILTON)—Continued		
1793, January 1	32	291
—— February 8	—	336
—— —— 17	—	348
—— —— 24	—	356
—— —— 27	—	361
—— March 14	—	387
—— —— 20	—	394
—— —— 21	—	395
—— April 12	—	416
—— —— 18	—	421
—— May 5	—	447
—— —— 7	—	451
—— June 3	—	485
—— —— 6	—	488
—— —— 12	—	499
—— —— 20	—	506
—— July 22	33	27
—— —— 27	—	33
—— August 3	—	35
—— —— 8	—	42
—— —— 8	—	43
—— —— 10	—	43
—— —— 27	—	70
—— September 2	—	79
—— —— 6	—	83
—— —— 25	—	102
—— October 14	—	121
—— December 11	—	174
1794, March 21	—	299
—— —— 22	—	299
—— April 8	—	318
—— —— 16	—	334
—— —— 22	—	338
—— —— 24	—	339
—— —— 27	—	342
—— May 2	—	350
—— —— 6	—	352
—— —— 24	—	375
—— —— 29	—	385
—— —— 29	—	386
—— June 7	—	397
—— —— 10	—	401
—— —— 16	—	403
—— —— 30	—	417
—— July 2	—	420
—— —— 9	—	423
—— —— 11	—	423
—— August 12	—	468
—— —— 21	—	471
—— September 3	—	491
—— October 21	34	7
—— —— 26	—	8
—— —— 31	—	9
—— November 5	—	19

	Vol.	Page
TREASURY, SECRETARY OF (HAMILTON)—Continued		
1794, December 24	34	70
1795, January 30	—	108
(WOLCOTT)		
—— February 1	—	109
—— March 11	—	142
—— —— 21	—	152
—— June 29	—	224
—— July 7	—	231
—— —— 29	—	259
—— August 12–18	—	275
—— October 2	—	321
—— —— 7	—	331
1796, March 3	—	481
—— —— 25	—	505
—— June 10	35	87
—— —— 24	—	95
—— —— 24	—	97
—— July 4	—	115
—— —— 6	—	124
—— —— 6	—	125
—— —— 11	—	134
—— —— 13	—	139
—— —— 18	—	143
—— —— 29	—	158
—— August 1	—	159
—— —— 5	—	164
—— —— 10	—	176
—— September 1	—	201
—— —— 6	—	205
—— —— 14	—	212
1797, May 7	37	579
—— —— 15	35	446
—— —— 29	—	456
—— June 7	—	460
—— July 3	—	485
—— December 17	36	107
—— —— 17	—	108
1798, January 22	—	137
TREAT, MALACHI		
1779, January 19	14	25
TRENOR, PETER		
1794, September 6	33	492
TRENT, WILLIAM		
1775, August 4	3	401
TRENTON, INHABITANTS		
1793, July 20	33	19
TRENTON, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 14	34	254
TRENTON, LADIES		
1789, April 21	30	290
TRESCOTT, LEMUEL		
1778, November 26	13	337
—— December 19	—	437
1780, May 9	18	342
—— —— 15	—	365

	Vol.	Page
TRESCOTT, LEMUEL—Con.		
1780, May	18	365
1783, January 25	26	69
TRIPLETT, FRANCIS		
1755, October 3	1	184
TRIPLETT, THOMAS		
1778, June 8	12	36
TRIPLETT, WILLIAM		
1786, September 25	29	16
1797 —— 24	36	35
TRUMBULL, JOHN		
1780, March 26	18	159
1795, December 31	34	411
1797, January 13	35	367
1798, July 25	36	367
1799, June 25	37	247
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN [1]		
1775, July 18	3	343
—— —— 18	—	344
—— —— 27	—	367
—— August 4	—	389
—— —— 9	—	411
—— —— 14	—	419
—— —— 23	—	445
—— September 2	—	469
—— —— 8	—	486
—— —— 9	—	487
—— —— 21	—	503
—— October 13	4	28
—— —— 29	—	50
—— November 2	—	61
—— —— 12	—	68
—— —— 15	—	90
—— December 2	—	137
—— —— 5	—	147
—— —— 14	—	160
—— —— 15	—	163
—— —— 17	—	169
—— —— 23	—	178
1776, January 7	—	217
—— —— 16	—	248
—— —— 19	—	258
—— —— 20	—	263
—— —— 21	—	265
—— —— 25	—	276
—— February 8	—	308
—— —— 9	—	309
—— —— 15	—	333
—— —— 19	—	338
—— —— 22	—	343
—— March 9	—	385
—— —— 14	—	398
—— —— 21	—	415
—— —— 27	—	439
—— —— 28	—	439
—— April 20	—	497
—— —— 22	—	504

TRUMBULL, JONATHAN—Con.	Vol.	Page
1776, April 26	4	522
—— May 3	5	4
—— June 10	—	123
—— —— 28	—	188
—— July 7	—	234
—— —— 9	—	240
—— —— 11	—	260
—— —— 15	—	282
—— —— 19	—	307
—— —— 24	—	332
—— —— 25	—	339
—— August 1	—	363
—— —— 1	—	363
—— —— 7	—	389
—— —— 11	—	412
—— —— 16	—	439
—— —— 18	—	453
—— —— 24	—	485
—— September 6	6	20
—— —— 9	—	38
—— —— 23	—	97
—— —— 26	—	122
—— —— 30	—	135
—— October 1–3	—	142
—— —— 8	—	180
—— —— 9	—	187
—— —— 15	—	208
—— —— 16	—	210
—— November 7	—	255
—— —— 10	—	270
—— —— 17	—	291
—— December 12	—	351
—— —— 14	—	365
—— —— 16	—	384
—— —— 21	—	409
1777, January 10	—	488
—— —— 24	7	57
—— February 1	—	83
—— —— 6	—	112
—— —— 9	—	122
—— —— 10	—	130
—— —— 11	—	135
—— —— 20	—	173
—— March 3	—	229
—— —— 6	—	253
—— —— 23	—	316
—— —— 29	—	332
—— —— 31	—	342
—— April 7	—	368
—— —— 12	—	402
—— —— 21	—	449
—— May 11	8	42
—— —— 23	—	103
—— —— 26	—	125
—— June 20	—	278

TRUMBULL, JONATHAN—Con.	Vol.	Page
1777, June 23	8	290
—— July 2–4	—	333
—— —— 7	—	367
—— —— 17	—	421
—— —— 31	—	506
—— August 4	9	15
—— September 8	—	196
—— October 1	—	294
—— —— 8	—	329
—— —— 26	—	443
—— December 15	10	160
1778, January 24	—	344
—— February 6	—	423
—— March 31	11	181
—— July 14	12	181
—— —— 18	—	189
—— —— 22	—	207
—— —— 28	—	245
—— August 8	—	293
—— September 6	—	406
—— —— 22	—	478
—— October 11	13	63
—— —— 23	—	141
—— November 7	—	212
—— December 19	—	433
1779, March 24	14	290
—— June 18	15	284
—— July 7	—	379
—— —— 9	—	388
—— —— 12	—	415
—— —— 12	—	415
—— August 10	16	74
—— —— 31	—	209
—— September 3	—	220
—— —— 27	—	344
—— —— 30	—	361
—— October 4	—	406
—— —— 7	—	427
—— —— 10	—	451
—— —— 15	—	468
—— —— 22	17	11
—— November 4	—	70
—— —— 12	—	97
—— —— 16	—	107
—— —— 20	—	146
—— December 8	—	235
1780, January 8	—	365
—— —— 14	—	394
—— February 26	18	53
—— March 25	—	150
—— April 4	—	217
—— —— 27	—	303
—— May 19	—	390
—— —— 26	—	425
—— June 1	—	464

	Vol.	Page
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN—Con.		
1780, June 10	18	499
—— —— 11	—	509
—— —— 14	19	7
—— —— 18	—	30
—— —— 20	—	44
—— —— 27	—	81
—— July 3	—	111
—— —— 7	—	139
—— —— 11	—	154
—— —— 14	—	168
—— —— 22	—	227
—— —— 27	—	266
—— August 1	—	291
—— —— 8	—	338
—— —— 22	—	427
—— —— 28	—	456
—— September 5	—	499
—— October 28	20	260
—— November 1	—	282
—— —— 19	—	368
—— December 8	—	437
—— —— 13	—	464
—— —— 17	—	493
—— —— 19	—	495
—— —— 20	—	506
1781, January 2	21	50
—— —— 18	—	114
—— —— 19	—	116
—— February 4	—	184
—— —— 21	—	268
—— April 10	—	442
—— May 22	22	101
—— —— 25	—	115
—— June 15	—	222
—— —— 24	—	260
—— —— 28	—	276
—— July 1	—	311
—— August 3	—	457
—— —— 16	23	3
—— November 28	—	359
1782, May 8	24	231
—— —— 10	—	239
—— —— 29	—	300
—— July 3	—	395
—— —— 30	—	447
—— November 13	25	334
1783, January 14	26	34
—— March 5	—	192
—— August 4	27	79
1784, May 15	—	399
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN [2]		
1781, April 16	21	467
—— May 14	22	81
—— November 6	37	554
TRUMBULL, JONATHAN—Con.		
1784, January 5	27	293
—— April 4	—	386
1785, October 1	28	283
1786, April 10	—	406
1788, February 5	29	399
—— June 8	—	511
—— July 20	30	20
—— December 4	—	148
1792, August 20	32	125
1793, July 17	33	13
—— October 13	—	120
1797, March 3	35	411
1799, February 6	37	124
—— July 21	—	312
—— August 30	—	345
TRUMBULL, JOSEPH		
1775, November 2	4	61
1776, June 9	5	119
—— September 21	6	86
—— October 8	—	185
—— —— 20	—	217
—— —— 21	—	220
—— November 10	—	268
—— December 16	—	388
1777, February 18	7	160
—— March 28	—	325
—— April 28	—	491
—— May 12	8	54
—— —— 28	—	135
—— June 3	—	176
—— July 15	—	410
TRYON, WILLIAM		
1778, April 26	11	309
TRYON COUNTY, MAGISTRATES, *et al*		
1783, August 1	27	73
TUCKER, EBENEZER		
1790, January 24	31	1
TUCKER, ST. GEORGE		
1797, May 30	35	458
TUCKER, SAMUEL		
1776, April 24	4	509
TUDOR, WILLIAM		
1788, August 18	30	54
TUPPER, BENJAMIN		
1775, October 20	4	36
1776, June 25	5	179
1779, February 26	14	155
1781, January 1	21	41
1782, May 20	24	267
—— —— 29	—	302
—— August 21	25	50
—— November 27	—	379
TURNER, GEORGE		
1787, April 26	29	207

	Vol.	Page
TURNER, PHILIP		
1780, February 24	18	49
TURNER, THOMAS		
1778, April 25	11	305
—— November 28	17	204
1783, April 6	26	310
TYLER, JOHN		
1779, November 28	17	203
1782, January 8	23	435
U		
ULSTER MILITIA, COLONELS		
1781, February 25	21	290
UNITED BAPTIST CHURCHES, VIRGINIA		
1789, May	30	321
UNITED STATES, ACCOUNTS WITH STATES, COMMISSIONERS		
1793, June 21	32	508
—— —— 22	—	509
UNITED STATES, GOVERNMENT, OFFICERS		
1795, March	34	165
UNITED STATES, MARSHALS		
1791, July 13	31	313
UNITED STATES, MARSHALS AND ATTORNEYS		
1789, September 30	30	424
UNITED STATES, SINKING FUND TRUSTEES		
1792, July 26	32	314
UNITY (SHIP), OWNER		
1775, September 21	3	513
UNIVERSALIST CHURCH		
1790, July	31	73
UNZAGA Y AMEZAGA, LUIS DE		
1784, February 4	27	324
V		
VALENTINE, JACOB		
1797, October 30	36	58
VALLENAIS, —— DE		
1778, August 30	12	373
VALLEY FORGE, ROUTE OF MARCH FROM		
1778, May 28	11	465
VAN BEAVERHOUT, LUCAS		
1780, April 22	18	293
VAN BIBBER, ANDREW		
1795, October 4	34	327
VANCE, WILLIAM		
1755, October 10	1	194
VAN CLEAVE, BENJAMIN		
1778, January 6	10	270
VAN CORTLANDT, PHILIP		
1778, October 17	13	94
—— November 5	—	205
—— —— 10	—	221
1779, March 16	14	251
—— —— 27	—	302
VAN CORTLANDT, PHILIP—Con.		
1779, April 13	14	374
—— —— 19	—	417
1781, August 25	23	48
—— —— 27	—	53
—— —— 28	—	61
1782, May 19	24	266
—— July 3	—	394
—— —— 3	—	396
—— August 25	25	62
—— —— 30	—	93
VAN CORTLANDT, PIERRE		
1780, June 10	18	500
—— October 29	20	262
VANCOUVER, CHARLES		
1785, June 30	28	188
1791, November 5	31	410
VANDERHORST, ARNOLDUS		
1791, April 24	31	285
VANDERKEMP, FRANCIS ADRIAN		
1788, May 28	29	504
—— September 27	30	103
VAN DRILLON, ——		
1785, August 22	28	226
VAN DUERSON, WILLIAM		
1782, September 1	25	104
VAN DYKE, FRANCIS		
1780, June 17	19	20
—— July 10	—	144
VAN HORNE, GABRIEL P.		
1789, May 31	30	341
1790, October 29	31	138
1792, July 14	32	87
1794, September 3	33	490
VAN KLEECH, JOHN		
1781, January 25	21	145
VAN METER, HENRY		
1755, October 23	1	221
VAN RENSSELAER, PHILIP		
1776, May 17	5	53
1778, February 8	10	431
—— May 17	11	409
1779, October 12	16	463
1780, December 27	21	20
1781, February 9	—	202
—— May 14	22	84
VAN SCHAICK, GOOSE		
1777, April 5	7	362
1778, July 19	12	193
—— October 6	13	38
—— —— 27	—	166
1779, May 14	15	27
—— —— 9	—	30
—— June 9	—	245
—— July 22	—	455
—— August 3	16	43
—— October 19	—	489

	Vol.	Page
VAN SCHAICK, GOOSE—Con.		
1779, November 28	17	203
—— December 25	—	317
1780, January 26	—	445
—— February 15	18	15
—— —— 20	—	35
—— March 8	—	89
—— April 11	—	247
—— —— 27	—	301
—— May 16	—	374
—— —— 19	—	389
—— —— 24	—	409
—— —— 25	—	415
—— June 20	19	45
—— —— 28	—	87
—— July 31	—	287
—— August 28	—	459
1782, June 12	24	332
—— September 6	25	133
VAN VLECK, HENRY		
1779, August 3	16	45
VAN VLECK, JACOB		
1796, December 7	35	320
1797, June 14	—	466
VAN WAGENEN, GARRET H.		
1781, June 25	22	264
VARDILL, JOHN		
1773, December 15	3	168
VARICK, RICHARD		
1776, August 10	5	409
1779, February 15	14	120
1780, October 21	20	228
1781, May 25	22	112
—— —— 25	—	113
—— July 21	—	410
—— November 15	23	345
—— December 31	—	417
1782, January 28	—	467
—— February 13	—	500
—— —— 28	24	27
—— October 22	25	285
1783, June 5	26	470
—— October 2	27	174
1784, January 1	—	289
—— February 22	—	342
1785, September 26	28	281
VARNUM, JAMES MITCHELL		
1777, March 3	7	237
—— —— 6	—	260
—— —— 12	—	277
—— —— 29	—	331
—— April 3	—	356
—— May 14	8	60
—— October 6	9	318
—— —— 7	—	326
—— —— 8	—	333

	Vol.	Page
VARNUM, JAMES M.—Con.		
1777, October 8	9	333
—— —— 9	—	343
—— —— 28	—	455
—— —— 31	—	472
—— November 1	—	488
—— —— 4	10	5
—— —— 7	—	16
—— —— 8	—	25
—— —— 10	—	36
—— —— 11	—	42
—— —— 12	—	48
—— —— 12	—	50
—— —— 13	—	58
—— —— 15	—	68
—— —— 18	—	79
—— —— 19	—	84
—— —— 19	—	85
—— —— 22	—	96
—— —— 28	—	120
1778, March 19	11	108
—— April 9	—	229
—— May 25	—	454
—— July 21	12	195
—— —— 22	—	204
1779, February 14	14	112
—— March 19	—	259
1782, July 10	24	415
1783, March 10	26	202
VAUDREUIL, MARQUIS DE		
1782, August 10	24	497
—— —— 27	25	68
—— September 3	—	115
—— —— 4	—	125
—— —— 5	—	129
—— —— 8	—	140
—— —— 16	—	166
—— —— 20	—	186
—— —— 23	—	197
—— October 25	—	298
—— —— 30	—	308
—— November 5	—	317
—— —— 12	—	333
—— —— 20	—	356
—— —— 25	—	371
—— —— 30	—	382
—— December 3	—	387
—— —— 7	—	404
—— —— 12	—	423
VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN		
1785, February 5	28	62
VAUGHAN, CHARLES		
1785, November 18	28	316
VAUGHAN, JOHN		
1788, April 27	29	468
1789, March 21	30	243
1791, December 27	31	453

	Vol.	Page
VAUGHAN, SAMUEL		
1784, January 14	27	297
—— April 8	—	390
—— June 20	—	425
1785, February 5	28	63
—— November 30	—	326
1786, September 12	29	6
—— November 18	—	70
1787 —— 12	—	313
1789, March 21	30	237
1791, August 25	31	345
VAUGHAN, SAMUEL, JR.		
1789, March 21	30	242
VENIE, —— DE		
1784, November 25	27	500
VERGENNES, COMTE DE		
1782, November 21	25	359
VERNEUIL, LAURENT DE		
1793, December 26	33	217
VERNON, WILLIAM		
1779, October 24	17	14
VERPLANCKS, OFFICER COMMANDING AT		
1781, July 15	22	387
VETO MESSAGE		
1792, April 5	32	16
1797, February 28	35	405
VICE PRESIDENT		
1790, August 27	31	103
—— —— 28	—	104
1791, March 1	—	226
1794, January 8	33	234
—— November 15	34	22
1795, March 3	—	131
—— August 20	—	279
1797, February 20	35	394
VIENNE, MARQUIS DE		
1778, September 29	12	515
—— October 16	13	91
VILLEBRESME, CHEVALIER DE		
1781, September 27	23	145
VILLEFRANCHE, CHEVALIER DE		
1781, May 31	22	142
—— July 14	—	379
1782, March 4	24	42
—— May 12	—	247
—— June 4	—	308
—— August 6	—	478
—— —— 22	25	52
—— —— 25	—	64
—— —— 28	—	74
—— December 3	—	393
1783, July 17	27	63
—— September 22	—	159
VIOMÉNIL, BARON DE		
1780, December 23	21	8
1781, March 31	—	398
—— August 29	23	67

	Vol.	Page
VIOMÉNIL, BARON DE—Con.		
1782, January 15	23	446
—— December 7	25	405
—— —— 12	—	425
1783, March 23	26	251
—— June 11	27	3
1784, May 15	—	404
1785, September 5	28	252
VIOMENIL, COMTE DE		
1782, December 4	25	397
VIRGINIA, AUDITOR'S WARRANTS		
1788, March 1	29	430
VIRGINIA, BOARD OF WAR		
1779, October 20	16	494
1781, September 16	23	121
VIRGINIA, BRIGADIERS		
1778, December 14	13	394
VIRGINIA, COLONELS		
1777, March 12	7	279
VIRGINIA, COLONIAL REGIMENT		
1756, August	1	446
1773, December 30	3	171
VIRGINIA, COLONIAL REGIMENT, CAPTAINS		
1757, July 29	2	109
VIRGINIA, COLONIAL REGIMENT, OFFICERS		
1755, October 20	1	219
1756, April 21	—	323
—— December 13	—	520
VIRGINIA, COLONIAL REGIMENT, RECRUITING OFFICERS		
1755, September 3	1	163
—— October 10	—	199
1756, January 9	—	276
VIRGINIA, COUNTY LIEUTENANTS		
1755, August 2	1	158
1757, June 16	2	66
—— —— 25	—	73
VIRGINIA, DISTRICT JUDGES		
1790, February 13	31	10
VIRGINIA, FOURTEENTH REGIMENT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1777, June 4	8	178
VIRGINIA FRONTIER FORTS, LOCATION		
1756, November 9	1	490
VIRGINIA, GENERAL ASSEMBLY		
1784, July 15	27	445
—— December 28	28	20
1790, April 27	31	39
—— October 10	—	134
VIRGINIA, GENTLEMEN		
1780, December 8	20	440
VIRGINIA, GOVERNOR, *et al*		
1785, November 6	28	308
VIRGINIA, HOUSE OF BURGESSES		
1754, October 23	1	103
1756, December	—	533

	Vol.	Page
VIRGINIA, HOUSE OF DELEGATES		
1784, November 15	27	495
VIRGINIA, INDEPENDENT COMPANIES		
1775, June 20	3	298
VIRGINIA, INHABITANTS		
1778, March 26	11	154
VIRGINIA, LEGISLATURE		
1796, December 27	35	350
VIRGINIA, MILITIA OFFICERS		
1777, September 27	9	273
1778, November 23	13	314
1798, October 24	36	517
VIRGINIA, OFFICERS		
1777, April 7	7	366
VIRGINIA, SENATE		
1782, February 5	23	484
VIRGINIA, SURVEYOR GENERAL		
1799, November 7	37	421
—— —— 8	—	422
VIRGINIA, TENTH AND NINETY-FIRST REGIMENTS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1798, October 24	36	517
VIRGINIA, TREASURER		
1792, November 13	32	221
1793, December 1	33	162
VISCHER, JOHN		
1779, May 29	15	179
VISME, ANNE DE		
1782, September 3	25	113
VON HEER, BARTHOLOMEW		
1778, July 27	12	241
—— October 11	13	68
1779, April 13	14	374
—— May 17	15	92
—— June 1	—	206
—— —— 2	—	215
—— August 23	16	158
—— —— 31	—	213
1780, March 30	18	184
—— May 11	—	347
—— September 2	19	492
—— December 10	20	456
1781, June 1	22	149
—— July 13	—	372
1782, March 14	24	67
—— July 22	—	437
—— September 25	25	204
—— October 25	—	295
1783, November 4	27	231
VOSE, JOSEPH		
1782, March 18	24	75
1783, January 1	26	1
—— —— 21	—	55
VULTEIUS, ——		
1789, May 21	30	328

W

	Vol.	Page
WADDELL, HUGH		
1757, October 23	37	478
WADE, FRANCIS		
1777, January 11	6	496
—— June 1	8	166
1778, May 1	11	340
WADE, NATHANIEL		
1780, September 25	20	85
—— —— 26	—	89
WADSWORTH, JAMES		
1776, June 27	5	186
—— —— 28	—	188
WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH		
1778, June 8	12	36
—— —— 18	—	88
—— July 10	—	164
—— —— 15	—	182
—— November 16	13	269
—— —— 17	—	272
—— —— 19	—	287
—— December 16	—	403
1779, January 20	14	32
—— February 12	—	98
—— —— 14	—	113
—— March 2	—	179
—— —— 3	—	183
—— —— 14	—	236
—— April 20	—	418
—— May 4	—	494
—— —— 25	15	152
—— June 4	—	229
—— —— 30	—	345
—— July 25	—	485
—— August 15	16	98
—— —— 29	—	204
—— September 9	—	256
—— —— 25	—	338
—— —— 26	—	342
—— October 5	—	417
—— —— 9	—	446
—— —— 29	17	41
—— November 10	—	92
—— —— 22	—	163
—— —— 25	—	188
—— —— 27	—	201
—— —— 29	—	206
—— December 7	—	229
1780, May 23	18	403
—— June 1	—	464
—— —— 11	—	506
—— November 7	20	310
1781, April 30	22	11
1786, October 26	28	297
—— —— 22	29	25
1791, July 13	31	311
1796, February 11	34	459
—— June 26	35	104
—— August 23	—	185
1797, March 6	—	420

	Vol.	Page
WAGGENER, THOMAS		
1755, October 3	1	184
—— —— 8	—	191
—— —— 8	—	192
1756, January 9	—	278
—— May 16	—	373
—— July 13	—	399
—— —— 21	—	407
—— —— 29	—	412
—— August 5	—	435
—— September 6	—	457
1757, July 29	2	106
1758, April 25	—	186
—— June 15	—	211
—— —— 19	—	220
—— —— 26	—	225
WAGGONER, PETER		
1781, September 9	23	109
—— November 20	—	356
WAGON MASTER GENERAL		
1775, September 26	3	521
WALES, ELEAZER		
1779, September 22	16	323
WALKER, BENJAMIN		
1781, December 13	23	384
1784, March 24	27	368
1791, December 5	31	435
1797, January 12	35	363
WALKER, FRANCIS		
1797, October 10	36	46
WALKER, GEORGE		
1797, January 26	35	375
1799, August 7	37	324
WALKER, JOHN		
1785, April 10	28	127
WALKER, JOSEPH		
1781, April 1	21	401
WALKER, THOMAS		
1755, November 11	1	235
—— December 3	—	245
1756, January 10	—	282
—— February 1	—	293
1758, August 11	2	266
—— September 2	—	284
1784, April 10	27	390
—— August 25	—	463
WALLACE, W. B.		
1799, July 29	37	316
WALTON, GEORGE		
1777, January 1	6	463
—— —— 7	—	474
—— —— 12	—	502
—— February 6	7	112
—— —— 13	—	143
WALTON, GEORGE—Continued		
1777, February 27	7	202
—— March 2	—	220
—— —— 3	—	226
—— April 12	—	400
—— June 2	8	169
—— August 6	9	25
1780, September 15	20	53
—— November 19	—	366
1781, August 13	22	496
1789, May 29	30	337
WAR, BOARD OF		
1776, June 29	5	200
—— July 9	—	238
—— —— 29	—	347
—— September 30	6	135
—— October 22	—	222
—— November 4	—	240
—— —— 8	—	257
—— —— 15	—	283
—— —— 15	—	284
—— —— 30	—	316
—— December 4	—	326
1777, February 23	7	195
—— April 17	—	417
—— May 10	8	36
—— —— 12	—	48
—— June 6	—	191
—— —— 14	—	239
—— —— 20	—	272
—— —— 30	—	318
—— July 7	—	367
—— —— 12	—	387
—— —— 16	—	416
—— —— 28	—	494
—— August 5	9	18
—— —— 22	—	117
—— September 10	—	204
—— —— 28	—	277
—— October 7	—	323
—— —— 16	—	384
—— —— 22	—	414
—— November 3	—	497
—— —— 11	10	39
—— —— 27	—	115
—— December 14	—	152
—— —— 22	—	189
—— —— 29	—	221
—— —— 30	—	226
1778, January 2–3	—	250
—— —— 24–25	—	343
—— —— 26	—	351
—— —— 27	—	355
—— February 10	—	443
—— —— 21	—	486

WAR, BOARD OF—Continued	Vol.	Page
1778, February 23	10	505
—— —— 27	—	520
—— March 6	11	33
—— —— 9	—	52
—— —— 20	—	111
—— —— 25	—	143
—— April 27	—	314
—— May 1	—	333
—— —— 9	—	367
—— —— 16	—	395
—— —— 18	—	417
—— —— 23	—	439
—— June 6	12	25
—— —— 15	—	65
—— —— 22	—	109
—— August 3	—	261
—— —— 28	—	365
—— September 14	—	454
—— —— 19	—	470
—— October 5	13	37
—— —— 10	—	55
—— —— 11	—	64
—— —— 18	—	105
—— —— 27	—	170
—— November 11	—	244
—— —— 18	—	274
—— —— 23	—	310
—— —— 27	—	353
—— December 4	—	362
—— —— 13	—	391
—— —— 20	—	437
1779, January 9	—	497
—— —— 18	14	17
—— February 17	—	130
—— —— 26	—	154
—— —— 27	—	160
—— —— 28	—	161
—— March 4	—	190
—— —— 10	—	223
—— —— 11	—	231
—— —— 20	—	264
—— —— 20	—	265
—— —— 21	—	267
—— —— 26	—	296
—— —— 29	—	308
—— April 2	—	329
—— —— 4	—	331
—— —— 4	—	333
—— —— 4	—	335
—— —— 8	—	347
—— —— 10	—	361
—— —— 10	—	362
—— —— 13	—	373
—— —— 15	—	389

WAR, BOARD OF—Continued	Vol.	Page
1779, April 15	14	392
—— —— 22	—	430
—— May 3	—	486
—— —— 5	—	501
—— —— 10	15	35
—— —— 12	—	57
—— —— 14	—	79
—— —— 18	—	95
—— —— 22	—	124
—— —— 22	—	127
—— —— 23	—	131
—— —— 25	—	145
—— —— 26	—	156
—— —— 27	—	159
—— —— 30	—	184
—— June 1	—	200
—— —— 6	—	236
—— —— 9	—	248
—— —— 21	—	299
—— —— 23	—	305
—— —— 25	—	319
—— —— 11	—	409
—— —— 22	—	451
—— July 25	—	486
—— —— 27	—	49
—— August 3	16	47
—— —— 8	—	65
—— —— 10	—	73
—— —— 16	—	113
—— —— 21	—	142
—— —— 21	—	143
—— —— 26	—	176
—— —— 27	—	184
—— September 6	—	235
—— —— 11	—	260
—— —— 14	—	283
—— —— 18	—	304
—— —— 22	—	318
—— —— 29	—	358
—— October 1	—	379
—— —— 2	—	389
—— —— 8	—	434
—— —— 12	—	459
—— —— 12	—	460
—— —— 18	—	481
—— —— 25	17	24
—— November 2	—	63
—— —— 19	—	136
—— —— 23	—	172
—— —— 23	—	174
—— December 6	—	222
—— —— 12	—	249
—— —— 14	—	263
—— —— 23	—	308

	Vol.	Page
WAR, BOARD OF—Continued		
1779, December 24	17	312
—— —— 28	—	330
—— —— 29	—	332
1780, January 11	—	377
—— —— 11	—	378
—— —— 15–17	—	402
—— February 6	—	496
—— —— 8	—	502
—— —— 10	18	1
—— —— 15	—	12
—— —— 18	—	25
—— —— 23	—	45
—— —— 26	—	51
—— —— 27	—	54
—— March 3	—	69
—— —— 6	—	75
—— —— 8	—	85
—— —— 14	—	111
—— —— 20	—	128
—— —— 25	—	148
—— —— 30	—	179
—— April 1	—	193
—— —— 3	—	212
—— —— 7	—	227
—— —— 9	—	234
—— —— 18	—	277
—— —— 23	—	294
—— —— 27	—	302
—— May 4	—	325
—— —— 5	—	331
—— —— 8	—	339
—— —— 27	—	427
—— June 5	—	480
—— —— 8	—	488
—— —— 14	19	11
—— —— 16	—	16
—— —— 21	—	51
—— —— 24	—	60
—— —— 25	—	68
—— July 4	—	120
—— —— 5	—	123
—— —— 6	—	128
—— —— 8	—	141
—— —— 15	—	182
—— —— 17	—	194
—— —— 18	—	206
—— August 3	—	317
—— —— 14	—	378
—— —— 31	—	480
—— September 5	—	504
—— —— 6	20	4
—— —— 15	—	52
—— October 12	—	170
—— —— 21	—	232

	Vol.	Page
WAR, BOARD OF—Continued		
1780, October 22	20	245
—— —— 25	—	256
—— —— 31	—	269
—— November 4	—	291
—— —— 7	—	316
—— —— 16	—	356
—— December 7	—	436
—— —— 19	—	499
—— —— 24	21	11
1781, January 5	—	61
—— —— 10	—	83
—— —— 12	—	89
—— —— 31	—	166
—— February 19	—	250
—— —— 19	—	251
—— —— 23	—	284
—— March 23	—	362
—— —— 30	—	392
—— April 4	—	412
—— —— 13	—	454
—— —— 20	—	480
—— —— 26	—	505
—— May 1	22	22
—— —— 8	—	62
—— —— 16	—	93
—— —— 29	—	129
—— —— 30	—	138
—— June 6	—	169
—— —— 8	—	187
—— —— 9	—	193
—— —— 21	—	244
—— —— 28	—	279
—— July 9	—	343
—— —— 16	—	388
—— —— 21	—	403
—— August 5	—	463
—— September 7	23	94
—— —— 23	—	128
—— —— 28	—	151
—— October 27	—	273
—— November 19	—	353
WAR, SECRETARY AT (LINCOLN)		
1781, December 4	23	370
—— —— 9	—	377
—— —— 21	—	401
—— —— 28	—	409
—— —— 29	—	413
—— —— 30	—	414
1782, January 8	—	433
—— —— 10	—	439
—— —— 20	—	452
—— —— 31	—	473
WAR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY AT		
1782, March 2	24	38

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY AT		
1782, March 7	24	47
—— —— 21	—	83
—— April 1	—	98
—— —— 10	—	110
—— —— 12	—	115
—— —— 17	—	131
—— —— 22	—	150
—— —— 22	—	151
—— —— 23	—	157
—— —— 24	—	161
—— —— 24	—	162
—— —— 25	—	164
—— —— 27	—	175
—— May 1	—	192
—— —— 1	—	214
—— —— 4	—	218
—— —— 13	—	250
—— —— 15	—	256
—— —— 18	—	262
—— —— 22	—	273
—— —— 28	—	295
—— —— 29	—	301
—— June 4	—	305
—— —— 5	—	314
—— —— 5	—	316
—— —— 5	—	319
—— —— 5	—	320
WAR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY AT		
1782, June 9	24	323
WAR, SECRETARY AT		
1782, June 10	24	326
—— —— 17	—	352
—— —— 17	—	354
—— —— 19	—	363
—— —— 23	—	374
—— —— 24	—	375
—— —— 27	—	388
—— July 3	—	391
—— —— 10	—	416
—— —— 17	—	431
—— —— 30	—	439
—— August 2	—	454
—— —— 5	—	467
—— —— 6	—	469
—— —— 7	—	489
—— —— 11	25	2
—— —— 13	—	14
—— —— 15	—	19
—— —— 16	—	25
—— —— 18	—	32
—— —— 21	—	48
—— —— 28	—	72
—— —— 29	—	88
—— September 1	—	98

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY AT—Con.		
1782, September 2	25	105
—— —— 4	—	122
—— —— 11	—	145
—— —— 13	—	152
—— —— 16	—	161
—— —— 19	—	179
—— —— 22	—	189
—— —— 23	—	190
—— —— 24	—	201
—— —— 26	—	210
—— —— 27	—	213
—— —— 30	—	221
—— —— 30	—	222
—— October 2	—	226
—— —— 3	—	232
—— —— 3	—	234
—— —— 7	—	239
—— —— 14	—	257
—— —— 17	—	265
—— —— 22	—	284
—— —— 25	—	300
—— November 6	—	321
—— —— 11	—	329
—— —— 19	—	351
—— —— 22	—	368
—— —— 27	—	376
—— December 4	—	394
—— —— 11	—	415
—— —— 16	—	436
—— —— 24	—	460
WAR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY AT		
1783, January 3	26	8
—— —— 8	—	16
—— —— 12	—	33
—— February 5	—	100
WAR, SECRETARY AT		
1783, February 17	26	140
—— —— 24	—	157
—— —— 26	—	167
—— March 10	—	203
—— —— 11	—	206
—— —— 19	—	238
—— April 1	—	279
—— —— 23	—	355
—— —— 30	—	368
—— May 12	—	426
—— —— 18	—	443
—— —— 18	—	444
—— June 6	—	475
—— —— 6	—	476
—— —— 12	27	7
—— —— 14	—	8
—— July 1	—	41
WAR, ASSISTANT SECRETARY AT		
1783, July 8	27	48

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY AT		
1783, July 23	27	71
—— August 31	—	127
—— October 18	—	201
—— November 4	—	230
—— —— 6	—	232
—— —— 8	—	237
(KNOX)		
1785, June 18	28	166
—— October 26	—	297
—— December 11	—	350
1786, June 1	—	447
—— August 21	—	526
—— December 26	29	121
1787, February 3	—	151
—— —— 25	—	169
—— March 8	—	170
—— April 2	—	193
—— —— 27	—	208
—— —— 27	—	208
—— May 31	—	224
—— August 19	—	261
—— October 15	—	288
1788, January 10	—	377
—— February 5	—	400
—— March 3	—	434
—— —— 30	—	449
—— June 17	—	517
—— September 10	30	86
1789, January 1	—	173
—— —— 29	—	183
—— February 21	—	212
—— —— 2	—	218
—— April 1	—	268
—— —— 10	—	280
WAR, SECRETARY AT, ACTING		
1789, May 9	30	313
—— June 8	—	344
—— August 26	—	391
—— September 4	—	395
—— —— 5	—	394
WAR, SECRETARY OF (KNOX)		
1789, September 17	30	408
1790, March 8	31	20
—— April 7	—	32
—— August 13	—	91
—— —— 27	—	103
—— September 20	—	124
—— November 2	—	143
—— —— 4	—	144
—— —— 19	—	156
1791, January 14	—	194
—— March 6	—	229
—— April 1	—	259
—— —— 4	—	270
—— —— 4	—	272
—— —— 7	—	275

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1791, June 19	31	299
—— July 22	37	574
—— September 8	31	360
—— —— 24	—	375
—— October 2	—	379
—— —— 10	—	385
—— —— 29	—	385
—— —— 14	—	390
—— December 26	—	450
1792, January 16	—	459
—— —— 20	—	462
—— —— 22	—	463
—— —— 26	—	467
—— —— 31	—	444
—— February 25	—	484
—— —— 29	—	490
—— April 4	32	15
—— ——	—	24
—— May 21	—	49
—— August 1	—	103
—— —— 5	—	107
—— —— 13	—	113
—— —— 15	—	115
—— —— 19	—	117
—— —— 22	—	125
—— —— 26	—	134
—— September 3	—	139
—— —— 3	—	140
—— —— 7	—	145
—— —— 16	—	151
—— —— 24	—	159
—— —— 24	—	163
—— —— 28	—	167
—— October 1	—	172
1793, January 4	—	291
—— —— 11	—	297
—— February 19	—	351
—— —— 24	—	356
—— —— 27	—	361
—— —— 28	—	362
—— March 12	—	397
—— —— 14	—	387
—— —— 21	—	395
—— April 5	—	407
—— —— 12	—	417
—— —— 18	—	421
—— June 12	—	499
—— —— 14	—	502
—— —— 23	—	510
—— July 26	33	31
—— August 26	—	68
—— September 9	—	86
—— —— 16	—	89
—— —— 25	—	103
—— October 15	—	130

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1793, December 23	33	208
1794, April 4	—	313
—— —— 5	—	314
—— —— 7	—	317
—— —— 9	—	321
—— —— 12	—	324
—— —— 16	—	333
—— May 1	—	349
—— June 10	—	401
—— —— 16	—	403
—— —— 25	—	410
—— —— 30	—	418
—— July 14	—	430
—— August 8	—	461
—— September 30	—	516
—— October 9	—	524
—— —— 9	—	524
—— December 23	—	70
—— —— 30	—	76
(PICKERING)		
1795, March 1	34	128
—— —— 10	—	140
—— —— 11	—	141
—— —— 18	—	151
—— April 6	—	172
—— —— 7	—	172
—— —— 13	—	176
—— June 29	—	224
—— July 14	—	242
—— —— 27	—	250
—— August 12–18	—	275
—— —— 16	—	305
—— —— 16	—	307
—— —— 18	—	308
—— —— 28	—	318
—— October 2	—	320
—— —— 7	—	330
—— November 20	—	366
WAR, SECRETARY OF, ACTING (PICKERING)		
1795, December 11	34	393
1796, January 28	—	428
—— —— 28	—	429
WAR, SECRETARY OF (MCHENRY)		
1796, March 11	34	493
—— —— 25	—	505
—— April 11	35	21
—— May 8	—	38
—— June 4	—	75
—— —— 22	—	94
—— July 1	—	108
—— —— 1	—	109
—— —— 8	—	133
—— —— 11	—	133
—— —— 11	—	134

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1796, July 13	35	136
—— —— 18	—	146
—— —— 18	—	148
—— —— 22	—	149
—— —— 22	—	151
—— —— 25	—	151
—— —— 29	—	157
—— August 1	—	159
—— —— 1	—	162
—— —— 3	—	164
—— —— 8	—	169
—— —— 8	—	171
—— —— 10	—	177
—— —— 12	—	179
—— —— —	—	198
—— September 7	—	205
—— —— 14	—	212
—— October 17	—	245
—— December 3	—	305
1797, January 11	—	361
—— February 28	—	404
—— April 3	—	430
—— May 29	—	455
—— July 7	—	490
—— August 14	36	8
—— October 16	—	53
1798, January 2	—	117
—— —— 28	—	144
—— February 7	—	158
—— March 4	—	179
—— —— 27	—	191
—— May 6	—	253
—— June 22	—	298
—— —— 30	—	303
—— July 4	—	304
—— —— 5	—	318
—— —— 11	—	326
—— —— 14	—	335
—— —— 22	—	356
—— —— 25	—	366
—— —— 27	—	368
—— —— 28	—	370
—— —— 29	—	373
—— —— 30	—	375
—— —— 31	—	378
—— August 1	—	379
—— —— 2	—	380
—— —— 4	—	385
—— —— 10	—	402
—— —— 10	—	404
—— —— 13	—	410
—— —— 13	—	411
—— —— 20	—	418
—— September 3	—	423

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1798, September 14	36	441
—— —— 16	—	447
—— —— 26	—	463
—— —— 30	—	474
—— October 1	—	476
—— —— 1	—	477
—— —— 15	—	488
—— —— 21	—	502
—— —— 21	—	503
—— —— 23	—	514
—— —— 26	—	520
—— November 4	37	12
—— —— 13	—	21
—— —— 14	—	22
—— December 13	—	31
—— —— 13	—	32
—— —— 13	—	45
—— —— 14	—	59
—— —— 16	—	60
1799, January 6	—	83
—— —— 27	—	109
—— —— 28	—	113
—— February 1	—	120
—— —— 4	—	121
—— —— 6	—	124
—— —— 10	—	127
—— —— 25	—	135
—— March 4	—	146
—— —— 25	—	157
—— April 7	—	174
—— —— 7	—	178
—— —— 10	—	183
—— —— 23	—	187
—— —— 24	—	193
—— May 5	—	197
—— —— 5	—	201
—— —— 6	—	202
—— —— 13	—	207
—— —— 22	—	212
—— June 6	—	223
—— —— 7	—	230
—— —— 17	—	242
—— —— 22	—	243
—— —— 25	—	247
—— —— 30	—	254
—— —— 30	—	254
—— July 7	—	271
—— —— 7	—	273
—— —— 14	—	305
—— —— 24	—	314
—— August 11	—	327
—— —— 12	—	332
—— —— 25	—	341
—— September 1	—	352
—— —— 9	—	356

	Vol.	Page
WAR, SECRETARY OF—Con.		
1799, September 14	37	360
—— —— 15	—	361
—— October 15	—	392
—— —— 27	—	413
—— November 5	—	419
—— —— 17	—	428
—— December 3	—	451
WARD, ARTEMAS		
1775, November 17	4	96
—— December 4	—	140
—— —— 17	—	170
1776, February 27	—	354
—— March 2	—	363
—— —— 3	37	519
—— —— 24	—	523
—— April 4	4	467
—— —— 6	37	523
—— —— 18	4	490
—— April 29	—	529
—— May 9	5	25
—— —— 13	—	41
—— —— 16	—	49
—— —— 28	—	85
—— June 16	—	143
—— —— 23	—	169
—— —— 26	—	179
—— July 1	—	209
—— —— 4	—	217
—— —— 7	—	231
—— —— 9	—	242
—— —— 11	—	255
—— —— 18	—	301
—— —— 19	—	301
—— —— 29	—	352
—— August 12	—	416
—— —— 13	37	529
—— —— 26	5	492
—— October 13	6	205
1777, February 20	7	174
—— March 3	—	231
—— August 11	9	57
WARD, BERNARD		
1780, April 7	18	230
1781, February 28	21	317
WARD, JOSEPH		
1777, April 21	7	447
1779, September 22	16	322
—— —— 25	—	337
—— November 16	17	115
1780, January 13	—	388
—— —— 21	—	421
—— March 2	18	66
WARNER, JONATHAN		
1777, November 9	10	30

	Vol.	Page
WARNER, NATHANIEL		
1777, February 3	7	97
—— —— 8	—	119
—— —— 12	—	143
WARNER, SETH		
1779, November 22	17	162
—— December 24	—	311
1780, March 31	18	187
—— August 30	19	474
—— November 12	20	338
1781, June 20	22	237
1782, August 6	24	474
WARREN, JAMES		
1775, August 6	3	403
1776, January 28	37	518
1777, May 23	8	101
1779, March 31	14	311
—— October 24	17	14
1785 —— 7	28	289
1789, May 23	30	330
WARREN, JOHN		
1777, February 23	7	192
WARREN, MERCY OTIS		
1790, June 4	31	48
—— November 4	—	144
WASHINGTON, AUGUSTINE		
1755, May 14	1	124
—— August 2	—	156
WASHINGTON, BUSHROD		
1783, January 15	26	38
—— September 22	27	160
1784, January 15	—	303
1785 —— 22	28	38
—— April 3	—	120
1786 —— 13	—	409
—— September 30	29	21
—— November 15	—	66
1787, January 10	—	141
—— November 10	—	309
—— December 3	—	328
1788, November 17	30	126
—— —— 25	—	133
1789, July 27	—	366
—— December 16	—	478
1792, January 8	31	455
1793, February 8	32	335
1794 —— 23	33	276
—— April 30	—	347
1796, February 10	34	454
—— —— 14	—	463
—— March 9	—	488
—— —— 21	—	503
—— June 29	35	107
1797, July 28	—	511
—— October 9	36	43
WASHINGTON, BUSHROD—Con.		
1797, October 30	36	57
—— November 3	—	62
—— —— 22	—	75
—— December 18	—	109
1798, January 19	—	128
—— —— 30	—	149
—— February 7	—	157
—— March 8	—	184
—— April 22	—	250
—— August 12	—	408
—— —— 27	—	419
—— October 24	—	519
—— December 31	37	80
1799, May 5	—	200
WASHINGTON, CHARLES		
1770, January 31	3	1
1771 —— 25	—	38
1784, August 2	27	452
1785, April 12	28	131
1787, February 14	29	157
WASHINGTON, FRANCES BASSETT		
1793, February 24	32	354
—— March 11	—	383
—— —— 17	—	392
—— June 2	—	485
—— —— 10	—	495
—— August 18	33	55
WASHINGTON, GENEALOGY		
1792, May 2	32	26
WASHINGTON, GEORGE AUGUSTINE		
1778, November 21	13	305
1782, September 25	37	558
—— November 14	25	342
1783, August 4	27	79
—— September 4	—	130
1785, January 6	28	27
1786, October 25	29	28
1787, May 27	—	213
—— June 3	—	226
—— —— 10	—	231
—— —— 15	—	234
—— July 1	—	239
—— —— 8	—	242
—— —— 15	—	246
—— —— 24	—	251
—— —— 29	—	254
—— August 26	—	263
—— September 2	—	267
1789, March 31	30	256
1791, April 8	31	279
1793, January 27	32	315
WASHINGTON, GEORGE STEPTOE		
1788, May 5	29	492
—— August 6	30	37
1789, March 23	—	245

	Vol.	Page
WASHINGTON, GEORGE STEPTOE—Continued		
1790, December 5	31	162
—— —— 19	—	177
WASHINGTON, HANNAH FAIRFAX		
1791, April 1	31	258
1792, March 24	32	10
—— May 20	—	44
WASHINGTON, HARRIET		
1791, October 30	31	407
WASHINGTON, JAMES		
1799, January 20	37	97
WASHINGTON, JOHN		
1775, March 6	3	273
WASHINGTON, JOHN AUGUSTINE		
1754, May 31	1	70
1755 —— 6	—	119
—— —— 14	—	123
—— —— 28	—	128
—— June 7	—	138
—— —— 14	—	139
—— —— 28	—	141
—— July 18	—	152
1758, September 25	37	482
1775, March 25	3	276
—— June 20	—	299
—— July 27	—	371
—— September 10	—	487
—— October 13	4	25
1776, March 31	—	445
—— April 29	—	529
—— May 31	5	91
—— July 22	—	325
—— September 22	6	93
—— November 6	—	242
—— —— 19	—	292
—— December 18	—	396
1777, February 24	7	197
—— April 12	—	394
—— June 1	8	156
—— —— 29	—	313
—— August 5	9	20
—— October 18	—	397
—— November 26	10	112
1778, May	11	500
—— June 10	12	41
—— July 4	—	156
—— September 23	—	487
—— October 26	13	155
—— November 26	—	334
1779, May 12	15	57
—— June 20	—	291
1780 —— 6	18	482
—— —— 6–July 6	19	134
1781, July 15	22	385

	Vol.	Page
WASHINGTON, JOHN AUGUSTINE—Continued		
1783, January 16	26	41
—— June 15	27	11
1784 —— 30	—	431
1786, March 27	28	395
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE		
1749, May 5	1	13
WASHINGTON, MRS. LAWRENCE		
1749–50	1	18
WASHINGTON, LAWRENCE AUGUSTINE		
1797, September 3	36	25
WASHINGTON, LUND		
1772, November 20	3	103
1775, August 20	—	432
—— November 26	4	114
1776, May 10	5	29
—— June 12	—	126
—— July 8	—	235
—— —— 15	—	280
—— —— 16	—	285
—— —— 22	—	327
—— August 19	—	457
—— September 30	6	137
—— October 6	37	531
—— December 10–17	6	345
—— —— 10–17	37	535
—— —— 17	6	392
1778, February 28	10	530
—— August 15	12	326
—— December 17	13	407
—— —— 18	—	423
1779, February 24–26	14	147
—— May 29	15	180
—— August 17	16	123
—— September 14	—	289
1780, April 15	18	234
—— —— 11	—	246
—— May 19	—	391
1781, March 28	21	385
—— April 30	22	14
—— May 31	—	145
1782, January 8	37	555
—— November 21	25	361
—— —— 21	—	364
—— December 25	—	470
1783, February 12	26	126
—— March 19	—	245
—— May 6	—	406
—— June 11	27	2
—— September 20	—	157
1785, November 20	28	318
—— December 20	—	363
1787, May 7	29	212
1793, December 9	33	173

	Vol.	Page
WASHINGTON, LUND—Con.		
1794, November 19	34	38
WASHINGTON, MARTHA		
1775, June 18	3	293
—— —— 23	—	300
—— —— 24	5	175
WASHINGTON, MARY		
1755, May 6	1	120
—— June 7	—	135
—— July 18	—	150
—— August 14	—	157
1757, September 30	2	139
1787, February 15	29	158
WASHINGTON, RICHARD		
1755, December 6	1	253
1757, April 15	2	21
—— September 10	—	124
—— ——	—	138
—— December 26	—	160
1758, January 8	—	162
—— March 18	—	167
—— April 5	—	170
1759, May 7	—	321
—— September 20	—	336
1760, August 10	—	344
1761, July 14	—	360
—— October 20	—	371
1763, September 27	—	407
WASHINGTON, SAMUEL		
1755, June 14	1	141
1772, December 3	37	497
1775, July 20	—	512
1776, October 5	6	168
—— December 18	—	398
1777, March 15	7	295
—— April 5	—	360
—— August 10	9	39
—— October 27	—	449
1778 —— 22	13	129
1780, August 31	19	481
WASHINGTON, SAMUEL, OF CHARLES,		
1797, July 12	35	497
1799, January 31	37	117
—— April 2	—	172
—— September 22	—	373
WASHINGTON, THORNTON		
1786, June 22	28	466
—— August 25	37	567
WASHINGTON, WARNER		
1787, November 9	29	306
1793, June 5	32	487
WASHINGTON, WARNER, JR.		
1793, June 4	32	486
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM		
1778, November 5	13	208
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM—Con.		
1778, November 30	13	359
1779, February 9	14	88
—— May 21	15	121
—— June 28	—	336
—— July 8	—	385
—— August 29	16	202
—— September 5	—	230
—— —— 7	—	244
—— —— 13	—	278
—— October 9	—	445
—— November 5	17	78
—— —— 19	—	135
—— —— 20	—	149
—— December 2	—	211
—— —— 14	—	261
1780, January 5	—	355
1784, November 25	27	503
1785, June 30	28	181
1786, April 10	—	405
1787, September 17	29	275
1790, March 25	31	27
1791, January 8	—	192
1793 —— 30	32	319
—— April 26	—	433
1794, February 9	33	261
1795, July 14	34	240
1798, September 27	36	468
—— December 28	37	74
1799, March 31	—	171
WASHINGTON, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE		
1793, February 17	32	349
—— March 3	—	369
—— October 21	33	134
1794, September 28	—	515
—— November 23	34	44
1795, February 18	—	119
—— March 31	—	164
—— April 21	—	178
—— May 17	—	198
1796, September 28	35	240
—— November 14	—	280
1798, February 27	36	171
—— April 5	—	239
—— June 26	—	301
—— October 3	—	481
—— —— 5	—	484
1799, February 14	37	131
—— May 20	—	211
—— —— 24	—	213
—— June 10	—	232
—— September 22	—	374
—— October 7	—	389
—— —— 29	—	415
WASHINGTON ACADEMY, TRUSTEES		
1798, June 17	36	293

	Vol.	Page
WASHINGTON COLLEGE		
1789, July 11	30	349
WATCHOVIA, UNITED BRETHREN		
1791, June 1	31	291
WATERBURY, DAVID		
1776, May 13	5	41
1781, April 29	22	7
—— June 13	—	212
—— —— 30	—	290
—— July 1	—	304
—— —— 13	—	369
—— —— 14	—	376
—— —— 14	—	376
—— —— 21	—	406
—— —— 25	—	416
WATERHOUSE, BENJAMIN		
1790, November 19	31	157
WATKINS, ELIZABETH		
1778, July 11	37	548
WATKINS, LYDIA		
1789, May 31	30	342
WATSON, EBENEZER		
1781, July 10	22	352
WATSON, JAMES W.		
1780, May 1	18	317
WATSON, JOSIAH		
1786, December 15	29	109
WATSON, WILLIAM		
1776, January 3	4	206
—— July 7	5	233
WATSON & CASSOUL		
1782, August 10	24	497
WATTS, ——		
1755, October 6	1	187
WAY, NICHOLAS		
1778, September 6	12	407
WAYNE, ANTHONY		
1777, April 12	7	405
—— May 7	8	24
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 26	—	129
—— June 16	—	252
—— July 24	—	463
—— August 19	9	97
—— September 18	—	235
—— —— 18	—	235
—— —— 23	—	252
—— —— 27	—	270
—— December 3	10	135
—— —— 27	—	211
1778, February 28	—	524
—— March 2	11	13
—— —— 15	—	86
—— June 18	12	86
—— October 2	13	8
—— November 25	—	325
—— —— 28	—	354
—— December 4	—	364

	Vol.	Page
WAYNE, ANTHONY—Con.		
1779, February 16	14	124
—— March 9	—	207
—— —— 16	—	250
—— May 8	15	21
—— June 21	—	296
—— July 1	—	354
—— —— 1	—	355
—— —— 4	—	367
—— —— 5	—	372
—— —— 9	—	386
—— —— 10	—	396
—— —— 14	—	424
—— —— 19	—	438
—— —— 19	—	440
—— —— 20	—	443
—— —— 20	—	444
—— —— 30	16	18
—— August 15	—	97
—— —— 30	—	206
—— September 8	—	252
—— —— 14	—	288
—— —— 20	—	314
—— —— 21	—	315
—— —— 21	—	318
—— —— 24	—	328
—— —— 26	—	342
—— —— 28	—	353
—— —— 29	—	359
—— —— 30	—	366
—— October 2	—	392
—— —— 3	—	399
—— —— 6	—	421
—— —— 9	—	448
—— —— 14	—	467
—— —— 15	—	469
—— —— 17	—	476
—— —— 18	—	482
—— —— 21	17	2
—— —— 21	—	3
—— —— 22	—	13
—— —— 26	—	31
—— —— 27	—	34
—— —— 29	—	40
—— November 4	—	69
—— —— 5	—	77
—— —— 5	—	79
—— —— 9	—	88
—— —— 10	—	88
—— —— 14	—	103
—— —— 17	—	120
—— —— 19	—	134
—— —— 20	—	148
—— —— 27	—	198
—— December 3	—	215
—— —— 8	—	236

	Vol.	Page
WAYNE, ANTHONY—Con.		
1797, December 15	17	269
—— —— 20	—	288
—— —— 24	—	314
—— —— 28	—	329
1780, May 18	18	381
—— June 23	19	59
—— July 20	—	216
—— August 11	—	353
—— September 6	20	1
—— —— 26	37	551
—— October 6	20	129
—— November 14	—	344
—— —— 21	—	380
—— —— 22	—	386
—— —— 27	—	406
—— December 7	—	434
—— —— 28	21	28
1781, January 3–4	—	55
—— —— 8	—	70
—— —— 16	—	112
—— —— 27	—	145
—— February 2	—	173
—— —— 26	—	296
—— April 8	—	433
—— June 9	22	191
—— July 30	—	435
—— November 4	23	329
—— —— 4	—	329
1783, December 14	27	273
1789, May 4	30	308
1790, March 25	31	27
1791, September 12	—	365
WAYNE, ANTHONY, OBSERVATIONS ON LETTERS		
1792, November 23	32	234
WEARE, MESHECH		
1777, May 3	8	10
—— July 7	—	363
1779, March 24	14	290
1780, June 30	19	105
—— July 4	—	116
—— —— 26	—	254
1781, February 8	21	199
—— March 12	—	334
—— April 15	—	459
—— June 15	22	219
—— July 8	—	339
—— August 5	—	467
1782, May 27	24	280
—— July 31	—	449
—— September 28	25	214
—— October 23	—	287
—— December 5	—	398
1783, August 4	27	79

	Vol.	Page
WEATHERINGTON, ISAAC		
1790, October 20	37	396
WEBB, JOSEPH		
1779, January 27	14	49
1781, June 17	22	230
1782 —— 24	37	557
WEBB, SAMUEL BLATCHLEY		
1777, January 12	6	499
—— Feburary 8	7	120
—— April 7	—	369
—— May 24	8	117
—— June 7	—	196
—— July 15	—	411
—— —— 17	—	420
1778, January 8	10	281
1779, February 25	14	146
—— August 25	16	171
—— September 25	—	335
1782 —— 25	25	206
—— —— 26	—	209
—— October 7	—	242
—— —— 25	—	294
—— November 10	—	327
—— —— 19	—	353
—— December 2	—	386
1783, July 4	27	44
WEBSTER, NOAH		
1785, July 30	28	216
—— December 18	—	358
1786, April 17	—	409
1787, November 4	29	301
1788, July 31	30	26
1790, January 10	—	499
—— August 28	31	105
1794, May 9	33	360
WEBSTER & SON		
1772, July 15	3	95
WEEDON, GEORGE		
1755, September 6	1	171
1777, January 9	6	482
—— March 8	7	265
—— —— 27	—	321
—— May 20	8	97
—— —— 26	—	129
1778, January 18	10	315
—— February 10	—	448
—— March 15	11	87
—— —— 29	—	173
1779 —— 6	14	205
1781, September 10	23	110
—— —— 20	—	126
—— —— 20	—	127
—— —— 23	—	130
—— —— 27	—	145
—— —— 30	—	155
—— October 3	—	169

	Vol.	Page
WEEDON, GEORGE—Con.		
1781, October 4	23	173
—— —— 12	—	215
—— —— 19	—	244
—— —— 20	—	251
—— November 3	—	325
1785, July 23	28	201
1786, December 29	29	134
1787, March 25	—	182
—— December 3	—	328
—— —— 17	—	340
WEEDON'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, May 22	11	434
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE		
1799, March 31	37	170
—— August 29	—	347
WEISSENFELS, FREDERICK		
1779, March 31	14	314
1782, May 19	24	266
—— —— 20	—	267
1785, March 15	28	104
—— April 10	—	127
1788, January 10	29	371
WELCH, JAMES		
1797, December 1	36	82
—— ——- 7	—	99
1799, February 15	37	133
—— April 7	—	176
—— May 26	—	215
WELCH, WAKELIN		
1783, October 30	27	211
1784, July 27	—	450
1785, November 28	28	326
1786, July	—	496
—— August 5	—	507
—— —— 5	—	508
—— November 15	29	65
1788, June 28	30	11
—— November 28	—	143
1790, March 1	31	16
WELCH, WAKELIN, & SON		
1788, January 8	29	361
—— June 28	30	11
1789, August 16	—	381
—— —— 25	—	381
—— October 13	—	438
1790, December 17	31	173
WELLES, JOHN		
1779, September 22	16	323
1781, October 13	23	216
WELLES, ROGER		
1780, December 13	20	467
WELLS, LEVI		
1780, August 1	19	297
—— —— 2	—	305
—— September 2	—	489
—— October 2	20	112
WELLS, RICHARD		
1782, September 5	25	123
WELSH, ANNA		
1788, December 8	30	155
WELTNER, LUDOWICK		
1778, November 16	13	270
1779, December 17	17	282
1780, August 1	19	296
—— December 16	20	487
WENDERMAN, MATTHIAS		
1781, February 28	21	317
WENTWORTH, JOSHUA		
1776, June 15	5	139
WERNECKE, WILHELM LOUIS		
1796, August 3	35	162
WEST, CHARLES		
1769, June 6	2	505
WEST, HUGH		
1792, September 21	32	157
1798, April 11	36	243
WEST, JOHN		
1767, December	2	480
1773, July 4	3	139
1775, January 13	—	261
WEST, ROGER		
1793, October 24	33	136
1799, April 23	37	186
—— September 19	—	367
WEST, THOMAS		
1779, July 5	15	375
1786, November 6	29	55
WEST, WILLIAM		
1788, June 28	30	11
1789, February 28	—	213
WEST POINT, BRITISH ATTACK		
1779, July	16	26
WEST POINT, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, July 21	12	197
1780, September 27	20	98
—— —— 29	—	100
—— October 16	—	196
WESTCHESTER, OFFICER COMMANDING IN		
1783, May 21	26	447
WETMORE, HEZEKIAH		
1782, June 8	24	323
1783, January 8	26	16
—— March 8	—	199
—— —— 24	—	257
WEYMAN, ABEL		
1782, December 9	25	411
WHARTON, CARPENTER		
1776, December 20	6	409
—— —— 21	—	416
1777, February 20	7	182

	Vol.	Page
WHARTON, JOHN		
1778, March 1	11	7
—— April 11	—	247
WHARTON, JOSEPH		
1779, September 15	16	292
WHARTON, THOMAS, JR.		
1777, July 9	8	372
—— August 9	9	36
—— September 13	—	216
—— —— 13	—	218
—— October 17	—	385
—— —— 30	—	464
1778, January 1	10	246
—— —— 18	—	317
—— February 10	—	447
—— —— 12	—	452
—— —— 19	—	482
—— —— 23	—	503
—— March 7	11	45
—— April 5	—	221
—— —— 6	—	223
—— —— 10	—	241
—— —— 11	—	248
—— —— 17	—	267
—— —— 26	—	311
—— May 11	—	369
—— —— 14	—	386
WHEATLEY, PHILLIS		
1776, February 28	4	360
WHEELOCK, ELEAZER		
1775, December 12	4	158
WHEELOCK, JOHN		
1781, June 9	22	192
WHELEN, DENNIS		
1793, September 9	33	85
WHETCOMB, BENJAMIN		
1781, January 1	21	43
—— March 12	—	335
WHIPPLE, ABRAHAM		
1778, November 25	13	311
WHIPPLE, JOSEPH		
1796, November 28	35	296
WHIPPLE, WILLIAM		
1776, April 22	4	504
—— June 8	5	109
1777, May 5	8	18
WHITAKER, NATHANIEL		
1777, December 20	10	175
WHITE, ALEXANDER		
1778, January 30	10	408
1785, July 14	28	196
1793, November 23	33	155
1795, April 28	34	186
—— May 17	—	201
—— June 15	—	215
—— November 9	—	361
WHITE, ALEXANDER—Con.		
1796, June 5	35	75
—— December 26	—	345
1798, January 11	36	124
—— March 1	—	175
—— —— 25	—	189
—— September 12	—	436
1799, December 8	37	456
WHITE, ANTHONY		
1775, August 25	37	514
WHITE, ANTHONY WALTON		
1775, October	4	50
1777, March 20	7	309
—— September 1	9	156
1778, December 6	13	371
1779, February 1	14	66
—— —— 10	—	92
—— —— 17	—	133
—— March 25	—	293
—— July 31	16	24
1780, January 28	17	460
1781, October 8	23	198
—— —— 31	—	313
WHITE, ROBERT, JR.		
1796, November 28	35	293
WHITE, WILLIAM		
1793, March 4	32	375
—— December 31	33	220
1794, January 1	—	230
—— —— 2	—	231
1799, May 30	37	216
WHITING, ANTHONY		
1790, April 14	31	36
1791, August 14	—	336
—— —— 29	—	350
1792, January 16	—	460
—— July 1	32	80
—— October 14	—	177
—— —— 28	—	194
—— November 4	—	201
—— —— 11	—	214
—— —— 14	—	222
—— —— 18	—	227
—— —— 25	—	237
—— December 2	—	245
—— —— 9	—	255
—— —— 16	—	261
—— —— 23	—	274
—— —— 30	—	278
1793, January 6	—	292
—— —— 13	—	297
—— —— 20	—	303
—— —— 27	—	316
—— February 3	—	327
—— —— 10	—	338
—— —— 17	—	345

	Vol.	Page
WHITING, ANTHONY—Con.		
1793, February 24	32	356
—— March 3	—	364
—— —— 10	—	381
—— —— 24	—	400
—— April 21	—	422
—— —— 28	—	434
—— May 5	—	441
—— —— 12	—	455
—— —— 19	—	462
—— —— 26	—	470
—— June 2	—	479
—— —— 9	—	491
WHITING, MATTHEW		
1789, November 18	30	458
WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD		
1778, March 17	11	100
—— June 10	12	45
1779, February 26	14	157
—— March 19	—	260
WIGNELL, THOMAS		
1790, May 30	31	42
WILKINSON, AMOS		
1778, March 11	11	63
WILKINSON, JAMES		
1779, September 13	16	280
—— —— 16	—	300
—— October 5	—	418
—— —— 8	—	438
—— —— 18	—	488
—— —— 30	17	48
—— November 2	—	65
—— —— 27	—	201
—— —— 28	—	205
—— December 6	—	221
—— —— 19	—	287
—— —— 22	—	299
—— —— 23	—	308
1780, January 1	—	337
—— —— 10	—	373
—— February 20	18	38
—— June 27	19	83
—— October 5	20	120
1781, March 24	21	368
1788, February 20	29	419
1793, March 14	32	386
1794, April 2	33	313
WILL, WASHINGTON'S		
1799, July 9	37	275
WILLARD, AARON		
1775, November 24	4	112
WILLARD, JOSEPH		
1781, March 22	21	351
1787 —— 10	29	173
1789, December 23	30	483
WILLARD, JOSEPH—Con.		
1790, January 24	31	2
WILLETT, MARINUS		
1780, February 22	18	40
—— October 24	20	254
1781, July 14	22	378
1782, January 22	23	457
—— August 6	24	476
—— December 18	25	449
1783, January 20	26	52
—— —— 22	—	57
—— February 2	—	90
—— —— 13	—	93
—— March 5	—	190
—— April 14	—	316
—— —— 23	—	356
—— —— 25	—	361
—— May 29	—	459
—— August 4	27	79
—— —— 17	—	108
—— —— 29	—	121
—— October 16	—	196
WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE		
1781, October 27	23	276
WILLIAMS, JOHN		
1755, December 3	1	244
WILLIAMS, JONATHAN		
1780, April 15	18	267
1782, August 10	24	496
1795, March 2	34	130
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH		
1792, January 14	31	457
WILLIAMS, LILBURN		
1783, January 3	26	8
WILLIAMS, OTHO HOLLAND		
1778, September 7	12	411
1779, May 10	15	34
—— —— 21	—	116
—— June 9	—	246
—— —— 11	—	261
—— —— 11	—	262
1780, March 22	18	141
1782, July 9	24	414
1783, January 12	26	31
1785, February 2	28	59
—— September 25	—	275
1788, November 6	30	124
1789, October 2	—	426
—— —— 14	—	449
—— November 22	—	460
1791, April 7	31	276
1792, February 7	—	476
—— April 26	32	23
WILLIAMS, RENSSELAER		
1778, January 6	10	270
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL		
1798, January 10	36	121

	Vol.	Page
WILLIAMSBURG, MAYOR, *et al*		
1782, February 6	23	485
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES		
1798, January 19	37	581
WILLIAMSON, HUGH		
1784, March 31	27	377
1785 —— 15	28	107
WILLIS, FRANCIS		
1793, October 25	33	139
WILLS, ——		
1768, March 10	2	483
WILMANS, HENDRICK		
1789, October 12	30	434
WILMER, JONATHAN R.		
1798, August 2	36	382
WILMINGTON, BURGESSES, *et al*		
1783, December 16	27	276
1789, April 19	30	289
WILMINGTON, INHABITANTS		
1791, April 25	31	285
WILMINGTON, JAY TREATY MEETING		
1795, August 14	34	254
WILSON, JAMES		
1778, January 23	10	341
1782, March 22	24	88
1788, April 4	29	458
1789, May 9	30	314
1792, January 23	31	464
WILSON, WILLIAM		
1778, February 23	10	503
WINCHESTER, ELHANAN		
1791, November 14	31	417
WINDER, LEVIN		
1780, February 22	18	40
WINDS, WILLIAM		
1777, April 7	7	368
1778, June 27	12	126
—— September 28	—	514
WINTER, LUCRETIA WILHEMINA VAN		
1785, March 30	28	119
—— October 5	—	287
1788, January 8	29	362
WITHERSPOON, JOHN		
1780, January 20	17	416
1782, October 8	25	245
1783, September 8	27	145
1784, March 10	—	348
1785 —— 8	28	98
1786, August 23	—	526
WOELPER (WILPER), JOHN DAVID		
1757, June 7	2	46
1758 —— 30	—	226
1773, November 30	37	502
1778, June 24	12	115
WOLCOTT, OLIVER		
1779, July 24	15	473
1796, February 1	34	447
WOLCOTT, OLIVER, JR. (See also under Treasury, Secretary of)		
1793, September 25	33	103
—— October 14	—	127
WOOD, JAMES		
1758, July	2	251
1773, March 13	3	124
—— —— 30	—	127
1774, February 20	37	506
1778, September 19	12	469
—— —— 21	—	473
—— —— 30	—	530
1779 —— 5	16	229
—— December 14	17	260
1780, April 9	18	237
—— —— 20	—	290
—— July 27	19	271
—— October 11	20	155
—— —— 31	—	268
—— November 8	—	324
—— December 9	—	445
1782, March 2	24	37
1784, June 12	27	419
1787, October 29	29	294
1790, June 22	31	58
—— August 8	—	78
—— November 18	—	154
1796, September 12	35	210
1798, January 12	36	125
WOOD, JOSEPH		
1777, May 16	8	71
WOODBRIDGE, JOSEPH		
1781, August 5	22	468
—— September 3	23	83
WOODBRIDGE, THEODORE		
1782, May 10	24	245
—— July 7	—	403
WOODCUTTERS, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1780, September 25	20	87
WOODFORD, THOMAS		
1778, September 7	12	411
WOODFORD, WILLIAM		
1756, May 16	1	374
1775, November 10	4	80
1777, March 3	7	239
—— May 10	8	40
—— —— 20	—	97
—— —— 26	—	129
—— September 26	37	541
—— October 6	9	319
—— November 15	10	70
1778, January 18	—	315
—— February 21	—	490
—— March 28	11	168
—— September 19	12	468
—— —— 21	—	474

	Vol.	Page
WOODFORD, WILLIAM—Con.		
1778, September 30	12	528
—— October 14	13	76
—— December 14	—	394
1779, February 10	14	92
—— May 20	15	111
—— —— 31	—	195
—— July 21	—	453
—— —— 22	—	454
—— August 16	16	110
—— —— 25	—	170
—— —— 26	—	180
—— —— 28	—	196
—— —— 31	—	211
—— September 8	—	253
—— —— 18	—	305
—— —— 18	—	308
—— —— 28	—	354
—— October 12	—	461
—— —— 22	17	13
—— —— 26	—	31
—— —— 29	—	40
—— November 2	—	60
—— —— 4	—	71
—— —— 4	—	71
—— —— 21	—	156
—— —— 21	—	157
—— —— 25	—	187
—— December 6	—	220
—— —— 7	—	228
—— —— 8	—	237
—— —— 13	—	253
—— —— 14	—	258
—— —— 18	—	284
—— —— 24	—	309
1780, January 13	—	388
—— May 17	18	378
WOODFORD'S BRIGADE, OFFICER COMMANDING		
1778, May 22	11	434
WOODRUFF, ISAAC		
1780, May 8	18	340
WOODWARD, HENRY		
1755, October 6	1	186
1756, May 4	—	360
—— —— 5	—	362
1757, July 29	2	107
WOODWARD, WILLIAM W.		
1799, November 24	37	440
WOOLFORD, THOMAS		
1779, May 10	15	34
—— —— 21	—	116
WOOSTER, DAVID		
1775, September 2	3	465
1776, January 27	4	283
—— June 9	5	112
1777, March 11	7	271
WOOSTER, DAVID—Continued		
1777, April 12	7	404
WOOSTER, MARY		
1789, May 21	30	327
WOOSTER, THOMAS		
1780, October 23	20	249
WORMELEY, JOHN		
1783, March 12	26	218
—— April 28	—	365
WORMELEY, RALPH		
1784, June 20	37	559
1799, November 18	—	430
WRIGHT, JOSEPH		
1784, January 10	27	296
—— —— 30	28	45
WRIGHT, PATIENCE		
1785, January 30	28	44
WUIBERT DE MEZIERES, ANTOINE FELIX		
1782, March 7	24	48
—— August 6	—	481
1786, July 31	28	495
WYNKOOP, CORNELIUS D.		
1776, May 3	5	10
WYTHE, GEORGE		
1774, January 17	3	174
1793, August 17	33	72
Y		
YARD, BENJAMIN		
1778, January 6	10	270
YORK BOROUGH, CITIZENS		
1791, July 3	31	309
YORK MASONS		
1791, July 3	31	309
1797, April 1	35	426
YOUNG, ARTHUR		
1786, August 6	28	510
—— November 15	29	64
1787 —— 1	—	296
1788, November 27	30	135
—— December 4	—	150
1789, August 15	—	380
1791 —— 15	31	339
—— December 5	—	436
1792, June 18–21	32	64
—— October 20	—	192
—— December 2	—	250
1793, March 20	—	395
—— May 7	—	451
—— September 1	33	78
—— December 12	—	174
1794, November 9	34	21
YOUNG, CHARLES		
1777, June 10	8	223
1778, July 21	12	198
YOUNG, HUGH		
1789, March 3	30	219

	Vol.	Page
YOUNG, ROBERT		
1799, November 12	37	425
YUNDT, LEONARD		
1797, September 20	36	35
Z		
ZANTZINGER, PAUL		
1790, April 10	31	34
UNIDENTIFIED		
1749–50	1	14
1773, July 10	3	142
UNIDENTIFIED—Continued		
1777, February 14	7	144
1788, January 5	29	352
1798	36	352
——, JOHN		
1749–50	1	14
——, RICHARD		
1749–50	1	17
——, ROBIN		
1749–50	1	15
——, SALLY		
1749–50	1	16

Date ~~Loaned~~			
JUN 2	0 1958		
RET'D JUN	13 1958		
NOV 20	1961 E		
RET'D	JAN 15 1962		

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
1 1719 01563 8325